

The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2006 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our info page for more details, also our standard terms and conditions. Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check www.nhbs.com for the latest prices.

Zoology:

- [Mammals](#)
- [Birds](#)
- [Reptiles & Amphibians](#)
- [Fishes](#)
- [Invertebrates](#)
- [Palaeontology](#)
- [Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)
- [General Natural History](#)
- [Regional & Travel](#)
- [Botany & Plant Science](#)
- [Animal & General Biology](#)
- [Evolutionary Biology](#)
- [Ecology](#)
- [Habitats & Ecosystems](#)
- [Conservation & Biodiversity](#)
- [Environmental Science](#)
- [Physical Sciences](#)
- [Sustainable Development](#)
- [Data Analysis](#)
- [Reference](#)

Mammals

[Go to subject web page](#)

[The Abundant Herds: A Celebration of the Sanga-Nguni Cattle](#)

M Poland, D Hammond-Tooke and L Voigt
A book that contributes to the recording and understanding of a significant aspect of South Africa's cultural heritage. It is a title about human creativity. Not the

144 pages | Col & b/w illus | Fernwood
Hbk | 2004 | 1874950695 | #146430A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[African Elephants](#)

A Photographic Celebration

Nigel Dennis and Clive Walker
Selection of Nigel Dennis's best photos showing all the facets of elephant life, from the African bull in must and the matriarchal family down to the tiniest new born

112 pages | Col photos | Sunbird
Publishing
Hbk | 2005 | 1919938370 | #160242A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Alaska's Bears of the North](#)

Steve Kazlowski
Contains exquisite portraiture of all the bear species of Alaska, from the southeast to the north slope through Denali, as well as dynamic images of the daily life of

48 pages | colour photos | Hancock
House
Pbk | 2005 | 0888395914 | #159750A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[America's Neighborhood Bats](#)

Understanding and Learning to Live in Harmony with Them

Merlin D Tuttle
Since its first publication in 1988, America's Neighborhood Bats has changed the way we look at bats by underscoring their harmless and beneficial nature. In this second

106 pages | 52 illus | Texas UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0292712804 | #158420A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animals of India: Mammals](#)

JRB Alfred, AK Das and AK Sanyal
Indian mammals comprise 401 species under 180 genera, 45 families and 13 orders, including 45 endemic species.

238 pages | colour photos, tables |
Zoological Survey
Hbk | 2006 | 8181710940 | #160302A |
£93.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Barbary Macaque](#)

Biology, Management and Conservation

Edited by JK Hodges and J Cortes
The principal aim of this book is to present a synthesis of current knowledge of the biology of the Barbary macaque, and in doing so to recognise the contribution the

282 pages | illus | Nottingham UP
Hbk | 2006 | 1904761313 | #151644A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bat Ecology](#)

Edited by Thomas H Kunz and M Brock Fenton
New paperback edition of this essential text on bat ecology.

779 pages | 19 b/w illus, 112 line illus,
28 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0226462064 | #138638A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0226462072 | #152307A |
£26.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bat Migrations in Europe](#)

A Review of Banding Data and Literature

R Hutterer, T Ivanova, C Meyer-Cords and L Rodrigues

Many of the 47 European species of bats perform seasonal long distance migrations and use geographically widely separate habitats during their life cycle. A successful

180 pages | maps | Bundesamt fur Naturschutz
Pbk | 2005 | 378433928X | #158597A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bats in Forests](#)

Conservation and Management

Edited by Michael J Lacki, John P Hayes and Allen Kurta

Although bats are often thought of as cave dwellers, many species depend on forests for all or part of the year. Of the 45 species of bats in North America, more than half

329 pages | 12 line drawings and 32 b&w photographs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0801884993 | #160132A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bear Rescue](#)

Changing the Future for Endangered Wildlife

Keltie Thomas

Bears are respected and admired, yet also feared. These mighty animals have virtually no enemies except for humans. Over the last 150 years, as civilization has expanded into

64 pages | 50 colour photographs, maps | Firefly Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1552979210 | #160670A |
£6.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Beavers in Britain's Past](#)

Bryony Coles

Part ecology, part archaeology and part history, "Beavers in Britain's Past" explores the evidence for Castor fiber, the European beaver from late in the last ice age

192 pages | illus | Oxbow
Pbk | 2006 | 1842172263 | #158938A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Behavioural Patterns of the One Horned Indian Rhinoceros](#)

Observations in Kaziranga National Park

Kamal Chandra Patar

The food preferences of the one horned Indian rhinoceros were determined in the Kaziranga National Park, (KNP) during the dry season of 1975-1976.

50 pages | Plates, tabs | Spectrum Publications
Hbk | 2005 | 8183440002 | #156259A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Biber](#)

Die erfolgreiche Rückkehr

Contributions to the history and return of the beaver to Austria

183 pages | Biologiezentrum
Hbk | 2003 | #162965A | **£34.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Big Cat Week DVD: The Complete First and Second Series](#)

BBC

A BBC series profiling the lives of Africa's big cats over a two-year period in the Masai Mara, Kenya. Series One follows the Marsh Pride of lions that rely on Simba to

2 disc set, running time: 290 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2006 | BB DVD1921 | #158818A |
£10.39 [Add to basket](#)

[Big Cat Week DVD: The Complete Third Series](#)

This third series of Big Cat Week revisits some of our favourite feline friends and introduces new ones.

2-disc set, Running time: 143 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2007 | BB DVD2351 | #164369A |
£10.39 [Add to basket](#)

[Biology, Medicine, and Surgery of Elephants](#)

Edited by Murray E Fowler and Susan K Mikota

"Biology, Medicine, and Surgery of Elephants" serves as a comprehensive text on elephant medicine and surgery. Based on the expertise of 36 scientists and clinical

576 pages | 229 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 0813806763 | #160896A |
£104.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Le Blaireau d'Eurasie](#)

E Do Linh San

Study of the biology, ecology, and distribution of the badger.

208 pages | 80 col photos | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2006 | 2603013327 | #160910A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Blood Ivory](#)

The Massacre of the African Elephant

Robin Brown

Over the last century the African elephant has been threatened with extinction. Robin Brown paints a vivid picture of the impact on hunting on Africa's elephants, of the

235 pages | 12 b/w photos | The History Press
Hbk | 2008 | 075094157X | #163075A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bobcat](#)

Master of Survival

Kevin Hansen

Bobcat: Master of Survival tells the story of the most adaptable and resilient wild feline in the world. While half the wild cat species worldwide are in danger, the

212 pages | 5 maps, 16 b/w photos, 16 color photos, 15 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0195183037 | #161026A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Building Homes for Bats](#)

Merlin D Tuttle

Bat houses now provide vital roosting habitat for bats throughout North America. In this 33-minute DVD, Merlin Tuttle introduces viewers to America's most successful bat house

33 mins running time (approx) | Bat Conservation International
DVD | 2005 | 0974237930 | #158426A |
£17.57 [Add to basket](#)

[Carnivorous Nights](#)

On the Trail of the Tasmanian Tiger

Margaret Mittelbach and Michael Crewdson

A colourful, comical yet true account of the search for the near mythical Tasmanian Tiger. The last known Tasmanian Tiger died in Hobart Zoo in 1936. This sleek,

336 pages | illus | Villard Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1400060028 | #154828A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1841957437 | #160253A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Cat</u></p> <p>Katharine M Rogers Part of the Reaktion's animal series, Cat traces the relationship between humans and the cat from its original domestication in ancient Egypt c. 2000 BC, where it</p>	<p>224 pages 100 illustrations, 25 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2006 1861892926 #161032A £12.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cetacei</u></p> <p>L Cagnolaro et al</p>	<p>186 pages colour photos, b&w illus CNR Pbk 1983 8880800620 #164108A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cognitive Development in Chimpanzees</u></p> <p>Edited by Tetsuro Matsuzawa, Masaki Tomonaga and Masayuki Tanaka Foreword by Jane Goodall. From an evolutionary perspective, understanding chimpanzees offers a way of understanding the basis of human nature. This book on cognitive</p>	<p>600 pages 106 illus., 26 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 4431302468 #158370A £76.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Commensalism and Conflict: The Human Primate Interface</u></p> <p>Edited by JD Paterson and Janette Wallis Human and nonhuman primates have had a long and intimate evolutionary relationship. This relationship is fascinating, complex, and often antagonistic. The most frequent</p>	<p>483 pages Illus, maps ASP Pbk 2005 0965830136 #157998A £94.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Conservation Genetics of Endangered Horse Breeds</u></p> <p>Edited by Imre Bodo, Lawrence Alderson and Bertrand Langlois This book is particularly interesting for both horse breeders and molecular geneticists. Equids (horses and asses) have a particular place in human culture and history. There</p>	<p>188 pages b/w illus Wageningen Academic Pbk 2005 9076998795 #157148A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cooperation in Primates and Humans</u></p> <p>Mechanisms and Evolution Edited by Peter M Kappeler and Carel P van Schaik Cooperative behavior has been one of the enigmas of evolutionary theory since the days of Charles Darwin. The contributions to this book examine the many facets of cooperative</p>	<p>355 pages 61 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540282696 #154926A £117.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 3540283749 #162391A £60.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Coyotes</u></p> <p>Lauray Yule Reveals many surprising facts about Canis latran, whose scientific name translates as "barking dog." In fact, coyotes were named for an Aztec god. No one really knows the</p>	<p>64 pages colour photos Rio Nuevo Publishers Hbk 2004 1887896600 #157785A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Death in the Grizzly Maze: The Timothy Treadwell Story</u></p> <p>Mike Lapinski On the afternoon of October 5, 2003, in Alaska's Katmai National Park, one or more brown bears killed and ate Timothy Treadwell, a well-known wildlife celebrity, and his</p>	<p>175 pages - Falcon Press Pbk 2005 0762736771 #158273A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Decline of the Steller Sea Lion in Alaskan Waters</u></p> <p>Untangling Food Webs and Fishing Nets National Research Council Populations of Steller sea lions, especially in the western Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea, have been in decline since 1970. In November 2000, an Endangered Species Act</p>	<p>204 pages maps, diagrams National Academies Press Pbk 2003 0309086329 #157728A £32.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Deer & Deer Parks of Lincolnshire</u></p> <p>Chris J Manning Current and historic details of Lincolnshire's deer, focusing on their landscape impact, particularly the creation and maintenance of parks. It includes a Gazetteer of the</p>	<p>94 pages colour photos, maps Lincolnshire Naturalists Union Pbk 2006 0948005076 #160957A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Deer of the Southwest</u></p> <p>A Complete Guide to the Natural History, Biology, and Management of Southwestern Mule Deer and White-Tailed Deer Jim Heffelfinger Wildlife biologist Jim Heffelfinger has combed the scientific literature, researched the historical archives, roused researchers out of retirement, and badgered other</p>	<p>312 pages photos, figures, tables Texas A&M UP Pbk 2006 1585445150 #160477A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Discovering Dolphins</u></p> <p>Stephanie Nowacek and Douglas Nowacek Provides a fresh introduction to dolphins around the world. This book tells how they eat, communicate and survive in their different marine environments. It includes</p>	<p>48 pages 43 colour photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2006 1841072885 #161006A £3.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Dog and its Genome</u></p> <p>Edited by EA Ostrander et al Dogs of different breeds can range remarkably in size, shape, and behaviour, and yet they all carry essentially the same genome, making them a particularly fascinating model</p>	<p>584 pages colour illus CSHL Hbk 2005 0879697423 #157772A £108.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dogs and People in Social, Working, Economic or Symbolic Interaction</u></p> <p>Edited by Lynn M Snyder and Elizabeth A Moore Proceedings of the 9th ICAZ Conference, Durham 2002. Archaeological emphasis.</p>	<p>160 pages b/w illustrations throughout Oxbow Hbk 2006 1842171240 #160189A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dolphins</u></p> <p>Jonathan Bird Dolphins, perhaps like no other sea creatures, captivate and delight us. They are highly evolved and social animals, communicating with each other through their own language of</p>	<p>96 pages Col photos Evans Mitchell Books Pbk 2007 1901268179 #161494A £9.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Dormouse Conservation Handbook</u> Paul Bright, Pat Morris and Tony Mitchell-Jones This considerably expanded second edition of the Dormouse Conservation Handbook draws together much information on the species that has been gathered since the first edition</p>	73 pages Figs, tabs English Nature Pbk 2006 1857162196 #160461A £5.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecología y Conservación del Tejón</u> En Ecosistemas Mediterráneos Edited by Emilio Virgos, Eloy Revilla, Julian G Mangas and Xavier Domingo-Roura Ecology and conservation of the badger in Southern Europe.</p>	304 pages Col plates, figs, maps SECEM Hbk 2005 8460969711 #160016A £66.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Elephant!</u> Steve Bloom A photographic journey into the world of the elephant, from the wildest outreaches of Botswana to the teeming cities of India.</p>	224 pages 114 colour photos Thames & Hudson Hbk 2006 050051321X #160456A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>European Research on Cetaceans, Volume 19</u> Proceedings of the 19th Annual Conference of the European Cetacean Society, 2-7 April 2005 Edited by PGH Evans and V Ridoux Proceedings of the conference held in La Rochelle (France).</p>	ECS CD 2006 #163856A £38.19 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolutionary History of the Marsupials and an Analysis of Osteological Characters</u> Frederick S Szalay The aim of this book is to examine a variety of problems in the understanding of the evolutionary history of the marsupials. In his exposition, the author covers</p>	495 pages 177 line illus, 4 tables CUP Pbk 2006 0521025923 #160013A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fauna Sinica: Mammalia, Volume 9: Cetacea: Carnivora: Phocoidea Sirenia</u> Zhou Kaiya The Chinese marine mammals include representatives in three mammalian orders: Cetacea, Carnivora and Sirenia. The cetacean fauna contains 9 of the world's 14 cetacean families</p>	326 pages Col plates, b/w illus Science Press Hbk 2004 7030134419 #158151A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Faune de France, Volume 88: Phoques de France</u> Daniel Robineau Covers the eight species of pinnipeds found along the coastline of France. Each species description contains history, phylogeny, biology, ecology, and more.</p>	196 pages 50 Figs FFSSN Pbk 2004 2903052263 #157868A £53.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Feeding Ecology of Mammal Predators Living in Hungary</u> Lanszki J</p>	177 pages colour photos Somogy County MNH Pbk 2002 #160032A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to Australian Mammals</u> Cath Jones and Steve Parish This guide is unique in teaming full colour photographs and biological information which the average person needs to know to accurately identify mammals, with the natural</p>	216 pages colour photos, dist maps Steve Parish Publishing Pbk 2006 1740217438 #157807A £46.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Field Guide to the Antelope of Southern Africa</u> N Zaloumis and R Cross This book has been designed to slip into a pocket and, in addition to detailed descriptions of each species, carries information on distribution, preferred habitat,</p>	124 pages colour photos, distribution maps WESSA KZN Hbk 2005 1874975116 #158715A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to the Larger Mammals of Africa</u> Chris Stuart and Tilde Stuart Omits the smaller, seldom-seen mammals of the continent in favour of devoting more space to the larger species. Each species is</p>	319 pages 400 colour photos, maps Struik Pbk 2006 1770073930 #160777A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Guide to the Small Mammals of Pakistan</u> Thomas J Roberts Tom Roberts' first definitive account of the mammals of Pakistan in 1977 was brought up to date and revised in 1997. The present book on the small mammals of Pakistan is a</p>	280 pages photos, maps OUP Pbk 2006 0195795652 #157164A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fledermausrufe im Bat-Detektor</u> Lernhilfe zur Bestimmung der Mitteleuropaischen Fledermausarten HJGA Limpens and A Roschen CD and book about the identification of bats with acoustic bat-detectors.</p>	44 pages Figs, tabs NABU Pbk 2005 #157448A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fox</u> Martin Wallen Foxes live throughout the world in widely different habitats from forest to desert to the Arctic. What is surprising, though, is that scientists admit that very little is</p>	206 pages 100 illustrations, 25 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2006 1861892977 #161034A £12.95 Add to basket

[Gir Forest and the Saga of the Asiatic Lion](#)

Sudipta Mitra

India holds the unique distinction of having a combination of tigers and lions since the prehistoric epoch. The Asiatic lion is on the verge of extinction and is enlisted in the

254 pages | Maps, col plates | Indus International

Hbk | 2005 | 8173871833 | #160310A | **£48.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Gliders of Australia](#)

A Natural History

David Lindenmayer

The gliders, while rarely seen by most Australians, are an important group of marsupials whose long-term survival prospects are being seriously threatened by land-clearing and

180 pages | UNSWP

Pbk | 2002 | 086840523X | #162919A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Grandest of Lives](#)

Eye to Eye with Whales

Douglas H Chadwick

The largest creatures to inhabit the Earth, whales have long inspired awe in human beings. Because they spend almost 95 percent of their time beneath the ocean surface,

256 pages | 6 b/w illus | Sierra Club

Hbk | 2006 | 1578051266 | #158622A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Great Tuskers of Africa](#)

Johan Marais and David Hadaway

There was a time in Africa when great tuskers roamed at will, from the deserts of Namibia to Mozambique, from Ethiopia to South Africa. Today, due to the growth of human

222 pages | photos, paintings | Penguin (South Africa)

Hbk | 2006 | 0143025066 | #163579A | **£58.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to Rabbit Management](#)

S Wray

This publication is a summary of the existing body of knowledge with regard to the European Rabbit *Oryctolagus cuniculus*, and gives relatively straightforward guidance on

58 pages | colour illus | CIRIA

Pbk | 2006 | 0860176452 | #158442A | **£80.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to the Identification of Prey Remains in Otter Spraints](#)

JWH Conroy, J Watt, JB Webb and A Jones

Fully illustrated key to fish bones found in otter spraints.

52 pages | Illus | Mammal Society

Pbk | 2005 | 0906282551 | #156807A | **£3.50** [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to the Large Mammals of Thailand](#)

John WK Parr

This concise guide will assist the amateur naturalists and professionals in the field identification of all 138 large mammal species found within Thailand. Every species has

206 pages | colour illus, distr maps | Sarakadee Press

Pbk | 2003 | 9744840404 | #158088A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Histoire Naturelle des Paresseux](#)

Rotureau Brice

Natural history of the sloths.

104 pages | 67 illus, 54 in colour | CNRS

Pbk | 2006 | 2271064651 | #163947A | **£24.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Honest Horses](#)

Wild Horses in the Great Basin

Paula Morin

Horses have been part of the American West since the first Spanish explorers brought their European-bred steeds onto the new continent. Soon thereafter, some of these

392 pages | - | Nevada UP

Pbk | 2006 | 0874176735 | #160480A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Horse Breeds of the World](#)

Nicola Jane Swinney and Bob Langrish

Presents histories of 150 world horse and pony breeds. Horses and ponies from 50 countries are profiled, including descriptions of their physique, personality, and

192 pages | 180 photos | Hamlyn

Hbk | 2006 | 0600613194 | #158431A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Hunt for the Dawn Monkey](#)

Unearthing the Origins of Monkeys, Apes and Humans

Chris Beard and Mark Klinger

Taking us back roughly 45 million years into the Eocene, "the dawn of recent life," Chris Beard, a world-renowned expert on the primate fossil record, offers a tantalizing

348 pages | B/w photos, 14 col illus, 22 b/w illus | California UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0520233697 | #147901A | **£20.95** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0520249860 | #160431A | **£11.95** [Add to basket](#)

[In Defense of Dolphins](#)

The New Moral Frontier

Thomas I White

Have humans been sharing the planet with other intelligent life for millions of years without realizing it? In *In Defense of Dolphins* combines accessible science and philosophy,

229 pages | 66 illus | Blackwell

Hbk | 2007 | 140515778X | #164598A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 1405157798 | #164597A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Into Brown Bear Country](#)

W Troyer

Bears are North America's most complex and controversial predator, both loved and hated for their majesty and power. Will Troyer's introduction to the natural history of

129 pages | Col photos | Alaska UP

Pbk | 2005 | 1889963720 | #157723A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Kanzi's Primal Language](#)

The Cultural Initiation of Primates into Language

P Segerdahl, W Fields and S Savage-Rumbaugh

Sue Savage-Rumbaugh's work on the language capabilities of the bonobo Kanzi has intrigued the world because of its far-reaching implications for understanding the

237 pages | - | Palgrave

Hbk | 2005 | 1403996040 | #157382A | **£60.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The King and I</u> Travels in Tigerland Prerna Singh Bindra A travelogue celebrating the big cats in India.</p>	256 pages colour photos Rupa & Co Pbk 2006 812910797X #159971A £23.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Kingdon Pocket eGuide to African Mammals</u> Jonathan Kingdon First electronic field guide to cover all African land mammals.</p>	Self-installing pre-loaded SD memory card PDA Solutions PDA card 2005 0958500177 #160308A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Kleine Hufeisennase im Aufwind</u> Ursachen der Bedrohung, Lebensraumansprüche und Förderung einer Fledermausart Fabio Bontadina, Therese Hotz and Kathi Märki Discusses international research into the causes of the decline of the Lesser Horseshoe Bat in Central Europe.</p>	79 pages colour illus Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk 2006 3258070881 #159510A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Last Tiger: Struggling For Survival</u> Valmik Thapar This book traces the history of the crises concerning the tiger and its survival in India, and the conservation efforts to battle them from the nineteenth century right up</p>	274 pages photos OUP Hbk 2006 0195680006 #157725A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Le Mouflon</u> Quel Avenir Pour Les Grands Mammiferes Sauvages de Montagne Face a Des Activites Humaines Croissantes? Gilbert Massol</p>	112 pages Col photos Gilbert Massol Pbk 2005 #159959A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Lemurs</u> Ecology and Adaptation Edited by Lisa Gould and ML Sauther Lemurs: Ecology and Adaptation brings together information from recent research, and provides new insight into the study of lemur origins, and the ecology and adaptation</p>	460 pages 78 illus Springer Hbk 2006 038734585X #160637A £92.50 Add to basket
<p><u>El Lince Iberico (Lynx pardinus) en Espana y Portugal</u> Censo-Diagnostico de sus Poblaciones JN Guzmán López-Ocón et al Reviews the status and biology of the Iberian lynx.</p>	174 pages distribution maps, colour illus OAPN Hbk 2005 8480146044 #164001A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>El Lince Ibérico</u> Una batalla por la supervivencia Javier Pérez de Albeniz The Iberian lynx is the most threatened feline in the world. After decades of political disagreements, scientific disputes, ecological misdemeanors and much squandered money,</p>	144 pages 3 maps, 27 photos Lynx Pbk 2006 8496553221 #164148A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Little Polar Bears</u> Thorsten Milse Internationally renowned photographer Thorsten Milse captures baby polar bears' first steps and play-filled days in Canada's Wapusk National Park.</p>	172 pages 120 col photos C J Bucher Verlag Hbk 2006 3765815861 #160005A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Living With Wolves</u> Jim Dutcher and Jamie Dutcher After six years of living among an Idaho wolfpack, the Dutchers offer a unique look at this complex, intelligent, and misunderstood animal.</p>	172 pages colour photos Mountaineers Books Hbk 2005 1594850003 #157920A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Longevity of Mammals in Captivity; from the Living Collections of the World</u> A list of mammalian longevity in captivity Richard Weigl This publication contains many data of historical and present longevitys of captive mammals, some of</p>	214 pages Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2005 3510613791 #159257A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Loutre et autres Mammifères Aquatiques de Bretagne</u> Groupe Mammalogique Breton 20 years of original research on beavers, otters and other aquatic mammals of the Bretagne are presented.</p>	160 pages photos and drawings BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2005 291481710X #157066A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mamiferos de Argentina</u> Sistematica y Distribucion Edited by Ruben M Barquez, M Monica Diaz and Ricardo A Ojeda This book constitutes an important and updated contribution to the knowledge of the mammals of Argentina, including a panorama of the systematics and distribution of all</p>	365 pages illus SAREM Pbk 2006 987984971X #162063A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Mammal Tracks & Sign</u> A Guide to North American Species Mark Elbroch This guide brings together clear track and trail illustrations, range maps, and full-color photographs showing feeding signs, scat, tunnels, burrows, bedding areas,</p>	786 pages 1058 colour photos Stackpole Pbk 2003 0811726266 #160799A £39.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Mammals of South America</u> Rexford D Lord From marsupials to bats to carnivores to cetaceans, fully one-fourth of the world's mammals can be found on the South American continent. Rexford D. Lord provides the most</p>	<p>198 pages 252 color photographs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2007 0801884942 #160137A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mammals of Turkey and Cyprus, Vol. 2</u> Rodentia I: Sciuridae, Dipodidae, Gliridae, Arvicolinae Boris Krystufek and Vladimir Vohralik A complete taxonomic and geographic reference to 31 species of squirrels, jerboas, dormice and voles of Turkey. Includes determination keys, detailed descriptions (with</p>	<p>292 pages 251 black and white illustrations and 16 colour plates ZRS Koper Pbk 2005 9616033603 #158825A £39.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Mammal Populations and Ocean Noise</u> Determining When Noise Causes Biologically Significant Effects National Research Council A series of marine mammal strandings, lawsuits, legislative hearings and, most recently, a report from the U.S. Commission on Ocean Policy, have all drawn attention to the</p>	<p>126 pages - National Academies Press Pbk 2005 0309094496 #157724A £24.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Mammals Ashore</u> A Field Guide for Strandings Joseph R Geraci and Valerie J Lounsbury A practical manual on how to deal with strandings of marine mammals. Chapters cover everything from dealing with the media, to specimen and data collection, field</p>	<p>371 pages Figs, tabs, illus National Aquarium Baltimore Spiralbound 2005 0977460908 #158705A £35.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monkeys of the Tai Forest</u> An African Primate Community Edited by W Scott McGraw, Klaus Zuberbühler and Ronald Noë A great deal has been written about primates; however few volumes have focused on an entire community of sympatric monkeys at a single site. Drawing upon diverse sets of</p>	<p>328 pages line diagrams, tables, colour plates, half-tones CUP Hbk 2007 0521816335 #162269A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Morphology of the Auditory and Vestibular Organs in Mammals, with Emphasis on Marine Species</u> Galina N Solntseva This monograph describes the directions of the structural evolution of the peripheral part of the auditory system in</p>	<p>244 pages Figs, tabs Pensoft Hbk 2007 9546422800 #163129A £124.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nanoq: Flat Out and Bluesome</u> A Cultural Life of Polar Bears Edited by B Snaebjörnsdóttir and M Wilson A study of polar bears, hunted as trophies, then stuffed and exhibited in museums and private homes. This book is an illustrated account, including archival photographs of</p>	<p>192 pages 200 col illus Black Dog Publishing Ltd Pbk 2006 1904772390 #161191A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Natural History of Weasels and Stoats</u> Ecology, Behavior and Management Carolyn King and Roger A Powell Field naturalists have observed the activities of weasels for centuries. Their descriptions were often accurate but sometimes misinterpreted the animals' behaviors and</p>	<p>446 pages line drawings OUP Hbk 2007 0195300564 #159156A £59.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0195322711 #166005A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The New Hedgehog Book</u> Pat Morris An updated version of the original Hedghog book, published in 1983. Includes completely new illustrations by Guy Troughton.</p>	<p>208 pages 65 line illus Whittet Hbk 2006 1873580711 #157919A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Old World Monkeys</u> Edited by Paul F Whitehead and Clifford J Jolly Old World monkeys (Cercopithecoidea) are the most successful and diverse group of living nonhuman primates in terms of the number of species, behavioural repertoires and</p>	<p>528 pages 5 b/w photos, 65 line illus, 58 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521571243 #100678A £109.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521028094 #160612A £38.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Otters</u> Ecology, Behaviour and Conservation Hans Kruuk Otters are highly charismatic and popular animals of very considerable concern to conservationists worldwide. Written by the pre-eminent authority in the field, this book</p>	<p>336 pages 75 line drawings, 100 halftone illus. OUP Hbk 2006 0198565860 #157499A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0198565879 #157500A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Passage of the Protection of Wild Mammals (Scotland) Bill 2000</u> SP Bill 10 Scottish Parliament An Act of the Scottish Parliament to protect wild mammals from being hunted with dogs; and for connected purposes. - Executive Bill. This publication collates the documents</p>	<p>960 pages - The Scottish Parliament Hbk 2006 1406114871 #157787A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Phylogenetic Relationships of the Enigmatic Harpy Fruit Bat, Harpyionycteris (Mammalia: Chiroptera: Pteropodidae)</u> P Giannini, F Almeida, N Simmons and R DeSalle</p>	<p>12 pages AMNH Pbk 2006 #162727A £18.99 Add to basket</p>

[Primate Anatomy](#)

An Introduction

Friderun Ankel-Simons

This book is unlike any other work on primates: it systematically reviews the biology of all living primates, including humans. It describes their bio-geographical information

724 pages | Photos, illus, figs | Academic Press
Pbk | 2007 | 0123725763 | #163870A | **£45.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Anti-Predator Strategies](#)

Edited by Sharon Gursky and KAI Nekaris

This volume details the different ways that nocturnal primates avoid predators. Anti-predator strategies exhibited by nocturnal prosimians include: crypsis, alarm

393 pages | Figs, tabs, illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 0387348077 | #160638A | **£94.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Behavioral Ecology](#)

KB Strier

This comprehensive text integrates the basics of evolutionary and ecological approaches and new noninvasive molecular and hormonal techniques to the study of primate behavior

422 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Allyn & Bacon
Pbk | 2006 | 0205444326 | #157421A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Biogeography](#)

Progress and Prospects

Edited by Shawn M Lehman and John Fleagle

Biogeography is a vital component in many aspects of Primatology, including studies of evolution, speciation systematics, population genetics, and community ecology. Despite

420 pages | 72 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387298711 | #158948A | **£92.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Societies](#)

Group Techniques of Ecological Adaptation

Hans Kummer

Originally published by Aldine in 1971, this book by Hans Kummer, one of the world's leading primate ethologists, examines the patterns of social interaction among primates.

160 pages | b&w photos | Transaction Books
Pbk | 2007 | 0202309045 | #160478A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Primate Visual System: A Comparative Approach](#)

J Kremers

Many recent developments in the field in recording, staining, genetic and stimulation techniques, in vivo, and in vitro have significantly increased the amount of available

367 pages | b/w illus. | Wiley
Hbk | 2005 | 0470868090 | #157771A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Primates of Western Uganda](#)

Edited by NE Newton-Fisher, H Notman, V Reynolds and JD Paterson

Covers aspects of ecology, behavior, genetics, taxonomy, 'cultural' patterns, hunting by non-human primates, physiology, dietary chemistry, and ecotourism, in several major

805 pages | 86 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387323422 | #158949A | **£94.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Primates: Evolución, Cultura y Diversidad](#)

Homenaje a Jordi Sabater Pi

Edited by Jorge Martinez Contreras and Joaquin J Veá

352 pages | diagrams | Centro de Estudios Filosóficos
Hbk | 2002 | 9685621004 | #154417A | **£74.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Pursuing Giraffe](#)

A 1950s Adventure

Anne I Dagg

In the 1950s, Anne Innis Dagg was a young zoologist with a lifelong love of giraffe and a dream to study them in Africa. Based on extensive journals and letters home, Pursuing

279 pages | illus | Wilfrid Laurier UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0889204632 | #160150A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Queen of the Mara](#)

David Drummond

In 1985, nature decreed that the mother of five tiny cheetah cubs would not survive to bring up her family. Too young to care for themselves the cubs would certainly die of

290 pages | colour photos | Drumworth Ltd
Hbk | 2005 | 1905237251 | #157162A | **£20.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Les Rats](#)

Description, Evolution, Repartition, Moeurs, Reproduction, Observation

Julie Delfour

General study of the rat.

192 pages | 110 col illus | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2005 | 2603013874 | #160906A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Rats](#)

A Year with New York's Most Unwanted Inhabitants

Robert Sullivan

Surprisingly funny and compulsively readable, Rats is an unlikely account of a year spent in a garbage-strewn alley in lower Manhattan. Sullivan spends the year with a

256 pages | - | Granta
Pbk | 2006 | 1862078181 | #158744A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Reproduction and Fitness in Baboons](#)

Behavioral, Ecological, and Life History Perspectives

Edited by Larissa Swedell and Steven R Leigh

The editors address the questions of life history and reproduction by attempting to isolate the various components of reproductive success and fitness in baboons. This

321 pages | 48 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387306889 | #158924A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Review of Small Cetaceans: Distribution, Behaviour, Migration and Threats](#)

Boris M Culik

This reference book is intended for experts in the field of marine biology, students, and conservationists as well as for interested laypersons. No comparable encyclopedia on

344 pages | Col illus, maps | UNEP
Pbk | 2004 | 3937429026 | #157940A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Rhino</u></p> <p>Joanna Skipwith</p> <p>Rhinos have inspired artists for many centuries, but as the images multiply, the real animals are dying out. These books combine information about the real animals as well as</p>	<p>48 pages col illus Silver Jungle Hbk 2006 0955265215 #161261A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rhino Rescue</u></p> <p>Garry Hamilton</p> <p>Profiles people and organisations around the world helping to preserve rhinos in their natural environments.</p>	<p>64 pages 50 col photos Firefly Books Pbk 2006 1552979105 #158436A £6.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ringtailed Lemur Biology</u></p> <p>Lemur catta in Madagascar</p> <p>Edited by A Jolly, RW Sussman, N Koyama and HR Rasamimanana</p> <p>This volume includes up-to-date field research on the longest-studied and best known of lemur species. It contains articles by scientists from America, Europe, Japan and</p>	<p>376 pages 120 illus., 2 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 0387326693 #158947A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Secret World of Bats</u></p> <p>Merlin Tuttle</p> <p>This 48-minute film, originally shown on CBS television, captures all aspects of bat behavior as world-renowned cinematographer Dieter Plage follows Bat Conservation</p>	<p>Running time: 48 mins Bat Conservation International DVD 2006 0974237922 #158427A £11.74 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seeing the Elephant</u></p> <p>The Ties That Bind Elephants and Humans</p> <p>Eric Scigliano</p> <p>For millennia, people all over the world have revered, adored and exploited elephants. In Thailand, a pregnant woman might duck under an elephant's belly to encourage an easy</p>	<p>358 pages b/w photo plates Bloomsbury Pbk 2006 0747574715 #158730A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Soul of the Ape</u></p> <p>Eugene M Marais</p> <p>This is a new edition of this important work which was first published in 1969, 33 years after Marais's death. Although he worked on this book during the last years of his life</p>	<p>192 pages - Human & Rousseau Pbk 2006 0798145927 #035996A £13.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Squirrels</u></p> <p>The Animal Answer Guide</p> <p>Richard W Thorington and Katie Ferrell</p> <p>Did you know that a groundhog is really a type of squirrel? That squirrels control their body temperature with their tails? That most squirrels have yellow-tinted eye lenses</p>	<p>183 pages 38 color illustrations, 74 halftone, 4 line illustrations Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2006 0801884020 #160127A £31.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0801884039 #160128A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Stadtfüchse</u></p> <p>Ein Wildtier erobert den Siedlungsraum</p> <p>Sandra Gloor, Fabio Bontadina and Daniel Hegglin</p> <p>How do wild foxes survive in a large city? This book presents the results of a ten-year research project in the city of Zurich.</p>	<p>189 pages 143 colour photos, 20 diagrams Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk 2006 325807030X #161770A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tiger</u></p> <p>Joanna Skipwith</p> <p>Children's book.</p>	<p>48 pages colour illus Silver Jungle Hbk 2006 0955265207 #158971A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>To Save the Wild Bison</u></p> <p>Life on the Edge in Yellowstone</p> <p>Mary Ann Franke</p> <p>Although the American bison was saved from near-extinction in the nineteenth century, today almost all herds are managed like livestock. The Yellowstone area is the only</p>	<p>368 pages 26 b&w illus., 5 graphs, 4 maps Oklahoma UP Hbk 2005 0806136839 #159875A £23.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Troubled Waters</u></p> <p>The Changing Fortunes of Whales and Dolphins</p> <p>Sarah Lazarus</p> <p>This book explores the fates of whales and dolphins and how they became intertwined with human history. The story begins over 1000 years ago when hunters first took up harpoons</p>	<p>208 pages illus Natural History Museum Hbk 2006 0565091921 #160933A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>True Grizz</u></p> <p>Glimpses of Fernie, Stahr, Easy, Dakota, and Other Real Bears in the Modern World</p> <p>Douglas H Chadwick</p> <p>Chadwick joins a crew of dedicated wildlife managers working to educate grizzlies about where they should and shouldn't go in the populated areas of northwestern Montana. With</p>	<p>176 pages 14 b/w photos, 2 maps Sierra Club Hbk 2003 1578051002 #141091A £16.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Validation of Threatened Mammals of India</u></p> <p>JRB Alfred and MS Pradhan</p> <p>Table of Contents: 1. Introduction.</p>	<p>567 pages Figs, tabs, maps Zoological Survey Hbk 2006 8181710851 #160599A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Voice of the Coyote</u></p> <p>J Frank Dobie</p> <p>In The Voice of the Coyote, J. Frank Dobie melds natural history with tales and lore in articulating the complex and often contentious relationship between coyotes and</p>	<p>386 pages Illus Nebraska UP Pbk 2006 0803266596 #160489A £12.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Water Shrew Handbook</u> Phoebe Carter and Sara Churchfield The water shrew is one of our least known but most intriguing mammals. The Water Shrew Handbook is the first guide to British water shrews and covers their biology,</p>	36 pages colour photos, maps Mammal Society Pbk 2006 0906282624 #160778A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Vole Conservation Handbook</u> Rob Strachan and Tom Moorhouse Water voles are small burrowing rodents, which are associated with all kinds of water bodies. This handbook aims to improve the understanding and awareness of the</p>	133 pages Col and b/w photos, illus, figs Wild Cru Pbk 2006 095463764X #157383A £37.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Whale Watcher</u> Trevor Day Whale watching is one of the fastest-growing tourist activities in the world, attracting over four million people every year. This sumptuously illustrated book brings the</p>	160 pages colour illus Natural History Museum Pbk 2006 056509212X #160932A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Whales, Whaling, and Ocean Ecosystems</u> Edited by JA Estes, DP DeMaster, DF Doak, TM Williams and RL Brownell This unprecedented volume presents a sweeping picture of what we know about the natural history, biology, and ecology of whales in the broad context of the dynamics of ocean</p>	402 pages 65 line illus, 20 tables California UP Hbk 2006 0520248848 #160432A £41.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Whaling Diplomacy</u> Defining Issues in International Environmental Law Alexander Gillespie Whaling Diplomacy is the only book that addresses all of the substantive issues relating to the conservation of whales through the International Whaling Commission (IWC).</p>	509 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845421078 #164171A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>White-tailed Deer Habitat</u> Ecology and Management on Rangelands Timothy Edward Fulbright and J Alfonso Ortega-S For most of the last century, range management meant managing land for livestock. The best measure of success was how well a landowner grew the grass that cattle ate. In this</p>	256 pages - Texas A&M UP Pbk 2006 1585444995 #158746A £25.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Wolves</u> Behavior, Ecology and Conservation Edited by L David Mech and Luigi Boitani The first systematic, comprehensive overview of wolf biology since 1970. Many of the world's leading experts provide up-to-date coverage of topics including: wolf social</p>	448 pages 32 col plates, illus, 73 tabs Chicago UP Hbk 2003 0226516962 #142372A £34.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0226516970 #161055A £24.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wolves</u> Art Wolfe and Chris Weston There are probably more myths and legends about wolves than any other living creature. In fiction, they are most often portrayed as evil but in this book the authors set out,</p>	96 pages Col photos Evans Mitchell Books Pbk 2007 1901268187 #161495A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The World Guide to Whale and Dolphin Watching</u> Ben Wilson and Angus Wilson The most comprehensive and wide-ranging guide available, providing everything you need to know about where, when and how to see whales, dolphins and porpoises around the</p>	288 pages over 100 colour photos and 60 illus. Colin Baxter Pbk 2006 1841073296 #158063A £14.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Zweifarbfliegendermaus in der Schweiz</u> Status und Grundlagen für den Schutz Kamran Safi Conservation and status of the Parti-coloured Bat (<i>Vespertilio murinus</i>) in Switzerland.</p>	100 pages colour illus Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk 2006 3258070245 #162329A £28.99 Add to basket
<p>Birds</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Go to subject web page</p>
<p><u>50 Walks for Birdwatchers</u> Paul Sterry A new edition to the AA's extensive "50 Walks" series, "50 Walks for Birdwatchers" provides fantastic walks with information on birds you may spot on the route. The guide</p>	128 pages illus. AA Pbk 2006 0749548118 #157287A Normally £8.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99
<p><u>Albatrosses / Albatros</u> Of the Southern Ocean / Del Océano Austral Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal The albatrosses are long-lived birds, nest in remote oceanic islands and travel across the ocean, thousands of miles from their colonies to the feeding sites.</p>	100 pages colour photos Fantastico Sur Hbk 2005 9568007105 #158930A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The American Kestrel</u> Falcon of Many Names Roland H Wauer A close-up look at the American continent's smallest raptor. Adaptive and resourceful, the kestrel often lives in city parks and is frequently seen along highways, so much so</p>	103 pages colour plates, maps Johnson Pbk 2005 1555663532 #157152A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Arizona & New Mexico Birds</u> Kurt Radamaker, C Radamaker and Gregory Kennedy For the casual backyard birder to the keen naturalist this guide has full page accounts with colour illustrations and range maps for 145 birds that occur in Arizona and New</p>	176 pages col illus, maps Lone Pine Pbk 2007 9768200286 #161280A £14.99 Add to basket

<p>Arizona Breeding Bird Atlas</p> <p>Edited by Troy E Corman and Cathryn Wise-Gervais</p> <p>This atlas provides a breeding distribution snapshot for each of Arizona's nesting bird species at the end of the twentieth century. Bird populations change constantly due to</p>	<p>636 pages maps, illus New Mexico UP Hbk 2005 0826333796 #156898A £60.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Atlas of Chick Development</p> <p>Ruth Bellairs and Mark Osmond</p> <p>The chick embryo has long occupied a special place among developmental biologists for both research and teaching. In recent years, its popularity has been extended to</p>	<p>323 pages 100 plates, 62 line illus Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120847914 #161804A £99.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>An Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds</p> <p>J Veen et al</p> <p>This Atlas of Movements of Southwest Siberian Waterbirds is a contribution to the knowledge of the migratory movements of Siberian waterbirds, with special reference to</p>	<p>60 pages b/w illus, maps WI Russia Office Pbk 2005 9058829529 #158035A £10.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Atlas: Birds of Moscow City and the Moscow Region</p> <p>MV Kalyakin and OV Voltzit</p> <p>The Atlas is a complete collection of distribution maps of all 273 breeding, migrant, nomadic and wintering bird species recorded in Moscow City and the Moscow Region during</p>	<p>372 pages More than 900 colour photos, dist maps, illus Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422622 #160458A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Atles dels Ocells Nidificants de Catalunya 1999-2002</p> <p>Joan Estrada</p> <p>The Catalan Breeding Bird Atlas 1999-2002 is the result of work carried out by over 500 collaborators between 1999 and 2002. The main body of the book has been compiled by</p>	<p>640 pages - Lynx Hbk 2005 8487334709 #158889A £38.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Aucells</p> <p>Celdoni Fonoll</p> <p>Following the success of Veus d'ocells (Lynx Edicions, 2000) and 60 OCELLS comuns i rars i de noms singulars (Lynx Edicions, 2002), Celdoni Fonoll offers Aucells, a work which</p>	<p>274 pages colour illus Lynx Hbk 2006 8496553035 #158901A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Audubon Society Guide to Attracting Birds</p> <p>Creating Natural Habitats for Properties Large and Small</p> <p>Stephen W Kress</p> <p>In a book long awaited by North American landscapers, birders, gardeners, and naturalists, Stephen W. Kress provides a practical, comprehensive, and thoroughly</p>	<p>466 pages colour illus Cornell UP Pbk 2006 0801488648 #157525A £20.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Aves Acuaticas en los Humedales de Cuba</p> <p>L Mugica, D Denis, M Acosta, A Jimenez and A Rodriguez</p> <p>Comprehensive, well illustrated reference on aquatic birds found in the wetlands of Cuba. The book also describes these ecosystems in detail with particular reference to</p>	<p>178 pages Col photos, col illus, maps BirdLife International Hbk 2006 9590504078 #161540A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Aves Raras de España</p> <p>Un catálogo de la las especies de presentación ocasional</p> <p>Eduardo de Juana</p> <p>This is the first book ever to offer detailed analysis of the current condition of the 196 species of rare or occasional birds observed in Spain to date.</p>	<p>480 pages 133 colour photos Lynx Hbk 2006 8496553256 #164145A £30.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Aves de Patagonia and Antartida</p> <p>Guía para su reconocimiento</p> <p>Tito Narosky and Dario Yzurieta</p> <p>Guidebook to the birds of Patagonia and Antarctica, contains descriptions and illustrations of 273 species, with distribution maps.</p>	<p>142 pages Col photos, illus, maps Zagier & Urruty Pbk 2004 9879132092 #153384A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Aves do Estado de Sao Paulo</p> <p>EO Willis and Y Oniki</p> <p>Birds of the State of Sao Paulo. This book covers more than 770 species. A work that should be part of the library of all those who appreciate the beautiful and exciting</p>	<p>398 pages 84 col plates Edwin O. Willis Hbk 2003 8590267628 #157965A £209.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Avian Flight</p> <p>J Videler</p> <p>Covers all the main aspects of aerial locomotion by birds including sections on the history of bird flight study, aerodynamics, functional morphology, evolution,</p>	<p>258 pages Halftones, 68 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0198566034 #144658A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0199299927 #158238A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Avifauna of an Upland Seasonal Woodland in Central Kenya</p> <p>Ecology, Behavior, Breeding</p> <p>Lester L Short and Jennifer FM Horne</p>	<p>276 pages ZFMAK Pbk 2006 3925382577 #161049A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>BWPi 2.0.1: Birds of the Western Palearctic Interactive - DVD ROM</p> <p>OUP/BirdGuides Ltd</p> <p>BirdGuides and OUP have combined their resources to produce the entire text of BWP (all 9 volumes) onto this interactive DVD ROM</p>	<p>BirdGuides DVD-ROM 2006 1898110395 #164224A £139.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Der Bartgeier (Bearded Vulture)</p> <p>K Robin, JP Müller and T Pachlatko</p> <p>Describes the reintroduction of the bearded vulture in the Alps. Magnificent photos are accompanied by descriptions in five languages.</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos, figs Robin Habitat Hbk 2004 3952287407 #152095A £87.00 Add to basket</p>

[Best Birdwatching Sites in Norfolk](#)

Neil Glenn

Excellent site guide to one of the UK's most popular birdwatching counties. Each site is described and OS map references and site facilities are readily accessible. The main ...

256 pages | B/w illus, maps |
Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2006 | 0955033918 | #159323A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Bill Oddie's Introduction to Birdwatching](#)

Bill Oddie

Comprehensive introduction for the birdwatching beginner. Starting with the basics, the guide goes on to explore all aspects, from choosing a field guide, to easy ...

144 pages | 140 col photos, 140 col illus
| New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 184330015X | #157374A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biologia de la Conservacion del Quebrantahuesos \(Gypaetus Barbatus\) en España](#)

Edited by Antoni Margalida and Rafael Heredia

Biology and conservation of the Bearded Vulture in Spain. Includes chapters on reproductive biology, status, population trends, conservation projects and more. ...

378 pages | illus | OAPN
Hbk | 2005 | 8480146028 | #160112A |
£44.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Biology of the Ubiquitous House Sparrow](#)

[From Genes to Populations](#)

Ted R Anderson

After the chicken, the House Sparrow is the most widely distributed bird species in the world, occurring on all continents except Antarctica and on most human-inhabited ...

547 pages | 70 line illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 019530411X | #159159A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bird Mimicry](#)

[A Remarkable Collection of Imitations by Birds](#)

Richard Ranft

Marvel at the sounds of a Shropshire Jay that neighs like a horse and a Blackbird in London that imitates a computer modem. From the world's largest collection of nature ...

26 tracks | NSA
CD | 2006 | 0712305297 | #158546A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bird Song in the Antarctic, South Georgia and the Falkland Islands](#)

23 Songs / calls of Birds plus Southern Elephant Seals and a colony of King Penguins. These recordings were made in December 2004 and represent just some of the birds that ...

Mandarin Productions
CD | 2006 | #161465A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bird Songs](#)

[250 North American Birds in Song](#)

Les Beletsky

Drawing from the collection of the world-renowned Macaulay Library at the Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Bird Songs presents the most notable North American birds-including ...

368 pages | colour illus | Chronicle Books
Hbk | 2006 | 1932855416 | #161688A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bird Voices of Alta Floresta and Southeastern Amazonian Brazil](#)

Curtis A Marantz and Kevin J Zimmer

The rainforests of the Amazon basin contain the most diverse bird faunas of any area on earth. This six-CD set presents the vocalizations of 446 bird and 10 mammal species ...

6 CD set | Cornell LO
CD | 2006 | 0938027670 | #163553A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Birder's Guide to Florida](#)

W Pranty

New fully revised and updated edition of this classic North American birdfinding guide by Lane and Holt. ...

418 pages | B/w photos, figs, 80 maps | ABA
Pbk | 2005 | 1878788248 | #157372A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birding Babylon](#)

[A Soldier's Journal from Iraq](#)

Jonathan Trouern-Trend

Early in 2004, a National Guardsman from Connecticut arrived in Iraq for a year's posting. From nearly day one until he left Iraq, Trouern-Trend wrote about his bird ...

79 pages | - | Sierra Club
Hbk | 2006 | 1578051312 | #158403A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birding Costa Rica](#)

[Birding Costa Rica, Part 1](#)

[Snowcaps, Sunbittern and Tails of Quetzals](#)

Malcolm Rymer

Set the scene on the amazing range of habitats to be found and visits the beautiful Savegre Valley, highlands of Talamanca, San Jose plateau and Caribbean slopes. ...

1 hour 45 minutes | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | 2005 | #158472A | **£23.44** [Add to basket](#)

[Birding Costa Rica, Part 2](#)

[Squawking Macaws and Tales of Toucans](#)

Malcolm Rymer

Continues the bird quest, visiting Monteverde cloudforest, La Selva Research Station, Palo Verde wetlands, Carara and the Tarcoles river estuary. ...

duration: 1 hour 45 minutes | Malcolm Rymer
DVD | 2005 | #158475A | **£23.44** [Add to basket](#)

[Birding Sites of Nova Scotia](#)

[A Comprehensive, Year-Round Guide for Birders and Other Nature Lovers](#)

Blake Maybank

Nova Scotia is a birder's paradise - the trick is knowing where to go to catch sight of ...

554 pages | maps | Nimbus
Pbk | 2005 | 155109519X | #156961A |
£57.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birding South-East China](#)

Tim Woodward

The south-east China region straddles the sub-tropics and the southern temperate zone of the eastern edge of the Eurasian landmass. It includes thousands of islands, the largest ...

423 pages | 88 colour photos, 160 maps
| Woodward, Tim
Pbk | 2006 | 9628508423 | #162234A |
£29.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Birding in Eastern Europe</u> Gerard Gorman This guide covers the best birding sites in eleven eastern European countries: Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Romania, Slovakia</p>	<p>288 pages illus WildSounds Pbk 2006 1898665079 #161040A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birding in Morocco</u> Dave Gosney This DVD tells the story of a birdwatching expedition to Morocco from the marshes in the north to the deserts in the east and covering the Atlas mountains in between. It is full</p>	<p>- BirdGuides DVD 2005 #160633A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birding in Spain</u> Dave Gosney Sun, sand and...superb birdwatching. Away from the big towns and coastal resorts, Spain has some of the finest wilderness areas in Europe and this film evocatively captures the</p>	<p>- BirdGuides DVD 2005 #160634A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birding in Texas</u> Dave Gosney This DVD tells the story of Dave Gosney's first American birding expedition, to Texas where the coastal trees and bushes were dripping with gorgeous migrants, the estuaries</p>	<p>- BirdGuides DVD 2006 #160632A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds and Birding at Cape May</u> Clay Sutton and Patricia Sutton Geography, topography, weather patterns, and unique natural features make Cape May, New Jersey, one of the most important birding sites in North America. Throughout the year,</p>	<p>432 pages 50 colour photos, 20 maps Stackpole Pbk 2006 0811731340 #160794A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds and Climate Change</u> Edited by Anders Moller, Wolfgang Fiedler and P Berthold Temperature and other climate variables are currently changing at a dramatic rate. As observations have shown, these climatic changes have serious consequences for all</p>	<p>259 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2004 0120139359 #153134A £111.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0123736145 #161790A £35.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds in Bhutan: Status and Distribution</u> Peter Spierenburg Covers all 645 species recorded in Bhutan up to 2004 with 950 maps & graphs backing up the species accounts that provide a detailed overview of the geographical, altitudinal</p>	<p>383 pages maps, illus OBC Hbk 2005 0952954516 #157275A £46.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Brazil</u> MP3 Sound Collection Peter Boesman This MP3-CD contains 1047 recordings in MP3 format of over 1000 Brazilian bird species.</p>	<p>10 hours playing time Birdsounds Netherlands CD 2006 #160526A £70.44 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Essex</u> Simon Wood "The County Avifaunas" are a growing series giving full details of the status and range of every species recorded in the county in question. Each title covers all species on</p>	<p>656 pages Line drawings, maps, tabs, 32 col plates Christopher Helm Hbk 2007 071366939X #161080A Normally £39.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.99</p>
<p><u>Birds of Europe</u> Version 3 ETI This revised and updated CD contains detailed descriptions of 447 bird species. Includes colour illustrations, sound recordings of birdcalls, pictures of eggs, video clips, and</p>	<p>447 bird species, illus ETI CD 2006 9075000987 #160045A £24.90 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Florida</u> Bill Pranty, Kurt Radamaker and Gregory Kennedy Two renowned Florida birders share their expertise and passion in this field guide to more than 300 species of birds found in the Sunshine State. Each account features</p>	<p>384 pages Col illus Lone Pine Pbk 2006 9768200065 #160662A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Georgia</u> John Parrish, Giff Beaton and Gregory Kennedy Full of interesting facts and useful information, Birds of Georgia is a field guide geared to both the casual backyard observer and the experienced naturalist. The book</p>	<p>384 pages colour illus Lone Pine Pbk 2006 9768200057 #160661A £41.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Birds of Malawi</u> An Atlas and Handbook Françoise Dowsett-Lemaire and Robert J Dowsett The rich bird life of Malawi (ex-Nyasaland) has long been one of the better-documented avifaunas of Africa, since</p>	<p>556 pages 16 colour plates, 625 species distribution maps Tauraco Press Pbk 2006 2872250042 #158041A £25.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Birds of Manas National Park</u> Anwaruddin Choudhury Checklist and status report on the avifauna of the Project Tiger reserve and UNESCO Natural World Heritage park in western Assam.</p>	<p>80 pages line drawings, colour photos The Rhino Foundation Pbk 2006 8190086669 #164246A £19.50 Add to basket</p>

<p>Birds of Mexico MP3 Sound Collection Peter Boesman This MP3-CD contains 723 recordings in MP3 format of over 650 Mexican bird species.</p>	6 hours playing time Birdsounds Netherlands CD 2006 #160528A £70.44 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Pelion Barbara Martin Pelion is on the central Greek migratory route for birds on their spring and autumn passages. This book shows 31 species in colour photographs with short descriptions in</p>	39 pages Col photos Barbara Martin Pbk 2006 9609156118 #159821A £10.00 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Prey Rescue Changing the future for endangered wildlife Pamela Hickman Illustrated with spectacular photographs, this book profiles the dedicated people, organisations and projects around the world helping endangered raptors survive in their</p>	64 pages 50 col photos Firefly Books Pbk 2006 1554071445 #158435A £6.95 Add to basket
<p>The Birds of Sao Tome and Principe with Annobon Peter Jones and Alan Tye An exciting new annotated checklist to this group of islands in the Gulf of Guinea. These islands, each with its endemic species and subspecies, are of global importance</p>	172 pages 16 pp col photos, b/w maps, figs BOU Hbk 2006 0907446272 #149228A £30.00 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Shenandoah National Park, Blue Ridge Parkway, and Great Smoky Mountains National Park A Field Guide Ernest Preston Edwards Birds of Shenandoah National Park, Blue Ridge Parkway, and Great Smoky Mountains National Park is a compact, current, easy-to-use field guide that identifies 336</p>	142 pages colour illus McDonald & Woodward Pbk 2006 0939923963 #159163A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Southwestern British Columbia Richard Cannings, Tom Aversa and Hal Opperman This beautiful little volume will delight and inspire bird lovers who live in or are visiting southwestern BC. An amazing amount of useful information is packed into this</p>	432 pages 400 colour photos Heritage House Pbk 2005 1894384962 #158114A £14.50 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Surrey Jeffery J Wheatley This is a book in which the author looks beyond the perception that Surrey is an overcrowded county with little space for birdlife. He reveals an attractive county of</p>	696 pages Col & b/w illus, graphs, maps, col photos Surrey BC Hbk 2007 0901963089 #160569A £40.00 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Syria Wolfgang Baumgart Translated from the 1995 German version written by Wolfgang Baumgart.</p>	112 pages - OSME Photocopy 2003 #157777A £20.99 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Taman Negara An illustrated guide and checklist M Strange and Dennis Yong This book is a guide to finding and identifying birds at Taman Negara National Park in Malaysia. 98 characteristic birds are described and illustrated in colour photographs</p>	120 pages Col photos Draco Publishing Pbk 2006 9810544413 #162542A £22.50 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Tambopata A Checklist Paul Donahue Comprehensive annotated checklist to the birds of this south-east Peruvian reserve, with the richest biodiversity in the world.</p>	44 pages Line illus, 1 map Tambopata RS Pbk 2006 095246876X #113946A £7.50 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Venezuela MP3 Sound Collection Peter Boesman This MP3-CD contains 1052 recordings in MP3 format of over 950 Venezuelan bird species.</p>	8 hours of playing time Birdsounds Netherlands CD 2006 #160527A £70.44 Add to basket
<p>Birds of Washington State Brian Bell and Gregory Kennedy This field guide features 318 of Washington's most abundant or notable bird species. Each account includes a full-color and detailed illustration, along with information</p>	384 pages Lone Pine Pbk 2006 1551054302 #160660A £41.00 Add to basket
<p>Birds of the Bahamas and the Turks & Caicos Islands Bruce Hallett A comprehensive ornithological guide introducing both visitors and residents to the bird life of the Bahamas Archipelago and the neighbouring Turks and Caicos Islands.</p>	245 pages colour photos Macmillan Caribbean Pbk 2006 0333937449 #163952A £9.90 Add to basket
<p>Birds of the Carolinas Eloise F Potter, James F Parnell, Robert P Teulings and Ricky Davis The well-loved standard reference for bird-watchers and nature lovers in North Carolina and South Carolina, "Birds of the Carolinas" collects information on all avian species</p>	399 pages Colour photos North Carolina UP Hbk 2006 0807829994 #162068A £32.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0807856711 #162069A £21.50 Add to basket

[Birds of the Dominican Republic and Haiti](#)

Steven Latta et al

The Dominican Republic and Haiti share the island of Hispaniola, the second largest in the Caribbean after Cuba, and the home of several endemic species, including the Palm

258 pages | 57 col plates, colour illus, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2006 | 0713679050 | #158400A |
Normally £24.99

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.74

[Birds of the Malolotja Nature Reserve, Swaziland](#)

Richard Boycott and Vincent Parker

Malolotja Nature Reserve is situated in the north-west of Swaziland in the Drakensberg and is a popular wilderness area.

60 pages | colour photos, line drawings, maps | Avian Demography Unit
Pbk | 2003 | 0620281510 | #163586A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of the Niassa Reserve, Mozambique](#)

Vincent Parker

The Niassa Reserve is situated in the north of Mozambique, on the border with Tanzania. The huge reserve (4.2 million ha) is one of the largest protected areas of Miombo

34 pages | colour photos, maps | Avian Demography Unit
Pbk | 2005 | 0620332778 | #163587A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds of the Orange River Estuary](#)

Mark Anderson

This 92-page booklet has information about the history of human occupation at the Orange River estuary, the area's geography, climate, vegetation, and mammals. The bulk of the

92 pages | Avian Demography Unit
Pbk | 2006 | 0799223069 | #163574A |
£10.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Birds of the State of Kuwait](#)

George Gregory

Presents an accurate status account for each species of bird recorded in Kuwait. Kuwait occupies the south-eastern corner of the Western Palearctic Avifaunal Region, and it is

219 pages | colour photos | George Gregory
Pbk | 2005 | 0955141605 | #158961A |
£15.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Birds, Birds, Birds!](#)

[An Indoor Birdwatching Field Trip](#)

John Feith

This DVD is designed to help everyone improve their bird identification skills. It is a tool for people who are just beginning to learn about birds and a useful reference guide

Running time: 70 mins | John Feith
DVD | 2005 | 0975443410 | #164358A |
£47.59 [Add to basket](#)

[Birdsong](#)

[A Natural History](#)

Don Stap

Many of us have experienced the interruption, pleasant or otherwise, of a bird singing from high in the trees, or a lone chirper perched outside a bedroom window and wondered

272 pages | OUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0195309014 | #158815A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Birdwatcher's Companion to North American Birdlife](#)

Christopher W Leahy

First published more than twenty years ago, this volume has been fully revised and updated. It provides accounts of the basic elements of birdlife, as well as a wealth of

1039 pages | 35 illus | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0691113882 | #160398A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[A Birdwatcher's Guide to Italy](#)

[Finding most important Italian birds](#)

Luciano Ruggieri and Igor Festari

Guide to finding birds in Italy, incl. Sardinia and Sicily. The site account section covers 100 different important birding spots, and a further 40 are briefly cited as

303 pages | maps | Lynx
Pbk | 2005 | 8487334865 | #156489A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Birdwatching Walks in Cumbria](#)

Tim Dean and Jeremy Roberts

Details no fewer than fifty gentle walks in Cumbria with excellent birdwatching. Walks can be planned using the seasonal occurrence chart.

120 pages | maps | Carnegie Publishing
Pbk | 2002 | 1859361234 | #160495A |
£9.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Book of British Birds](#)

Readers Digest

Aspects of bird behaviour are explained and explored, as well as practical facts about the habits and habitats of the 217 species commonly found in Britain. There are also

472 pages | colour illus, dist maps | Readers Digest
Pbk | 1969 | 0276427459 | #160674A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Breeding Waders in Europe 2000](#)

Edited by Ole Thorup

An extensive overview of the present status of breeding waders in Europe. Within the Wader Study Group's project "Breeding Waders in Europe 2000", updated population

142 pages | Tabs, 1 map | Wader Study Group
Pbk | 2006 | #160815A | **£32.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Chants d'oiseaux du Quebec et de l'Est de l'Amerique du Nord](#)

Alain Zouvi

Accompanies Roger Tory Petersen's Les Oiseaux du Quebec et de l'Est de l'Amerique du Nord, with songs of 267 species.

Broquet
CD | 2004 | 2890006212 | #158827A |
£56.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Checklist on the Classification and Distribution of the Birds of China](#)

Edited by Zheng Guangmei

426 pages | - | Geological Pub House
Hbk | 2005 | 7030151607 | #157235A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[China Endemic Birds](#)

Edited by Lei Fumin and Lu Taichun

This monograph includes General Description of Birds, Endemism in Chinese Birds and Species Accounts. The species account section deals with 105 endemic species which

640 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Science Press
Hbk | 2006 | 7030145127 | #162167A |
£105.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Coffret Oiseaux](#)

Suzanne Brulotte

Contains the Les Oiseaux du Quebec Guide d'Initiation and Attirer les Oiseaux Chez Soi in a boxed set.

288 pages | Col photos | Broquet
Pbk | 2003 | 2890006255 | #158828A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Collins Bird eGuide](#)

The most complete field guide to the birds of Britain and Europe

Killian Mullarney, Lars Svensson, Dan Zetterstrom and Peter J Grant

Superb new electronic field guide based on the best-selling Collins Bird Guide.

PDA Solutions
PDA card | 2005 | 1898665400 |
#158254A | **£89.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Collins Birds of Prey](#)

Benny Gensbol

The most complete guide to the 49 species of bird of prey (eagles, vultures, hawks, buzzards, osprey and falcons) found in Europe. Every species has a comprehensive

416 pages | photos, distribution maps, illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2008 | 0007248148 | #161721A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Common Kestrel](#)

Rafael Antonio Galvez

Poster with several illustrations of the Common Kestrel taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".

col illus | GCCW
Poster | 2005 | #156556A | **£7.64** [Add to basket](#)

[Compact Guide to Colorado Birds](#)

Michael Roedel and Gregory Kennedy

105 species of birds features common and scientific names full-color illustrations with 2 pages for each species range maps and maps of best birding sites glossary and

Lone Pine
Pbk | 2007 | 9768200227 | #161285A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Compact Guide to Indiana Birds](#)

Gregory Kennedy, Ken Brock and Krista Kagume

Contains illustrated profiles of approximately 100 birds indigenous to the state and detailed information on feeding and attracting these beautiful creatures.

240 pages | Col illus | Lone Pine
Pbk | 2007 | 9768200278 | #161286A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Compact Guide to Kansas Birds](#)

Ted Cable and Gregory Kennedy

105 species of birds featured with 2 pages devoted to each species common and scientific names full-color illustrations w/ key identifiers size and voice illustrations of

Lone Pine
Pbk | 2007 | 9768200251 | #161288A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Compact Guide to New Jersey Birds](#)

Paul Lehman and Kennedy Gregory

83 species featured w/ 2 pages devoted to each species common and scientific names full-color illustrations w/ key identifiers natural history info and interesting facts

Lone Pine
Pbk | 2007 | 9768200243 | #161289A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Compact Guide to Oklahoma Birds](#)

Ted Cable and Gregory Kennedy

83 species birds featured; 2 pages devoted to each species; common and scientific names; full-color illustrations

Lone Pine
Pbk | 2007 | 9768200235 | #161290A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Compact Guide to South Carolina Birds](#)

Curtis Smalling and Gregory Kennedy

105 species of birds features w/ 2 pages devoted to each species common and scientific names full-color illustration w/ sey identifiers size and voice range maps glossary

Lone Pine
Pbk | 2007 | 976820026X | #161291A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Contribution to the Ornithology of Malawi](#)

F Dowsett-Lemaire

Contains two papers: an annotated list of the birds of the Nyika National Park, and many previously unpublished observations, also taken into account in the book "The Birds of

121 pages | - | Tauraco Press
Pbk | 2006 | 2872250034 | #162237A |
£39.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Cooking for Birds](#)

Mark Golley

Bird food recipes, plus cookery tips and helpful hints on what to feed and when.

96 pages | 64 full-colour artworks | New Holland
Hbk | 2006 | 1845372581 | #157376A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79

[Cranes - Where, When and Why?](#)

A Guide Book for Visitors in European Crane Areas and Ideas How to Manage Cranes in an Agricultural Environment

Edited by Göran Lundin

Written by local experts, and edited by Goran Lundin, an effective coordinator of the Swedish Crane Working Group, this guide is packed with information about the different

228 pages | colour photos | Swedish Crane Working Group
Pbk | 2005 | 9188124320 | #156923A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Cyprus Bird Report 2005](#)

Edited by Colin Richardson

Systematic list of recorded bird sightings in 2005 comprises a total of 290 species. Also included are reports of rare birds, first records, and an annual ringing report.

172 pages | tables, graphs, photos, maps | BirdLife Cyprus
Pbk | 2006 | #163946A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Cyprus Breeding Birds Atlas](#)

D Whaley and J Dawes

The results of atlas surveys made in 1995-2002 covering mainly Paphos district: the only part of the island to hold all the endemic species and sub-species, plus other species

39 pages | Maps & b/w photos | David Whaley
Spiralbound | 2003 | 9963890601 |
#159738A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The DVD Guide to Bird Identification](#)

Dave Gosney

New edition of the popular Video Guide to Bird Identification now released with updated footage on DVD. As well as providing superb picture quality, the DVD format offers the

running time: 2 hours | BirdGuides
DVD | 2006 | #164230A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Dominica's Birds](#)

Arlington James, Stephen Durand and Bertrand Jno Baptiste

This fully illustrated book describes local and Caribbean endemic species found on Dominica, as well as several neo-tropical migrant species. The first section describes

135 pages | drawings, photos, map | FWPD Dominica
Pbk | 2005 | #163956A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Donde Ver Aves en España](#)

[Los 100 Mejores Lugares](#)

José Antonio Montero, Eduardo de Juana and Fernando Barrio

The ideal guide for discovering a hundred of the most interesting and accessible natural sites for birding. Includes informative, up-to-date texts on the natural features and

362 pages | Col illus | Lynx
Pbk | 2005 | 8487334857 | #140102A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Dónde ver aves en Doñana](#)

Francisco Chiclana and Jorge Garzón

This complete and current birdwatching guide offers practical information such as maps, itineraries and species lists for the most common birds in Doñana. Also available in

168 pages | Lynx
Pbk | 2006 | 8496553191 | #158903A | **£17.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Behavior of Chickadees and Titmice](#)

[An integrated approach](#)

Edited by Ken A Otter

Chickadees and titmice are among the most popular birds in North America, due in large part to their readiness to use bird feeders, to nest in urban gardens, and even to be

319 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0198569998 | #160985A | **£59.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology and Conservation of Steppe-land Birds](#)

Edited by G Bota, MB Morales, S Mañosa and Jordi Camprodon

What are steppe birds? Why are they currently among the most threatened in the world? What measures should be implemented to ensure their conservation?

343 pages | b/w illus | Lynx
Pbk | 2005 | 8487334997 | #158887A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Egyptian Vulture](#)

Rafael Antonio Galvez

Poster with several illustrations of the Egyptian Vulture taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".

Col illus | GCCW
Poster | 2005 | #156553A | **£7.64** [Add to basket](#)

[Estimating Numbers of Terrestrial Birds](#)

[Proceedings of an International Symposium held at Asilomar, California, October 26-31, 1980](#)

Edited by C John Ralph and J Michael Scott

This book was originally published in 1981 as a publication of the Cooper Ornithological Society and was based on the proceedings of a meeting of biologists and statisticians in

630 pages | illus | Cooper OS
Hbk | 2004 | 1930665776 | #154802A | **£111.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Le Faucon Pèlerin](#)

[Description, Moeurs, Observation, Protection, Mythologie](#)

René-Jean Monneret

Study of the biology and life history of the peregrine falcon, based on 40 years of systematic observation.

224 pages | Col illus, maps | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2006 | 2603013793 | #160902A | **£28.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Sinica: Aves, Volume 5: Gruiformes, Charadriiformes and Lariformes](#)

Wang Qishan, Ma Ming and Gao Yuren

644 pages | colour plates, distribution maps, line drawings | Science Press
Hbk | 2006 | 703016363X | #093282A | **£115.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Field Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe](#)

Edited by Michael Eppinger

A basic birdwatching guide.

192 pages | 320 colour photographs, 320 colour artworks | New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 184537472X | #157743A | Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.59

[Field Guide to New Zealand Seabirds](#)

Brian Parkinson

Around New Zealand's long coastline and its many islands, the keen observer is able to see more seabirds than in most other countries. Three-quarters of the world's

136 pages | 116 colour photos, 108 maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2007 | 1869661508 | #162575A | Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.34

[Field Guide to the Birds of Costa Rica](#)

Richard Garrigues and Robert Dean

This illustrated identification guide introduces each family of birds by a brief description that should help the novice birder determine to which group a bird belongs.

387 pages | Col plates throughout, range maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713683694 | #162622A | Normally £24.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.74

[Flightless Birds](#)

Clive Roots

Covers the loss of flight in birds, both permanently after years of evolution, and temporarily as a result of unusual moulting behaviour, and those species that are in

211 pages | 16 col photos, b/w illus | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0313335451 | #161497A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Fugler og Fuglafolk på Utsira](#)

Bjorn Olav Tveit, Geir Mobakken and Ove Bryne

Birds and birdwatchers of Utsira, a small island off the Southwest coast of Norway. Utsira's unique location makes it the site which has the most records of birds new to

285 pages | colour photos | Utsira Bird Observatory
Hbk | 2004 | 8299696704 | #157761A |
Normally £38.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.99

[Garden Bird Behaviour](#)

Robert Burton

Explores a wide range of bird behaviour including courtship, territorial behaviour, singing, nesting, foraging, flying, feeding, and migration. The emphasis is on leisurely

144 pages | 125 col illus, 80 col photos | New Holland
Hbk | 2005 | 1843309386 | #149526A |
Normally £16.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.29
Pbk | 2006 | 1845375971 | #160784A |
Normally £9.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.49

[The Garden Bird Book](#)

Sarah Whittlely

Published in association with the British Trust for Ornithology, this superb book is packed with advice on how to make your garden a better place for birds. Information on

176 pages | 280 col illus | New Holland
Hbk | 2007 | 1845374967 | #163034A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Garden Bird Handbook](#)

Stephen Moss

Published in association with the Wildlife Trusts, this book contains practical advice and key information, ranging from planning and maintaining a bird-friendly garden,

160 pages | 130 col photos, 250 col illus | New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 184537598X | #160781A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.69

[Golden Eagle](#)

Rafael Antonio Galvez

Poster with several illustrations of the Golden Eagle taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".

Col illus | GCCW
Poster | 2005 | #156559A | **£7.64 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Goshawk](#)

Robert Kenward

A large and spectacular bird of prey, the Goshawk lives in boreal forests throughout the Northern hemisphere. A powerful hunter of large birds and woodland mammals, it was

360 pages | colour photos, b& illus | Poyser
Hbk | 2006 | 0713665653 | #158220A |
Normally £50.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £45.00

[The Grail Bird](#)

Hot on the Trail of the Ivory-Billed Woodpecker

Tim Gallagher

The author takes up the chase of an extinct, or at least elusive bird, heading deep into the trackless Southern swamps and bayous to determine once and for all if the

272 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | Houghton Mifflin
Hbk | 2005 | 0618456937 | #153920A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 061870941X | #161922A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Greater Limpopo Birding](#)

Self Drive Routes

Sarah Venter, Joe Grosel and Ben de Boer

Includes information about birding in the Soutpansberg, Limpopo Valley, Magoegaskloof and Polokwane area. Detailed information about birding sites, maps, lists and

72 pages | Col photos, maps | Limpopo Birding
Pbk | 2006 | 0620360208 | #163576A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Die Greifvögel Europas, Nordafrikas und Vorderasiens](#)

Biologie, Bestandsverhältnisse, Bestandsgefährdung

Theodor Mebs

Guide to the raptors of Europe, Northern Africa and Asia.

495 pages | Kosmos
Hbk | 2006 | 3440095851 | #160554A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)

[La Grue Cendrée](#)

Histoire Naturelle d'un Grand Migrateur

Laurent Couzi and Pierre Petit

The first book published on the crane in the French language, the Grue Cendree reviews the ecology and biology of this migratory species.

189 pages | photos, maps, diagrams | Sud-Ouest Editions
Hbk | 2005 | 2879016037 | #157156A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Guia de Campo: Aves da Grande Sao Paulo](#)

Pedro F Develey and Edson Endrigo

Identification guide to the birds of Greater Sao Paulo, Brazil.

295 pages | Col photos | Editora Aves e Fotos
Pbk | 2004 | 859815301X | #149857A |
Normally £75.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £34.99

[Guide des Oiseaux des Pyrénées](#)

Philippe Garguil

Photographic identification guide to the birds of the Pyrenees.

56 pages | colour photos | Sud-Ouest Editions
Pbk | 2003 | 2879015219 | #157157A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Guide to Ducks and Geese](#)

Chuck Hagner and Tom Vezo

Common, numerous, and often easy to observe, ducks and geese are nonetheless sometimes difficult to identify. This straightforward introduction to ducks and geese will help

128 pages | 105 colour photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 2006 | 0811733440 | #160798A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to the Birds of the Southeastern States](#)

Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi

John H Rappole

No other region in America offers such a stunning abundance of birdlife (including an overwhelming number of exotic species) as the southeastern United States. A Guide to

336 pages | 420 colour photos, 379 dist maps | Florida University Presses
Pbk | 2006 | 0813028612 | #160483A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Guía de las Aves de España](#)

Eduardo de Juana and Juan M Varela

New edition of the acclaimed SEO/BirdLife field guide: the ultimate tool for the identification of birds in Spain. Its detailed and up-to-date information covers all the

256 pages | 974 col illus, 331 maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2005 | 8487334881 | #158892A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Le Gypaete Barbu](#)

Description, Moeurs, Observation, Reintroduction, Mythologie

Jean-Francois Terrasse

Study of the bearded vulture, a rare raptor threatened with extinction throughout Europe.

208 pages | Col photos, col illus, map, figs | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2001 | 2603013785 | #160904A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds: 7 Volume Set](#)

Edited by Peter Higgins

The Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds (HANZAB) is one of the world's major ornithological projects. This seven volume set, realises the vision to

9000 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0195550366 | #158295A |
£2327.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds: Volume 7](#)

Boatbill to Starlings

Edited by Peter Higgins, John Peter and Sid Cowling

The Handbook of Australian, New Zealand and Antarctic Birds is one of the world's major ornithological projects. This final volume, published in 2 parts, is the culmination of

2056 pages | 2 volumes, 54 col plates, b/w illus, maps | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0195539966 | #141129A |
£500.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Avian Hybrids of the World](#)

Eugene M McCarthy

Most extensive collection of information on hybridization in birds to date.

583 pages | 16 maps, 4 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0195183231 | #157297A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 11: Old World Flycatchers to Old World Warblers](#)

Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie

The latest volume in this magnificent series offers in-depth treatment of some of the most attractive and best studied passerines in the world.

800 pages | 55 colour plates, more than 300 photos, 723 dist maps | Lynx
Hbk | 2006 | 849655306X | #038602A |
£185.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook on Indian Wetland Birds and their Conservation](#)

A Kumar, JP Sati, PC Tak and JRB Alfred

The first comprehensive handbook on Indian Wetland birds, which provides information on 310 wetland bird species from India. Each species description comprises brief

472 pages | Col illus & photos | Zoological Survey
Hbk | 2005 | 8181710584 | #158583A |
Normally £98.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £71.99

[Hawaii's Birds](#)

Hawaii Audubon Society

Field guide with detailed descriptions of native, introduced, and migratory birds that are found in Hawaii. Includes maps that show popular birding sites on the islands of

144 pages | 150 col photos, tabs, maps | Hawaii Audubon
Pbk | 2005 | 1889708003 | #161669A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A History of the Birds of Somerset](#)

David K Ballance

This new Somerset avifauna is the first since 1988. Written in clear, engaging language, it covers the birds of the post-1974 County from the earliest times to the end of 2004,

372 pages | 40 colour plates, 2 maps | Isabelline Books
Hbk | 2006 | 0955278708 | #162088A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0955278716 | #162089A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to be a Bad Birdwatcher](#)

Simon Barnes

Simon Barnes gives us a radical new approach to watching birds without letting the formalities of birdwatching get in the way. Even bad birdwatchers know something about

201 pages | Illus. by Alex Fox | Short Books
Hbk | 2004 | 190409595X | #149899A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1904977057 | #162947A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hummingbirds of Costa Rica](#)

M Fogden and P Fogden

Features 44 of the 45 species of hummers that inhabit Costa Rica. (The Plain-capped starthroat, the missing species, lives only in the highest treetops. The authors have

153 pages | colour photos | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2006 | 1554071631 | #158871A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Hummingbirds of Texas](#)

With their New Mexico and Arizona Ranges

CE Shackelford et al

Written for a general audience, with spectacular images for birders and nature enthusiasts at every level, "Hummingbirds of Texas" reveals the enormous appeal of this

112 pages | 75 colour photos, 48 colour illustrations, 20 colour maps, index | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2005 | 1585444332 | #158466A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1603441107 | #178614A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Identification of Seabirds of the Southern Ocean</u> A Guide for Scientific Observers Aboard Fishing Vessels Derek Onley and Sandy Bartle Finally available in print again, this excellent field guide was written to help scientific observers identify those seabirds likely to be caught in the Southern Ocean,</p>	81 pages 20 colour plates, tabs Papa Hbk 1999 0909010471 #115748A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Imperial Eagle</u> Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Imperial Eagle taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".</p>	Col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156557A £7.64 Add to basket
<p><u>Important Bird Areas in Fiji</u> Conserving Fiji's Natural Heritage Edited by Vilikesa T Masibalavu and Guy Dutson This book describes the 14 sites in Fiji which are of global importance for bird conservation. These Important Bird Areas (IBAs) are priorities for conserving the</p>	66 pages 50 Col photos, 14 tabs, 17 maps BirdLife International Pbk 2006 9829101010 #161537A £15.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Important Bird Areas in Nepal</u> Key Sites for Conservation Hem Sagar Baral and Carol Inskipp Nepal's birdlife is among the richest in Asia, particularly considering the small size of the country. In total, 862 species have been recorded so far, including nearly 600</p>	242 pages colour photos, distribution maps Bird Conservation Nepal Pbk 2005 9993379220 #157416A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>In the Company of Crows and Ravens</u> John M Marzluff and Tony Angell From the cave walls at Lascaux to the last painting by Van Gogh, from the works of Shakespeare to those of Mark Twain, there is clear evidence that crows and ravens</p>	384 pages 108 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300100760 #154421A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0300122551 #164561A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The International Politics of Bird Conservation</u> Biodiversity, Regionalism and Global Governance Robert Boardman Assesses international cooperation on migratory and endangered birds in different regions of the world. Robert Boardman illustrates that - although birds are protected in</p>	265 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845424034 #160124A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>An Introduction to the Bird Song of Poland</u> This CD is a representative of some of the 220 plus birds which can be seen and heard during the Polish Bird Festival. It is held annually in May and for many years</p>	Mandarin Productions CD 2006 #161551A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Islands of Birds</u> A Guide to Orkney Birds Erik Meek A photo guide to the best birdwatching sites on Orkney. Includes lists of Orkney bird names, Orkney's breeding birds, and Orkney's non-breeding birds.</p>	44 pages colour photos RSPB Orkney Pbk 2004 #129487A £3.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Isle of May Seabird Studies in 2004</u> S Wanless, MP Harris, S Murray and E Mackley The Joint Nature Conservation Committee (JNCC) has a responsibility to advise on certain aspects of the condition of the natural marine environment. Seabirds are one of the more</p>	26 pages Tabs, figs JNCC Pbk 2005 #156942A £10.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ivory-Billed Woodpecker</u> James T Tanner Unabridged republication of Research Report No 1 of the National Audubon Society, originally published in 1942.</p>	111 pages b&w photos, maps, figs, tabs Dover Pbk 2003 0486428370 #160285A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Kingbird Highway</u> The Biggest Year in the Life of an Extreme Birder Kenn Kaufman Kaufman's account of his 1973 'year on the road' when he saw 671 species. At a period when the nature of birding was changing, it is also an examination of the roots of</p>	318 pages B/w line illus, maps Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2006 0618709401 #162548A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Know Your New Zealand Birds</u> Lynnette Moon This beginner's guide forms an authoritative and easy-to-grasp introduction to over 80 of New Zealand's best-known bird species.</p>	176 pages 82 col photos New Holland NZ Pbk 2006 1869660897 #163060A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Kompendium der Vögel Mitteleuropas, 3 volume set</u> Alles über Biologie, Gefährdung und Schutz Edited by Bauer, Bezzel and Fiedler Completely revised edition of the standard reference.</p>	1600 pages 440 dist maps Aula Hbk 2006 3891046960 #158808A £143.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lammergeier</u> Rafael Antonio Galvez Poster with several illustrations of the Lammergeier (Bearded Vulture) taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".</p>	col illus GCCW Poster 2005 #156560A £7.64 Add to basket

<p><u>Life on the Wing</u> Remarkable Birds and their Extraordinary Lifestyles Brutus Ostling and Magnus Ullman Illustrated with photographs taken around the world, this book is the first to show the huge range of lifestyles that birds have used to become one of the most successful</p>	208 pages 200 colour plates Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007240473 #158134A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Limnology and Aquatic Birds</u> Proceedings of the Fourth Conference Working Group on Aquatic Birds of Societas Internationalis Limnologiae (SIL), Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada, August 3-7, 2003 Edited by Alan R Hanson and Joseph J Kerekes The importance of habitat conservation for the protection of birds has become widely acknowledged and accepted by natural resource managers and the general public. Papers</p>	335 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402051670 #161694A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Management Plan to Conserve the Brown Booby Colony and its Habitat on Cayman Brac 2002-06</u> Patricia E Bradley Addresses the decline in the only breeding colony of brown booby in the Cayman Islands.</p>	54 pages RSPB Spiralbound 2006 #163958A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Manx Bird Atlas</u> An Atlas of Breeding and Wintering Birds on the Isle of Man Edited by Chris Sharpe The Manx Bird Atlas project was established to undertake the first comprehensive survey of all bird species to be found on the Island of Man during both the winter and</p>	389 pages 20 colour plates, 158 line drawings, 555 maps Liverpool UP Hbk 2007 1846310393 #161068A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Merlins of the South-East Yorkshire Dales</u> Peter M Wright The merlin, Falco columbarius, is the smallest falcon found breeding in the British Isles. This is a detailed study of the protected bird in its habitat, based on</p>	100 pages colour photos, maps, charts, tables Tarnmoor Publications Pbk 2005 095512770X #157519A £10.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Migrating Raptors of the World</u> Their Ecology and Conservation Keith L Bildstein Many raptors, the hawks, eagles, and falcons of the world, migrate over long distances, often in impressively large numbers. Many avoid crossing wide expanses of water and</p>	320 pages 16 color plates, 10 halftones, 19 tables, 10 charts/graphs, 12 maps Comstock Hbk 2006 080144179X #161081A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Modeling Approaches in Avian Conservation and the Role of Field Biologists</u> Steven R Beissinger et al</p>	56 pages - AOU Pbk 2006 0943610664 #160540A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Monitoring Bird Populations Using Mist Nets</u> CJ Ralph and EH Dunn Collection of articles. Includes information on both breeding season evaluations and evaluations outside the breeding season.</p>	211 pages diagrams, tables Cooper OS Pbk 2004 0943610613 #157002A £34.50 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Arizona and New Mexico</u> Edited by Jonathan Alderfer Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical</p>	272 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2006 0792253124 #159221A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: California</u> Edited by Mel Baughman Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical</p>	272 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2005 0792294653 #159218A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Colorado</u> Jonathan Alderfer Colorado is a unique birding spot, with both its Rocky Mountain terrain and its flat highlands. Discover: the White Ptarmigan, a grouse-like bird in the high tundra, which</p>	272 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2006 0792255615 #159225A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Florida</u> Mel Baughman Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American</p>	256 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2005 0792293495 #159217A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Michigan</u> Mel Baughman Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical</p>	258 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2005 0792238745 #159219A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: New Jersey</u> Mel Baughman Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical</p>	272 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2005 0792238753 #159222A £8.99 Add to basket

<p>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Pennsylvania Edited by Jonathan Alderfer City and country birds populate this book. Some soar through the Poconos, but many can be seen in the shadow of bustling Philadelphia or Pittsburgh: Outside Philly, identify</p>	272 pages Maps, col photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2006 0792255623 #159226A £8.99 Add to basket
<p>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Texas Edited by Jonathan Alderfer Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical</p>	272 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2005 0792241878 #159220A £8.99 Add to basket
<p>National Geographic Field Guide to Birds: Washington and Oregon Edited by Jonathan Alderfer Featuring 200 species, this guide groups birds by family rather than alphabetically, as approved by the American Ornithological Association. A quick-reference alphabetical</p>	272 pages maps, photos, drawings National Geographic Pbk 2006 0792253132 #159224A £8.99 Add to basket
<p>National Geographic Field Guide to the Birds of North America Edited by Jon L Dunn and Jonathan Alderfer A bestseller with more than a quarter of a million copies sold, this completely revised and updated edition is the most authoritative, sought-after guide to birds of North</p>	504 pages 4000 colour illus and maps National Geographic Pbk 2006 0792253140 #160898A £14.99 Add to basket
<p>National Geographic Guide to Birding Hot Spots of The United States Mel White and Paul Lehman Boasting more than 220 full-color illustrations and maps, this is the perfect practical companion to the National Geographic Field Guide to the Birds of North America. A</p>	320 pages 220 colour illus, maps National Geographic Pbk 2006 079225483X #159214A £12.99 Add to basket
<p>National Geographic State Field Guides to Birds These handy, informative pocket-sized guides are an essential resource for the novice or experienced birder.</p>	
<p>The New Birds of the West Midlands covering Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire, and the former West Midlands County Graham Harrison and Janet Harrison The original Birds of the West Midlands, produced for the West Midland Bird Club's 50th anniversary, was highly acclaimed at the time. Now, 25 years on, the long-awaited New</p>	496 pages colour photos, line drawings, maps WMBC Hbk 2005 0950788120 #157831A £38.99 Add to basket
<p>Oiseaux Remarquables de Provence Ecologie, Statut et Conservation M Lasceve, C Crocq and B Kabouche With 237 species of breeding birds and hundreds of wintering and migrating birds, the Provence-Alpes-Cote d'Azur region, which includes the Camargue, is France's richest.</p>	320 pages 200 photos, dist maps Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2006 2603013912 #160894A £44.00 Add to basket
<p>Les Oiseaux de Camargue et Leurs Habitats Une Histoire de Cinquante Ans 1954-2004 Edited by Paul Isenmann</p>	300 pages colour photos Buchet Chastel Pbk 2004 2283020190 #156960A £40.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Oiseaux du Quebec et de l'Est de l'Amerique du Nord Roger Tory Peterson Fully updated identification guide, with improved illustrations and revised maps.</p>	480 pages Col illus, maps Broquet Pbk 2004 2890005941 #153569A £56.50 Add to basket
<p>Les Oiseaux du Québec Guide d'identification Suzanne Brulotte Identification guide to 326 species, organised by size. Detailed information is provided for each species.</p>	408 pages 1200 col photos Broquet Pbk 2006 2890007227 #158826A £48.50 Add to basket
<p>On Sparrows and Man A Love-Hate Relationship J Denis Summers-Smith Of all the wild birds, none are more closely associated with man than the sparrows. In this book, his fifth on sparrows, Denis Summers-Smith sets out to explore this</p>	112 pages colour photos Summers-Smith, Denis Hbk 2006 0952538326 #159440A £15.00 Add to basket
<p>Ornitologia Italiana, Volume 3: Stercorariidae - Picidae Pierandrea Brichetti and Giancarlo Fracasso Third volume in a major Italian avifauna, which provides full information by species on biometry, identification, distribution, habitat, reproduction, migration and</p>	440 pages Col photos, b/w illus Alberto Perdisa Editore Hbk 2006 8883722418 #155979A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>Ospreys Flying home to Rutland Water David Attenborough Ospreys are back and breeding in England after an absence of 150 years. David Attenborough narrates their story and that of the organisations and volunteers that made</p>	running time: 50 mins WildSounds DVD 2006 #158566A £13.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Owls</u></p> <p>Rafael Antonio Galvez</p> <p>Poster with several illustrations of the Boreal Owl, the Common Scops-Owl, the Little Owl and the Barn Owl taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".</p>	<p>Col illus GCCW</p> <p>Poster 2005 #156554A £8.81 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Owls (Strigiformes) - Annotated and Illustrated Checklist</u></p> <p>Friedhelm Weick</p> <p>This outstanding resource for both professional and amateur ornithologists is the first systematic owl checklist for over 50 years to include subspecies and synonyms and</p>	<p>350 pages 86 illus., 23 in colour Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2006 3540352341 #160645A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Owls of Northern Eurasia / Sovy Severnoj Evrazii</u></p> <p>SV Volkov, VV Morozov and AV Sarikov</p> <p>A collection of 69 papers on owl taxonomy, ecology, behaviour, distribution and conservation in Russia.</p>	<p>471 pages Graphs,tabs, figs Pensoft Supplied</p> <p>Pbk 2005 #162556A £89.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Peacock</u></p> <p>Christine E Jackson</p> <p>People in most countries are familiar with the blue peacock. It is one of the very few bird species that will tolerate a person standing within a few feet of it, and appears</p>	<p>224 pages 100 illustrations, 45 in colour Reaktion Books</p> <p>Pbk 2006 1861892934 #161035A £12.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Peregrine Falcon</u></p> <p>Stories of the Blue Meanie</p> <p>Jim Enderson</p> <p>A superb success as a bird, combining great speed, aeronautical grace, and fearlessness... inhabitant of wild places, inaccessible cliffs, and</p>	<p>254 pages b/w illus Texas UP</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0292706243 #159333A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pete Dunne's Essential Field Guide Companion</u></p> <p>A comprehensive resource for identifying North American Birds</p> <p>Pete Dunne</p> <p>In this book, bursting with more information than any field guide could hold, the well-known author and birder Pete Dunne introduces readers to the "Cape May School of</p>	<p>710 pages - Houghton Mifflin</p> <p>Hbk 2006 0618236481 #161923A £27.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Philip's Birds of the World</u></p> <p>Edited by Andrew Gosler</p> <p>"Philip's Photographic Guide to Birds of the World" features 1,300 individual bird species, making it the most comprehensive single-volume photographic collection of birds</p>	<p>384 pages 1300 photos, 150 artworks and maps Philip's</p> <p>Hbk 2006 0540089680 #160969A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Photographic Guide to Birds of Peru</u></p> <p>Clive Byers</p> <p>Concise and easy-to-use guide featuring 250 of Peru's most interesting and spectacular birds. Includes a full colour illustration, plus information on identification, habitat</p>	<p>144 pages 280 colour photos New Holland</p> <p>Hbk NYP 01/2011 1847738869 #187199A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of India</u></p> <p>Including Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bhutan, Pakistan and Bangladesh</p> <p>Amano Samarpan</p> <p>Awarded Best Produced Paperback Book of 2006 by the Federation of Indian Publishers, this pocket-sized photographic book makes accurate identification of more common birds</p>	<p>160 pages colour photos Wisdom Tree</p> <p>Pbk 2006 8183280293 #160598A £12.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Photographic Guide to the Birds of Japan and North-East Asia</u></p> <p>Tadao Shimba</p> <p>Despite its rich avifauna and popularity with tourists, Japan has long been lacking a good English-language field guide. This new photographic guide is the first book to</p>	<p>504 pages 800 col photos Christopher Helm</p> <p>Pbk 2007 0713674393 #161077A Normally £24.99</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £23.74</p>
<p><u>Photographic Guide to the Birds of the Indian Ocean Islands / Guide Photographique des Oiseaux des Iles de l'Océan Indien</u></p> <p>Madagascar, Mauritius, Seychelles, Reunion and the Comoros</p> <p>Ian Sinclair, Olivier Langrand and Fanja Andriamialisoa</p> <p>This photographic guide depicts a selection of the most commonly encountered and striking bird species of Madagascar, the Seychelles, the Comoros, and the Mascarenes - a</p>	<p>128 pages 142 colour plates Struik</p> <p>Pbk 2006 177007175X #158647A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Le Pigeon Ramier</u></p> <p>Columba palumbus L.</p> <p>Richard Rouxel and Alexandre Czajkowski</p> <p>A detailed account of the biology, distribution and habitat of the wood pigeon in Europe.</p>	<p>212 pages OMPO</p> <p>Pbk 2004 2951737807 #155606A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pipits of Southern Africa</u></p> <p>The Complete Guide to Africa's Ultimate LBJ's</p> <p>Faansie Peacock</p> <p>Ask any birder and they will confirm that pipits are arguably the most challenging birds in Africa from an identification perspective. In addition, pipit taxonomy is by no means</p>	<p>296 pages 115 ink drawings and colour illustrations Mirafr</p> <p>Pbk 2006 0620359676 #163573A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Pocket Guide to Scilly Birds</u></p> <p>Nigel Hudson and Danni Borrett</p> <p>A photographic guide to the birds of the Scilly Isles, which boast the largest list of species for any location in Europe. This book covers 104 of the most common species,</p>	<p>128 pages colour photos Post Box Publications</p> <p>Hbk 2006 0955343003 #161004A £7.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>A Pocket Guide to the Birds of Arunachal Pradesh</u> Anwaruddin Choudhury Checklist of all 738 species and status report on some notable species of the state.</p>	109 pages photos, line drawings The Rhino Foundation Pbk 2006 8190086650 #164248A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Pocket Guide to the Birds of Prey of Britain and Europe</u> Peter Hayman and Rob Hume Explores the nine raptor families, giving detailed habitat, feeding, and breeding information for each bird. This definitive guide to the birds of prey in Europe is a</p>	176 pages Col illus Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2006 1845331842 #158753A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Populationsökologie von Greifvogel- und Eulenarten, Band 5 (Population Ecology of Raptors and Owls)</u> Edited by M Stubbe and A Stubbe Conference Proceedings.</p>	624 pages Tabs, figs, maps Luther Universität Pbk 2006 3860108387 #163622A £44.50 Add to basket
<p><u>RSPB Birds of Britain and Europe</u> Rob Hume Fully revised and updated edition of this popular field guide.</p>	448 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2006 1405307536 #157818A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>RSPB Birdwatching</u> A Complete Guide to Observing British and European Birdlife Rob Hume A practical guide to birdwatching in Britain and Europe. Features profiles of all the most commonly seen British and European species; Lists the best birdwatching sites</p>	224 pages colour photos, dist maps Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2006 1405313528 #157160A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Rainforest Bird Rescue</u> Changing the Future for Endangered Wildlife Linda Kenyon About a third of the world bird species make their homes in rainforests, which offer moderate temperatures, protective shelter and ample food supply. Unfortunately the</p>	64 pages 50 colour photographs, maps Firefly Books Pbk 2006 1554071526 #160669A £6.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Real Roadrunner</u> Martha Anne Maxon The roadrunner, an icon of the Southwest and one of the most beloved birds of the United States, is also one of the least understood. In <i>The Real Roadrunner</i>, Martha Anne Maxon</p>	160 pages 24 color illus., 18 b&w illus Oklahoma UP Hbk 2005 0806136766 #159874A £37.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Really Useful Garden Bird Handbook</u> Mike Ward This little book tells you everything you need to know to attract, feed and shelter wild birds in your garden. How to turn even the smallest garden into a haven for birds all</p>	80 pages colour photos First Stone Pbk 2005 1904439489 #158575A £5.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Birds, Part A</u> Phylogeny, Morphology, Hormones, Fertilization Edited by Barrie GM Jamieson Excellent volume covering the following aspects of reproduction: classification and phylogeny as revealed by molecular biology; anatomy of the male reproductive tract and</p>	600 pages colour photos, b&w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 1578083869 #157964A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Birds, Part B</u> Sexual Selection, Behavior, Conservation, Embryology, Genetics Edited by Barrie GM Jamieson Discusses sexual selection of ultraviolet and structural signals; melanins and carotenoids as feather colorants and signals; sexual selection and auditory signaling;</p>	532 pages b&w illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 157808444X #163530A £84.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Return of the Condor</u> The Race to Save Our Largest Bird from Extinction John Moir During the 1980's the condor population in America was down to only twenty-two individuals. A team of scientists pursued an unconventional and controversial means to</p>	256 pages colour photos Lyons Press Hbk 2006 1592289495 #162056A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Le Roselin Cramoisi (Carpodacus e. erythrinus (Pallas, 1770)). Les Roselins, Leucostictes et espèces affines</u> Marcel Ruelle Taxonomy, phylogeny and evolution of the common rosefinch.</p>	340 pages 25 figures, 19 maps, 34 tables, 7 colour photos Marcel Ruelle Pbk 2005 #162079A £49.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2005</u> RA Mavor, M Parsons, M Heubeck and S Schmitt This is the seventeenth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced</p>	107 pages Tabs, figs JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075855 #159211A £12.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Secret Lives of British Birds</u> Dominic Couzens Following the bestselling <i>Secret Lives of Garden Birds</i>, this trip around Britain's principal habitats exposes the extraordinary hidden world of some of our most familiar</p>	160 pages Col illus, col photos Christopher Helm Pbk 2006 0713675136 #158394A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49

[The Shorebird Guide](#)

Michael O'Brien, Richard Crossley and Kevin Karlson
When many birders go out looking at waders, they see a distant mudflat with grey-brown birds of various shapes and sizes and have no idea where to begin the identification

477 pages | More than 870 colour photographs, distribution maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2007 | 0713686960 | #167883A | Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £28.49

[Shorebirds of Australia](#)

Andrew Geering, Lindsay Agnew and Sandra Harding
Brings together the latest information about the behavior and biology of waders and how they are distributed on the Australian coast. Early chapters deal with basic aspects of

242 pages | Col photos, maps, illus, tabs | CSIRO
Pbk | 2007 | 0643092269 | #159735A | **£40.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Singing Life of Birds](#)

The Art and Science of Listening to Birdsong

Donald Kroodsma
Listen to birds sing as you've never listened before, as the world-renowned birdsong expert Donald Kroodsma takes you on personal journeys of discovery and intrigue. Read

482 pages | b&w illus | Houghton Mifflin
Hbk | 2006 | 0618405682 | #161921A | **£25.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Sixth European Woodcock and Snipe Workshop 25-27 November 2003, Nantes, France](#)

Proceedings of an International Symposium of the WI Woodcock and Snipe Specialist Group,

Edited by Y Ferrand
This volume contains 16 papers covering topics such as breeding biology, ecology, behaviour, population dynamics, monitoring and hunting bags. The papers focus on Woodcock

114 pages | Figs, tabs | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2006 | 9058820270 | #158202A | **£14.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Songs of Wild Birds](#)

Lang Elliott
Birding by ear has become more popular than ever as a way of locating and identifying birds. World renowned for his extensive collection of bird song recordings, Lang Elliott

128 pages | Col photos, sonagrams | Houghton Mifflin
Pbk | 2006 | 0618663983 | #161924A | **£19.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Sound Approach to Birding](#)

A guide to understanding bird sound

Mark Constantine and The Sound Approach
Combining anecdote, scientific theory and practical field experience, The Sound Approach to Birding is a step-by-step guide through tone, pitch, rhythm, reading

192 pages | colour photos, graphs | Sound Approach
Hbk | 2006 | 9081093312 | #163551A | **£29.95 [Add to basket](#)**

[Spatial Analysis in Raptor Ecology and Conservation](#)

Edited by R Rodriguez-Estrella and LA Bohorquez Tapia
This book contains a series of GIS modeling state-of-the-art applications in raptor ecology and conservation. Ricardo Rodriguez-Estrella and Luis A. Bojorquez-Tapia compile

212 pages | colour illus, diagrams | CIBNOR
Pbk | 2004 | 9685715149 | #160769A | **£88.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Status Overview and Recommendations for the Conservation of Milky Stork *Mycteria cinerea* in Malaysia](#)

Final report of the 2004/2006 Milky Stork field surveys in the Matang Mangrove Forest, Perak.

David Li Zuo Wei, Siti Hawa Yatim, John Howes and Rahmah Ilias
The Milky Stork population in Malaysia has undergone a decline of more than 90% over the last 20 years. Not more than 10 birds remain in the Matang Mangrove Forest.

64 pages | colour photos, tables, map | WI Malaysia Office
Pbk | 2006 | 9834096097 | #162527A | **£15.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Status and Conservation of Shorebirds in the East Asian-Australasian Flyway](#)

Proceedings of the Australasian Shorebirds Conference, 13-15 December 2003, Canberra, Australia

Edited by Phil Straw
These papers cover a wide range of issues and to a large extent summarise what is known about the status and conservation of shorebirds in the East Asian-Australasian Flyway.

197 pages | illus | WI Indonesia Office
Pbk | 2005 | 9058820270 | #159755A | **£15.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Studies on Birds and their Ecology in Northeast China](#)

Gao Wei
The book consists of 4 parts. The first part provides the natural geographic features of northeast China and zoogeographic region, including integrative natural geographic

673 pages | 24 plates | Science Press
Hbk | 2005 | 7030166973 | #163803A | **£86.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Tanagers, Cardinals, and Finches of the United States and Canada](#)

The Photographic Guide

David Beadle and JD Rising
This is the first comprehensive photographic identification guide to tanagers, cardinals, and finches. Many of North America's finest bird and wildlife photographers

196 pages | 200 color plates, 3 halftones, 1 line illus, 44 maps | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0691118582 | #157926A | **£20.95 [Add to basket](#)**

[Tony Soper's Bird Table Book](#)

The Complete Guide to Attracting Birds and Other Wildlife to Your Garden

Tony Soper
All-new edition of this classic work, with completely revised text and brand new illustrations. This book covers everything you need to know about attracting wild birds

192 pages | B/w illus | David & Charles
Hbk | 2006 | 0715324136 | #161491A | **£16.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Toucans of the Americas / Tucanos das Américas](#)

Herculano Alvarenga and Eduardo Brettas
Toucans, Toucanets and Aracarís

120 pages | watercolour illustrations |
Editora M Pontual
Hbk | 2004 | 8598886017 | #157766A |
£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

[UK500: Birding in the Fast Lane](#)

James Hanlon
UK500: Birding in the Fast Lane is an insight into the world of twitching, an anecdotal, humorous and highly personal account of some of the author's most memorable - and

127 pages | 16 colour plates, b&w
drawings | Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2006 | 0954334787 | #157718A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ultimate Birdfeeder Handbook](#)

John A Burton and Steve Young
Provides all the information needed to successfully attract and feed birds in your outdoor space - whatever the size. This book is packed with information on the different

128 pages | 90 col photos, 90 col illus |
New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 1845372514 | #160783A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Veränderungen der ostdeutschen Agrarlandschaft und ihrer Vogelwelt](#)

K George
Dissertation on the subject of changes in the East German agricultural landscape and its bird distribution since reunification.

138 pages | 2 col photos, figs | Druck-
Zuck GmbH
Pbk | 2004 | 300013154X | #156552A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Die Vogelwelt im Oberengadin, Bergell und Puschlav](#)

Ein Naturführer zur Avifauna in einem inneralpinen Gebiet
H Mattes, R Maurizio and W Bürkli
Avifauna of the Swiss Alpine region.

375 pages | photos, distribution maps |
Station Ornithologique
Hbk | 2005 | 3952300608 | #162592A |
£69.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Vögel in der Schweiz](#)

Burkhardt and Schmidt
Describes the 150 most commonly encountered bird species in Switzerland. Each species account includes information on biology, habitat, status, and more.

280 pages | 280 colour photos, 150
distribution maps | Station
Ornithologique
Hbk | 2001 | #162613A | **£130.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Waders](#)

Paul Doherty
Covers all the key waders of Europe, Asia and North America with 104 species and a running time of 4 hours 56 minutes. High quality footage has been specially filmed to

Running time: 4 hours, 56 minutes, 2-
DVD set | Bird Images
DVD | 2005 | #157446A | **£23.44** [Add to basket](#)

[Waterbird Monitoring in the Bijagos Archipelago, Guinea-Bissau / Monitorizacao de Aves Aquaticas no Arquipelago dos Bijagos,](#)

Guine-Bissau
Tim Dodman and Joaozinho Sa
Presents an overview of the inter-tidal area of the Bijagos Archipelago and its waterbirds, reviews past surveys and research programmes and their results, and provides

77 pages | - | WI Guinea-Bissau Office
Pbk | 2005 | 9058829596 | #160629A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Waterbirds Around the World](#)

A global overview of the conservation, management and research of the world's waterbird flyways
Edited by Gerard Boere, Colin Galbraith and David Stroud
Waterbirds are one of the world's most attractive group of birds and among the most threatened. These include albatrosses, flamingos, swans, geese, ducks, cranes, waders,

940 pages | Over 300 full colour photos,
graphs, tables and maps | Stationery
Office (TSO)
Hbk | 2007 | 0114973334 | #163090A |
£62.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands](#)

Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002
T Michev, L Profirov and M Dimitrov
This book reflects the results from six years of monthly monitoring of the waterbirds in the most important wetlands of Bulgaria - the Bourgas Lakes. The book is divided into

160 pages | Figs, Tabs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2005 | 9546422363 | #154879A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Waterfowl Ecology and Management](#)

GA Baldassarre and EG Bolen
Major revision of the first edition, addresses all aspects of North American waterfowl ecology and management. The second edition is expanded to 2800 references arrayed across

567 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs |
Krieger
Hbk | 2006 | 1575242605 | #156988A |
£106.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Western Marsh-Harrier](#)

Rafael Antonio Galvez
Poster with several illustrations of the Western Marsh-Harrier taken from the book "Raptors and Owls of Georgia".

col illus | GCCW
Poster | 2005 | #156555A | **£7.64** [Add to basket](#)

[What's That Bird?](#)

A Quick Reference Guide to the Most Common European Garden Birds
Paul Sterry
An easy-to-use guide to 200 of the most common European garden birds that includes pictures of males and females, flight patterns and calls so you can quickly identify

256 pages | colour photos, dist maps |
Hamlyn
Pbk | 2006 | 0600613607 | #158225A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Where to Watch Birds in Britain and Ireland](#)

A Birdwatcher's Guide
David Tipling
Contains 300 of the most popular birding sites in Britain and Ireland, offering valuable information on access, location and habitat type, the best times of year to visit, as

176 pages | 64 col photos, 31 maps |
New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 1845374592 | #156974A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.59

[Where to Watch Birds in Doñana](#)

Francisco Chiclana and Jorge Garzón

This complete and current birdwatching guide offers practical information such as maps, itineraries and species lists for the most common birds in Donana. Also available in

168 pages | colour photos, maps | Lynx Pbk | 2006 | 8496553205 | #158904A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Where to Watch Birds in Southern and Western Spain](#)

Andalucia, Extremadura and Gibraltar

Ernest Garcia and Andrew Paterson

Southern Iberia is in the top rank of European birding hot spots. The third edition of this popular book, first published in 1994, continues to ensure that visitors can make

400 pages | 30 b&w illus, 99 maps | Christopher Helm Pbk | 2008 | 0713683155 | #162621A | Normally £19.99 **NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99**

[Where to Watch Birds in Spain](#)

The 100 best sites

José Antonio Montero

The ideal guide for discovering a hundred of the most interesting and accessible natural sites for birding. Includes informative, up-to-date texts on the natural features and

341 pages | colour photos, maps | Lynx Pbk | 2006 | 8496553043 | #158895A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Where to Watch Birds in Wales](#)

David Saunders and Jon Green

This is the fourth edition of this very popular site guide. Wales remains one of the most alluring regions for birdwatchers; its range of habitats ensures a wide variety of

352 pages | 70 maps, 45 line drawings | Christopher Helm Pbk | 2008 | 0713674849 | #154640A | Normally £18.99 **NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.04**

[Where to Watch Birds in West Midlands Shropshire](#)

Herefordshire, Staffordshire, the Former West Midlands County, Warwickshire, Worcestershire &

F Gribble, G Harrison, H Griffiths, J Winsper and S Coney

Herefordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, Worcestershire and the former West Midlands County are collectively known as the West Midlands. This is a region of

343 pages | 53 maps, 24 line drawings | Christopher Helm Pbk | 2007 | 0713664193 | #143650A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Where to Watch Birds in the East Midlands](#)

Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire and Nottinghamshire

Rob Fray

The five counties covered in this guide comprise natural and man-made areas as diverse as the Wash, Rutland Water and Sherwood Forest. Famous migration hot spots are found on

320 pages | 33 line illus, 62 maps | Christopher Helm Pbk | 2006 | 0713675306 | #154639A | Normally £18.99 **NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.04**

[Wild Guide: Owls](#)

Cynthia Berger

General introduction and identification guide for all North American owls, with drawings and photographs. Includes one chapter on constructing nest boxes for backyard owls.

131 pages | illus | Stackpole Pbk | 2005 | 0811732134 | #156897A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wintering Seaducks, Divers and Grebes in the UK Inshore Areas: Aerial Surveys and Shore Based Counts 2004/5](#)

LJ Wilson, BJ Dean, A Webb, CA McSorley and JB Reid

During December 2004, February 2005 and March 2005, the JNCC conducted aerial surveys of wintering aggregations of seaducks, divers and grebes within a number of UK inshore

104 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC Pbk | 2006 | #159332A | **£15.00** [Add to basket](#)

[eBirds of Southern Africa \(For Pocket PC\)](#)

Ian Sinclair, Phil Hockey and Warwick Tarboton

Superb new electronic field guide based on the best-selling 'Sasol Birds of Southern Africa field guide'. It is an ideal companion to the book and has electronic features

- | PDA Solutions PDA card | 2005 | 0958500142 | #160305A | **£89.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Reptiles & Amphibians](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[1st International Scientific Meeting on the Biology and Ecology of Alpine Amphibians and Reptiles in Nazeaje, Slovenia, 1-3 September 2000](#)

Edited by M Vogrin

120 pages | Figs, b/w photos | Pensoft Pbk | 2000 | #155368A | **£34.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union, Volume 10: The Amphibians of Belarus](#)

SM Drobenkov, RV Novitsky, LV Kosova, KK Ryzhevich and MM Pikulik

This book summarizes the results of a long-term investigation of amphibian distribution, ecology and morphology in the Republic of Belarus. For all amphibian species, Triturus

168 pages | Graphs, tables, 14 colour plates | Pensoft Pbk | 2006 | 9546422614 | #160547A | **£45.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Adventures in Green Python Country](#)

Karl-Heinz Switak

Although well known in captivity little has appeared in print regarding the life of the Green Tree Python in the wild. In this very well illustrated book the famous American

362 pages | 327 col photos | Natur und Tier-Verlag Pbk | 2006 | 3937285822 | #162649A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Alligator Snapping Turtle](#)

Biology and Conservation

Peter CH Pritchard

Pritchard's monograph on the alligator snapping turtle, one of the world's most impressive, dangerous and celebrated turtles, was first published in 1989. This reprint

140 pages | colour photos | Krieger Pbk | 2006 | 1575242753 | #160941A | **£41.95** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Alligator and Crocodile Rescue</u> Changing the Future for Endangered Wildlife Trish Snyder Crocodilians is the scientific name for crocodiles, alligators, gharials and caimans. Collectively they are walking, breathing link to the dinosaurs that roamed the Earth 240</p>	64 pages 50 colour photographs, maps Firefly Books Pbk 2006 1552979199 #160671A £6.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Amphibians and Reptiles of El Salvador</u> Gunther Köhler, Milan Vesely and Eli Greenbaum As presently understood, the herpetofauna of El Salvador consists of 130 species representing 88 genera and 30 families. For each of these species the following</p>	238 pages Colour photos, maps, illus Krieger Hbk 2006 1575242524 #157845A £56.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Amphibians and Reptiles of Montana</u> J Kirwin Werner Ribbeting, hissing, and rattling, 31 known species of amphibians and reptiles call Montana home. Amphibians and Reptiles of Montana provides complete, basic information</p>	268 pages Col photos Mountain Press Pbk 2004 0878425004 #156990A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Amphibians and Reptiles of Pakistan</u> Muhammad Sharif Khan Presents a complete guide to amphibians and reptiles of Pakistan. Most species are illustrated in full colour, and the text includes identification keys, descriptions,</p>	311 pages 106 b/w illus, 401 colour photos Krieger Hbk 2006 0894649523 #051306A £144.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Amphibians and Reptiles of the Honduran Mosquitia</u> James R McCranie, Josiah H Townsend and Larry David Wilson The Honduran Mosquitia is part of the largest remaining tract of tropical lowland forest remaining in Central America. This is the first treatment of the reptiles and amphibians</p>	304 pages colour photos Krieger Hbk 2006 1575242702 #158076A £70.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Amphibians of the Pacific Northwest</u> Edited by LLC Jones, WP Leonard and DH Olson More than a field guide, this book is a compendium representing the expertise of more than 30 authors. Introductory chapters provide the reader with a foundation in amphibian</p>	227 pages Col photos Seattle Audubon Pbk 2005 0914516167 #163899A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Los Anfibios de Donana</u> Carmen Diaz-Paniagua et al Amphibians of the Donana National Park in southwestern Spain.</p>	181 pages Col plates, figs, tabs, maps OAPN Hbk 2005 8480146001 #163997A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of the Amphibians of Cheshire and Wirral</u> Jonathan Guest and Andy Harmer This atlas includes sections on conservation, estimating populations, distribution, amphibians in place-names, amphibian habitats in Cheshire etc.</p>	48 pages 58 illus Jonathan Guest Pbk 2006 0954599810 #158432A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioakustik der Froschlurche: Einheimische und verwandte Arten</u> Hans Schneider</p>	136 pages - Laurenti Pbk 2005 3933066239 #158996A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of Amphibia</u> PR Yadav and DR Khanna Introductory text which deals with the morphological, physiological and developmental aspects of amphibians. Amphibians are the first land vertebrates evolved from fishes.</p>	394 pages Figs Discovery Hbk 2005 8171419321 #156255A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of Turtles</u> Edited by Jeanette Wyneken, Matthew H Godfrey and Vincent Bels Presents the morphology, physiology, and behavior of both freshwater and marine turtles. It explores life histories along with ecological strategies of adaptation, examines</p>	388 pages 200 illus CRC Press Hbk 2008 0849333393 #159406A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Calls of the Frogs of Madagascar</u> Edited by Miguel Vences, Frank Glaw and Rafael Marquez This bundle of 3 CD contains two types of recordings: (1) Calls of a particular species, for which we usually selected recordings of single specimens, with highest recording</p>	3 CDs ALOSA CD 2006 8460984028 #158206A £37.01 Add to basket
<p><u>Checklist of Herpetofauna Listed in the CITES Appendices and in EC Regulations 338/97</u> World Conservation Monitoring Centre This revised edition includes additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 13th</p>	167 pages - JNCC Pbk 2005 #157875A £15.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Common Rat Snake of India</u> Their Functional Morphology and Bionomics Shiv Dutta The Common Indian Rat Snake, <i>Pyas Mucosus</i> (Linn.) is one of the commonest snake both in the hills and the plains and is widely distributed throughout the whole of India,</p>	334 pages Figs, tabs Asiatic Publishing House Hbk 2005 8187067489 #156223A £124.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Crocodile Skin</u> Important characteristics in identifying crocodilian species Karlheinz Fuchs Amended and revised translation of "Die Krokodilhaut".</p>	175 pages b&w photos Chimaira Hbk 2006 3899734556 #160556A £29.99 Add to basket

[Ernährung von Schlangen](#)

Dieter Schmidt and Kriton Kunz

Snake nutrition explained in detail with many colour photos.

159 pages | colour illus | Natur und Tier-Verlag

Pbk | 2005 | 3937285512 | #156506A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Eyelash Geckos](#)

Care, Breeding and Natural History

Edited by Hermann Seufer et al

As to date, there is no comprehensive monograph about this family of geckos, it suggested itself to gather as much of the available knowledge as possible, and to

238 pages | 273 col illus, 27 drawings, charts | Chimaira

Hbk | 2005 | 3980420787 | #157945A |
£48.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Iberica, Volume 24: Amphibia: Lissamphibia](#)

M García-París, A Montori and P Herrero

Gathers and summarizes the vast amount of information on the biology, ecology and systematics of the native and introduced species that currently inhabit and reproduce on

640 pages | line drawings, colour photos | MNCN

Hbk | 2004 | 8400082923 | #158957A |
£97.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fauna Sinica: Amphibia, Volume 1: General Account of Amphibia: Gymnophiona and Urodela](#)

Fei Liang

479 pages | Science Press

Hbk | 2006 | 7030161475 | #158152A |
£77.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles of the San Diego Region](#)

Jeffrey M Lemm

With its varied topography of coast, mountains, and desert, the San Diego region, considered one of the world's biodiversity hotspots, boasts a rich variety of amphibians

326 pages | 160 col illus, 50 line illus, 72 maps | California UP

Hbk | 2006 | 0520245733 | #158616A |
£41.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0520245741 | #158615A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Frogs and Other Amphibians](#)

Paul Starosta and Teddy Moncuit

Features colour photographs of frogs and amphibians of various shapes, sizes and colours.

192 pages | 120 col illus | Natural Wonders Press

Hbk | 2006 | 1905377053 | #161507A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Frogs and Reptiles of the Sydney Region](#)

Ken Griffiths

This second, revised edition edition of Frogs and Reptiles of the Sydney Region covers all 130 species, from the blue-tongued lizards, turtles and frogs to diamond

128 pages | 130 col photos | New Holland

Pbk | 2006 | 1877069302 | #162986A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Frogs of New Guinea and the Solomon Islands](#)

James Menzies

This is a book about the frogs of the New Guinea region, where they came from, how they live and why there are so many of them.

345 pages | col illus, maps | Pensoft

Hbk | 2006 | 9546422738 | #155665A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Frogs of Tasmania](#)

Murray Littlejohn

This publication describes Tasmania's 11 species of frogs, in two families: Hylidae with three species and Myobatrachidae with eight species. There are subspecies of

80 pages | colour illus | Tasmania University Zoology

Pbk | 2003 | 1862951594 | #159983A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Green Tree Python and Emerald Tree Boa: Care, Breeding and Natural History](#)

R Kivit and S Wiseman

This is the only book containing natural history and captive care information on both species of these attractive arboreal snakes. Beautifully illustrated with colour photos

174 pages | 259 col photos, 281 illus and charts | Kirschner & Seufer Verlag

Pbk | 2005 | 3980826406 | #157981A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of Egypt](#)

Sherif Baha El Din

Reptiles and amphibians are among Egypt's most successful wildlife, found in almost every habitat in the country, from homes to fields and the desert itself. For the first

359 pages | 100 colour illus | American UP (Cairo)

Hbk | 2006 | 9774249798 | #158338A |
£31.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Hearing and Sound Communication in Amphibians](#)

Edited by PM Narins, AS Feng, RR Fav and AN Popper

As models for vertebrate auditory systems, amphibians have been the source of extensive, ground-breaking research on hearing, the nervous system and acoustic communication. This

362 pages | 91 illus. | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 0387325212 | #159586A |
£92.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Herpetofauna of Nepal](#)

A Conservation Companion

Karan Bahadur Shah and Sagendra Tiwari

This publication on the amphibians and reptiles of Nepal is intended as a reference book and field guide for the general public as well as for specialists, researchers and

237 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | IUCN Nepal

Pbk | 2004 | 9993386030 | #160759A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Herpetological Atlas of Hungary / Magyarorszag herpetologiai atlasza](#)

Miklos Puky, Peter Schad and Gergely Szövényi

Species descriptions and distribution maps of reptiles and amphibians in Hungary. Each species description contains a summary in English.

207 pages | distribution maps, colour plates | IUCN SSC Hungary

Hbk | 2005 | 9630606704 | #161561A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Hierro Giant Lizard</u></p> <p>MA Rodriguez Dominguez The giant lizard of El Hierro, the smallest of the Canary Islands, was "rediscovered" in 1975 and has made a remarkable</p>	<p>78 pages colour photos Turquesa Publicaciones Pbk 2006 8495412608 #163906A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Leopard- and African Spurred Tortoise</u></p> <p>Stigmochlys pardalis and Centrochelys sulcata Holger Vetter Reference work on the two largest tortoise species of the African continent, with observations from both nature and captivity. Includes the threats facing the two species</p>	<p>192 pages colour photos Chimaira Hbk 2005 389973601X #157747A £27.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lizards</u></p> <p>Windows to the Evolution of Diversity Eric R Pianka and Laurie J Vitt Pianka and Vitt, authors of Lizard Ecology (Princeton UP, 1994), provide the definitive reference on lizards, covering species evolution, diversity, ecology, and</p>	<p>333 pages 220 col and 31 b/w illus, 9 tabs California UP Hbk 2003 0520234014 #140719A £30.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0520248473 #158628A £21.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lone Star Field Guide to Texas Snakes</u></p> <p>Alan Tennant Detailed guide to each of the 105 species of snake found in Texas. Facts on the biology and behavior are given, plus the latest findings on abundance, reproduction, prey,</p>	<p>263 pages 128 col photos, illus, maps Rowman & Littlefield Pbk 2006 1589792092 #157153A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Morphological Extremes - Two New Snakes of the Genus Atractus from Northwestern South America (Colubridae, Dipsadinae)</u></p> <p>C Myers and W Schargel</p>	<p>AMNH Pbk 2006 #162726A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Die Nilweichschildkröte - Trionyx triunguis</u></p> <p>Dieter Gramentz After more than 15 yeras of field research in Western and Central Africa and Turkey, Gramentz hereby presents the first monograph featuring this soft-shelled tortoise. The</p>	<p>166 pages 60 col illus, maps Chimaira Hbk 2005 3930612410 #157943A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Gymnophiona (Caecilians)</u></p> <p>Edited by Jean-Marie Exbrayat One of the little known species in danger of extinction, gymnophionan amphibians are also known as caecilians or apoda. Gymnophiona contains 154 species belonging to 34</p>	<p>395 pages illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578083125 #147398A £86.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reptile Medicine and Surgery</u></p> <p>Douglas R Mader Greatly expanded new edition of the first complete reference to the symptoms, diagnosis, treatments, and management of the full range of reptilian and amphibian medical and</p>	<p>1242 pages Figs, tabs, b/w photos Saunders Hbk 2006 072169327X #135325A £101.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Reptiles and Amphibians of Anguilla, British West Indies</u></p> <p>Karim VD Hodge, Ellen J Censky and Robert Powell An overview of the Anguillian Archipelago, reptiles and amphibians generally, and relevant conservation issues precedes accounts of all species known to occur on any of</p>	<p>72 pages colour photos Anguilla National Trust Pbk 2003 0967395895 #164356A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reptiles and Amphibians of Canada</u></p> <p>Chris Fisher, Amanda Joynt and Ronald J Brooks Features 93 species of reptiles and amphibians found in Canada, including skinks, salamanders, horned lizards, pit vipers, boas, frogs and a host of other fascinating</p>	<p>208 pages colour illustrations, photos, distribution maps Lone Pine Pbk 2007 1551052792 #161300A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reptiles and Amphibians of Southern Africa</u></p> <p>Warren Schmidt What is the difference between a crocodile and an alligator? Can tortoises predict rain? Is the tiny Thread Snake really a worm? This book answers these and many other</p>	<p>128 pages 130 col photos Struik Pbk 2006 1770073426 #160787A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Reptiles and Amphibians of the Dutch Caribbean</u></p> <p>St Eustatius, Saba, and St Maarten Robert Powell, Robert W Henderson and John S Parmerlee The first in a series of guides to the natural environments of St. Eustatius (Statia), Saba and St. Maarten, this book describes the reptiles and amphibians of these islands.</p>	<p>192 pages colour photos IUCN Pbk 2005 0967395887 #157865A £18.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reptiles of the Solomon Islands</u></p> <p>Michael McCoy This book provides comprehensive accounts of 86 reptiles, which represent all the currently known species occurring in this island archipelago. Most importantly, the</p>	<p>147 pages b/w drawings, map, 128 color photos on 64 color plates Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422754 #161732A £56.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reptilien und Amphibien Europas</u></p> <p>Axel Kwet Identification guide to the reptiles and amphibians of Europe. Covers more than 190 species, with up to four photos per species. Contains distribution maps and keys.</p>	<p>252 pages colour photos Kosmos Hbk 2005 3440102378 #157849A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sardinien: Die Insel der Europäischen Schildkröten</u></p> <p>Wolfgang Wegehaupt Describes the tortoises and their natural habitat on the island of Sardinia.</p>	<p>191 pages Col photos Wegehaupt Verlag Hbk 2004 3980977412 #154831A £37.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Sea Turtles of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of the United States</u> Carol Ruckdeschel and C Robert Shoop Written by two of the Southeast's foremost authorities on sea turtle conservation, this is an accessible, fully illustrated guide to the species that frequent the Atlantic and</p>	136 pages colour photos, figures Georgia UP Pbk 2006 0820326143 #160475A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Serpentes do Pantanal</u> Guia Ilustrado Otavio AV Marques, Andre Eterovic, Christine Strussmann and Andre Sazima</p>	184 pages colour photos, illus Holos Pbk 2005 8586699462 #159818A £53.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Serpents Marins</u> Ivan Ineich Describes sea snakes around the world. Includes chapters on evolution, biology, ecology, venoms and toxicity, exploitation, and more.</p>	320 pages b&w illus Inst Oceanographique Pbk 2004 2903581282 #161174A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Snake Venoms and Envenomations</u> Jean-Philippe Chippaux Snakes responsible for severe envenomations are considered a real public health problem, especially in tropical countries. Yet, snake venom, which is made up of hundreds of</p>	300 pages Krieger Hbk 2006 1575242729 #158075A £74.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Snakes of Sulawesi: A Field Guide to the Land Snakes of Sulawesi with Identification Keys</u> Ruud de Lang and Gernot Vogel Covers 54 Species and sub-species of snakes found in Sulawesi, located in the south Pacific. Each species account provides scientific and common names, identification</p>	312 pages Col and b/w photos, maps, tabs Chimaira Hbk 2005 3930612852 #157941A £56.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Snakes of the Brazilian Atlantic Forest</u> An illustrated field guide for the Serra do Mar range Otavio AV Marques, Andre Eterovic and Ivan Sazima</p>	206 pages Col photos Holos Pbk 2004 8586699454 #159816A £54.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Systematics of the Carlia "fusca" Lizards (Squamata: Scincidae) of New Guinea and Nearby Islands</u> George R Zug Identifies and describes Carlia "fusca" lizards on New Guinea and nearby islands.</p>	92 pages Bishop Museum Press Pbk 2004 #159831A £39.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Taxonomy, Life History and Conservation of Giant Reptiles in West Kalimantan</u> MA Auliya The aim of this work was to gather data on the abundance and densities of the three giant reptile species of South East Asia which are playing a mayor role in the</p>	432 pages 481 photos, 64 tabs, 167 figs Natur und Tier-Verlag Hbk 2006 3937285520 #160299A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>La Tortuga Mediterrania a Catalunya</u> J Soler Massana and A Martinez Silvestre Published by the Catalanian Reptile and Amphibian Rehabilitation Center, this book offers information about the biology, ecology and conservation efforts of the tortoise</p>	200 pages 49 colour photos CRARC Pbk 2005 848888298X #158004A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tortugas del Mundo</u> Franck Bonin, Bernard Devaux and Alain Dupré Reference encyclopedia of the 320 turtle species in the world. Includes detailed texts, maps, as well as full-colour photos and drawings.</p>	416 pages col illus, photos, maps Lynx Hbk 2006 8496553213 #158905A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Turtles</u> Proceedings: International Turtle and Tortoise Symposium, Vienna 2002 Edited by H Artner, B Farkas and V Loehr Proceedings of the First International Turtle & Tortoise Symposium, held in Vienna in January 2002.</p>	618 pages 308 colour photos, b/w photos, tabs, diagrams Chimaira Hbk 2006 393061278X #159891A £74.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Turtles of the World</u> Franck Bonin, Bernard Devaux and Alain Dupré From the familiar painted turtle basking on a log to the majestic long-lived giant tortoises, turtles are among the most fascinating animals on the planet. For many years</p>	416 pages 300 color photographs, 320 color maps A & C Black Hbk 2007 0713682353 #160133A Normally £39.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.99
<p><u>Turtles of the World, Volume 3: Central and South America</u> Holger Vetter Central and South American turtles - including the impressive Galapagos tortoises as well as the various genera of the family Chelidae - are covered in this third volume. It</p>	127 pages 500 col photos, distrib maps Chimaira Hbk 2005 3936027609 #156016A £34.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Turtles of the World, Volume 4: East and South Asia</u> H Vetter This volume is a portrayal of the chelonians of East and South Asia. Most members of the families Geomydidae and Trionychidae inhabit the geographic range covered in this book -</p>	160 pages 750 Col photos Chimaira Hbk 2006 3936027927 #160298A £44.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Veldgids Amfibieen en Reptielen</u> T Stumpel and Henk Strijbosch Photo guide to the reptiles and amphibians of Europe.</p>	318 pages colour photos KNNV Hbk 2006 9050111688 #157773A £38.50 Add to basket

[Venomous Snakes of Asia / Giftschlangen Asiens](#)

Gernot Vogel

Describes 165 species of the Elapidae and Viperidae of Asia, covering the geographical region from Pakistan to China, and from

144 pages | 600 col photos, distrib maps | Chimaira
Hbk | 2006 | 3936027935 | #160297A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Voyage of the Turtle](#)

In Pursuit of the Earth's Last Dinosaur

Carl Safina

Though nature is indifferent to the struggles of her creatures, the human effect on them is often premeditated. The distressing decline of sea turtles in Pacific waters and

383 pages | colour photos, maps | Henry Holt
Hbk | 2006 | 0805078916 | #161753A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[eSnakes of Southern Africa](#)

J Marais

Superb new electronic field guide based on 'A Complete Guide to the Snakes of Southern Africa' by Johan Marais.

PDA Solutions
PDA card | 2005 | #160306A | **£79.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Fishes](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Action Plan for the Conservation of Sturgeons \(Acipenseridae\) in the Danube River Basin](#)

Edited by J Bloesch et al

Six species of sturgeons are native to the Danube River Basin. The need for conservation action is urgent, given that recent observations in the Lower Danube indicate that all

121 pages | illus, tables | Council of Europe
Pbk | 2006 | 9287159920 | #160988A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[African Cichlids III, Malawi II](#)

Kaiserbuntbarsche / Peacocks

E Schraml

The main topic of this third Aqualog pictorial lexicon on the cichlids of Africa is the genus Auloncara. In addition, this volume also presents all the species and

128 pages | colour photos | AQUALOG
Hbk | 2005 | 3936027595 | #157000A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Antarctic Fishes](#)

Illustrated in the Gyotaku Method by Boshu Nagase

Mitsuo Fukuchi and Harvey J Marchant

This introduction gives a short account, including diagrams, of the evolution of the Antarctic fish fauna following the formation of the Southern Ocean resulting from the

136 pages | 55 colour illus | Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd
Hbk | 2006 | 1877058467 | #160663A |
£30.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlantic Salmon](#)

An Illustrated Natural History

Roderick Sutterby and Malcolm Greenhalgh

This natural history details the salmon's extraordinary life cycle and covers the latest scientific research on exactly where salmon travel to in the sea, what influences the

134 pages | 54 colour illus. | Stackpole
Hbk | 2005 | 081170145X | #157803A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas der Fische Sachsens: Rundmäuler, Fische, Krebse](#)

Geschichte, Verbreitung, Gefährdung, Schutz

G Füllner, M Pfeifer and A Zarske

Distribution atlas of fishes in Saxony, Germany.

351 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | S.,chsische Landesanstalt
Hbk | 2005 | 3000168931 | #161402A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas der Meeresfische](#)

Die Fische an den Küsten der Weltmeere

Rudie H Kuitert and Helmut Debelius

Photographic identification guide to fishes in all oceans. Covers 4200 species.

720 pages | 6000 colour photos | Kosmos
Hbk | 2006 | 3440095622 | #158042A |
£69.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Behaviour and Physiology of Fish](#)

Edited by Katherine A Sloman, Rod W Wilson and Sigal Balshine

Traditionally, behaviour and physiology have been considered two separate fields of biology with the majority of available literature focusing on one or the other. Recently

480 pages | diags | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0123504481 | #161778A |
£111.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bigheaded Carps](#)

A Biological Synopsis and Environmental Risk Assessment

C Kolar, W Courtney Jr, D Chapman, C Housel, J Williams and D Jennings

The book is a detailed risk assessment and biological synopsis of the bigheaded carps of the genus Hypophthalmichthys, which includes the bighead, silver, and largescale silver

204 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | AFS
Hbk | 2007 | 1888569794 | #163509A |
£104.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Biology of the Three-Spined Stickleback](#)

Sara Ostlund-Nilsson, Ian Mayer and Felicity Anne Huntingford

Since sticklebacks have undergone evolutionary radiation in different environments, research provides an important new model system for understanding the underlying

392 pages | diagrams | CRC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0849332192 | #155036A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Borneo Suckers](#)

Revision of the Torrent Loaches of Borneo (Balitoridae: Gastromyzon, Neogastromyzon)

Tan Heok Hui

The systematics of the genera Gastromyzon, Hypergastromyzon and Neogastromyzon of the family Balitoridae, all of which are endemic to Borneo, are revised. These genera

245 pages | photos, maps, drawings | Natural History Publications
Hbk | 2006 | 9838121053 | #160827A |
£62.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Catfish Atlas Volume 1](#)

South American Catfishes of the Families Loricariidae, Cetopsidae, Nematogenyidae and Trichomycteridae

Hans-Georg Evers and Ingo Seidel

The family Loricariidae, suckermouth -or armored- catfishes, contains over 650 described species and a great number of still undescribed members. Many of these are popular

942 pages | 900 col photos | Mergus Verlag
Hbk | 2005 | 3882440643 | #158910A |
£55.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Catfishes of India](#)

KC Jayaram

This book gives full descriptions of 197 species of catfishes found in the Indian region.

383 pages | Plates, figs | Narendra Hbk | 2006 | 8185375844 | #161183A |
£113.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Centrarchid Fishes](#)

Diversity, Biology and Conservation

Edited by Steven J Cooke and David P Philipp

Centrarchid fishes, also known as freshwater sunfishes, include such prominent species as the Largemouth Bass, Smallmouth Bass and Bluegill. They are endemic to Eastern North

539 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell Hbk | 2009 | 1405133422 | #160419A |
£119.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist of the Fishes of the Hawaiian Archipelago](#)

Bruce C Mundy

All fish species recorded from within the 200 nautical mile exclusive economic zone surrounding the State of Hawaii and Johnston Atoll (200-nmi EEZ) are reviewed. These

704 pages | Bishop Museum Press Pbk | 2005 | 1581780443 | #159832A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Collins Need to Know Aquarium Fish](#)

Don Harper

A useful guide for those who own, or are thinking of investing in, an aquarium. From setting up your aquarium and caring for your fish, to recognising signs of illness and

192 pages | 150 col illus | Harper Collins Pbk | 2006 | 0007205783 | #157176A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Commercial Fish of the Eritrean Red Sea](#)

Amanuel G Tesfamichael and Semere Haile Sebahtu

This book provides a guide to some of the many commercial fishes of the Eritrean Red Sea and the marine environment they inhabit. This guide is designed as a working tool for

266 pages | colour illus | Apex Publishing Ltd Pbk | 2004 | 1904444083 | #149948A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cuttlefishes and Squids of the World](#)

Edited by Takashi Okutani

This illustrated handbook describes 408 species of cuttlefishes and squids from the world's oceans. Illustrated with colour photos, line drawings and distribution maps for

253 pages | illus | Seizando Hbk | 2005 | 4425882318 | #160866A |
£264.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Dietary Supplements for the Health and Quality of Cultured Fish](#)

Edited by H Nakagawa, M Sato and DM Gatlin III

This book addresses current information on the effects of micronutrients and other efficacious substances from plants, animals and bacteria, with regard to quality and

256 pages | diagrams | CABI Hbk | 2007 | 1845931998 | #163787A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Field Guide to the Fishes of Kuching Rivers](#)

Sarawak, Malaysian Borneo

Katherine Attack

A Field Guide to the Fishes of Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysian Borneo introduces the non-taxonomic reader to the variety of fish species in the mostly estuarine rivers

200 pages | Natural History Publications Hbk | 2006 | 9838121134 | #158117A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Identification Guide to the Sharks and Rays of the Mediterranean and Black Sea](#)

Fabrizio Serena

This volume presents a fully illustrated field guide for the identification of the sharks and rays most relevant to the fisheries of the Mediterranean and Black Sea. An

136 pages | colour photo plates, line drawings | FAO Pbk | 2005 | 9251052913 | #159706A |
£15.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Fish Cognition and Behavior](#)

Edited by Culum Brown, Kevin Laland and Jens Krause

The study of animal cognition has been largely confined to birds and mammals; a historical bias which has led to the belief that learning plays little or no part in the

328 pages | 35 illus | Blackwell Hbk | 2006 | 1405134291 | #158212A |
£111.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Fish Cytogenetics](#)

Edited by E Pisano, C Ozouf-Costaz, F Foresti and BG Kapoor

In the past 20 years, fish cytogenetics has become an essential tool in fields as diverse as systematics and evolution, conservation, aquaculture and more recently,

510 pages | colour photos, diagrams | Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk | 2007 | 1578083303 | #162921A |
£91.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fish Endocrinology](#)

Edited by Manfred Reinecke, Giacomo Zaccone and BG Kapoor

During the past two decades, fish endocrinology has witnessed exciting developments due to our increased knowledge at all levels of biological organizations, including

886 pages | 2 volumes, 12 colour figures | Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk | 2006 | 1578083184 | #158170A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fishes of the Eastern Mediterranean](#)

D Golani, B Ozturk and N Basusta

Comprehensive colour guide to all known fish species of the Eastern Mediterranean. Over 470 species are described, incl migrant and indigenous. Each species descriptions

260 pages | Col photos, col & b/w illus, map | Turkish Marine Research Pbk | 2006 | 9758825127 | #162525A |
£54.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fishes of the World](#)

Joseph S Nelson

Celebrating it's 30th year in print, Dr. Nelson's book is a classic in its field, unique in its presentation of a modern introductory systematic treatment of all major fish

624 pages | 200 charts and tabs, line drawings | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 0471250317 | #158226A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Freshwater Fishes of Manitoba](#)

Kenneth Stewart and Douglas A Watkinson

Manitoba's ninety-three species of fish give the province the third most diverse fish population in Canada. The province's variety of geological features, with its major

276 pages | colour illus, dist maps | Manitoba UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0887551769 | #156590A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0887556787 | #156591A |
£39.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Guide des Poissons de l'Atlantique Européen](#)

Identifiant 955 espèces

Jean-Claude Quéro, Pierre Porché and Jean-Jacques Vayne

Identification guide to 955 species of fish in the Atlantic, from Gibraltar to the Arctic Circle. Photographs of 327 species.

465 pages | colour plates, b/w line drawings | Delachaux et Niestle
Pbk | 2003 | 2603012711 | #157316A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Guide to Northeast Pacific Rockfishes](#)

Genera Sebastes and Sebastolobus

DE Kramer and VM O'Connell

This guide makes it easy to accurately identify the 32 rockfish species found off the coast of Alaska and British Columbia, and most species found in Washington and Oregon

78 pages | Col photos, figs | Alaska Sea Grant Prog
Spiralbound | 2003 | 1566120799 | #157904A |
Normally £37.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.99

[Hakes of the World \(Family Merlucciidae\)](#)

An annotated and illustrated catalogue of hake species known to date

D Lloris, J Matallanas and P Oliver

This is a worldwide catalogue of the family Merlucciidae. Two subfamilies, Macruroniae and Merlucciinae, are recognized comprising four genera, Lyconodes, Lyconus, Macruronus

76 pages | line drawings, distribution maps, colour plates | FAO
Pbk | 2005 | 925104984X | #159618A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Identifying Corydoradinae Catfish](#)

IAM Fuller and HG Evers

This book covers all the known species of Corydoradinae Catfish, Aspidoras, Brochis, Corydoras, Scleromystax and C-Numbers.

384 pages | colour photos | AQUALOG
Hbk | 2005 | 3936027803 | #157891A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Keeping Moray Eels in the Aquarium](#)

Phil Purser

Guide to feeding and nutrition, water quality control, and aquarium selection.

144 pages | Col photos | TFH
Hbk | 2005 | 079380566X | #155129A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Lampreys](#)

Life Without Jaws

Martin W Hardisty

Although in the recent past they may have been one of the most numerous and widespread inhabitants of our cleaner rivers, it is their mode of life that explains why they are

272 pages | b&w illus | Forrest Text
Hbk | 2006 | 0955074053 | #162797A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0955074061 | #162798A |
£18.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mako Sharks](#)

Alessandro De Maddalena, Antonella Preti and Robert Smith

Superbly illustrated and meticulously researched, this book is the first reference for both general readers and specialists of everything that is known about the most

72 pages | 40 colour photos, 15 b/w drawings | Krieger
Hbk | 2006 | 1575242672 | #158079A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Metazoan Parasites of Salmonid Fishes of Europe](#)

Frantisek Moravec

Salmonids represent a large group of freshwater and migratory fishes of tremendous value in both sport and commercial fisheries; many species have become the subject of

510 pages | line drawings | Academia
Hbk | 2004 | 8020011897 | #156998A |
£33.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A New Species of Ponyfish \(Teleostei, Leiognathidae, Photoplagios\) from Madagascar, with a Phylogeny for Photoplagios and Comments on the Status of Equula Lineolata](#)

J Sparks

AMNH
Pbk | 2006 | #162733A | **£18.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Otoliths of Common Australian Temperate Fish](#)

A Photographic Guide

Dianne Furlani, Rosemary Gales and David Pemberton

Otoliths have a characteristic shape for each species of fish. Being bony, otoliths are not easily digested and as a result, they can show which fish make up the diet of

208 pages | colour illus | CSIRO
Hbk | 2007 | 0643092552 | #160481A |
£98.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Poissons des Iles Kerguelen et Crozet](#)

Guide régional de l'océan Austral

Guy Duhamel, Nicolas Gasco and Patrick Davaine

Guide to the fish diversity of the Kerguelen and Crozet Islands, French overseas territories in the Indian sector of the Southern Ocean. Ichthyological surveys over many

419 pages | colour photos | Paris MNHN
Pbk | 2005 | 285653578X | #157660A |
£52.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of Fishes in the Ohio River Drainage, Volume 5 Aphredoderidae through Cottidae, Moronidae, and Sciaenidae Robert Wallus and Thomas P Simon This seven-volume series is the most extensive treatise on early life histories of the freshwater fishes of North America. It represents the state-of-the-art in fishery</p>	332 pages line drawings CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849319218 #159405A £92.00 Add to basket
<p>Review of the Indo-Pacific Fishes of the Genus Odontanthias (Serranidea Anthiinae) with Descriptions of Two New Species and Related New Genus John E Randall and Phillip C Heemstra</p>	32 pages Figs Bishop Museum Pbk 2006 #162647A £53.00 Add to basket
<p>Salmon Peter Coates Every year, wild salmon travel hundreds of miles upstream. They fight fierce river currents, leap over rocks and small waterfalls, and die by the thousands of starvation,</p>	224 pages 100 illustrations, 25 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2006 1861892950 #161036A £12.95 Add to basket
<p>Sea Trout Biology, Conservation & Management Edited by Graeme Harris and Nigel Milner The sea trout is an important fish species both commercially and recreationally but until recently it has been largely neglected and overshadowed by interest in salmon. In</p>	499 pages 200 illus. Blackwell Hbk 2006 1405129913 #157224A £105.99 Add to basket
<p>Sensory Systems Neuroscience T Hara and B Zielinski Fish sensory systems have been extensively studied not only because of a wide general interest in the behavioral and sensory physiology of this group, but also because fishes</p>	400 pages Academic Press Hbk 2006 012350449X #161779A £76.00 Add to basket
<p>Shark Nursery Grounds of the Gulf of Mexico and the East Coast Waters of the United States Edited by Camilla T McCandless, Nancy E Kohler and Harold L Pratt Until recently, detailed reports of the shark nursery grounds off the U.S. East Coast and the Gulf of Mexico have been nonexistent. In this book, researchers contribute</p>	390 pages diagrams, tables, maps AFS Pbk 2007 1888569816 #163511A £111.00 Add to basket
<p>Sharks, Skates and Rays of the Gulf of Mexico A Field Guide Glenn R Parsons Designed as a field guide, this easy-to-use reference provides details on biology, distribution and status, similar species and nomenclature, as well as personal</p>	165 pages 92 col photos, 92 line drawings, map Mississippi UP Pbk 2006 1578068274 #158039A £25.99 Add to basket
<p>South Africa's Great White Shark Thomas P Peschak and Michael C Scholl Provides information on one of the world's most awe-inspiring predators for cage divers, marine biologists, tour guides and photographers.</p>	96 pages 68 col photos Struik Pbk 2006 1770073825 #160561A £10.99 Add to basket
<p>Subterranean Fishes of the World An account of the subterranean (hypogean) fishes described up to 2003 with a bibliography 1541-2004 Graham S Proudlove Subterranean fishes are found on every continent, in many different environments from shallow caves to deep phreatic groundwater. Over 125 species of obligate subterranean</p>	300 pages 87 black and white figures, 20 colour plates ISSB Pbk 2006 2952708401 #162020A £44.99 Add to basket
<p>Target Organ Toxicity in Marine and Freshwater Teleosts Daniel Schlenk and William H Benson Addressing the numerous gaps in current information, Target Organ Toxicology in Marine and Freshwater Teleosts is an essential resource for researchers and professionals in</p>	640 pages Two Volume Set Routledge Hbk 2001 0415239133 #159907A £135.00 Add to basket
<p>Understanding Sharks Erich Ritter Not many inhabitants of the sea instill so much fear and fascination. Shark expert Erich Ritter has spent thousands of hours face-to-face with sharks. From his observations he</p>	280 pages Krieger Hbk 2006 1575242699 #158077A £59.50 Add to basket
<p>Zoological Catalogue of Australia, Volume 35, Parts 1 - 3: Fishes 3 Volume Set Douglass F Hoese, John Paxton and Gerry Allen Fishes are the largest and most diverse group of vertebrate animals, with an estimated 25,000 extant species (Nelson 1994), about equal to the number of all other vertebrates</p>	2200 pages line drawings ABRS Hbk 2007 0643093346 #160943A £420.95 Add to basket
<p>Invertebrates</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Go to subject web page</p>
<p>An Account of the Crustacea of Norway, Vol. I: Amphipoda GO Sars The first volume of Sars's comprehensive "Account of the Crustacea of Norway", Amphipoda represented a complete revision of the order, increasing the number of Norwegian forms</p>	CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 190469036X #159004A £47.59 Add to basket

[Account of the Crustacea of Norway, Vol. IX: Ostracoda](#)

GO Sars
Superb CD-book edition from Pisces Conservation.

CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation | Pisces Conservation
CD | 2005 | 1904690300 | #157033A | **£25.26** [Add to basket](#)

[Acta Zoologica Fennica, Vol. 215: Morphological Characters of Adult Syrphidae](#)

Descriptions and phylogenetic utility
H Hippa and G Stahls

72 pages | - | Finnish Zoological BPB
Pbk | 2005 | 9519481621 | #158189A | **£33.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Allpet Roaches: Care and Identification Handbook for the Pet and Feeder Cockroaches](#)

R Willis and Orin McMonigle

44 pages | Col & b/w illus | Elytra and Antenna
Pbk | 2000 | 0971912912 | #160584A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Annotated Bibliography of Russian and Soviet Publications on the Bees 1771-2002 \(Hymenoptera: Apoidea; excluding Apis mellifera\)](#)

Yuriy Pesenko and Yulia V Astafurova
The Bibliography includes all scientific papers concerning melittology (a field of the study of bees in all aspects except for those related to management and practical

616 pages | Biologiezentrum
Hbk | 2003 | #162967A | **£68.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Ants of Surrey](#)

John Pontin
Another volume in the excellent series of Surrey Wildlife Atlases.

88 pages | 27 distribution maps and 78 colour photographs | Surrey WT
Hbk | 2005 | 0952606593 | #157229A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Aphids on the World's Herbaceous Plants and Shrubs - 2 Volume Set](#)

An Identification and Information Guide

Roger L Blackman and Victor F Eastop
Aphids are well-known as pests of agriculture, horticulture and forestry, but they are also one of the most biologically interesting groups of plant-feeding insects, and thus

1088 pages | 357 original line drawings, 252 photos | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 0471489735 | #158227A | **£250.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Les Aphodius de France](#)

Une clef de détermination

Roger Costessèque
Determination key of French Aphodius.

78 pages | 116 b&w photos, 183 drawings, 77 repartition maps and 6 colour plates | Magellanes
Pbk | 2005 | 2911545672 | #162989A | **£41.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America, Volume 1: Amazon Fish Parasites](#)

Vernon E Thatcher
This book covers the following Phyla and Classes: Protozoa (Myxozoa, Sporozoa), Plathelminthes (Trematoda, Monogenoidea, Cestoda), Nematoda, Acanthocephala, Crustacea

508 pages | Figs, b/w photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422584 | #155736A | **£132.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Arthropod Collection and Identification](#)

Laboratory and Field Techniques

Timothy Gibb and Christian Oseto
Describes effective methods and equipment for collecting, identifying, rearing, examining and preserving insects and mites, and explains how to store and care for

311 pages | 400 illus | Academic Press
Pbk | 2006 | 0123695457 | #157314A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Arthropod Diversity and Conservation](#)

Edited by DL Hawksworth and AT Bull
Despite their enormous bulk and complexity of architecture, plants make up only around a quarter of a million of the 8 million or so species on Earth. The major components of

524 pages | diagrams | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402052030 | #161960A | **£126.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Asian Honey Bees](#)

Biology, Conservation, and Human Interactions

Benjamin P Oldroyd and Siriwat Wongsiri
The familiar European hive bee, Apis mellifera, has long dominated honey bee research. But in the last 15 years, teams in China, Japan, Malaysia, and Thailand began to shift

340 pages | B/w illus, tabs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0674021940 | #158675A | **£49.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of Crayfish in Europe](#)

Edited by C Souty-Grosset, DM Holdich, Noel. PY, JD Reynolds and P Haffner
Crayfish are important as part of our natural heritage and represent key elements in freshwater ecosystems. Their conservation favours the protection of the aquatic

188 pages | colour photos, maps | Paris MNHN
Pbk | 2006 | 2856535798 | #161027A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of the Millipedes \(Diplopoda\) of Britain and Ireland](#)

Paul Lee
The publication of the Atlas of the Millipedes of Britain and Ireland less than twenty years after the appearance of the Preliminary Atlas in 1988 has been made

216 pages | Photos, dist maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422770 | #162219A | **£46.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of the Water Beetles \(Coleoptera\) and Water Bugs \(Hemiptera\) of Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, and South Yorkshire, 1993 - 2005](#)

Robert Merritt
The Atlas includes distribution maps of 174 species of water beetle and 47 species of water bugs, representing approx. 65% and 72% of the British species, respectively. Each

160 pages | 27 photographs | Sorby NHS
Pbk | 2006 | #163489A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Aurelian's Fireside Companion](#)

An Entomological Anthology

Michael A Salmon and Peter J Edwards

An anthology of more than 200 extraordinary and entertaining contributions from British entomological literature of the past 250 years.

428 pages | Col plates, 135 figs, illus | Paphia Publishing Ltd
Hbk | 2005 | 0953723615 | #138391A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Australian Weevils, Volume 7: Phanerognatha I](#)

Elwood C Zimmerman

Part of an eight-volume set providing a comprehensive study of the Australian weevils, this volume focuses on phanerognatha. Features of the set of books include: information

700 pages | CSIRO
Hbk | 2010 | 0643052240 | #019245A |
£61.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Australian Weevils, Volume 8: Phanerognatha II](#)

Elwood C Zimmerman

Part of an eight-volume set providing a comprehensive study of the Australian weevils, this volume focuses on phanerognatha. Features of the set of books include: information

520 pages | CSIRO
Hbk | 2010 | 0643052259 | #019246A |
£61.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Beekeeping in the Tropics](#)

Leen van 't Leven et al

Practical manual on small-scale and sustainable beekeeping

86 pages | line drawings | AGROMISA
Pbk | 2005 | 9085730430 | #159018A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bees and Honey](#)

From Flower to Jar

Michael Weiler

Bees make honey; we all know that. But what happens between the bee buzzing around our garden, and the sticky knife in the jar, is a mystery to most of us.

138 pages | 60 b&w illustrations | Floris Books
Pbk | 2006 | 0863155758 | #159741A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Bees in America](#)

How the Honey Bee Shaped a Nation

Tammy Horn

"Queen Bee," "busy as a bee," and "the land of milk and honey" are expressions that permeate the language within American culture. Music, movies, art, advertising, poetry,

368 pages | b/w photos | Kentucky UP
Hbk | 2005 | 081312350X | #157081A |
£25.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0813191637 | #158807A |
£15.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Beetles of California](#)

Arthur V Evans and James N Hogue

With perhaps 8,000 different species, beetles are easily the largest group of animals in California and can be found virtually everywhere in the state. They grapple over flower

432 pages | 300 col illus, 75 line illus, 2 maps | California UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0520246551 | #158614A |
£48.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0520246578 | #158613A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Beetles of Surrey](#)

A Checklist

Jonty Denton

The first summary of the Surrey beetle fauna since the Victorian County History of 1902. Provides a brief summary of the changing fortunes of beetles in the County over the past

115 pages | - | Surrey WT
Pbk | 2005 | 0952606585 | #144282A |
£11.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Beetles of the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador](#)

Evolution, Ecology, and Diversity (Insecta: Coleoptera)

Stewart B. Peck

This book is a synthesis of both previously published information and abundant new data derived from extensive recent field studies on Galapagos beetles, and is a companion to

313 pages | colour photos, diagrams | NRC
Pbk | 2006 | 066019421X | #156997A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bibionidae \(Diptera: Bibionomorpha\)](#)

Morfologia e Analise Filogenetica

Lenira Guimaraes Pinto and Dalton de Souza Amorim

98 pages | line drawings, colour photos | Holos
Pbk | 2000 | 8586699209 | #159814A |
£58.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bibliography of Commonwealth Apiculture](#)

Edited by Richard Jones

A bibliography on CD-ROM that lists almost all publications that have been written about bees, bee science, beekeeping, hive products etc, for each Commonwealth country in the

348 pages | - | Commonwealth Secretariat
Pbk | 2005 | 0850927714 | #157711A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bibliography of Hypotrachs and Euplotids \(Ciliophora\)](#)

Helmut Berger

The present bibliography of more than 6000 entries brings together "hypotrich" research from all over the world and covers the period of 1758 to present. It provides fast,

425 pages | - | Verlag Helmut Berger
Pbk | 2006 | 3902147024 | #161817A |
£53.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Biological Diversity of Lepidoptera in Iran](#)

Geographic Distribution of 2200 Species

Hassan Mohammadian

A useful tool to get an overview of the Lepidoptera fauna of this zoogeographical very important and interesting country.

385 pages | - | Apollo Books (Consignment)
Pbk | 2006 | 964963584X | #162469A |
£38.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Biology and Fisheries of the Slipper Lobster](#)

Edited by Kari L Lavalli and Ehud Spanier

The Biology and Fisheries of the Slipper Lobster serves as the first major volume dedicated to the biology of slipper lobsters, including Scyllarides, Scyllarus, Thenus,

448 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0849333989 | #155000A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Biology of Death's Head Hawkmoths, Lepidopteran Kleptoparasites of Honey Bees</u> Ian J Kitching</p>	<p>20 pages b&w photos, diagrams CABK Pbk 2006 1904379133 #162704A Normally £4.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £3.99</p>
<p><u>Biota of Rhode Island, Volume 3: The Beetle Fauna of Rhode Island</u> An Annotated Checklist DS Sikes An important reference covering over 2000 species of beetles known to occur in the area. Fifteen page introduction, followed by a checklist with scientific and common name,</p>	<p>296 pages - Rhode Island NHS Pbk 2004 1887771050 #157653A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bivalves and Bivalve Habitats in the Northern Red Sea</u> The Northern Bay of Safaga (Red Sea, Egypt): An Actuopalaeontological Approach M Zuschin and PG Oliver</p>	<p>304 pages colour plates, b&w plates Vienna NHM Hbk 2003 3902421002 #158560A £58.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bolton's Catalogue of the Ants of the World</u> 1758-2005 Barry Bolton, Gary Alpert, Philip S Ward and Piotr Naskrecki Barry Bolton's New General Catalogue of the Ants of the World, published in 1995, was the first attempt in more than one hundred years to collect all taxonomic decisions</p>	<p>- Harvard UP CD 2007 0674021517 #160708A £49.29 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>British Bivalve Seashells</u> Norman Tebble Norman Tebble's "British Bivalve Seashells" was first published in 1966, with a second edition 10 years later. With black and white text-figures by Mrs Cynthia O'Brien, and 12</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 1904690378 #159007A £27.61 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bumble Bee Mimics</u> Peregrine Productions Covers 15 species.</p>	<p>2 pages A5 laminated, col illus. Peregrine Productions Unbound 2005 #158025A £1.75 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bumblebees</u> John Feltwell Over 160 colour photographs of bumblebees in the wild and in the garden capture the essence of bumblebees, showing them on a wide variety of familiar flowers. This is a</p>	<p>58 pages 160 colour photographs, line drawings Wildlife Matters Pbk 2006 0907970036 #158928A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire</u> The Micro-moths and Species Review to 2004 Edited by Rex Johnson and Colin Smith A review of the current known status of the Butterflies and Moths of Lincolnshire giving details of latest records for the more unusual species. There are vice-county tables for</p>	<p>94 pages tables Lincolnshire Naturalists Union Pbk 2006 0948005084 #160956A £15.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Butterflies of Arizona</u> A Photographic Guide B Stewart, P Brodtkin and H Brodtkin Discusses all 331 species of butterfly seen in Arizona. Opposite each photograph is essential information that includes key field marks, time of year the adult flies,</p>	<p>415 pages Col photos West Coast Lady Press Pbk 2001 0966307216 #158718A £32.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Butterflies of British Columbia</u> John Acorn and Ian Sheldon Award-winning science writer, naturalist and entomologist John Acorn has an approach to butterflies that lets you enjoy them without harming them. His book identifies every</p>	<p>360 pages colour illus Lone Pine Pbk 2006 1551051133 #160659A £42.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Butterflies of Cape Peninsula</u> A Comprehensive Guide AJM Claassens In this area of less than 420 square kilometres are found 67 species and sub-species. Uppersides and undersides of all species are depicted in colour, and relevant</p>	<p>72 pages Col photos Jonathan Ball Pbk 2004 0624038955 #158414A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Butterflies of Jamaica</u> Eric Garraway and Audette Bailey Butterflies of Jamaica is a highly illustrated, comprehensive field guide that covers the most common varieties as well as the less well-known species on the island.</p>	<p>112 pages colour photos Macmillan Caribbean Pbk 2005 0333992555 #163953A £9.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Butterflies of Kyrgyzstan</u> Vadim V Tshikolovets The abundance of the Kyrgyzstan butterfly fauna is conditioned by the natural landscape diversity; the fauna of Central Asia desert is linked with foothill and montane fauna of</p>	<p>512 pages 5400 col photos on 112 plates Vadim Tshikolovets Hbk 2005 9660236409 #120509A £268.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Butterflies of Ladak (N.-W. India)</u> Vadim V Tshikolovets The first comprehensive reference on 370 butterfly and skipper species known to occur in Ladakh (NW India). All species are figured in colour (about 1470 images, including many</p>	<p>176 pages 32 col plates Vadim Tshikolovets Hbk 2005 9660236417 #120510A Normally £115.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £82.99</p>

[Butterflies of South West Scotland](#)

An Atlas of their Distribution

Keith Futter et al

During 1995-2004, a detailed survey of butterflies was undertaken in South West Scotland as part of a national survey throughout Britain and Ireland. This book summarises the

160 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Argyll Publishing
Hbk | 2006 | 1902831950 | #159779A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Butterflies of Venezuela, Part 2: Nymphalidae II \(Acraeinae, Libytheinae, Nymphalinae, Ithomiinae, Morphinae\)](#)

A Comprehensive guide to the identification of adult Nymphalidae, Papilionidae, and Pieridae

Andrew FE Neild

Incorporates biological and ecological data from every relevant publication and includes the first comprehensive revision of all the acraeines of any Neotropical country. A

272 pages | 84 col plates, 450 figures | Meridian
Hbk | 2008 | 0952765713 | #054662A |
£134.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of Vietnam, Volume 1: Nymphalidae: Satyrinae](#)

Alexander L Monastyrskii

The book lists, describes and keys 115 species of Satyrinae hitherto known from Vietnam.

Each species account contains data on taxonomy, type locality, morphology,

198 pages | 35 col plates, col photos, b/w line illus | Apollo Books (Consignment)
Pbk | 2005 | 0995121109 | #163194A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Butterflies of Yorkshire](#)

Edited by Howard M Frost

This is the first-ever book dedicated solely to Yorkshire's butterflies, their distribution and lifestyle. It is a report on an eight-year distribution study intended

310 pages | colour photos, maps, illus. | Butterfly Cons. Yorkshire
Pbk | 2005 | 0954824903 | #157396A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the Bristol Region](#)

R Barnett, R Higgins, T Moulin and C Wiltshire

With a foreword by Bill Oddie.

205 pages | colour photos, dist maps | BRERC
Hbk | 2003 | 0954523504 | #158223A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the Great Lakes Region](#)

MM Douglas and JM Douglas

A unique and beautifully illustrated field and reference guide to the true butterflies of the Great Lakes watershed. This book is the first of its kind to present an overall

345 pages | Col photos, illus | Michigan UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0472068849 | #157071A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the Lower Rio Grande Valley](#)

RH Wauer

The Lower Rio Grand River Valley is one of the most visited sites for those engaged in the growing activity of butterfly watching. Observers come to this south Texas location

371 pages | Col illus | Johnson
Pbk | 2004 | 1555663478 | #157084A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the Western Cape](#)

A Guide to Common Garden, Park and Wayside Butterflies

AJM Claassens

A user-friendly guide to the identification of the 53 species common in urban areas of the region. Both sexes of each species are illustrated. The photographs are accompanied

72 pages | Col photos | Sunbird Publishing
Pbk | 2005 | 1919938230 | #158415A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Butterflies of the World](#)

Myriam Baran and Gilles Martin

Translated from the French by Simon Jones.

224 pages | 217 photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810959534 | #157464A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Butterfly WildKey](#)

Oxford Brookes University/Adit Limited

WildKey provides a novel approach to biological identification and recording by utilising the power of mobile technology. WildKey consists of user-friendly keys that

Adit Limited
CD | 2006 | #159106A | **£25.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cahiers Magellanes Hors-serie, Volume 22](#)

A new species of Cyclocephala from Central America & descriptive notes on two species of Cyclocephala from South America (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Dynastinae)
Vladislav Maly

11 pages | 1 colour plate, figs | Magellanes
Pbk | 2006 | 2911545974 | #164544A |
£5.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 55](#)

Weitere Neue Bockkafer aus der Athiopischen Region

Karl Adlbauer

21 pages | Magellanes
Pbk | 2006 | 2911545842 | #161915A |
£5.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 56](#)

Premiere Contribution a l'Etude des Prionus Fabricius de Chine: Description de Nouvelles Especes et Notes | Systematiques

Alain Drumont and Ziro Komiya

34 pages | Magellanes
Pbk | 2006 | 2911545850 | #161916A |
£7.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 57](#)

Two New Lepturinae from North Asia

Mikhail Danilevsky

6 pages | Magellanes
Pbk | 2006 | 2911545869 | #161917A |
£6.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 58](#)

New Records, Synonymies and a New Species of Clytini from South America

Oswaldo Di Iorio

28 pages | colour photos | Magellanes
Pbk | 2006 | 2911545877 | #161918A |
Normally £5.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99

<p><u>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 59</u> A Revue of Genus Apatophysis Chevrolat, 1860 of Iran Mikhail Danilevsky</p>	11 pages Magellanes Pbk 2006 2911545885 #161919A £6.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 60</u> Description of a new Genus from Borneo and new status of Southeast Asian Apatophysinae Eduard Vives and Daniel Heffern</p>	7 pages 1 colour plate Magellanes Pbk 2006 2911545915 #162230A £5.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Cahiers Magellanes, No. 61</u> Contribution à l'Etude des Trictenotomidae avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Autocrates du sud de la Chine : Autocrates maqueti Alain Drumont</p>	12 pages 1 colour plate Magellanes Pbk 2006 2911545966 #164521A £5.50 Add to basket
<p><u>California Agricultural Research Priorities</u> Pierce's Disease Committee on California Agriculture and Natural Resources The glassy-winged sharpshooter is one of the more recent invasive pests to afflict California agriculture. The insect transmits a bacterial pathogen that causes Pierce's</p>	178 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2004 0309092892 #160221A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Carabidae de la Peninsula Iberica y Baleares, Vol. 1: Coleoptera: Trechinae, Bembidiini</u> VM Ortuno and M Toribo The catalogue includes the complete study of 121 taxa at species and subspecies level. Keys to all the taxa are given. For each species, a complete list of taxonomical</p>	455 pages Argania Hbk 2005 8493184780 #155749A £119.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Caribbean Land Snail Family Annulariidae</u> A revision of the higher taxa and a catalog of the species G Thomas Watters</p>	584 pages 10 figs, 56 distribution maps Backhuys Hbk 2006 9057821559 #160841A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Castiarina</u> Australia's Richest Jewel Beetle Genus Shelley Barker A useful tool for professional scientists, natural resource managers and wildlife protection officials, this book includes identification keys, diagnostic features, notes</p>	341 pages colour illus ABRS Hbk 2006 064256843X #160546A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Volume 3</u> Scarabaeoidea - Scirtoidea - Dascilloidea - Buprestoidea - Byrrhoidea Edited by I Lobl and A Smetana</p>	690 pages - Apollo Books (Consignment) Hbk 2006 8788757595 #159193A £119.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Catalogue of the Heteroptera of the Palaearctic Region, Complete Set</u> Edited by Berend Aukema and Christian Rieger With the publication of the fifth volume (Pentatomorpha II) in 2006, this series is now complete.</p>	1829 pages 5 volumes NEV Pbk 2006 #035670A £373.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Caterpillars in the Field and Garden</u> A Field Guide to the Butterfly Caterpillars of North America Thomas J Allen, Jim P Brock and Jeffrey Glassberg This is the most comprehensive guide to these creatures available. It contains all the information necessary to find and identify the caterpillars of North America - from</p>	232 pages 413 col maps, 496 colour photos OUP Pbk 2005 0195149874 #153382A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cercopid Spittle Bugs of the New World</u> (Hemiptera, Auchenorrhyncha, Cercopidae) Cervasio Carvalho and Michael D Webb South America possesses a staggering number of insect species. Whilst most people are familiar with its butterflies few realise that there is a group of equally colourful and</p>	271 pages colour plates, line drawings Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422460 #158100A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Checklist of Fish and Invertebrates Listed in CITES Appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97</u> World Conservation Monitoring Centre This revised edition includes additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 13th meeting of the Conference of Parties in Thailand in</p>	327 pages - JNCC Pbk 2005 #157874A £20.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Checklist of the Land Snails and Slugs of California</u> Barry Roth and Patricia S Sadeghian An inventory and classification of 284 species of terrestrial mollusc, which reports distribution by county as known from 12,000 specimen lots in museum and private</p>	82 pages 13 col plates Santa Barbara MNH Pbk 2006 0936494395 #157137A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Checklist of the Millipeds of North and Middle America</u> Richard Hoffman Neglected for decades by all but a small number of taxonomists, millipeds are gradually becoming recognized as important members of the soil and litter biotopes around the</p>	584 pages - Virginia MNH Pbk 1999 1884549128 #159178A £92.00 Add to basket

<p><u>A Classification and Checklist of the Genus Psudanophthalmus Jeannel</u> (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Trechinae) Thomas C Barr Jr. Predaceous carabid beetles are important elements in the fragile ecosystems of caves worldwide, and provide valuable insights into the mechanisms of post-glacial dispersal</p>	52 pages maps, charts, line drawings Virginia MNH Pbk 2004 1884549209 #159180A Normally £22.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.99
<p><u>A Coleopterist's Handbook</u> Edited by Jonathan Cooter and MVL Barclay A completely rewritten edition of the classic handbook, this fourth edition includes several new chapters and 32 pages of colour plates and in addition the text has mostly</p>	439 pages 32 colour plates AES Hbk 2006 0900054700 #158342A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Los Coleopteros Carabidae del Paramo en los Andes del Ecuador</u> Sistemática, Ecología y Biogeografía Pierre Moret Complete descriptions, keys to all the taxa. A new subtribe is presently described, as well as a new subgenus, 57 new species, 5 new subspecies, as well as many nomenclatural</p>	306 pages 3 colour plates, 25 colour photos, 398 b/w figures PUCE Pbk 2005 8842696641 #157191A £84.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Collections of the RMCA: Butterflies and Moths</u> Ugo Dall' Asta and Jurate de Prins The first volume of a new series of publications, 'Collections of the RMCA', this book offers everyone the pleasure of admiring the collections kept in the reserves of the</p>	112 pages 120 colour photos MRAC Pbk 2006 9075894813 #162570A £11.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Coléoptères d'Europe: Carabes, Carabiques et Dytiques, Volume 1: Adepaga</u> Gaetan du Chatenet Illustrated descriptions of nearly 900 beetle species, including clear descriptions of each species, giving its Latin name, its biology, a description including its minimum</p>	650 pages 31 colour plates, dist maps, line drawings NAP Editions Hbk 2005 2913688055 #158161A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Des Coléoptères, des Collections et des Hommes</u> Yves Cambefort Describes the history of the Beetle collection of the Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle in Paris.</p>	375 pages 79 colour illus Paris MNHN Pbk 2006 2856535941 #164366A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Common Ant Genera of Texas</u> SB Vinson, S O'Keefe and J Cook This comprehensive guide makes it easy for anyone to identify the common ants of Texas. For each species there is a colour photograph and information on biology and behaviour,</p>	41 pages 54 col photos, 33 illus, 22 maps Texas Cooperative Extension Pbk 2003 #157083A Normally £16.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.50
<p><u>The Complete Field Guide to Dragonflies of Australia</u> Günther Theischinger and John Hawking Dragonflies and damselflies are conspicuous insects - many are large and brightly coloured. Here for the first time is a comprehensive guide to the Australian dragonfly</p>	366 pages Col illus CSIRO Pbk 2006 0643090738 #161073A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Complete Guide to Rearing Flower and Jewel Scarabs</u> Orin McMonigle</p>	44 pages B/w photos Elytra and Antenna Pbk 2006 097191298X #160583A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Complete Guide to Rearing the Elephant Stag Beetle</u> Orin McMonigle Rearing techniques for stags from around the world with emphasis on Lucanus elephus.</p>	44 pages Col & b/w illus Elytra and Antenna Pbk 2004 0971912963 #160582A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Conchiglie del Mediterraneo</u> 1770 specie illustrate con distribuzione e frequenza G Repetto, F Orlando and G Arduino Illustrated field guide to 1770 species of molluscs found in the Mediterranean.</p>	392 pages 1170 drawings Naturama Hbk 2005 #157467A £59.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Conchiglie del Mediterraneo</u> Guida al riconoscimento dei molluschi conchigliati Mauro Doneddu and Egidio Trainito Identification guide to shells of the Mediterranean.</p>	256 pages Col photos Edizioni il Castello Spiralbound 2005 8880394495 #157935A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Conchological Iconography: The Family Pectinidae (2 parts)</u> Bret K Raines and Guido T Poppe</p>	722 pages 242 maps, 143 b/w plates and 320 colour plates ConchBooks Unbound 2006 #124082A £347.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Conchological Iconography: The Recent Volutes of New Zealand</u> with a revision of the genus Alcithoe H. & A. Adams, 1853 P Bail and A Limpus</p>	73 pages 62 colour plates ConchBooks Unbound 2005 3925919767 #163442A £94.00 Add to basket

[Cones - Deadly Mollusks of Tropical Seas](#)

Catalogue of the Cone Shells Collection of the State Darwin Museum

AR Alyakrinskiy

This publication deals with the molluscs of Conidae family. All 136 species of this group kept in the State Darwin Museum (Moscow, Russia) are illustrated. Each available

102 pages | more than 270 col figs | Colus
Pbk | 2005 | 5902515092 | #157150A | **£57.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Contributions to Systematics and Biology of Beetles](#)

Papers Celebrating the 80th Birthday of Igor Konstantinovich Lopatin

Edited by A Konstantinov, A Tishechkin and L Penev

This volume is dedicated to Professor Igor Konstantinovich Lopatin in celebration of his 80th birthday.

388 pages | Tabs, figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422339 | #155750A | **£99.00** [Add to basket](#)

[De Dagvlinders van Nederland](#)

Verspreiding en Bescherming

F Bos, M Bosveld, D Groenendijk et al

This Dutch butterfly atlas presents a complete overview of the country's 106 butterfly species, their ecology, behaviour, distribution and habitat. Species descriptions are

380 pages | illus | KNNV
Hbk | 2006 | 9050112277 | #163519A | **£63.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Damsselflies of North America](#)

Minter J Westfall and Michael L May

[Damsselflies of North America](#)

Color Supplement

Sidney W Dunkle and Michael L May

Supplement to the second edition, illustrating 155 species with full-colour images taken from nature, and showing both males and females. Most images are greatly enlarged

156 pages | 104 colour plates, map, tabs | Scientific Publishers
Hbk | 2007 | 0945417985 | #159086A | **£151.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Damsselflies of North America \(Manual and Color Supplement\)](#)

Minter J Westfall and Michael L May

Revised edition of the monographic treatment of the smaller Odonata, the damsselflies, of North America. Includes all known species from Alaska to northern Mexico, and including

2 volumes | Scientific Publishers
Hbk | 2007 | #159089A | **£237.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Damsselflies of North America \(Manual\)](#)

Minter J Westfall and Michael L May

Revised edition of the monographic treatment of the smaller Odonata, the damsselflies, of North America. Includes all known species from Alaska to northern Mexico, and including

502 pages | Colour plates, b/w photos & illus | Scientific Publishers
Hbk | 2006 | 0945417977 | #156583A | **£125.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Damsselflies of the North Woods](#)

A field guide to all 46 northern damsels

Bob DuBois

A comprehensive guide to all 44 species of North Woods damsselflies, exclusively for Minnesota, Wisconsin and Michigan. Innovative format shows 120 colour photos of all

132 pages | Col photos | Kollath-Stensaas Publishing
Pbk | 2005 | 0967379377 | #159890A | **£23.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Dipteros de Costa Rica y la America tropical / Diptera of Costa Rica and the New World tropics](#)

Manuel A Zumbado and Fernando Zeledon

This field guide presents 64 of the approximately 100 families of flies found in Costa Rica. Includes information on their classification, diversity, reproduction,

267 pages | Col illus, b/w illus | INBio
Pbk | 2006 | 9968927147 | #162388A | **£33.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Discover Butterflies in Britain](#)

David E Newland

The aim of this book is to help readers discover butterflies. It has detailed descriptions and photographs of 66 good places to find butterflies. They have been

224 pages | Col illus | Wild Guides
Hbk | 2006 | 1903657121 | #160502A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[A Distributional Atlas and Catalogue of the Leaf Beetles of Bulgaria](#)

Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae

B Blagoy Gruev and V Tomov

This catalogue and atlas summarises all available evidence on the distribution and ecology of the leaf beetles (Chrysomelidae) in Bulgaria. Species accounts include

358 pages | 300 maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422711 | #162280A | **£61.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Diversität und Biologie von Webspinnen, Skorpionen und Anderen Spinnentieren \ Diversity and Biology of Spiders, Scorpions and Other Arachnids](#)

Edited by Konrad Thaler

Contributions to the diversity and biology of arachnids. Each article is in either English or German.

586 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs | Biologiezentrum
Hbk | 2004 | 3854741200 | #162968A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Dragonflies and Damsselflies \(Odonata\) of Texas, Volume 1](#)

JC Abbott

Damsselflies and Dragonflies (Odonata) of Texas is an indispensable reference to the 223 species of odonates distributed throughout the Lone Star state. Included in this volume

320 pages | b&w illus, distribution maps | OST
Pbk | 2006 | 1411665252 | #161869A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Dragonflies of West Virginia](#)

Hassan Amjad

This book contains over 150 pages of information on many common dragonflies found in West Virginia.

150 pages | colour illus | Lulu Press
Pbk | 2006 | 1411681452 | #160992A | **£58.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Dragonfly Genera of the New World</u> An Illustrated and Annotated Key to the Anisoptera Rosser W Garrison, Natalia von Ellenrieder and Jerry A Louton Dragonfly Genera of the New World is a beautifully illustrated and comprehensive guide to the taxonomy and ecology of dragonflies in North, Middle, and South America. A</p>	368 pages 24 color illustrations, 31 halftones, 1,595 line drawings Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2006 0801884462 #160131A £66.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Drepcici (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Alticinae) Ceska a Slovenska</u> P Cizek Flea-beetles of the Czech and Slovak Republics.</p>	75 pages colour photos, line drawings Kabourek Pbk 2006 8023964062 #158692A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Easy Butterfly Guide</u> Britain and Europe Ted Benton and Tim Bernhard Easy-to-use beginner's guide that covers all species of butterflies that are common in the UK. Identification guide with photographs, drawings and concise information on</p>	256 pages colour illus Aurum Press Pbk 2006 1845131207 #157165A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology, Phenotypes and the Mendelian Genetics of Burnet Moths (Zygaena Fabricius, 1775)</u> W Gerald Tremewan Describes in detail the toxic properties of burnet moths, their relationship with avian predators and their variation, both geographical and individual.</p>	390 pages 194 figures, 163 in colour Geoffrey Morton Hbk 2006 0906802113 #161780A £101.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Edible Sea Urchins: Biology and Ecology</u> Edited by JM Lawrence Sea urchins are a major component of the world ocean. They are important ecologically and often greatly affect marine communities. They have an excellent fossil record and</p>	419 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444529403 #160737A £145.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Elachistidae of Lithuania / Lietuvos Elachistidai (Lepidoptera)</u> V Sruoga and P Ivinskis This book presents long-term data on the leaf-mining moth family Elachistidae of the Lithuanian fauna. The introductory chapters give an overview of research history in</p>	232 pages 26 colour plates, line drawings, dist maps VPU Hbk 2005 9986443334 #162479A Normally £84.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £56.99
<p><u>Encyclopedia of South American Aquatic Insects: Odonata - Anisoptera</u> Illustrated Keys to Known Families, Genera, and Species in South America Charles W Heckman Anisoptera is the first of two volumes on the Odonata in the series Encyclopedia of South American Aquatic Insects. The second will treat the Zygoptera.</p>	705 pages 793 illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402048017 #158301A £233.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Fjärilar: Adelspinnare - Tofsspinnare</u> Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae Lymantriidae Nils Hydén Describes all 144 species found in Scandinavia.</p>	480 pages colour illus ArtDatabanken Hbk 2006 9188506584 #160626A £57.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Fjärilar: Käkmalar - Säckspinnare</u> Lepidoptera: Micropterigidae - Psychidae Bengt Åke Bengtsson and Göran Palmqvist Covers all 256 Nordic species of the Lepidopteran families Micropterigidae, Eriocraniidae, Hepialidae, Opostegidae, Nepticulidae, Heliozelidae, Adelidae,</p>	646 pages colour & b/w illus, maps, col photos ArtDatabanken Hbk 2008 9188506606 #160625A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Mångfotingar</u> Myriapoda G Andersson, BA Meidell, U Scheller, P Djursvoll, G Budd and U Gardenfors Second volume in the ambitious and extremely well presented Encyclopedia of the Swedish Fauna and Flora.</p>	351 pages Col & b/w illus ArtDatabanken Hbk 2005 9188506533 #159188A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Entomological Research</u> Progress and Prospects Edited by Tong-Xian Liu and Le Kang This monograph includes 21 topics: 1. Insect Transposable Elements and Their Applications</p>	474 pages diags Science Press Hbk 2005 7030157761 #161786A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Entomopathogenic Nematodes</u> Systematics, Phylogeny and Bacterial Symbionts Edited by KB Nguyen and DJ Hunt Deals with morphology, taxonomy, and systematics of entomopathogenic nematodes (EPN) in the families Steinernematidae and Heterorhabditidae and bacteria associated with these</p>	816 pages SEM photos, line drawings EJ Brill Pbk 2007 9004152938 #155580A £154.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Impact of Invertebrates for Biological Control of Arthropods: Methods and Risk Assessment</u> Edited by F Bigler, D Babendreier and U Kuhlmann This book provides an invaluable review of the current methodologies used for assessing the environmental impacts of invertebrate biological agents used to control pests in</p>	299 pages - CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 0851990584 #157545A £60.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Esperiana Memoir, Volume 1: The Lepidoptera of the Brandenberg Massif in Namibia, Part 1</u></p> <p>Edited by Wolfram Mey</p>	<p>362 pages Photos, drawings, plates Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana Hbk 2004 3938249005 #161403A £70.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Esperiana Memoir, Volume 2: Revision und Phylogenie der Gattungsgruppe Crypsotidia Rothschild, 1901, Tachosa Walker, 1869, Hypotacha Hampson, 1913, Audea Walker, (1858) 1857 und Ulotrichopus Wallengren, 1860</u></p> <p>Lars Kühne</p>	<p>220 pages plates, maps, drawings Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana Hbk 2005 3938249021 #161404A £70.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Esperiana, Volume 11</u></p> <p>Edited by Hermann H Hacker</p> <p>Contains: A Review of the Higher Classification of the Noctuoidea (Lepidoptera) with Special Reference to the Holarctic Fauna Systematic List of the Noctuoidea of</p>	<p>184 pages Tabs Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana Hbk 2005 3938249013 #156392A £128.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Esperiana, Volume 12: Insect-Fauna of Yemen, Part 4</u></p> <p>Edited by Hermann H Hacker</p>	<p>410 pages Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana Hbk 2006 3938249048 #161569A £160.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Esperiana: Volume 10</u></p> <p>Edited by Hermann H Hacker</p> <p>Contains: Revision of the genus Caradrina Ochsenheimer, 1816, with notes on other genera of the tribus Caradrini (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) Caradrina (Paradrina)</p>	<p>780 pages Tabs Hermann H. Hacker - Esperiana Hbk 2004 3980264491 #156391A £211.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Eulophidae of Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), Volume 2</u></p> <p>Christer Hansson</p>	<p>536 pages American Entomological Inst. Hbk 2004 188798819X #158968A £252.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Evolutionary Biology of Flies</u></p> <p>Edited by DK Yeates and BM Wiegmann</p> <p>Though small and occasionally annoying, flies (Diptera) have had an important role in deepening scientists' understanding of modern biology and evolution. The study of flies</p>	<p>512 pages Figs Columbia UP Hbk 2005 0231127006 #154853A £73.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fascinating Insects: Some Aspects of Insect Life</u></p> <p>Pierre Jolivet and Krishna K Verma</p> <p>This book highlights the very successful and much diversified group of organisms, the insects, and deals with some interesting aspects of insect life, which are often ignored</p>	<p>310 pages photos, graphs, drawings Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422428 #158116A £36.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Helvetica 10: Mollusca Identification</u></p> <p>J Hausser</p> <p>This key in French and German treats the 284 species and subspecies of Gastropoda currently known for Switzerland and its nearest surroundings. It will be a precious tool</p>	<p>190 pages 400 line drawings CSCF Hbk 2005 2884140220 #156385A £46.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Helvetica 11: Odonata</u></p> <p>Les libellules de Suisse</p> <p>H Wildermuth, Y Gonseth and A Maibach</p> <p>In this volume of the series Fauna Helvetica, contributions by many authors inform on the 84 species known for Switzerland. This atlas assesses the actual knowledge about</p>	<p>400 pages 126 colour illus. CSCF Hbk 2005 2884140239 #156386A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Helvetica 12: Odonata</u></p> <p>Die Libellen der Schweiz</p> <p>H Wildermuth, Y Gonseth and A Maibach</p> <p>In this volume of the series Fauna Helvetica, contributions by many authors inform on the 84 species known for our country. This atlas assesses the actual knowledge about</p>	<p>400 pages 126 colour illus. CSCF Hbk 2005 2884140247 #156387A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Helvetica 13: Scorpiones</u></p> <p>Matt E Braunwalder</p> <p>This publication presents the actual knowledge on the biology, ecology and distribution of the three species of the genus Euscorpis in Switzerland, based exclusively on the</p>	<p>240 pages colour photos, drawings, figures, tables CSCF Hbk 2005 2884140255 #156388A £58.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Helvetica 14: Limoniidae & Pediciidae de Suisse</u></p> <p>Sigitas Podenas et al</p>	<p>375 pages line drawings, distribution maps CSCF Hbk 2006 2884140263 #156389A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Helvetica 15: Decapoda</u></p> <p>P Stucki and B Zaugg</p>	<p>56 pages 15 colour plates, 23 figures, 39 tables, 8 maps CSCF Hbk 2005 2884140271 #156390A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna Iberica, Volume 21: Annelida, Polychaeta II: Syllidae</u></p> <p>Guillermo San Martin</p> <p>This monograph is the first volume of the "Fauna Iberica" series that is dedicated to the Polychaetous Annelids. This volume is entirely devoted to the family Syllidae;</p>	<p>554 pages b/w photos, line drawings MNCN Hbk 2003 8400081781 #158955A £65.00 Add to basket</p>

<p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 22: Plecoptera</p> <p>JM Tierno de Figueroa et al</p> <p>Offers an extensive review of the insect order Plecoptera, of the Iberian Peninsula and Balearic Islands. The book begins with a general introduction to the systematic position</p>	<p>404 pages line drawings MNCN Hbk 2003 8400081986 #158956A £58.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 25: Annelida, Polychaeta I</p> <p>José Manuel Viéitez et al</p> <p>Updates our current knowledge of the Polychaete Annelids from the coasts of the Iberian Peninsula and the Balearic Islands, through a description of the general morphological</p>	<p>530 pages line drawings MNCN Hbk 2004 840008294X #158958A £88.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 26: Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae</p> <p>Fidel Fernández-Rubio</p>	<p>292 pages line drawings, colour photos MNCN Hbk 2005 8400083792 #159477A £43.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 27: Lophophorata, Phoronida, Brachiopoda</p> <p>F Alvarez, CC Emig, C Roldan and JM Vieitez</p>	<p>276 pages Figs MNCN Hbk 2005 8400084071 #163750A £46.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Iberica, Volume 28: Hemiptera, Aphididae III</p> <p>JM Nieto Nafria, MP Mier Durante, F Garcia Prieto and N Perez Hidalgo</p>	<p>362 pages Figs MNCN Hbk 2005 8400084063 #163751A £49.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Palaestina: Crustacea 1 - Amphipoda: Hyperiidea of Israel</p> <p>A Morphological Atlas</p> <p>Engelina A Zelikman</p> <p>A total of 105 epipelagic and mesopelagic species have been reported from the Israeli coasts of the Mediterranean Sea and from the Gulf of Aqaba at the northern end of the</p>	<p>442 pages 204 plates, 9 SEM micrograph plates, 1 colour plate IASH Hbk 2005 9652081647 #163858A £105.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 32: Orthoptera: Acridoidea: Gomphoceridae, Acrididae</p> <p>Yin Xiangchu, Xia Kailing et al</p> <p>The book deals with two families: Gomphoceridae and Acrididae, including 9 subfamilies, 36 genera and 130 species (subspecies). The diagnosis and distribution of all species</p>	<p>280 pages Illus, maps Science Press Hbk 2004 7030119185 #162432A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 36: Lepidoptera: Thyatiridae</p> <p>Zhao Zhongling</p> <p>A total of 105 species of Thyatiridae from China are described. They are belonging to 26 genera and grouped into 2 subfamilies.</p>	<p>291 pages 5 col plates, illus, maps Science Press Hbk 2004 703013415X #162433A £47.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 39: Neuroptera: Chrysopidae</p> <p>Yang Xingke, Yang Jikun and Li Wenzhu</p> <p>The present volume mainly deals with taxonomic system and geographic distribution of Chinese Chrysopidae. It's divided two sections: the first section of genera account is</p>	<p>398 pages 4 col plates, illus, maps Science Press Hbk 2005 7030143787 #162434A £47.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 40: Coleoptera: Eumolpidae: Eumolpinae</p> <p>Tan Juanjie</p> <p>In the present work 50 genera, 373 species (including a new species) and 4 subspecies of Chinese Eumolpid beetles are described, of which one new genera, 94 new species and 1</p>	<p>415 pages 8 plates Science Press Hbk 2005 #162435A £48.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 41: Homoptera: Drepanosiphidae</p> <p>Qiao Gexia</p> <p>This volume comprises two parts. Part I includes six chapters, taxonomic status, study history and taxonomic systems; the comparative morphology of aphids; the evolution of</p>	<p>476 pages 8 plates Science Press Hbk 2005 #162436A £55.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 42: Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae</p> <p>Huang Dawei and Xiao Hui</p> <p>The pteromalidae is one of the families in Chalcidoidea, Hymenoptera. The present work reviews 48 genera and 193 species belonging to 12 subfamilies in the fauna of China.</p>	<p>388 pages line drawings Science Press Hbk 2005 7030143795 #162437A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 46: Hymenoptera: Braconidae (IV)</p> <p>Chen Jiahua and Yang Jianquan</p> <p>This work deals with the systematic studies on the subfamily Agathidinae Nees von Esenbeck of the family Braconidae (Hymenoptera) from China. It comprises two parts,</p>	<p>301 pages 32 plates Science Press Hbk 2006 7030165632 #162439A £47.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica: Insecta, Volume 47: Lepidoptera: Lasiocampidae</p> <p>Liu Youqiao and Wu Chunsheng</p> <p>The Lappet Moths (family Lasiocampidae) belong to the superfamily Bombycoidea. This present work deals with the Lappet moths fauna of China. It comprises two parts, the</p>	<p>385 pages 8 plates Science Press Hbk 2006 7030168771 #162440A £71.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Fauna de Buprestidae de la Peninsula Iberica y Baleares (Coleoptera)</p> <p>A Verdugo</p> <p>190 taxa of species level are studied, with complete descriptions and illustrated determination keys from subfamily to subspecies. It is also included the biology and</p>	<p>350 pages 62 colour plates, 19 b/w plates Argania Hbk 2005 8493184799 #157750A £126.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Fauna de Tenebrionidae de la Peninsula Iberica y Baleares, Volume 1: Lagriinae y Pimeliinae</u></p> <p>A Viñolas and MC Cartagena</p> <p>First volume of a series devoted to the study of the fauna of Tenebrionidae from the Iberian Peninsula and Balearic Islands, and the first modern book on the fauna of</p>	<p>500 pages b/w photos, 300 drawings Argania</p> <p>Hbk 2005 8493440000 #157749A £136.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fauna of Mosquitoes in Hungary (Diptera: Culicidae)</u></p> <p>S Toth</p>	<p>327 pages Col photos, figs Somogy County MNH</p> <p>Pbk 2004 9637212434 #159963A £34.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 54: Hierodoris (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea; Oecophoridae)</u></p> <p>Robert J B Hoare</p> <p>Oecophorid moths are an unusual family of small moths occurring throughout the world. Their caterpillars usually feed on dead leaves or in dead wood, unlike most moth</p>	<p>102 pages Col photos, line drawings Manaaki Whenua Press</p> <p>Pbk 2006 0478093780 #159723A £33.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna of New Zealand, No 55: Criconematina (Nematoda: Tylenchida)</u></p> <p>WM Wouts</p> <p>Criconematina are nematodes, or unsegmented roundworms, belonging to the group Tylenchida. Tylenchids are plant parasitic nematodes with a hardened mouth piece which</p>	<p>232 pages Figs Manaaki Whenua Press</p> <p>Pbk 2006 0478093810 #159724A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fauna of the Desert Insects of Xinjiang and Its Formation and Evolution</u></p> <p>Huang Rexin</p>	<p>232 pages 62 plates Xinjiang Science Pbk 2005 780727008X #158279A £54.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Faune de France, Volume 90: Hémiptères Pentatomoidea Euro-Méditerranéennes, Volume 1</u></p> <p>Généralités, Systématique: Première Partie</p> <p>V Derjanschi and J Pericart</p> <p>This is the first of four volumes on the Pentatomoidea, a superfamily of bugs that contains nearly 6000 known species.</p>	<p>496 pages 156 illus, 16 colour photos FFSSN</p> <p>Pbk 2005 2903052271 #157903A £101.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Faune de Madagascar, Fasc. 91 - Insecta Diptera Culicidae Uranotaenia</u></p> <p>Helena da Cunha Ramos and Jacques Brunhes</p>	<p>463 pages Paris MNHN</p> <p>Pbk 2004 285653564X #162299A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Faune de Madagascar: Fasc. 92 - Insecta Coleoptera Buprestidae of Madagascar and Adjacent Islands</u></p> <p>An Annotated Catalogue</p> <p>Charles L Bellamy</p> <p>An annotated catalogue of the Buprestidae (Coleoptera) of Madagascar and the Aldabra, Comoro, Mascarin and Seychelles Islands is presented for 74 valid genera, 18</p>	<p>267 pages Paris MNHN</p> <p>Pbk 2006 285653595X #162298A £56.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Faune des Carabidae de Turquie 1</u></p> <p>Pierfranco Cavazzuti</p>	<p>150 pages 18 colour plates Magellanes</p> <p>Pbk 2006 2911545893 #161575A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Faune des Carabiques de France X</u></p> <p>Jacques Forel and Jacques Leplat</p> <p>This third volume in the fauna of the Carabidae from France presents Perigonidae, Anchonoderidae, Odacanthidae, Licinidae, Callistidae, Panagaeidae and Masoreidae. All 77</p>	<p>128 pages b/w line drawings, 8 colour plates Magellanes</p> <p>Pbk 2005 291154577X #157026A £48.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Festschrift: 25 Jahre Deutsche Gesellschaft für Protozoologie 1981-2006</u></p> <p>K Hausmann</p> <p>Celebrating the 25th anniversary of the German Society for Protozoology.</p>	<p>277 pages Photos, figs Schweizerbart'sche</p> <p>Hbk 2006 3510652177 #161748A £28.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Field Guide to Moths of Eastern North America</u></p> <p>Charles V Covell</p> <p>A Guide to the Moths of Eastern North America, Charles V. Covell, Jr.'s classic guide to the moths of the states and provinces east of the 100th meridian, has been reissued by</p>	<p>496 pages 128 color and black/white plates Virginia MNH</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1884549217 #159165A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to the Bark Beetles of Idaho and Adjacent Regions</u></p> <p>Malcolm M Furniss and James B Johnson</p> <p>Identification guide to more than 100 species of bark beetles and their close relatives. Includes a host tree index.</p>	<p>125 pages photos, line drawings University of Idaho</p> <p>Spiralbound 2002 1588030008 #158282A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to the Dragonflies of Britain and Europe</u></p> <p>Klaas-Douwe B Dijkstra</p> <p>Identification guide to all resident and migrant dragonflies and damselflies in Europe, from the Arctic to the Sahara, including western Turkey, Cyprus, Morocco, Algeria,</p>	<p>320 pages colour illus, distribution maps, photos British Wildlife Publishing</p> <p>Hbk 2006 0953139956 #159517A £34.99 Add to basket</p> <p>Pbk 2006 0953139948 #159516A £21.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Fifty Years Among the Bees</u></p> <p>CC Miller Unabridged republication of the edition published by the A. I. Root Company, Medina, Ohio, 1915.</p>	<p>336 pages 111 illus. Dover Pbk 2006 0486447286 #157717A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fire Ants</u></p> <p>Walter R Tschinkel Walter Tschinkel's passion for fire ants has been stoked by over thirty years of exploring the rhythm and drama of <i>Solenopsis invicta</i>'s biology. Since South American</p>	<p>723 pages 53 col illus, 200 b/w illus, tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674022076 #158685A £80.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Fleas (Siphonaptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark</u></p> <p>Gunvor Brinck-Lindroth and Frans GAM Smit First comprehensive account of the flea fauna of Fennoscandia and Denmark. 89 species/subspecies are treated, of which 69 have been found in the region.</p>	<p>185 pages line drawings, photo plate EJ Brill Hbk 2007 9004151516 #162007A £115.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flies in the Face of Fashion, Mites Make Right and Other Bugdacious Tales</u></p> <p>Tom Turpin If you want to get downright buggy, pick up this wonderful collection of insect tales from the "Bug Bowl" guru, Tom Turpin. After you're through, you'll know more about the</p>	<p>248 pages - Purdue UP Pbk 2006 1557534179 #160476A £14.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fly</u></p> <p>Steven Connor Few creatures live in such close and intimate contact with human beings as flies. As 'the constant, immemorial witnesses to the human comedy', flies accompany human beings</p>	<p>224 pages 100 illustrations, 25 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2006 1861892942 #161033A £12.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Folia Heyrovskyana, Supplement 6: Revision of the Neotropical Dung Beetle Genus Sulcophanaeus (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Scarabaeinae)</u></p> <p>WD Edmonds This paper reviews the five species groups and 14 constituent species of the Neotropical dung beetle genus <i>Sulcophanaeus</i>. A short treatment of the genus includes an illustrated</p>	<p>60 pages 8 col plates Kabourek 2000 #162293A £37.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Folia Heyrovskyana, Supplement 8: Revision of the Genera Odontotrypes and Phelotrupes (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae)</u></p> <p>D Kral, V Maly and J Scheider The geotrupine genera <i>Odontotrypes</i> Fairmaire, 1887 and <i>Phelotrupes</i> Jekel, 1866 are revised. <i>Chromogeotrupes</i> Bovo et Zunino, 1983, <i>Eogeotrupes</i> Bovo et Zunino, 1983 and</p>	<p>178 pages 12 colour plates Kabourek 2001 8086447014 #121411A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Forest Entomology in East Africa</u></p> <p>Forest Insects of Tanzania</p> <p>Hans G Schabel East African forests, among the world's most biologically rich and diverse, are subject to multiple pressures, including insects. As the first work to focus exclusively on East</p>	<p>328 pages b&w photos and illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402046545 #161016A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Forests and Dragonflies</u></p> <p>4th WDA Symposium of Odonatology, Pontevedra (Spain), July 2005</p> <p>Edited by AC Rivera Collection of 14 papers on the importance of forests for dragonflies in different countries and on conservation and behavioral issues.</p>	<p>300 pages graphs, tables and color photos Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422789 #162284A £93.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Les Fourmis</u></p> <p>Comportement, organisation sociale et evolution</p> <p>Luc Passera and Serge Aron This monograph synthesizes an avalanche of new data about ant biology. It is the most important update in its field in the past 15 years.</p>	<p>480 pages col photos NRC Hbk 2005 066097021X #156995A £56.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fruit Beetles of Costa Rica / Escarabajos fruteros de Costa Rica</u></p> <p>Angel Solis This field guide includes an introduction with information about the morphological characteristics of the <i>Cetoniinae</i>, their distribution in the world and in Costa Rica,</p>	<p>240 pages Col illus, distrib maps INBio Pbk 2004 9968702986 #158750A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fulgoridae 1, Supplement 1</u></p> <p>Nouveaux Fulgoridae Neotropicaux / New Neotropical Fulgoridae</p> <p>Patrick Bleuzen and Thierry Porion</p>	<p>23 pages colour plates Hillside Books Pbk 2004 1903237262 #160562A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fulgoridae 2, Supplement 1</u></p> <p>Nouveaux fulgoridae d'Asie du Sud-Est / New fulgoridae from South-East Asia</p> <p>Shinji Nagai and Thierry Porion</p>	<p>15 pages colour plates Hillside Books Pbk 2002 1903237122 #160560A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fulgoridae 2, Supplement 2</u></p> <p>Nouveaux fulgoridae d'Asie du Sud-Est / New fulgoridae from South-East Asia</p> <p>Shinji Nagai and Thierry Porion</p>	<p>14 pages colour plates Hillside Books Pbk 2004 1903237254 #160568A £28.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Functional and Detailed Morphology of the Tylenchida (Nematoda)</u></p> <p>E Geraert</p> <p>This is the first and so far the one and only treatise on the morphology of the Tylenchs. Tylenchs are economically important Nematodes that live in huge numbers in the</p>	<p>200 pages line drawings EJ Brill Pbk 2006 9004148957 #155579A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Galling Arthropods and their Associates</u></p> <p>Ecology and Evolution</p> <p>Edited by Kenichi Ozaki et al</p> <p>This book addresses recent developments in the ecology, evolution, systematics, physiology, and biodiversity of gall-inducing arthropods, with individual contributions</p>	<p>304 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 4431321845 #158571A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gasteropodi Conchigliati</u></p> <p>A Torelli</p>	<p>235 pages CNR Pbk 1982 #164109A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Genitalia of the Geometridae</u></p> <p>FN Pierce</p> <p>As the second volume in F.N. Pierce's series on the Genitalia of the British Lepidoptera, "Geometridae" was published in 1914, covering the known British species at</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 1904690394 #159006A £24.62 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Genitalia of the Rhopalocera and Larger British Moths</u></p> <p>FN Pierce and Bryan P Beirne</p> <p>As the sixth volume in F.N. Pierce's series on the Genitalia of the British Lepidoptera, "Rhopalocera" was published in 1941. Though they are regarded as invaluable for</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2006 1904690408 #159554A £25.79 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Le Genre Ceroglossus</u></p> <p>Eric Jiroux</p>	<p>180 pages 24 colour plates Magellanes Pbk 2006 2911545907 #161576A £61.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Guide Book to the Hungarian Cuculiinae, Hadeninae and Noctuinae (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae)</u></p> <p>G Ronkay and L Ronkay</p>	<p>416 pages 280 original drawings, 3 colour plates Somogy County MNH Pbk 2006 9637212485 #160035A £56.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide to Ladybirds of the British Isles</u></p> <p>Chris Shields</p> <p>Ladybirds belong to the scientific family Coccinellidae. Ladybirds provide a natural form of pest control with most species feeding on aphids, making them a favourite</p>	<p>8 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2006 1851532978 #160027A £2.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide to Shieldbugs of the British Isles</u></p> <p>Bernard Nau</p> <p>Shieldbugs look somewhat like beetles but have sucking mouthparts instead of mandibles and their young (called nymphs) pass through several moults, becoming more like adults</p>	<p>8 pages colour ill. FSC Unbound 2004 1851538984 #157197A £2.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Nymphalidae Part 2</u></p> <p>Tribe Argynnini: Boloria, Proclossiana, Clossiana</p> <p>V Tuzov and GC Bozano</p>	<p>72 pages colour illus, maps Omnes Artes Pbk 2006 8887989079 #159235A £39.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide to the Day-flying Moths of Britain</u></p> <p>Richard Lewington</p> <p>This 8-page chart shows 103 species of day-flying macro-moths, including a few very common species that are not strictly day-flying but are regularly disturbed from</p>	<p>8 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2006 1851532153 #162005A £2.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide to the Provisional Identification of the Freshwater Mussels (Unionoida) of Australasia</u></p> <p>KF Walker</p>	<p>16 pages line drawings CRCFE Spiralbound 2004 1876144548 #157584A £62.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Handbook on Mangrove Associate Molluscs of Sundarbans</u></p> <p>Anirudha Dey</p>	<p>96 pages figures Zoological Survey Pbk 2006 8181711009 #164504A £69.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Handbuch der Zoologie, Band 4/38: Coleoptera, Beetles, Volume 1</u></p> <p>Morphology and Systematics (Archostemata, Adephegata, Myxophaga, Polyphaga partim)</p> <p>Edited by Rolf G Beutel and Richard AB Leschen</p> <p>First of four volumes in this series dealing with the Coleoptera.</p>	<p>567 pages figures and tables De Gruyter Hbk 2005 3110171309 #160749A £234.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Harvestmen</u></p> <p>The Biology of Opiliones</p> <p>Edited by Ricardo Pinto-da-Rocha, Glauco Machado and Gonzalo Giribet</p> <p>This is the first comprehensive treatment of a major order of arachnids featuring more than 6,000 species worldwide, familiar in North America as daddy-longlegs but known</p>	<p>597 pages 64 halftones, 52 line illustrations, 20 tables Harvard UP Hbk 2007 0674023439 #160709A £102.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Hatchery Culture of Bivalves</u> A Practical Manual Michael M Helm This manual is a synthesis of current methodologies pertinent to the intensive hatchery culture of bivalve molluscs. It encompasses both the similarities and differences in</p>	200 pages FAO Pbk 2005 9251052247 #157816A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Heterocera Sumatrana, Red Journal Volume 12 Part 4</u> E Arenberger et al</p>	224 pages Col plates, col photos, illus HSS Verlag Pbk 2004 #147007A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Heterocera Sumatrana, Red Journal Volume 12 Part 5</u> A Kallies et al</p>	239 pages Col plates, illus HSS Verlag Pbk 2005 #153814A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Heuschrecken der Schweiz</u> B Baur, H Baur, C Roesti and D Roesti Identification guide to all grasshoppers of Switzerland. Includes an illustrated key and distribution maps.</p>	352 pages 350 line drawings, 300 colour photos Paul Haupt Verlag Hbk 2006 3258070539 #158839A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Highland Bumblebees</u> Distribution, Ecology and Conservation Murdo Macdonald and Gill Nisbet This book describes the current state of the 16 species of bumblebee found in the Highland region of Scotland. Covers all aspects of the biology and ecology of these</p>	53 pages colour photos, dist maps HBRG Pbk 2006 0955221102 #158165A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How to Collect and Preserve Insects and Arachnids</u> VM Uys and RP Urban Easily accessible general handbook for collecting and preserving insects and arachnids, with a Southern African slant.</p>	112 pages b&w illus PPRI Spiralbound 2006 1868493113 #164373A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hug the Bug - For Love of True Bugs</u> Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstag von Ernst Heiss Edited by W Rabitsch</p>	1184 pages colour illus, diagrams Biologiezentrum Hbk 2006 3854741618 #162958A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Identification Keys to Australian Families and Genera of Caddis-Fly Larvae (Trichoptera)</u> JC Dean et al</p>	131 pages line drawings, b/w photos CRCFE Spiralbound 2004 187614453X #157583A £66.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Incredible Shrinking Bee</u> Insects as Models for Microelectromechanical Devices James V Lawry Because vertebrate circulations do not work when shrunk to insect sizes, insects may help us design our smallest machines. Within small bodies, bees separate diffusing</p>	276 pages Imperial College Press Hbk 2006 1860945856 #160192A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Management for Food Storage and Processing</u> Edited by Jerry W Heaps This Second Edition has been completely revised and updated with new chapters on topics including, inspection techniques; retail pest management; environmental manipulation</p>	231 pages diags AACC Hbk 2006 1891127462 #161747A £228.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Insect Photo Gallery: Vegetable Pests</u> J Wilkerson, S Webb and J Capinera The three Vegetable Pest CD-ROMs each offer scores of images of Florida vegetable pests that include adults, immatures (pupae, larvae, eggs), and damage in three different</p>	
<p><u>Insect Symbiosis, Volume 2</u> Kostas Bourtzis and Thomas A Miller Insect Symbiosis, Volume 2 summarizes current knowledge of symbiotic organisms in the biology of insects. Written by authorities on symbionts, the microbes associated with</p>	276 pages illus CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849341949 #155032A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Insectes du Quebec: Guide d'Identification</u> Yves Dubuc</p>	432 pages Col illus Editions Broquet Pbk 2005 2890006778 #158278A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Insects and Arachnids of Canada, Part 24</u> Coleoptera Histeridae Yves Bousquet and Serge Laplante This work treats 135 species of Histeridae recorded from Canada as well as 11 that could occur in the country. Seven new species are described. This monograph includes keys to</p>	485 pages line drawings, distribution maps, b/w photos NRC Pbk 2006 066019399X #156996A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Insects and Gardens</u> In Pursuit of a Garden Ecology Eric Grissell Grissell describes the various orders of insects the gardener is likely to encounter, and writes knowledgeable about how insects grow, feed, and reproduce. Unlike other</p>	345 pages Col photos Timber Press Pbk 2006 0881927686 #157251A £14.99 Add to basket

[Insects and Human Life](#)

Brian Morris

Based on his years spent in Malawi, Morris demonstrates an intimate knowledge of virtually every aspect of human-insect relations. Not only is the book useful in terms

317 pages | 30 illus | Berg
Hbk | 2004 | 1859738478 | #144029A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1845200756 | #158371A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Insects of the United Arab Emirates](#)

A checklist of published records

Antonius van Harten

The insect fauna of the United Arab Emirates is relatively unexploited, especially when compared to the faunas of other countries on the Arabian peninsula. This checklist

86 pages | - | Dar Al Ummah
Pbk | 2005 | #162456A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Insects on Beans](#)

Peregrine Productions

Covers 12 species.

2 pages | A5 laminated, col illus. |
Peregrine Productions
Unbound | 2006 | #158026A | **£1.75**
[Add to basket](#)

[The Insects: Structure, Function and Biodiversity](#)

Dunston P Ambrose

821 pages | line drawings | Kalyani
Hbk | 2004 | 8127218537 | #158742A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Insects: Their Natural History and Diversity](#)

With a Photographic Guide to Insects of Eastern North America

Stephen A Marshall

A comprehensive reference on insects featuring an easy identification guide using 28 picture keys, 4000 colour photographs taken in the field, expert advice on observing

732 pages | Col photos | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2006 | 1552979008 | #162027A |
£77.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to the Invertebrates](#)

Janet Moore

So much has to be crammed into today's biology courses that basic information on animal groups and their evolutionary origins is often left out. This is particularly true for

355 pages | 96 line illus, figs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521857368 | #161019A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521674069 | #161020A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to the Systematics and Biography of Australian Aquatic Neuroptera](#)

TR New

33 pages | line drawings | CRCFE
Spiralbound | 2004 | 1876144521 |
#157582A | **£65.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrate Vision](#)

Edited by Eric J Warrant and DE Nilsson

Ten distinct eye designs have been identified in the animal kingdom. Whereas vertebrates possess only one, invertebrates possess all ten, from simple assemblies of

547 pages | Col illus, figs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521830885 | #158733A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrates of Central Texas Wetlands](#)

SW Taber and SB Fleenor

This book describes and illustrates 241 species of flies, beetles, grasshoppers, wasps, ants, bugs, spiders, scorpions, snails, crustaceans, and millipedes that inhabit the

322 pages | 290 Illus | Texas Tech UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0896725502 | #157082A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Iridescences](#)

Les Couleurs Physiques des Insectes

Serge Berthier

Explains the physics behind the brilliant colourations and iridescences displayed by butterflies and bugs.

232 pages | colour photos | Springer
Pbk | 2003 | 2287005072 | #158688A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Iridescences](#)

The Physical Colors of Insects

Serge Berthier

Butterflies and coleoptera are the most beautifully coloured insects we can find. This book wants to understand the origin of these brilliant colours from a physics

160 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 0387341196 | #160545A |
£99.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Issues of Decapod Crustacean Biology](#)

Edited by Maria Thessalou-Legaki

This volume presents the proceedings of the eighth Colloquium Crustacea Decapoda Mediterranea, which was held at the Ionian University on Corfu Island, Greece, from 2 to

160 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402045999 | #158001A |
£71.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Jungle Bugs in the Night](#)

Scientific Adventure in the Tropical Forests of the World

Bruce Purser

This beautifully illustrated book comprises 297 photos of living insects and spiders, demonstrating a little known aspect of entomology for there exists no popular literature

168 pages | colour photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2007 | 9546422827 | #163133A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Katydids of Costa Rica, Volume 1](#)

Systematics and bioacoustics of the cone-head katydids

P Naskrecki

This volume, first in a 3-part series, presents a monographic treatment of the Costa Rican fauna of the cone-head katydids (Conocephalinae + Copiphorinae + Agraeciinae).

Col illus | Orthopterists' Society
Hbk | 2005 | 1929014015 | #158545A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Kaufman Field Guide to Insects of North America</u> Eric R Easton and Kenn Kaufman Many insects are difficult even for the experts to identify. In the new Kaufman Field Guide to Insects of North America, a</p>	<p>392 pages 2350 col illus Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2007 0618153101 #158280A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Die Köcherfliegen Griechenlands</u> Hans Malicky This book about the caddisflies of Greece is the result of 24 research trips by the author to Greece in the years 1971-1999 and of the study of many additional specimens</p>	<p>240 pages Tabs, col photos, figs Biologiezentrum Pbk 2005 #158080A £57.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Larger Moths of Warwickshire</u> David CG Brown Warwickshire boasts a list of almost 600 species of moth. Its central location means that the ranges of some northern and southern species overlap and county contains a wide</p>	<p>382 pages 24 colour plates, distribution maps, figures, tables Atropos Hbk 2006 0955108616 #160775A £41.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Larvae of the British Butterflies & Moths: Volume 4 to 6 - The Noctuae</u> Pisces CD-book edition William Buckler William Buckler's 9 volumes on the larvae of the butterflies and moths represented a monumental feat of artistry over nearly 30 years. Published by the Ray Society in 1890,</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 1904690297 #157034A £37.01 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Larvae of the British Butterflies & Moths: Volume 9 - Pyrales, etc.</u> Pisces CD-book edition William Buckler William Buckler's 9 volumes on the larvae of the butterflies and moths represented a monumental feat of artistry over nearly 30 years. Published by the Ray Society in 1899,</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 1904690351 #157036A £26.44 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Larvae of the British Butterflies & Moths: Volumes 1 to 9</u> Pisces CD-book edition William Buckler William Buckler's 9 volumes on the larvae of the butterflies and moths represented a monumental feat of artistry over nearly 30 years. Published by the Ray Society between</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 #157038A £111.63 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Larvae of the British Butterflies & Moths: Volumes 7 & 8 - The Geometrae</u> Pisces CD-book edition William Buckler William Buckler's 9 volumes on the larvae of the butterflies and moths represented a monumental feat of artistry over nearly 30 years. Published by the Ray Society in 1894</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 1904690343 #157035A Normally £37.01 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £27.01</p>
<p><u>Larval Hostplants of the Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera: Pterophoridae)</u> DL Matthews and TA Lott</p>	<p>324 pages American Entomological Inst. Hbk 2005 1887988203 #158969A £153.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Larves et Exuvies des Libellules de France et d'Allemagne (sauf de Corse)</u> Harald Heidemann and Richard Seidenbusch</p>	<p>415 pages 121 col and b/w plates SOF Pbk 2002 2950729150 #157317A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lepidoptera of Lithuania</u> Annotated catalogue P Ivinskis For each species, the Lithuanian districts, in which it is found, are mentioned, for many species also shown on a distribution map; flying time by months, and larval</p>	<p>379 pages distribution maps Ekologijos Institutas Hbk 2004 998644327X #162457A £71.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lepidoptera of the Seychelles Islands</u> Justin Gerlach and Pat Matyot This is the first systematical guide in monographic format to the lepidopteran insects of this important and exciting group of islands in the Indian Ocean. There are 552</p>	<p>130 pages 32 colour plates Backhuys Pbk 2006 9057821680 #157016A £46.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Les Libellules de France, Belgique et Luxembourg</u> Daniel Grand and Jean-Pierre Boudot The first book published on the dragonflies of France, Belgium and Luxemburg in the French language. This book serves as a textbook on the biology, taxonomy and ecology of</p>	<p>480 pages 700 col photos, maps BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk 2006 2914817053 #157050A £53.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Libro Rojo de los Invertebrados de Espana</u> Edited by JR Verdu and E Galante The Red List of Invertebrates in Spain contains 272 threatened species.</p>	<p>411 pages Col photos, figs OAPN Pbk 2006 8480146443 #163996A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Libélulas de Mesoamérica y el Caribe / Dragonflies and Damselflies of Middle America and the Caribbean</u> Carlos Esquivel For the first time ever, this book presents easy-to-read descriptions of the morphology, habitat, behavior, larvae, and geographical distribution of all the 16 families</p>	<p>320 pages 169 photos. INBio Pbk 2006 9968927139 #160084A £36.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Life Histories of Asian Butterflies Volume 2</u> I Suguru and F Haruo Completes the 2-volume series with 380 species.</p>	<p>711 pages Col plates, maps Tokai University Press Hbk 2000 4486014731 #151603A £624.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Limules</u> Une Histoire Naturelle Martin Daigneault Richly illustrated account of the endlessly fascinating horseshoe crab.</p>	<p>114 pages colour photos Inst Oceanographique Hbk 2004 2903581363 #161170A £46.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Living Jewels 2</u> The Magical Design of Beetles Poul Beckmann Second collection of gorgeous beetles that are ready for their close-up. Magnified multiple times their normal size and photographed in rich colour, their true</p>	<p>112 pages 112 col illus Prestel Hbk 2007 3791337777 #164554A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Longhorn Beetles of the Amazon - Volume 1</u> Hisayasu Arai Fine colour illustrations with species names.</p>	<p>125 pages Col illus Wako Yoshohanbai K.K Hbk 2005 #160288A £86.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Les Longicornes des Petits Antilles (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae)</u> Taxonomie, Ethologie, Biogeographie F Chalumeau and J Touroult This monograph on the longhorn beetles of the Lesser West Indies (Anguilla to Grenada) and Virgin Islands is the first regional synthesis covering all known species, including</p>	<p>241 pages 200 colour photos, 5 maps Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422452 #158115A £98.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>M Cricket: Alternative Methods of Mole Cricket Control</u> Version 2.0 JH Frank, TR Fasulo, DE Short and A Weed Version 2.0 is a complete revision, with lots of updated and new information, of this comprehensive knowledgebase on mole cricket management. Detailed information on all ten</p>	<p>Col photos UF/IFAS Publications CD 2002 #157074A £25.26 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Managing Priority Habitats for Invertebrates</u> Buglife Expanded and updated new edition now includes ants, bees, wasps, mixed beetles and calypterate flies.</p>	<p>- Buglife CD 2006 1904878555 #157832A £38.19 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mantida Species File</u> Catalog of the Mantids of the World Daniel Otte and Lauren Spearman The first mantid species catalogue which includes a complete taxonomic history of the world's mantids.</p>	<p>489 pages - Orthopterists' Society Spiralbound 2005 1929014066 #060737A £71.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Mealybugs of Southern Asia</u> Douglas J Williams A review of 354 species of Pseudococcidae.</p>	<p>896 pages 384 line drawings Southdene Hbk 2004 9834005369 #154215A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Membrácidos de la América Tropical / Treehoppers of Tropical America</u> Carolina Godoy, Ximena Miranda and Kenji Nishida The first part of this field guide consists of an extensive introduction to the family Membracidae including morphology, behavior, mutualistic relationships with other</p>	<p>352 pages colour photos INBio Pbk 2006 9968927104 #160083A £41.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Molecular Model Systems in the Lepidoptera</u> Edited by MR Goldsmith and AS Wilkins This book presents a diverse collection of chapters on basic research at the molecular level using Lepidoptera as model systems. This volume, however, is more than just a</p>	<p>542 pages 22 b/w photos, 58 line illus, 22 tabs CUP Hbk 1995 0521402492 #030842A £119.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521028272 #160611A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Mollusks</u> A Guide to their Study, Collection, and Preservation Edited by C Sturm, T Pearce and A Valdes Mollusks have been important to humans since our earliest days. Initially, when humans were primarily interested in what they could eat or use, mollusks were important as</p>	<p>445 pages 101 illus Universal Publishers Pbk 2006 1581129300 #161279A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monograph of the Gomphodesmidae, a Family of African Polydesmoid Millipeds</u> RL Hoffman</p>	<p>537 pages Vienna NHM 2005 3902421029 #158562A £331.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monograph of the Spathidiida (Ciliophora, Haptoria)</u> Wilhelm Foissner and Kuidong Xu The spathidiids belong to the ciliate subclass Haptoria (Protozoa, Ciliophora), that is, they are predators using toxicysts to overwhelm the prey. Spathidiid ciliates prefer</p>	<p>475 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402042108 #161819A £142.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Monograph of the Urostyloidea (Ciliophora, Hypotricha)</u></p> <p>Helmut Berger The Urostyloidea are a large group of hypotrichs comprising limnetic, marine, and terrestrial species in well-known genera like Holosticha, Urostyla, and</p>	<p>1304 pages 2100 illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402052723 #161821A £315.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Moths of Borneo, Part 17 (Noctuidae: Hypeninae & Herminiinae)</u></p> <p>JD Holloway</p>	<p>268 pages 9 col plates, b/w photos Southdene Pbk 2008 #159708A £38.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Moths of Borneo, Parts 15 & 16 (Noctuidae: Catocalinae)</u> Subfamilies Euteliinae, Stictopterinae, Plusiinae, Pantheinae</p> <p>JD Holloway</p>	<p>529 pages 28 col plates, b/w photos Southdene Pbk 2005 9834005377 #158470A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Moths of Europe, Volume 1: Saturnids, Lasiocampids, Hawkmoths, Tiger Moths...</u></p> <p>Patrice Leraut The first in a series of identification volumes that fill a large gap in the literature.</p>	<p>387 pages 50 col plates, line illus, distribution maps NAP Editions Hbk 2006 2913688071 #161382A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Moths of Thailand, Volume 3: Noctuidae Part 1</u> Herminiinae, Rivulinae, Pypeninae, Catocalinae, Aganainae, Euteliinae, Stictopterinae, Plusiinae, Pantheinae, Acronictinae and Agaristinae</p> <p>Vladimir S Kononenko and Bro Amnuay Pinratana</p>	<p>260 pages 44 colour plates Brothers of St Gabriel Hbk 2005 9479271753 #159195A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Moths of Thailand, Volume 4: Lasiocampidae</u></p> <p>Vadim V Zolothuin and Bro Amnuay Pinratana</p>	<p>205 pages 28 colour plates Brothers of St Gabriel Hbk 2005 974928500X #159196A £81.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Moths of Trigon</u> Observations on a Dorset Country Estate</p> <p>Chris Manley Illustrated with over 500 species of live moths shown, with notes on habitats, food plants, flight times and rarity status.</p>	<p>66 pages colour photos Pavonia Pbk 2006 0955330203 #164487A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Neotyphodium in Cool-Season Grasses</u></p> <p>Edited by Craig Roberts, Charles West and Donald Spiers This book is an up to date compilation of the latest knowledge on the genus Neotyphodium including the molecular biology, their effects on their grass hosts, invertebrate and</p>	<p>400 pages 73 illustrations Blackwell Hbk 2005 0813801893 #159774A £91.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A New Eustenoga[s]ter Species (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Stenogastrinae), the First Hover Wasp Known to Overwinter on the Nest</u></p> <p>F Saito, L Nguyen, J Carpenter and J-I Kojima</p>	<p>AMNH Pbk 2006 #162725A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A New Moustache Wasp in Dominican Amber, with an Account of Apoid Wasp Evolution Emphasizing Crabroninae (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae)</u></p> <p>D Bennett and M Engel</p>	<p>AMNH Pbk 2006 #162730A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A New Species of Tetralonia (Thygatina) from India, with Notes on the Oriental Fauna (Hymenoptera, Apidae)</u></p> <p>M Engel and D Baker</p>	<p>AMNH Pbk 2006 #162732A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A New Species of Zorotypus from Central Amazonia, Brazil (Zoraptera, Zorotypidae)</u></p> <p>JA Rafael and M Engel</p>	<p>AMNH Pbk 2006 #162731A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nick Baker's Bug Book</u> Discover the World of Mini Beasts!</p> <p>Nick Baker Lavishly illustrated guide to the fascinating lives of insects, spiders, snails and other invertebrates, offering practical tips for a close exploration and appreciation of</p>	<p>144 pages 100 col photos, 200 col illus New Holland Pbk 2006 1843301490 #160780A Normally £12.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.04</p>
<p><u>Noctuidae Europaeae, Volume 8</u> Apameini</p> <p>Alberto Zilli, Laszlo Ronkay and Michael Fibiger</p>	<p>325 pages 15 colour plates Apollo Hbk 2005 8789430093 #138333A £188.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo</u> Guida ai molluschi opisthobranchi</p> <p>Egidio Trainito</p>	<p>96 pages colour photos Edizioni il Castello Pbk 2005 888039438X #157934A £35.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Offshore Shells of Southern Africa</u> A Pictorial Guide to more than 750 Gastropods Douw G Steyn and Markus Lussi Contents include a brief historical review of malacology in southern Africa, offshore collecting methods, conservation and a concise bibliography.</p>	294 pages colour photos Shellbooks Pbk 2005 0620336072 #162543A £67.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Olethreutine Moths of Australia</u> (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) Marianne Horak Olethreutine moths often have fruit-boring larvae and this economically important group includes many horticultural pests such as codling moths, Oriental fruit moths and</p>	522 pages illus CSIRO Hbk 2006 0643090932 #042527A £122.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Opisthobranchs of Bali and Indonesia</u> Takamasa Tonozuka Contains excellent photographs of some 205 species. The scientific names, locations, size and depth are in English. The text is in Japanese. A section on nudibranch</p>	168 pages Colour photos Hankyu Pbk 2003 4484034093 #157555A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Other Insect Societies</u> James T Costa Foreword by Bert Holldobler and a commentary by E O Wilson</p>	767 pages 24 col illus, 45 line illus Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674021630 #158672A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Papillons de La Réunion et leurs Chenilles</u> Dominique Martiré and Jacques Rochat Richly illustrated guide to 32 species of butterflies and more than 200 species of moths found on La Reunion.</p>	440 pages colour illus BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2008 291481707X #157064A £56.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Parnassius Apollo</u> Seine Unterarten Helmut Glassl All known subspecies of Parnassius apollo are described.</p>	279 pages 100 col photos, 8 dist maps Helmut Glassl Hbk 2005 3000177817 #162945A £110.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pest Thrips of the World</u> Visual and Molecular Identification of Pest Thrips Gerald Moritz, Laurence Mound, D Morris and A Goldarazena Includes 99 important pest species of the family Thripidae that are encountered worldwide.</p>	- CBIT CD 2004 1864997818 #163889A £105.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Pests in and Around the Home</u> Version 2.0 TR Fasulo, WH Kern, PG Koehler and DE Short A comprehensive knowledgebase of urban, structural, lawn and landscape pests. While the lawn and landscape sections are oriented to the southeastern U.S., the urban and</p>	400 col photos UF/IFAS Publications CD 2004 #157072A Normally £56.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.39
<p><u>Pictorial Handbook of the Common Dragonflies and Damselflies of Kerala</u> KG Emiliyamma and C Radhakrishnan Photographic identification guide.</p>	68 pages colour photos Zoological Survey Pbk 2005 8181710673 #157970A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Nematology</u> Edited by RN Perry and M Moens Presents an overview of all aspects of plant-parasitic nematodes. It begins by reviewing the basic structure and classification of nematodes, their taxonomy and phylogeny and</p>	447 pages diagrams, line drawings CABI (Consignment) Pbk 2006 1845930568 #157543A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Pocket Guide to Dragonflies of Peninsular Malaysia</u> AG Orr Dragonflies are among the most beautiful of insects. Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore are home to more than 230 species (twice the number found in Europe). They include some</p>	127 pages colour illus, map Natural History Publications Pbk 2005 9838121037 #158005A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Pocket Guide to the Bumblebees of Britain and Ireland</u> Bryan J Pinchen An illustrated identification guide to the bumblebees of Britain and Ireland. The identification pictures illustrate the colour patterns of each species but do not show</p>	64 pages 39 col illus, 14 b/w illus Forficula Books Pbk 2006 095493492X #156410A £5.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Pocket Guide to the Grasshoppers, Crickets and Allied Insects of Britain and Ireland</u> Bryan J Pinchen An illustrated identification guide to the grasshoppers, crickets and allied insects of Britain and Ireland. This book is intended as a quick and easy-to-use identification</p>	108 pages 77 colour illus, 21 b&w illus Forficula Books Pbk 2006 0954934938 #160672A £9.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Pocket Guide to the Ladybirds of Britain and Ireland</u> Bryan J Pinchen An identification guide to the ladybirds of Britain and Ireland which includes an introduction to their ecology, life cycle, habitat and distribution</p>	64 pages 54 col illus, 5 b/w illus Forficula Books Pbk 2005 0954934911 #156411A £7.50 Add to basket

<p>A Pocket Guide: Phasmids of Peninsular Malaysia and Singapore Francis Seow-Choen Although phasmids are found in almost all tropical forests, not much was known about them until recently. Over the last 25 years, the Phasmid Study Group (popularly known as</p>	<p>120 pages Natural History Publications Pbk 2005 9838121096 #158120A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Predator Upon a Flower Life History and Fitness in a Crab Spider Douglass H Morse In the crab spider, <i>Misumena vatia</i>, Douglass H. Morse and his colleagues found an ideal species on which to test basic questions associated with lifetime fitness. From the</p>	<p>377 pages Figs Harvard UP Hbk 2007 067402480X #164281A £38.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Trichoptera Sakai, Osaka and Kutsugi, Shiga, Japan, 12-19 June 2003 Edited by Kazumi Tanida and Andrew Rossiter</p>	<p>474 pages illus, diagrams, photos Tokai University Press Hbk 2005 4486031903 #160276A £113.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Psocoptera of Tropical South-East Asia Tim R New and C Lienhard This book is a synopsis of the insect order Psocoptera in tropical southeast Asia up 2005. Keys to families and genera facilitate recognition of all reported taxa from the</p>	<p>290 pages Figs, line illus EJ Brill Hbk 2007 9004149023 #150143A £129.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>RES Handbook Volume 1, Part 7: Psocids: Psocoptera (Booklice and Barklice) TR New Since the first edition of this handbook was published in 1974, seven new species of Psocoptera have been recorded in Britain.</p>	<p>146 pages Line drawings FSC Pbk 2005 0901546844 #158640A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Annelida Edited by Greg Rouse and Fredrik Pleijel This volume documents annelid reproduction in the context of their phylogenetic relationships. It presents an introduction and overview to the current systematics of</p>	<p>688 pages illus. Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578083133 #155229A £108.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Review of Rhyncogonus of the Hawaiian Islands (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) GA Samuelson Treated are 47 species of which 14 are proposed as new. The Hawaiian species, divided into provisional species groups, are contrasted and keyed with a separate group of 3</p>	<p>120 pages Bishop Museum Press Pbk 2003 1581780222 #159829A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Review of the Haleakalae Species Group of Hawaiian Drosophila (Diptera: Drosophilidae) D Elmo Hardy, KY Kaneshiro, FC Val and PM O'Grady The haleakalae, as currently defined, contains a total of 51 species, 18 of which are described as new.</p>	<p>96 pages Bishop Museum Press Pbk 2001 1581780141 #159827A £29.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Review of the Sphecosoma Genus Group Using Adult Morphology (Lepidoptera : Arctiidae) Rebecca B Simmons and Susan J Weller</p>	<p>108 pages 108 figs Thomas Say Publications Pbk 2006 0938522736 #158707A £70.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Revision of the Eastern Palearctic Species of Dusona Cameron (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae, Campopleginae) Rudolf Hinz and Klaus Horstmann The eastern Palearctic species of <i>Dusona</i> Cameron are revised. A key and descriptions are provided for 173 species. 68 species are described as new. The following new synonymies</p>	<p>183 pages 43 illus, 1 identification key Pfeil Pbk 2004 3899370570 #158069A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Revision of the Malagabdeliinae (Arhynchobdellida, Domanibdellidae), with a Description of a New Species, Malagabdella Niarchosorum, from Ranomafana National Park, Madagascar E Borda</p>	<p>AMNH Pbk 2006 #162728A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Revision of the Subfamily Macrocentrinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) in America North of Mexico KR Ahlstrom</p>	<p>274 pages illus ESA Pbk 2005 0938522728 #157058A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>SBF Volume 56: Echinoderms EC Southward and AC Campbell The most complete coverage of the British echinoderm fauna published since 1927. This Synopsis provides a concise account of the diversity, habitats, distribution and</p>	<p>272 pages line drawings FSC Pbk 2005 1851532692 #157203A £42.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Sand Wasps Natural History and Behaviour Howard E Evans and Kevin M O'Neill Providing coverage of sand-wasp tribes, this work offers a tribe-by-tribe, species by species review of studies of the Bembicinae. It is intended for those working on</p>	<p>340 pages 18 line illus, 21 tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2007 0674024621 #164282A £38.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Sarcophaginae et Paramacronychiinae du Proche Orient</u> (Insecta, Diptera, Sarcophagidae) Andy Z Lehrer Taxonomic synthesis of the subfamilies Sarcophaginae and Paramacronychiinae in the Near East.</p>	263 pages line drawings, figs, b/w photos Pensoft Hbk 2006 9546422819 #163123A £81.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sauterelles, Grillons et Criquets de Suisse</u> B Baur et al Identification guide to all grasshoppers of Switzerland. Includes an illustrated key and distribution maps.</p>	352 pages 350 line drawings, 300 colour photos Paul Haupt Verlag Hbk 2006 3258070547 #158840A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Scallops</u> Biology, Ecology and Aquaculture Edited by Sandra E Shumway and G Jay Parsons Scallops are among the better known shellfish and are widely distributed throughout the world. They are of great economic importance, support both commercial fisheries and</p>	1460 pages diagrams Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444504826 #150134A £150.00 Add to basket
<p><u>De Schelpen van Schiermonnikoog, Deel 1: 40 Algemene Soorten</u> TW De Boer Photographic identification guide to 40 common seashells found on Schiermonnikoog (Wadden Sea). This is the first of two volumes, the second volume will concentrate on</p>	52 pages colour photos Schelpenmuseum Pbk 2005 9080997412 #158686A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Schmetterlinge Baden-Wurttembergs - Band 10</u> Ergänzungsband Edited by Gunter Ebert Last volume to be published in this series. Contains updates, an index to all ten volumes, and the Red List of endangered butterflies and moths in the region.</p>	426 pages 83 colour photos, 46 b/w photos, drawings, dist maps, tables Ulmer Verlag Hbk 2005 3800143836 #160408A £59.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Schmetterlinge Baden-Wurttembergs - Band 9</u> Nachtfalter VII Edited by Gunter Ebert</p>	609 pages 658 colour photos, diagrams, line drawings, distr. maps Ulmer Verlag Hbk 2003 3800132796 #160407A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sea Urchins</u> A Guide to Worldwide Shallow Water Species Heinke Schultz A book for the identification of echinoids worldwide, mainly for shallow water species. The language is English, but the echinological terms are explained in a glossary in</p>	484 pages 1100 col photos, 300 illus, 33 tabs Heinke & Peter Schultz Partner Hbk 2006 3980986829 #164215A £199.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Shells of Vietnam</u> Nguyen Ngoc Thach An illustrated guide to the molluscs of the Chinese Sea and eastern Indo-China, written by a native marine biologist and well known shell-dealer. More than 1,500 species out of</p>	338 pages 91 col plates, figs, 1 map ConchBooks Hbk 2005 3925919716 #150165A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Six Legs Better</u> A Cultural History of Myrmecology Charlotte Sleigh Ants have long fascinated linguists, human sociologists, and even cyberneticians. At the end of the nineteenth century, ants seemed to be admirable models for human life and</p>	302 pages 3 halftones, 5 line drawings Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2007 0801884454 #160139A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Snakeflies</u> Peregrine Productions Covers 4 species.</p>	2 pages A5 laminated, col illus. Peregrine Productions Unbound 2005 #158030A £1.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Soil Ciliates (Protozoa, Ciliophora) from Namibia (Southwest Africa) with Emphasis on Two Contrasting Environments, the Etosha Region and the Namib Desert</u> Wilhelm Foissner, S Agatha and H Berger A highly diverse ciliate community was found in 73 samples from terrestrial and semiterrestrial habitats of Namibia, Southwest Africa, one of the world's driest</p>	1500 pages 2 volumes, 400 photos Biologiezentrum Hbk 2002 #134590A £162.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Soul of the White Ant</u> Eugene Marais In his fascinating investigations into the psyche of the ants, their strangely rich inherited memory of instinct, Marais makes challenging assertions about the group soul</p>	175 pages b&w illus Human & Rousseau Pbk 2006 0798145935 #144244A £36.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Spiders of New Zealand and their worldwide kin</u> Ray Forster and Lyn Forster Spiders colonised the Earth long before Gondwanaland began to drift into separate continents. New Zealand spiders have links with spiders worldwide. The authors of this</p>	312 pages Col and b/w photos, illus Otago UP Hbk 2005 1877372137 #160814A £37.50 Add to basket

[Spiders of the North Woods](#)

Larry Weber

Spiders of the North Woods introduces over 60 fascinating northern spiders. Spider guides are few and far between. Larry's easy-to-follow format makes field identification

205 pages | Col photos, illus | Kollath-Stensaas Publishing
Pbk | 2003 | 0967379342 | #158277A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Squash Bugs](#)

Peregrine Productions

Covers 10 species.

2 pages | A5 laminated, col illus. | Peregrine Productions
Unbound | 2005 | #158029A | **£1.75**
[Add to basket](#)

[The State of Britain's Larger Moths](#)

Butterfly Conservation

This report reveals that the moth population of Britain is in serious decline, causing concern for the future of many species of birds, bats and several small mammals that

36 pages | colour photos | Butterfly Conservation
Pbk | 2006 | #158149A | **£3.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The State of Butterflies in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire](#)

Jim Asher, Nick Bowles, David Redhead and Mike Wilkins

This book presents another milestone in our knowledge of butterflies in Berkshire, Buckinghamshire and Oxfordshire. A detailed survey of butterflies across the three

80 pages | Colour photographs throughout | Pisces
Pbk | 2005 | 1874357293 | #160218A | **£9.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The State of Butterflies in Britain and Ireland](#)

Richard Fox, Jim Asher, Tom Brereton, David Roy and Martin Warren

This major new landmark publication provides the first assessment of the changing status of butterflies in the 21st Century, updating the Millennium Atlas of Butterflies of

112 pages | Col photos, dist maps, tabs | NatureBureau
Pbk | 2006 | 1874357315 | #158486A | **£12.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sterile Insect Technique](#)

[Principles and Practice in Area-Wide Integrated Pest Management](#)

Edited by VA Dyck, J Hendrichs and AS Robinson

The sterile insect technique (SIT) is an environment-friendly method of pest control that integrates well into area-wide integrated pest management (AW-IPM) programmes. A

787 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402040504 | #158313A | **£236.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Studies on the Ecology and Conservation of Butterflies in Europe](#)

Series Editors: E Kuhn, J Thomas, J Settele and R Feldmann

[Studies on the Ecology and Conservation of Butterflies in Europe, Volume 1: General Concepts and Case Studies](#)

Edited by E Kuhn, J Thomas, J Settele and R Feldmann

This book contains the first part of the extended abstracts on various issues of ecology and conservation of the butterflies of Europe presented at a Conference held in Leipzig,

128 pages | Tabs, figs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422479 | #157018A | **£49.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Studies on the Ecology and Conservation of Butterflies in Europe, Volume 2: Species Ecology along a European Gradient: Maculinea Butterflies as A Model](#)

Edited by J Settele, E Kuhn and J Thomas

This book contains extended abstracts on a wide variety of issues concerning the ecology and conservation of Large Blue Butterflies of the genus *Maculinea*. It mainly consists of

289 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422568 | #157017A | **£69.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Svenska Fjärilar](#)

[En Fälthandbok](#)

Bo Söderström

Field guide to the butterflies of Sweden.

175 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | Albert Bonniers Forlag
Pbk | 2006 | 9100105147 | #160589A | **£44.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Swedish Araneae, Part 1](#)

[Families Atypidae to Hahniidae \(Linyphiidae excluded\)](#)

S Almquist

This series of books, planned to be published in 3 parts, covers the entire Swedish spider fauna of 735 so far known species.

284 pages | ESLS
Pbk | 2005 | #161949A | **£79.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Systematic Catalog, Bibliography and Classification of the World Antlions \(Insecta: Neuroptera: Myrmeleontidae\)](#)

Lionel A Stange

565 pages | American Entomological Inst.
Hbk | 2004 | 1887988181 | #158967A | **£213.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Systematic Catalogue of Eight Scale Insect Families \(Hemiptera: Coccoidea\) of the World](#)

[Acleridae, Asterolecaniidae, Beesoniidae, Carayonemidae, Conchaspidae, Dactylopiidae, Kerriidae and Lecanodiaspididae](#)

Yair Ben-Dov

A synthesis and catalogue of all the information published on eight families of scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) worldwide from 1758 to the present. Data is provided on

368 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0444528369 | #160742A | **£123.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Terrestrial and Freshwater Mollusca of the Seychelles Islands](#)

Justin Gerlach

Contents: History of collecting in Seychelles

117 pages | figures, tables, colour plates | Backhuys
Pbk | 2006 | 9057821761 | #160851A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Texas Bug Book</u> The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly Howard Garret and C Malcolm Beck Takes an organic approach to pest control highlighting the many useful roles that bugs play in nature and offering proven organic remedies for infestations of pest insects.</p>	214 pages 23 figs, 413 colour photos Texas UP Pbk 2005 0292709374 #158425A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The World's First Shell Collecting Guide from 1821</u> John Mawe's 'The Voyager's Companion or Shell Collector's Pilot' JD Stilwell Shells have a mystique that transcends time. Shelled molluscs have existed since the beginning of the Palaeozoic era, an amazing half billion years ago. For thousands of</p>	96 pages Col illus CSIRO Pbk 2003 1920843043 #155943A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Thrips</u> Peregrine Productions Covers 12 species.</p>	2 pages A5 laminated, col illus. Peregrine Productions Unbound 2005 #158028A £1.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Ticks</u> Your Pets, Your Family and You Alison Blackwell, George Hendry and Darrel Ho-Yen This handy pocket guide, written in an accessible, jargon-free style, contains all the practical information you need to keep your family and your pets safe.</p>	139 pages B/w photos, illus Mercat Press Pbk 2006 1841830844 #153921A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tiger Beetles of Thailand</u> (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae) R Naviaux and A Pinratana Covers the Cicindelidae of Thailand with fine colour plates.</p>	177 pages colour plates, colour photos, line drawings, dist maps Brothers of St Gabriel Hbk 2004 9749226631 #162306A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treasure of Russian Shells, Supplement 3, Part 1: A Review of the Genera of the Recent Terrestrial Pectinibranch Molluscs</u> Roman Egorov The first part of the present work aims to provide two main goals: to generalize the basic results of investigations of previous works and to give some author's ideas on the</p>	58 pages - Colus Pbk 2005 #158822A £49.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treasure of Russian Shells, Supplement 4: Illustrated Catalogue with Selected Identification Keys of the Recent Fresh- and Brackish-Water Pectinibranch Molluscs (Gastropoda: Pectinibranchia) of Russia and Adjacent Regions</u> Roman Egorov</p>	88 pages - Colus Pbk 2006 #158823A £54.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Undersea Jewels</u> A Colour Guide to Nudibranchs G Cobb and RC Willan Covers 277 species of nudibranch (in the broad sense, i.e. opisthobranchs) all found on the Sunshine Coast of southern Queensland, but most also found elsewhere in Australian</p>	312 pages Col illus ABRS Pbk 2006 0642568472 #163928A £57.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Upogebiidae of the World (Decapoda, Thalassinidea)</u> Katsushi Sakai In this work, the composition of the family Upogebiidae is reassessed and the classification of its included taxa is critically reviewed. The material examined mainly</p>	185 pages Figs EJ Brill Hbk 2006 9004151508 #160676A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Vegetable Pests 1: Coleoptera, Diptera, Hymenoptera</u> J Wilkerson, S Webb and J Capinera</p>	- UF/IFAS Publications CD 2005 #157085A £29.96 Add to basket
<p><u>Vegetable Pests 2: Acari, Hemiptera, Orthoptera, Thysanoptera</u> J Wilkerson, S Webb and J Capinera</p>	- UF/IFAS Publications CD 2005 #157087A £29.96 Add to basket
<p><u>Vegetable Pests 3: Lepidoptera</u> J Wilkerson, S Webb and J Capinera</p>	- UF/IFAS Publications CD 2005 #157088A £29.96 Add to basket
<p><u>Veldgids Sprinkhanen en Krekels / A Field Guide to Grasshoppers and Crickets</u> R Kleukers Includes detailed species information and introductory material on biology and ecology.</p>	192 pages Col photos KNNV Hbk 2005 9050111939 #159946A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Woodland Name Trail</u> A key to the invertebrates of soil and leaf litter Anne Bebbington, John Bebbington and Steve Tilling This simple key is designed to enable children and beginners to identify the invertebrates commonly found in woodland soils and leaf litter. The Factfile gives</p>	8 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2003 1851538321 #159771A £2.99 Add to basket

[World Butterflies](#)

Bernard d'Abbrera

This book is a handy guide to the identification of the True Butterflies (Papilionoidea) of the world at least to genus level. It is a condensed version of the Concise Atlas of

272 pages | 150 colour plates with more than 6400 figures, map | Hill House Publishers
Pbk | 2006 | 0947352465 | #157040A |
£18.50 [Add to basket](#)

[World Directory of Crustacea Copepoda of Inland Waters, Volume 2](#)

Cyclopiformes

Bernard Dussart and Danielle Defaye

354 pages | - | Backhuys
Pbk | 2006 | 9057821753 | #160863A |
£92.00 [Add to basket](#)

[World Species of Bloodsucking Midges \(Diptera: Ceratopogonidae\)](#)

Yu Yixin and Liu Jinhua

The "biting midges" may be found in large numbers in nearly any aquatic or semiaquatic habit and include 110 genera and 6000 or so species in all regions of the world. Because

165 pages | Tabs | Military Medical Science Press
Pbk | 2006 | 7801218248 | #162488A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Yponomeutoid Moths \(Lepidoptera: Yponomeutidae, Plutellidae, Argyresthiidae\) of Israel](#)

ZS Gershenson, T Pavlicek, V Kravchenko and E Nevo

Contents: Preface

96 pages | b/w drawings, photos, maps, identification keys | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422746 | #162283A |
£76.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Palaeontology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Acta Zoologica Fennica, Vol. 216: Eurasian Neogene Large Herbivorous Mammals and Climate](#)

J Eronen

The development and changes in the distribution of herbivorous mammal communities during the Neogene is complex. The Eurasian scale environmental patterns reflect the

72 pages | illus | Finnish Zoological BPB
Pbk | 2006 | 951948163X | #164242A |
£38.50 [Add to basket](#)

[After the Dinosaurs](#)

The Age of Mammals

Donald R Prothero

The Age of Mammals, the Cenozoic Era, has never had its Jurassic Park, but it was an amazing time in earth's history, populated by a wonderful assortment of bizarre animals.

288 pages | 10 colour photos, 164 b/w photos | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0253347335 | #157547A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Angiospermous Fossil Wood Flora in Wuhan, China](#)

Qi Guofan

This book describes 12 families, 13 genera, 20 species.

170 pages | 35 plates | Science Press
Pbk | 2005 | 7030157575 | #163805A |
£39.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of Amber Insects of China](#)

Edited by Hong Youchong

394 pages | colour photos | CSBS
Hbk | 2002 | 7534925479 | #157956A |
£147.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Australia's Mammal Extinctions](#)

A 50,000 Year History

Chris Johnson

Of the forty mammal species known to have vanished in the world in the last 200 years, almost half have been Australian. The continent has the worst record of mammal

278 pages | diagrams | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521849187 | #161625A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0521686601 | #161626A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Autour du Catastrophisme](#)

Des Mythes et Legendes aux Science de la Vie et de la Terre

C Babin

Study of catastrophism in geology and palaeontology, including mythical events such as floods. The book investigates Cuvier's thesis that the Earth was created from a series

168 pages | B/w illus | Editions Vuibert
Pbk | 2005 | 2711753735 | #156955A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Bernstein](#)

Fossile Harze aus Aller Welt

Günter Krumbiegel and Brigitte Krumbiegel

Richly illustrated book on amber.

112 pages | Col figs | Quelle & Meyer Verlag
Pbk | 2005 | 3494014000 | #153662A |
£29.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Black Sea Flood Question](#)

Changes in Coastline, Climate and Human Settlement

Edited by V Yanko-Hombach, AS Gilbert, N Panin and PM Dolukhanov

Stimulated by "Noah's Flood Hypothesis" proposed by W. Ryan and W. Pitman in which a catastrophic inundation of the Pontic basin was linked to the biblical story, leading

975 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402047746 | #158993A |
£158.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Brachiopods from the Dashaba Formation \(Middle Ordovician\) of Sichuan Province, South-West China](#)

Edited by Jisuo Jin and Ren-Bin Zhan

"Special Papers in Palaeontology", published by The Palaeontological Association, is a series of substantial separate works conforming to the style of the "Palaeontology"

64 pages | Blackwell
Pbk | 2005 | 0901702986 | #157207A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Climate of Past Interglacials](#)

Edited by F Sirocko et al

Historically, climate fluctuations, such as the Little Ice Age, show that interglacial climate change is not entirely stable, but responds to even subtle changes in radiative

622 pages | diagrams | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0444529551 | #163003A |
£133.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Dawn of the Dinosaurs</u> Life in the Triassic Nicholas C Fraser During the Triassic, the Earth took its first steps toward the creation of modern terrestrial ecosystems. This exciting period is brought vividly to life in the words of</p>	328 pages 139 colour illus, 52 b&w illus Indiana UP Hbk 2006 0253346525 #160876A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diet and Health in Past Animal Populations</u> Current Research and Future Directions Edited by J Davies et al Until recently, osteological studies into ancient diet and health have primarily focused upon human remains. As a result, these areas of research are still in their infancy in</p>	144 pages b&w illus Oxbow Hbk 2005 1842171178 #164449A £40.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Early Silurian (Llandovery) Orthide Brachiopods from Anticosti Island, Eastern Canada: The O/S Extinction Recovery Fauna</u> Rongyu Li and Paul Copper This paper investigates the shell-rich Llandovery strata of the Anticosti ramp and presents the orthide brachiopods which reached their evolutionary diversity acme and</p>	80 pages Blackwell Pbk 2007 1405160128 #164517A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Early-Middle Pleistocene Transitions: The Land-Ocean Evidence</u> Edited by MJ Head and PL Gibbard The Early-Middle Pleistocene transition (around 1.2 to 0.5 Ma) marks a profound shift in Earth's climate state. Low-amplitude 41 ka climate cycles, dominating the earlier part</p>	326 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2005 1862391815 #161328A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Quaternary Science, 4 volume set</u> Edited by Scott A Elias The Quaternary Sciences constitute a dynamic, multidisciplinary field of research that has been growing in scientific and societal importance in recent years. This branch of</p>	2600 pages illus Elsevier Hbk 2007 044451919X #153127A £1066.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution des Lézards du Paléogène en Europe</u> Marc Louis Augé In this study, the systematics and the biogeography of European lizards during the first half of the Tertiary era are documented with the description of new taxa of fossil</p>	369 pages 213 illus, 24 tables Paris MNHN Hbk 2005 2856535887 #157659A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolving Form and Function: Fossils and Development</u> Proceedings of a symposium honoring Adolf Seilacher for his contributions to paleontology, in celebration of his 80th birthday Edited by Derek EG Briggs Morphology and function are of wide interest to paleontologists and evolutionary biologists, and are particularly timely topics in the light of new discoveries in</p>	288 pages 76 figures, 2 tables Peabody Museum of Nat Hist Pbk 2005 0912532726 #159233A £78.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Extinct Birds of New Zealand</u> Alan Tennyson In New Zealand's lush rainforests, isolated from the outside world for 80 million years, many extraordinary birds evolved. They included the giant moa, the beautiful huia, and</p>	179 pages colour and b&w illus Papa Hbk 2006 0909010218 #161970A £55.50 Add to basket
<p><u>First Floridians and Last Mastodons</u> The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River Edited by S David Webb This book presents the multidisciplinary results of an extensive underwater excavation in north Florida which yields the most complete results of interactions between early</p>	463 pages 106 b/w illus, 37 col illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402043252 #162018A £153.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossil Ecosystems of North America</u> A Guide to the Sites and their Extraordinary Biotas John R Nudds and Paul A Selden Most major recent advances in understanding the history of life on Earth have been through the study of exceptionally well preserved biotas (Fossil-Lagerstätten). These</p>	288 pages colour photos, maps, drawings Manson Hbk 2008 1840760893 #164573A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1840760885 #164575A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossil Salamanders of North America</u> J Alan Holman The definitive guide to fossil salamanders of North America.</p>	232 pages 81 b/w photos Indiana UP Hbk 2006 0253347327 #157553A £37.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossilium Catalogus Animalia, Volume 139</u> Lower Cretaceous Ammonites I.: Perisphinctaceae 1. Himalayitidae, Olcostephanidae, Holcodiscidae, Neocomitidae, Oosterellidae Jaap Klein</p>	484 pages Backhuys Pbk 2005 9057820005 #160846A £168.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossilium Catalogus Animalia, Volume 140</u> Catalogus Plagiaulacidorum cum figuris (Multituberculata suprajarassica et subcretacea) Gerhard Hahn and Renate Hahn</p>	348 pages figures Backhuys Pbk 2006 905782177X #160847A £128.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossilium Catalogus Animalia, Volume 141</u> Lower Cretaceous Ammonites II: Perisphinctaceae 2 Part 1: Polyptychitidae / Endomocerataceae: Jaap Klein and Jean Vermeulen</p>	301 pages Backhuys Pbk 2006 9057821796 #160849A £119.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Fossilium Catalogus Animalia, Volume 142</u> Elasmobranchii Post-Triadici (Index specierum et generum) Henri Capetta</p>	472 pages - Backhuys Pbk 2006 9057821834 #164351A £163.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossilium Catalogus Plantae, Volume 107</u> Index of Angiosperm leaf species names A-B, 1823-2000 J van der Burgh During work on leaf impressions/compressions the need of an index of names and descriptions of angiosperm leaf species became evident. It also was of value to know</p>	144 pages Backhuys Pbk 2005 9057821613 #160854A £70.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossilium Catalogus Plantae, Volume 108</u> Index of Angiosperm leaf species names C, 1823-2005 J van der Burgh</p>	162 pages - Backhuys Pbk 2006 9057821842 #164352A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossils</u> A Photographic Field Guide Chris Pellant and Helen Pellant This photographic field guide covers all classifications of fossils. Information given for each fossil includes its genus, characteristics, maximum or average size,</p>	144 pages 250 colour photographs, 7 diagrams New Holland Hbk 2007 1845373367 #159103A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.74
<p><u>Fossils of the Barton Beds</u> Ray Chapman Fully illustrated and fully identified fossils from the Barton Beds, Dorset. The book also contains background information, the geology and stratigraphy of the Barton</p>	40 pages 130 drawings Dorset Geologists Association Pbk 2004 0954435419 #160596A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Global Environments Through the Quaternary</u> Exploring Environmental Change David E Anderson, Andrew S Goudie and Adrian G Parker We are in the grip of global warming, so we are told: sea levels are rising; glaciers are melting; meteorological events are becoming more extreme. But are these differences</p>	382 pages 125 col line illus & col plates OUP Pbk 2007 0198742266 #164118A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Glorified Dinosaurs</u> The Origin and Early Evolution of Birds Luis M Chiappe The last few years have witnessed an unparalleled rate of discoveries of early birds and their dinosaurian predecessors. Written by a recognised authority in the field, 'The</p>	263 pages colour illus Wiley Hbk 2007 0471247235 #161977A £53.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Common Fossils</u> Chris Pellant and Helen Pellant This fold-out chart should help with the basic identification of common fossils found in Britain. It includes illustrations of 71 fossils, explains how fossils are formed and</p>	12 pages col illus FSC Unbound 2005 1851532889 #157200A £3.99 Add to basket
<p><u>High-Latitude Bioerosion</u> The Kosterfjord Experiment Max Wisshak Bioerosion is the major force driving the degradation of marine skeletal carbonates and limestone coasts. A wide spectrum of mechanical and/or chemical boring, scraping or</p>	202 pages 45 b/w illus, 3 col illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540368485 #162019A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Horns and Beaks</u> Ceratopsian and Ornithopod Dinosaurs Edited by Kenneth Carpenter "Horns and Beaks" completes Ken Carpenter's series on the major dinosaur types. As with his volumes on armoured, carnivorous, and sauropodomorph dinosaurs, this book collects</p>	369 pages 127 b&w illus, 20 tables Indiana UP Hbk 2007 025334817X #160878A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Dinosaurs</u> Dougal Dixon 600 dinosaurs described and illustrated.</p>	256 pages over 850 illustrations and colour photographs Lorenz Books Hbk 2006 0754815730 #157227A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Prehistoric World</u> Edited by Douglas Palmer Family reference book, presenting a portrait of the Earth's prehistory.</p>	512 pages colour illus Chartwell Hbk 2006 0785820868 #161436A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Liverworts in Baltic and Bitterfeld Amber</u> Riclef Grolle and Kay Meister</p>	23 col plates Weissdorn-Verlag Pbk 2004 3936055041 #153505A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Magnoliophyta Fossilia Rossiae et Civitatum Finitimarum, Volume 4</u> Nyctaginaceae - Salicaceae L Budantsev</p>	324 pages 140 photographic plates Koeltz Hbk 2005 5873172242 #159331A £74.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Muschelkalkmuseum Ingelfingen</u> Hans Hagedorn Descriptions of the fossils in the museum in Ingelfingen, Germany.</p>	88 pages 260 figs Lattner Photographic Art GmbH Pbk 2004 3980772926 #157950A £24.50 Add to basket

[Neoproterozoic Geobiology and Paleobiology](#)

Edited by Shuhai Xiao and Alan J Kaufman
The Neoproterozoic Era (1000-542 million years ago) has become a major focus of geological investigations because it is a geological period characterized by dramatic

300 pages | 48 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402052014 | #164043A |
£112.50 [Add to basket](#)

[On the Origin of Phyla](#)

James W Valentine
Groundbreaking investigation of the mystery of the origin of phyla. The distinguished paleobiologist integrates data from molecular genetics, evolutionary developmental

614 pages | 261 illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0226845486 | #142376A |
£43.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0226845494 | #157514A |
£24.00 [Add to basket](#)

[On the Vegetation History of Calcareous Grasslands in the Franconian Jura \(Germany\) since the Bronze Age](#)

Andr Baumann

194 pages | 71 figures, 30 tables |
Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2006 | 3443643175 | #164463A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Out of Thin Air](#)

[Dinosaurs, Birds, and Earth's Ancient Atmosphere](#)

Peter D Ward
For 65 million years dinosaurs ruled the Earth until a deadly asteroid forced their extinction. But what accounts for the incredible longevity of dinosaurs? A renowned

282 pages | illus | Joseph Henry Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0309100615 | #161246A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Palaeontographica Abteilung A, Band 262 Lieferung 4-6](#)

[Trilobiten aus dem Silur der Karnischen Alpen/österreich. Teil 1](#)

W. Santel
Taxonomy of trilobites from the Silurian of the Carnic Alps in Austria, Part 1.

191 pages | illus | Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2001 | #156451A | **£140.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Phytoliths](#)

[A Comprehensive Guide for Archaeologists and Paleoecologists](#)

Dolores R Piperno and MD Lanham
The study of phytoliths - inorganic silica remnants plants leave behind when they die and decay - has developed dramatically over the last twenty years. New publications have

238 pages | 100 illus | AltaMira Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0759103844 | #158066A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0759103852 | #158044A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Planches Inedites de Foraminiferes d'Alcide d'Orbigny](#)

[A l'Aube de la Micropaleontologie](#)

Marie-Therese Venec-Peyre
Alcide d'Orbigny's (1802-1857) first work devoted to foraminifera established the foundations of micropaleontology, without any idea of its important implications in

304 pages | 62 col plates, 7 illus | Paris MNHN
Hbk | 2006 | 2856535755 | #161929A |
£77.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Plants, People and Places](#)

[Recent Studies in Phytolith Analysis](#)

Edited by Marco Madella and Debora Zurro
Phytoliths - rigid microscopic bodies that occur in most plant species - have gone a long way since that day when Darwin became curious about a fine powder deposited on the

232 pages | 200 b/w illus | Oxbow
Hbk | 2007 | 184217245X | #161278A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Polymerid Trilobites From the Cambrian of Northwestern Hunan, China, 2 Volume Set](#)

S Peng, LE Babcock and H Lin
Provides a detailed documentation of 196 polymerid trilobites from Huaqiao Formation of northwestern Hunan, including a large number of new genera and species.

688 pages | 2 volumes | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0080450415 | #162769A |
£138.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Paleontology](#)

Michael Foote and Arnold I Miller
When published in 1978, Principles of Paleontology by David Raup and Steven Stanley revolutionized both textbooks and teaching in paleontology. Now Michael Foote and Arnold

354 pages | diagrams, b&w photos | WH Freeman
Hbk | 2007 | 071670613X | #163048A |
£36.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Quaternary Dating Methods](#)

Mike Walker
This textbook introduces the basics of dating, the range of techniques available and the strengths and limitations of each of the principal methods.

286 pages | diagrams | Wiley
Hbk | 2005 | 0470869267 | #159784A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0470869275 | #159785A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Recent and Fossil Indonesian Shells](#)

Bunjamin Dharma
The book describes and figures 1.982 Recent and 723 fossil species of molluscs from Indonesia and the surrounding seas, in the part on recent shells covering also

424 pages | 48 col and b/w illus |
ConchBooks
Hbk | 2005 | 3925919708 | #158662A |
£114.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Roedores, Monos, Caballos y Ciervos](#)

[Faunas Fosiles de Casa Blanca - Almenara de 5 a 1 Millones de Anos](#)
Edited by F Gusi

296 pages | Illus | Barcelona Universidad
Pbk | 2004 | 849637209X | #156287A |
£36.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Silurian and Lower Devonian Thelodonts and Putative Chondrichthyans from the Canadian Arctic Archipelago](#)

T Märss, MVH Wilson and R Thorsteinsson
"Special Papers in Palaeontology", published by The Palaeontological Association, is a series of substantial separate works conforming to the style of the Palaeontology

144 pages | Blackwell
Pbk | 2006 | 0901702994 | #160883A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Trace Fossil Analysis](#)

Adolf Seilacher

This definitive textbook by a renowned field observer and analyst of trace fossils concentrates on the most distinctive examples, mostly made by infaunal invertebrates in

226 pages | 75 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540472258 | #164041A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Trace Fossils](#)

Concepts, Problems, Prospects

Edited by William Miller

An up-to-date introduction, as well as overview to modern trace fossil research and covers nearly all of the essential aspects of modern ichnology.

610 pages | b&w illus | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0444529497 | #162041A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part H: Brachiopoda, Volume 5, \(Revised\)](#)

Edited by Roger L Kaesler

This is the fifth volume published in an extensive six-volume revision of the phylum Brachiopoda. Included in this volume is the subphylum Rhynchonelliformea (part),

2320 pages | b&w photos, drawings | GSA
Hbk | 2006 | 0813731356 | #162108A |
£184.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Understanding Late Devonian and Permian-Triassic Biotic and Climatic Events](#)

Edited by J Over, J Morrow and P Wignall

The Late Devonian and Permian-Triassic intervals are among the most dynamic episodes of Earth history, marked by large secular changes in continental ecosystems, dramatic

344 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444521275 | #162775A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Vergleichende paläoethnobotanische Untersuchung zur Vegetationsgeschichte und zur Entwicklung der prähistorischen Landnutzung in Bulgarien](#)

Elena Marinova

A comparative ethnobotanical study of vegetation history and development of prehistoric land use of Bulgaria

164 pages | illus and tabs | Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2006 | 3443643140 | #161847A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The World Encyclopedia of Fossils & Fossil-Collecting](#)

Steve Parker

This is an illustrated reference source to over 400 plant and animal fossils from around the globe and how to identify them, with over 1000 colour photographs and over 400

256 pages | colour photographs and illustrations | Lorenz Books
Hbk | 2007 | 0754815749 | #159183A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Yamaceratops Dorn gobiensis, a new Primitive Ceratopsian \(Dinosauria, Ornithischia\) from the Cretaceous of Mongolia](#)

Peter J Makovicky and Mark A Norell

42 pages | b&w photos | AMNH
Pbk | 2006 | #162729A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Marine & Freshwater Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 50](#)

Edited by Alan Southward, Craig Young and Lee Fuiman

"Advances in Marine Biology" was first published in 1963. Now edited by A.J. Southward (Marine Biological Association, UK), P.A. Tyler (Southampton Oceanography Association,

434 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120261510 | #159200A |
£102.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 51](#)

Edited by David Sims and Alan Southward

"Advances in Marine Biology" was first published in 1963. Now edited by A.J. Southward (Marine Biological Association, UK), P.A. Tyler (Southampton Oceanography Association,

344 pages | 34 line illus, 3 halftones | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120261529 | #160695A |
£102.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Aquatic Oligochaete Biology IX: Selected Papers from the 9th Symposium on Aquatic Oligochaeta, 6-10 October 2003, Wageningen, The Netherlands](#)

Edited by P F Verdonchot, H Wang, A Pinders and R Nijboer

This volume contains selected papers from the 9th Symposium on Aquatic Oligochaeta, 6-10 October 2003, Wageningen, The Netherlands. 18 contributions deal with the biology of

222 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402047819 | #161387A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Aquatic Photosynthesis](#)

Paul G Falkowski and John A Raven

Aquatic Photosynthesis is a comprehensive guide to understanding the evolution and ecology of photosynthesis in aquatic environments. This second edition, thoroughly

484 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0691115508 | #160390A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0691115516 | #146925A |
£41.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlantic Shorelines](#)

Natural History and Ecology

Mark D Bertness

Atlantic Shorelines is an introduction to the natural history and ecology of shoreline communities on the East Coast of North America. Writing for a broad audience,

448 pages | 69 color plates, 327 line illus., 3 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691125538 | #160393A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0691125546 | #160392A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Atlas des Poissons et des Crustacés d'Eau Douce des Comores, Mascareignes et Seychelles</u> Edited by Philippe Keith, G Marquet, P Valade, P Bosc and E Vigneux The freshwaters of the Comoros, Mascarenes and Seychelles (three archipelagos of the Western Indian Ocean) harbour a high biodiversity: 61 fish and 22 decapod crustacean</p>	250 pages colour photos, distribution maps Paris MNHN Pbk 2006 2856535976 #164361A £39.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity, Ecophysiology and Conservation of Freshwater Animals</u> Edited by Jagdish Ojha This volume includes invited papers contributed in the National Symposium on Perspectives of Biodiversity, Ecophysiology and Conservation of Freshwater Animals,</p>	237 pages Figs, Tabs Narendra Hbk 2005 8185375798 #159966A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biology of Aquatic Plants: Translated from the German "Biologie der Wassergewächse, 1886"</u> Heinrich Schenck This is a new translation of a book written in 1886; the translation by D.H. Les, Professor of Ecology and Evolutionary Biolgy at the University of Connecticut. According</p>	162 pages Koeltz Pbk 2003 3906166112 #156040A £56.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of the Southern Ocean</u> George A Knox Biology of the Southern Ocean, Second Edition opens with a description of the physio-chemical environment followed by a logical sequence of chapters covering</p>	621 pages 8 illus, 209 figs, 77 tabs, maps CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849333946 #155035A £127.00 Add to basket
<p><u>British Fresh-Water Copepoda, Volumes I-III</u> Robert Gurney Another superb CD-book edition from Pisces Conservation.</p>	CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2005 1904690335 #157032A £65.80 Add to basket
<p><u>Cladocera: Family Ilyocryptidae (Branchiopoda: Cladocera: Anomopoda)</u> AA Kotov and P Stifter</p>	172 pages 79 plates Backhuys Pbk 2006 9057821672 #157012A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cladocera: The genus Daphnia (including Daphniopsis)</u> John AH Benzie</p>	368 pages 234 plates Backhuys Pbk 2005 9057821516 #157011A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Collins Pocket Guide: Freshwater Life of Britain and Northern Europe</u> Malcolm Greenhalgh and Denys Ovenden A beautifully illustrated guide to the wide variety of species found in rivers, streams, lakes and ponds in Britain and Europe.</p>	256 pages colour illus. Harper Collins Pbk 2007 0007177771 #158058A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cool Waters, Emerald Seas</u> Diving Temperate Waters John Collins John Collins takes us on a marine adventure within the oceans that lap many of our most populated shores, from the north Atlantic around western Europe, to the chilly Pacific</p>	173 pages colour photos Cork University Press Hbk 2006 095353538X #162245A £27.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Coral Reefs and Climate Change</u> Science and Management JT Phinney et al Coral reefs are among the most beautiful and bountiful of nature's achievement in the oceans. Not only do coral reefs host the ocean's greatest biodiversity, they contain</p>	244 pages diagrams AGU Hbk 2006 0875903592 #159269A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Diver's Guide to Reef Life</u> Andrea Ferrari and Antonella Ferrari A Diver's Guide to Reef Life is set to become the indispensable companion for reef divers wishing to identify, photograph or learn about the myriad of fascinating</p>	478 pages 1400 colour photos Nautilus Hbk 2006 9832731011 #157732A £30.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diving with Giants</u> The World's Best Pelagic Dives Edited by Jack Jackson "Diving with Giants" features the best places in the world's oceans and seas to dive with pelagic species. 'Pelagic' is a real buzzword for divers, and refers to the big,</p>	160 pages 180 col photos New Holland Hbk 2006 1845371801 #160782A Normally £29.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £28.49
<p><u>Fish and Shellfish Immunology</u> An Introduction Edited by P Swain, PK Sahoo and S Ayyappan</p>	296 pages Tabs, figs Narendra Hbk 2006 8185375917 #157442A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the Zooplankton of South Eastern Australia</u> David Ritz, Kerrie Swadling, Graham Hosie and Fabienne Cazassus Zooplankton constitutes a fascinating, diverse and abundant group of animals living in the upper layers of the seas. They are the principal diet of most of the larger pelagic</p>	91 pages Figs, b/w plates Tasmania University Zoology Spiralbound 2003 1862951144 #159986A £22.99 Add to basket

[An Introduction to Hydrozoa](#)

Edited by Jean Bouillon, C Gravili, F Pagès, JM Gili and F Boero

Hydrozoa occur in all aquatic habitats. They form part of the plankton, the hard and soft-bottom macrobenthos, and the meiofauna. They can also be symbiotic with a wide

591 pages | 231 figures | Paris MNHN
Hbk | 2006 | 2856535801 | #164360A |
£101.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Manual on Aquatic Cyanobacteria](#)

A Photo Guide and a Synopsis of their Toxicology

Gertrud Cronberg and Helene Annadotter

Potentially harmful cyanobacteria occur widespread in the aquatic environment and this manual treats their taxonomy, identification, and toxicology across freshwater, brackish

106 pages | colour photos, tabs | ISSHA
Pbk | 2006 | 8799082705 | #162235A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Life in India](#)

BF Chhappgar

Marine Life in India is a compact, engaging, and easy-to-understand study of the vast variety of ocean life, from the earliest life-forms to the vast range of species

368 pages | 1560 illus | OUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0195685148 | #162240A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Life of Turkey in the Aegean & Mediterranean Seas](#)

Edited by Bayram Ozturk

The book introduces 160 species including sea mammals and sea turtles. Each species is shown with a colour photo, and described with scientific and common names, distribution,

200 pages | colour photos | Turkish
Marine Research
Pbk | 2004 | 9758825070 | #157846A |
£24.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Life of the Galapagos](#)

The Diver's Guide to Fishes, Whales, Dolphins and Marine Invertebrates

Pierre Constant

Thoroughly revised second edition of the definite diver's guide to the Galapagos. Based on the author's numerous trips to the archipelago, this is a highly illustrated guide,

307 pages | 288 col photos, b/w illus,
maps | Odyssey
Pbk | 2007 | 9622177670 | #163510A |
£15.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Life of the Pacific Northwest](#)

A Photographic Encyclopedia of Invertebrates, Seaweeds and Selected Fishes

Andy Lamb and Bernard P Hanby

With 1,700 superb colour photographs of over 1,400 species, Marine Life of the Pacific Northwest: A Photographic Encyclopedia of Invertebrates, Seaweeds and Selected Fishes is

398 pages | Col photos | Harbour
Publishing
Hbk | 2005 | 1550173618 | #158418A |
£58.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Metapopulations](#)

Edited by Jacob P Kritzer and Peter F Sale

The first book to systematically apply metapopulation theory directly to marine systems. Technological improvements have greatly increased the ability of marine scientists to

544 pages | 100 illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120887819 | #157315A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Plankton - A Practical Guide](#)

GE Newell and RC Newell

Newell & Newell's "Marine Plankton" was first published in 1963, with the 5th edition published in 1977. With 56 black and white plates, this is a first-class reference work

CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully
searchable text and navigation | Pisces
Conservation
CD | 2006 | 1904690416 | #160099A |
£25.26 [Add to basket](#)

[Marine Sponges of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India](#)

JG Pattanayak

164 pages | Zoological Survey
Pbk | 2006 | 818171119X | #164505A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mittelmeer Atlas](#)

Fische und ihre Lebensräume

Volker Neumann and Thomas Paulus

Illustrated guide to the fishes of the Mediterranean and their habitat.

1504 pages | colour photos, line
drawings | Mergus Verlag
Hbk | 2005 | 3882440619 | #156360A |
£53.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Moostiere \(Bryozoa\) / Moss Animals \(Bryozoa\)](#)

Edited by Emmy R Wöss

Contributions to the biology and ecology of freshwater bryozoans.

369 pages | colour illus |
Biologiezentrum
Hbk | 2005 | 3854741383 | #158081A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Nudibranch Behavior](#)

David W Behrens

Nudibranchs are among the most beautiful creatures on the reef, with colors and shapes that dazzle and delight. Unlike fish that may disappear before our eyes in a flash, the

177 pages | colour photos | New World
Pbk | 2005 | 1878348418 | #159340A |
£31.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ocean Odyssey - DVD](#)

Do you know what lies at the bottom of the ocean? Representing the majority of our planet's surface, extreme pressure and perpetual darkness mean that the ocean depths

Running time: 120 mins | BBC Video
DVD | 2006 | BBVDVD1967 | #160496A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 44](#)

Edited by RN Gibson, RJA Atkinson and JDM Gordon

This volume, part of a series that regards all the marine sciences as a complete unit, features contributions from experts involved in biological, chemical, geological, and

512 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0849370442 | #159198A |
£121.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 45](#)

Edited by RN Gibson, RJA Atkinson and JDM Gordon

Reflecting the increasing interest in the field and its relevance in global environmental issues, "Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review" provides

547 pages | Tabs, figs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1420050931 | #164494A |
Normally £121.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £87.99

<p><u>Les Planches Inédites de Poisson et Autres Animaux Marins de l'Indo-Ouest Pacifique d'Isaac Johannes Lamotius</u></p>	<p>292 pages 93 col plates, figs Paris MNHN Hbk 2006 2856535925 #161930A £77.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Lipke B Holthuis and Theodore W Pietsch The archives of the world's libraries and museums are filled with little seen and under-appreciated treasures, but few objects are as exquisite and unknown as the</p>	
<p><u>Proceedings of the Eighteenth International Diatom Symposium Miedzyzdroje, Poland 2nd - 7th September 2004</u></p>	<p>508 pages Biopress Hbk 2006 0948737751 #161476A £150.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Andrzej Witkowski</p>	
<p><u>River Plants</u> The Macrophytic Vegetation of Watercourses</p>	<p>450 pages over 100 line drawings Forrest Text Pbk 2006 0955074045 #162796A £25.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>SM Haslam Rivers provide a fascinating and complex environment for plants and this book gives a full-length account of their vegetation. It offers a coherent account of river plants in</p>	
<p><u>Rotifera Part 1: Biology, Ecology and Systematics</u></p>	<p>299 pages 107 figs, 4 tables, 1 plate Backhuys Pbk 2006 9057821788 #159229A £88.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Robert L Wallace, Terry W Snell, Claudia Ricci and Thomas Nogrady New edition of the 4th volume in this series (Guides to the Identification of the Microinvertebrates of the Continental Waters of the World), this book summarizes the</p>	
<p><u>Sea Stars</u></p>	<p>136 pages over 1250 colour photos Neville Coleman Pbk 2007 0947325409 #164516A £61.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Echinoderms of the Asia / Indo-Pacific - Identification, Biodiversity, Zoology Neville Coleman Comprehensive photo identification guide to the living Echinoderms of the Asia/Indo-Pacific Region. Includes taxonomic identifications by world authorities and information</p>	
<p><u>Seahorses: Mysteries of the Oceans</u></p>	<p>80 pages 90 illus Bunker Hill Publishing Hbk 2004 159373039X #152481A £10.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Catherine Wallis Explores the science and the mythology, the biology and behavior, and beauty and mystery of the unique seahorse.</p>	
<p><u>Seashore Life of the Caribbean</u></p>	<p>200 pages colour photos Macmillan Caribbean Pbk 2005 1405007605 #158388A £9.35 Add to basket</p>
<p>Alick Jones and Sarah Jones Caribbean seashores offer that magic mixture of sun, sand and sparkling sea. To stroll along the beach at sunset with the promise of a rum punch and perhaps a dinner of flying</p>	
<p><u>Singing Whales and Flying Squid</u></p>	<p>269 pages b/w illus Lyons Press Hbk 2005 1592288421 #158874A £22.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Discovery of Marine Life Richard Ellis Two-thirds of this planet is covered by water inhabited by an incredible variety of living organisms, ranging in size from microbe to whale, and in abundance from scarce to</p>	
<p><u>Survey reports of the R/V DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN 1975-89</u></p>	<p>- FAO CD 2004 9251052190 #158355A £28.14 Add to basket</p>
<p>FAO The research vessel DR. FRIDTJOF NANSEN operated for 18 years (1975 to 1993), surveying shelves and slopes of tropical and subtropical regions. The main objective was to</p>	
<p><u>Süsswasserfauna von Mitteleuropa, Band 7/2-1: Chelicerata</u></p>	<p>400 pages 148 b&w illus Spektrum Pbk 2007 3827416930 #039494A £122.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Araneae, Acari I Edited by Reinhard Gerecke Chelicerata are a basically terrestrial group of invertebrates, including many clades whose representatives have never found an evolutionary way to aquatic life. An exception</p>	
<p><u>Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, Volume 24</u></p>	<p>417 pages Figs, tabs, line illus Paris MNHN Hbk 2006 2856535852 #161928A £110.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Bertrand Richer de Forges and Jean-Lou Justine Giant scavenging isopods, blind armoured shrimps, and a formidable assortment of galatheids: the present volume of 'Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos' contains this and a lot</p>	
<p><u>Two Oceans</u></p>	<p>360 pages Col photos, dist maps Struik Pbk 2008 1770076336 #172112A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Guide to the Marine Life of Southern Africa Edited by GM Branch, CL Griffiths, ML Branch and LE Beckley This classic guide to marine life in South Africa is now available in a new edition.</p>	
<p><u>Understanding Ecology Fieldwork 1: Rocky Shore Communities</u></p>	<p>12 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2005 1851532927 #160581A £3.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Julian Cremona Includes large annotated images of four communities at different levels of the shore (splash zone, upper, middle and lower shore) and has a quick photographic guide to the</p>	
<p><u>Underwater Naturalist</u></p>	<p>96 pages Over 150 line drawings, 300 colour photos Neville Coleman Hbk 2004 0947325298 #162101A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Asia/Pacific Marine Life Identification Neville Coleman Basic identification features of every major group of sea creatures, from bacteria to marine mammals. Specifically designed for Project AWARE Marine Life Identification</p>	

[Window to the Sea](#)

Behind the Scenes at America's Great Public Aquariums

John Grant and Ray Jones

Captures the beauty and adventure of the undersea world and reveals the dramatic work done by marine scientists and other staff at public aquariums in the US.

192 pages | 150 col illus | Windsor Books / Springfield
Pbk | 2005 | 0762739703 | #158402A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Christmas Island](#)

Neville Coleman

The first comprehensive marine life guide to the Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). Includes examples of over 18 major wildlife groups- from algae to marine mammals. Simple

80 pages | over 550 photos | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2006 | 0947325395 | #164131A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Cocos Islands \(Keeling\)](#)

Neville Coleman

The first comprehensive marine life guide to Cocos (Keeling) Island. Includes examples of over 18 major wildlife groups- from algae to marine mammals. Simple layout, easy to

80 pages | over 550 colour photos | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2006 | 0947325387 | #164130A |
£39.00 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Great Barrier Reef](#)

Port Douglas, Cairns, Townsville, Whitsundays, Keppel Islands, Capricorns

Neville Coleman

A comprehensive marine life guide to the Great Barrier Reef. Living examples of over 18 major wildlife groups- from algae to marine mammals. Simple layout, easy to read text

80 pages | 500 colour photos | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2008 | 0947325441 | #162093A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Maldives, Indian Ocean](#)

Neville Coleman

A comprehensive wildlife guide to the Maldives. Includes examples of over 18 major wildlife groups- from algae to marine mammals.

80 pages | over 550 colour photos | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2006 | 0947325379 | #164128A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Seychelles](#)

Indian Ocean

Neville Coleman

A comprehensive marine life guide to the Seychelles. Includes examples of over 18 major wildlife groups - from algae to marine mammals. Simple layout, easy to read text with

80 pages | Over 550 colour photos, 1 map | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2006 | 0947325360 | #164125A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Solomon Islands](#)

Neville Coleman

A comprehensive marine life guide to the Solomon Islands. Living examples of over 18 major wildlife groups- from algae to marine mammals. Simple layout, easy to read text

80 pages | 500 colour photos | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2005 | 0947325336 | #162095A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Tongan Islands](#)

Neville Coleman

Comprehensive marine life guide to the Tongan Islands. Living examples of over 18 major wildlife groups- from algae to marine mammals. Simple layout, easy to read text with

80 pages | 500 colour photos | Neville Coleman
Pbk | | 0947325352 | #162096A |
£29.50 [Add to basket](#)

[World of Water Wildlife Guide: Vanuatu, South Pacific](#)

Efate, Espiritu Santo, Outer Islands

Neville Coleman

The first comprehensive marine life guide to the Vanuatu Islands. Living examples of over 18 major wildlife groups - from algae to marine mammals. Simple layout, easy to

80 pages | 500 colour photos | Neville Coleman
Pbk | 2005 | 0947325301 | #162092A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[General Natural History](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[1001 Natural Wonders You Must See Before You Die](#)

Michael Bright

A large list of beautiful loations, arranged by continent and country. Each entry shows a photograph, a location map and a description. A perfect book to help plan the next

960 pages | colour photos | Barrons Educational
Hbk | 2005 | 0764158171 | #157111A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Access for Countryside Walking: Politics, Provision and Need](#)

G Kay

Research-based study of the context and contents of a neglected field.

259 pages | B/w illus | George Kay
Pbk | 2002 | 1904133045 | #159974A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[African Safari Photography](#)

Chris Weston

Africa captures hearts and minds like no other continent. Its people, wildlife and habitats are often unique yet incredibly varied and nowhere is this diversity more

192 pages | 230 colour photos | PIP
Hbk | 2006 | 1861084420 | #162087A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[After Dolly](#)

The Uses and Misuses of Human Cloning

Ian Wilmut and Roger Highfield

This book provides a timely and important discussion of the potential value of cloning and of the ethical choices that this radical new technology has raised, including the

336 pages | 8 colour illus | Little, Brown
Pbk | 2006 | 0316724696 | #160442A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[After Eden](#)

The Evolution of Human Domination

Kirkpatrick Sale

When did the human species turn against the planet that we depend on for survival? Human industry and consumption of resources have altered the climate, polluted water and soil,

184 pages | 9 illus, 2 maps | Duke UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0822338858 | #161532A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0822339382 | #161533A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Aldo Leopold's Odyssey</u> Julianne Lutz Newton A household icon of the environmental movement, Aldo Leopold (1887-1948) may be the most quoted conservationist in history. "A Sand County Almanac" has sold millions of copies</p>	<p>483 pages B/w photos Island Press Hbk 2006 1597260452 #163455A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>All Creatures</u> Naturalists, Collectors, and Biodiversity, 1850-1950 Robert E Kohler We humans share Earth with 1.4 million known species and millions more species that are still unrecorded. Yet we know surprisingly little about the practical work that produced</p>	<p>380 pages 55 halftones, 1 table Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691125392 #160404A £28.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>All Things Reconsidered</u> My Birding Adventures Roger Tory Peterson and Bill Thompson III A decade after the death of Roger Tory Peterson, his unique perspective on birding comes to life in these highly personal narratives. Here he relates his adventures during a</p>	<p>354 pages colour photos, b&w photos Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2006 0618758623 #164349A £27.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Alternatives to Animal Testing</u> Edited by RM Harrison and RE Hester Animal experimentation has long been a controversial issue, with impassioned arguments on both sides of the debate. Increasingly it has become more expedient and feasible to</p>	<p>130 pages RSC Hbk 2006 0854042113 #164137A £44.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animal et Animalite dans la Philosophie de la Renaissance et de l'Age Classique</u> Edited by Thierry Gontier</p>	<p>246 pages - Peeters Pbk 2005 9042915978 #158997A £56.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animals at Sea</u> Liza Verity Animals of all kinds were often carried on ships, until they were finally banned in the 1970s due to fear of rabies. The most popular animals to accompany sailors were dogs and</p>	<p>112 pages B/w & col photos, col illus National Maritime Museum Hbk 2004 0948065567 #160142A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Animals in the Neolithic of Britain and Europe</u> Edited by Dale Serjeantson and David Field The twelve papers in this edited volume originated from the Neolithic Studies Group seminar held at the British Museum on 10th November 2003 on the subject of Animals in</p>	<p>192 pages 45 illus, 21 tables Oxbow Pbk 2006 184217214X #157713A £35.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Art of Digital Photography</u> John Hedgecoe Still life or action, portrait or abstract - whatever your subject, this book helps you discover how to take digital images. It presents the fundamentals of composing an image</p>	<p>288 pages colour illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2006 1405312521 #163543A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Art, Science, and Witchcraft in Early Modern Holland</u> Jacques de Gheyn II (1565-1629) Claudia Swan Art, Science, and Witchcraft in Early Modern Holland is the first sustained study to offer an account of the rise of scientific naturalism in Dutch art and the simultaneous</p>	<p>254 pages illus. CUP Hbk 2005 0521826748 #157407A £50.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Artists' Kew</u> An Exhibition of Contemporary Works Edited by J Cloake and R Strong Reveals the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew in charming detail as well as in its full natural beauty by the Thames. The art is about people too: their interaction with those</p>	<p>96 pages illus Kew RBG Hbk 2006 1842461435 #164410A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atoms and Alchemy</u> Chymistry and the Experimental Origins of the Scientific Revolution William R Newman Since the Enlightenment, alchemy has been viewed as a sort of antiscience, disparaged by many historians as a form of lunacy that impeded the development of rational chemistry.</p>	<p>235 pages 8 color plates Chicago UP Hbk 2009 0226576965 #157508A £51.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0226576973 #157507A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Autobiography of an Artist</u> Charles R Knight Charles R Knight's (1874-1953) famous illustrations of dinosaurs became the basis for how dinosaurs were portrayed in the popular media. This autobiography, edited from his</p>	<p>112 pages illus G.T. Labs Hbk 2005 0966010671 #157460A £22.50 Add to basket Pbk 2005 096601068X #157134A £15.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Baby Bird Portraits by George Miksch Sutton</u> Watercolors in the Field Museum Paul A Johnsgard George Miksch Sutton is one of the best known and most beloved bird artists of the twentieth century. This marvelous book presents thirty-five paintigs of downy chicks,</p>	<p>96 pages 35 colour illus Oklahoma UP Hbk 1998 0806129859 #157031A £19.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 080613769X #157030A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Barry Commoner and the Science of Survival</u> The Remaking of American Environmentalism Michael Egan For over half a century, the biologist Barry Commoner has been one of the most prominent and charismatic defenders of the American environment, appearing on the cover of Time</p>	<p>320 pages 13 illus MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262050862 #164237A £22.95 Add to basket Pbk 2009 0262512475 #179909A £9.95 Add to basket</p>

[Be Your Own Landscape Detective](#)

Investigating Where You Are

Richard Muir

Both accessible and informative, this book demonstrates that the countryside and its scenic landscape can be read like a book.

288 pages | 120 b/w illus, 15 col illus | The History Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0750943335 | #163066A | **£20.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Below the Convergence](#)

Voyages Towards Antarctica 1699-1839

Alan Gurney

This "hugely entertaining book" ("The Daily Telegraph") tells of the first expeditions to Antarctica - all in search of land, glory, science and profit. Life was harsh: crews

320 pages | 18 illus, 15 maps | Norton
Hbk | 1997 | 0393039498 | #067898A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0393329046 | #164547A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Bibliographie der Alchemistischen Literatur / Bibliography of Alchemistic Literature - 3 volume set](#)

Volker Fritz Brüning

3-volume set, only available as a complete edition.

1500 pages | 3 volumes | Saur
Hbk | 2006 | 3598114834 | #164250A | **£696.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Big Twitch](#)

Sean Dooley

One man's quest to realise a boyhood dream and break a national record trying to see more than 700 birds in twelve months in Australia.

322 pages | - | Allen & Unwin
Pbk | 2005 | 1741145287 | #157465A | **£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Bill Ricker: An Appreciation](#)

Edited by David L Noakes

This book is the first complete biography of one of the founders of fishery science, William Edwin (Bill) Ricker (1908 - 2001). Bill is immortalized in the Ricker Curve. He

154 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 140204707X | #161384A | **£59.99** [Add to basket](#)

[A Bio-Bibliography for Biruni](#)

Abu Raihan Mohammad Ibn Ahmad (973-1053 C.E.)

M Kamiar

Abu Raihan Biruni (973 - 1053 CE) was an Iranian scholar whose extraordinary achievements include predicting the existence of landmasses (North and South America) on

132 pages | Scarecrow Press
Pbk | 2006 | 0810856638 | #164300A | **£41.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Birdwatcher's Guide to Digital Photography](#)

David Tipling

"The Birdwatcher's Guide to Digital Photography" is a comprehensive guide that covers a wide number of topics, such as

144 pages | 400 colour photos | Ilex Publishers
Pbk | 2006 | 1904705847 | #158383A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Black and White Photography](#)

A Practical Guide

Steve Mulligan

The appeal of traditional black and white photography is still strong, even in the digital age, and this book offers a comprehensive guide to both the aesthetics and the

192 pages | 200 photos | PIP
Hbk | 2006 | 1861084285 | #162352A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Breaking and Shaping Beastly Bodies](#)

Animals as Material Culture in the Middle Ages

Edited by Aleksander Pluskowski

An important human trait is our inclination to develop complex relationships with numerous other species. In the great majority of cases however, these mutualistic

240 pages | b/w illus | Oxbow
Pbk | 2007 | 1842172182 | #157712A | **£35.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The British Museum Flowers](#)

Marjorie Caygill

Flowers have been very lucky in the world of art. Those who have used them as inspiration for painting, drawing or decoration have clearly enjoyed their subject, thus

96 pages | 45 colour illus | British Museum Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0714150444 | #157968A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Butterfly Landscapes](#)

A Celebration of British Butterflies Painted in Natural Habitat

Richard Tratt

Combining the authors lifelong interest in butterflies with his skills as a landscape artist, this book features over 200 of his Natural Habitat paintings. Every butterfly is

208 pages | colour illus | Langford Press
Hbk | 2005 | 190407815X | #157597A | **£34.99** [Add to basket](#)

[California's Frontier Naturalists](#)

Richard G Beidleman

This book chronicles the fascinating story of the enthusiastic, stalwart, and talented naturalists who were drawn to California's spectacular natural bounty over the decades

484 pages | B/w figs | California UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0520230108 | #159133A | **£30.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Cambridge History of Science, Volume 3: Early Modern Science](#)

Edited by Katharine Park and Lorraine Daston

Most comprehensive, up-to-date, and in-depth account of knowledge of nature in early modern Europe available in English.

865 pages | 21 line diagrams, 26 half-tones, 2 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521572444 | #157746A | **£106.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Can Cows Walk Down Stairs?](#)

The Best Brains Answer the Biggest and Smallest Scientific Questions

Edited by Paul Heiney

This book answers those tantalising or perplexing questions for which you thought you'd never find an answer. A book for the naturally curious, as well as those seekers after

276 pages | 40 b/w illus | The History Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0750937475 | #156519A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0750937483 | #163982A | **£6.99** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Careers in Wildlife Film-making</u> Piers Warren Contains case studies and contributions from wildlife film-makers from around the globe, providing guidance and advice for aspiring makers of natural history films.</p>	<p>187 pages B/w photos Wildeye Pbk 2006 0954189930 #159203A £10.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Chrysalis</u> Maria Sibylla Merian and the Secrets of Metamorphosis Kim Todd Before Darwin, before Audubon, before Gilbert White, there was Merian. An artist turned naturalist, known for her botanical illustrations, Maria Sybilla Merian was born in</p>	<p>272 pages Tauris Hbk 2007 1845114310 #164550A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Coal: A Human History</u> Barbara Freese Coal has transformed societies and shaped the fate of nations. It launched empires and triggered wars. Above all, it fuelled the Industrial Revolution in Britain, propelling</p>	<p>337 pages - William Heinemann Hbk 2005 0434013331 #157647A £12.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0099478846 #157646A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Coldest Crucible: Arctic Exploration and American Culture</u> MF Robinson With chronological chapters featuring emblematic Arctic explorers - including Elisha Kent Kane, Charles Hall, and Robert Peary - this title reveals why the North Pole, a</p>	<p>200 pages B/w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2006 0226721841 #161201A £27.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Collected Letters of Erasmus Darwin</u> Edited by Desmond G King-Hele Erasmus Darwin has been cited as the most widely talented man of the past 250 years. This collection of 460 of his letters, of which over half have never been published,</p>	<p>650 pages 65 line-diags, 62 half-tones CUP Hbk 2006 0521821568 #162263A £100.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Communicating Nature</u> How We Create and Understand Environmental Messages Julia B Corbett A broader and more comprehensive understanding of how we communicate with each other about the natural world and our relationship to it is essential to solving environmental</p>	<p>364 pages Island Press Hbk 2006 1597260673 #163464A £38.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597260681 #163445A £21.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Countryman's Bedside Book</u> BB Captures in words and wood engravings the wonders of English wildlife and countryside. This work includes essays on the purple emperor butterfly, a night fishing on the</p>	<p>308 pages B/w illus Merlin Unwin Hbk 2006 1873674945 #161504A £18.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Creating Brain: The Neuroscience of Genius</u> Nancy C Andreasen Andreasen explains here how the brain produces creative breakthroughs in art, literature, and science, revealing that creativity is not the same thing as</p>	<p>197 pages b/w illus. Dana Press Hbk 2005 1932594078 #157280A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cutting Away: The Linocuts of Robert Gillmor</u> Robert Gillmor After describing his working methods, the author writes of the inspiration behind the 90 prints illustrated. This often evokes memories which allow him to wander into</p>	<p>176 pages Col illus Langford Press Hbk 2006 1904078141 #162814A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dance of the Brush</u> Ralph Thompson Dance of the Brush spans some seven decades of the artistic life of Ralph Thompson, known for his illustrations of the Gerald Durrell books. This wonderful book</p>	<p>168 pages Col illus Langford Press Hbk 2006 1904078214 #162813A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>David Attenborough - The Early Years: Zoo Quest for a Dragon</u> David Attenborough David Attenborough's books and broadcasts have opened the incredible world of natural history to millions of viewers and readers. Zoo Quest For a Dragon takes us back to one</p>	<p>3 CDs BBC Books CD 2006 1846071445 #159119A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Digital Macro Photography</u> Ross Hoddinott Macro photography is one of the most popular photographic disciplines. Spectacular images are within the grasp of every photographer, and you don't need to invest in kit</p>	<p>176 pages 200 colour photographs GMCP Pbk 2007 1861085303 #174716A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Discovering the Great South Land</u> B Heath This is the story of the evolution of the sailing ships that gradually linked Australia to Europe. The book explains how the navigational problems of Australia's huge coastline</p>	<p>192 pages 24 col photos, 36 b/w illus Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd Pbk 2005 1877058319 #161234A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Disease and History: The Influence of Disease in Shaping the Great Events of History</u> FF Cartwright and MD Biddiss Famine, pestilence and war, often feeding on each other, have wrought havoc upon mankind since earliest times. Not least of these is pestilence, and this fascinating and</p>	<p>280 pages Illus The History Press Pbk 2004 075093526X #140630A £8.99 Add to basket</p>

[Don't You Have Time to Think?](#)

Richard P Feynman

Richard Feynman was one of the most inspirational men of our times. He won the Nobel Prize, wrote equations on napkins in strip joints, cracked safes for fun while working

512 pages | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2005 | 0713998474 | #154253A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0141021136 | #159761A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Draughtsmen, Botanists and Nature](#)

The Construction of Eighteenth-Century Botanical Illustrations

Kärin Nickelsen

This book is the first in-depth study of eighteenth-century botanical illustrations, and its findings offer a completely new insight into the working practices of the botanists

295 pages | illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 140204819X | #160426A |
£76.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Drawing and Painting Plants](#)

Christina Brodie

This is a botanically based (as opposed to free-form drawing) practical manual on how to paint a vast range of plants in watercolour and other media.

160 pages | 200 colour & 20 b/w illus |
A & C Black
Pbk | 2006 | 071366889X | #159100A |
Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99

[Duchess of Curiosities](#)

The Life of Margaret, Duchess of Portland

Rebecca Stott

Margaret Cavendish had a serious and philosophical desire to understand and record the natural world. To this end she assembled The Portland Museum. This exhibition catalogue

44 pages | photos | The Harley Gallery
Pbk | 2006 | #163902A | **£5.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Egg and Sperm Race](#)

The Seventeenth-century Scientists who Unravelled the Secrets of Sex, Life and Growth

Matthew Cobb

Where do we come from? Where do animals come from? For thousands of years we really had no clue how living things were created - great thinkers like Aristotle and Plato had

352 pages | - | Free Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0743276094 | #158782A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Electric Universe](#)

David Bodanis

For centuries, electricity was viewed as little more than a curious property of certain substances that sparked when rubbed. Then, in the 1790s, Alessandro Volta began the

320 pages | Abacus
Pbk | 2006 | 0349117667 | #159757A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Emblems of Mind](#)

The Inner Life of Music and Mathematics

Edward Rothstein

One is a science, the other an art; one useful, the other seemingly decorative, but mathematics and music share common origins in cult and mystery and have been linked

284 pages | 2 halftones, 11 musical
examples, 2 tables | Chicago UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0226729540 | #159489A |
£11.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Emily Dickinson's Herbarium](#)

A Facsimile Edition

Emily Dickinson

In a letter from 1845, the 14-year-old Emily Dickinson asked her friend Abiah Root if she had started collecting flowers and plants for a herbarium: "it would be such a

208 pages | 68 colour illustrations |
Harvard UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0674023021 | #160703A |
£102.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The End of the Land](#)

Andrew Nadolski

In 1996 Andrew Nadolski began photographing the unique landscape of Porth Nanven, a remote beach on the west Cornwall coast. What began as an intensely personal set of

130 pages | Col photos | Headon House
Hbk | 2005 | 0954924401 | #161769A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ending in Ice](#)

The Revolutionary Idea and Tragic Expedition of Alfred Wegener

Roger M McCoy

An old truism holds that a scientific discovery has three stages: first, people deny it is true; then they deny it is important; finally, they credit the wrong person.

194 pages | 25 halftones, 9 line illus |
OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0195188578 | #158241A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental and Resource Valuation with Revealed Preferences](#)

A Theoretical Guide to Empirical Models

Nancy Bockstael and Kenneth McConnell

Environmental and Resource Valuation with Revealed Preferences: A Theoretical Guide to Empirical Models provides a systematic review of those economic approaches for valuing

384 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0792365011 | #162038A |
£89.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ernst Mayr at 100: Ornithologist and Naturalist](#)

Walter J Bock and M Ross Lein

Includes a complete bibliography of Mayr's works and a DVD with a biography and an interview with Mayr.

109 pages | b&w illus | AOU
Pbk | 2005 | 0943610656 | #160539A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution and Emergence](#)

Systems, Organisms, Persons

Edited by Nancey Murphy and William Stoeger

A collection of essays by experts in the field, exploring how nature works at every level to produce more complex and highly organized objects, systems, and organisms from

378 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0199204713 | #164113A |
£76.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Evolution of Death</u> Why We Are Living Longer Stanley Shostak Argues that death is not unchanging, but rather has evolved over time.</p>	256 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2006 079146945X #161505A £57.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0791469468 #161506A £20.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Experiencing Nature</u> The Spanish American Empire and the Early Scientific Revolution Antonio Barrera-Osorio As Spain colonized the Americas during the sixteenth century, Spanish soldiers, bureaucrats, merchants, adventurers, physicians, ship pilots, and friars explored the</p>	211 pages Tabs, illus Texas UP Hbk 2006 0292709811 #158423A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Explaining the Cosmos</u> The Ionian Tradition of Scientific Philosophy Daniel W Graham Explaining the Cosmos is a major reinterpretation of Greek scientific thought before Socrates. Focusing on the scientific tradition of philosophy, Daniel Graham</p>	368 pages Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691125406 #161618A £35.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Exposing Nature</u> The Natural History Museum Photography Guide Frank Greenaway Aimed at all photographers, amateur or professional, who would like to learn more about how to capture images of wildlife and the environment. Aspiring nature photographers and</p>	160 pages colour photos Natural History Museum Pbk 2006 056509193X #157161A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Extreme Nature</u> M Carwardine A beautiful and fascinating portrait of the world's most extreme wildlife, from the sexiest beast to the smelliest plant.</p>	320 pages Photos Harper Collins Hbk 2005 0007207689 #152969A £29.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 000724648X #160647A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Extreme Waves</u> Craig B Smith Waves are hypnotic and beautiful. They can also be great fun. But Hurricanes Katrina and Rita taught us that they can be powerful and deadly while the 2004 tsunami proved that</p>	291 pages b&w photos Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2006 0309100623 #161247A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Face to Face With Nature</u> David Chaffe The author's recollections of his experiences with wild creatures over the last fifty years.</p>	160 pages photos, colour illus, b&w illus Stormforce Publications Pbk 2007 0953467693 #162600A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Die Fahrt der Beagle</u> Charles Darwin German translation of Darwin's "Voyage of the Beagle" with an introduction by Daniel Kehlmann.</p>	670 pages - Marebuchverlag Hbk 2006 3936384959 #161400A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Fatal Voyage</u> Captain Cook's Last Great Journey Peter Aughton Cook was the greatest explorer of his age and his voyages of discovery are the stuff of legend. During two long journeys, he circumnavigated the globe twice, charted the east</p>	216 pages Tauris Pbk 2007 1845114043 #164551A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Fellowship</u> The Story of a Revolution John Gribbin From the bestselling author of Science: A History comes the enthralling story of a revolution that shook the world. Seventeenth-century England was racked by civil war,</p>	337 pages Allen Lane Hbk 2005 0713997451 #155260A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0141015705 #158766A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Florilegium Imperiale</u> Botanical Illustrations for Francis I. of Austria H Walter Lack Francis I of Austria, the last monarch to rule over the Holy Roman Empire, was obsessed with flowers. His imperial gardens, where he realized his passion for flowers, remain</p>	336 pages 160 illustrations Prestel Hbk 2006 3791334921 #157027A £125.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowers of the Amazon Forests</u> The Botanical Art of Margaret Mee Margaret Mee Margaret Mee must rank as one of the most remarkable women of the twentieth century. She was an intrepid explorer of the Brazilian rainforest and an outstanding botanical</p>	160 pages 200 col drawings Antique Collectors Hbk 2006 1905377061 #161969A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>France from the Air</u> Yann Arthus-Bertrand and Patrick Poivre d'Arvor France presents an astonishing variety of landscapes to the aerial observer--each of which reveals itself in the pages of this breathtaking photographic journey. In 230</p>	340 pages Col photos Abrams Hbk 2006 081095172X #175549A £29.95 Add to basket

[Francis Galton: Pioneer of Heredity and Biometry](#)

Michael Bulmer

If not for the work of his half cousin Francis Galton, Charles Darwin's evolutionary theory might have met a somewhat different fate. In particular, with no direct evidence

357 pages | b/w illus | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0801874033 | #157406A |
£31.50 [Add to basket](#)

[From Atoms to Infinity](#)

88 Great Ideas in Science

John Gribbin, Mary Gribbin, Ralph Edney and Nicholas Halliday

From Atoms to Infinity takes you on a journey from the furthest reaches of the known Universe to the tiniest particles that make up life on Earth. With their characteristic

192 pages | - | Icon Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1840467355 | #159490A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[From Physics to Biology](#)

The Interface between Experiment and Computation: Bifi 2006 II International Congress. Zaragoza, Spain, 8-11 February 2006

Edited by J Clemente-Gallardo, Y Moreno, JFS Lorenzo and A Velazquez-Campoy

The BIF2006 Conference represents an interactive forum for physicists, chemists, biologists, and mathematicians for sharing ideas as well as addressing recent advances in

216 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0735403503 | #163922A |
£76.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Genius Engine](#)

Where Memory, Reason, Passion, Violence and Creativity Intersect in the Human Brain

Kathleen Stein

An enlightening examination of the center of our entire mental universe, the prefrontal cortex, or PFC.

304 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2007 | 0471262390 | #163499A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Gilbert White](#)

A Biography of the Author of "The Natural History of Selborne"

Richard Mabey

When the pioneering naturalist Gilbert White (1720-93) wrote The Natural History of Selborne (1789), he created one of the greatest and most influential natural history

239 pages | b&w plates | Profile Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1861978073 | #160174A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Go Wild With Your Camcorder](#)

How to Make Wildlife Films

Piers Warren

Whether you want to film wildlife as a fascinating hobby, or are hoping for a career as a professional wildlife film-maker, this book and a basic camcorder are all you need to

122 pages | b&w photos | Wildeye
Pbk | 2006 | 0954189965 | #159204A |
Normally £11.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.50

[The Golden Spruce](#)

A True Story of Myth, Madness and Greed

John Vaillant

As vividly as Jon Krakauer put readers on Everest, John Vaillant takes us into the heart of North America's last great forest, where trees grow to eighteen feet in diameter,

256 pages | Illus, maps | Norton
Hbk | 2005 | 0393058875 | #155983A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0393328643 | #157867A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Great Fen](#)

Artists for Nature in England

Chris Gerrard

Presents the work of 30 artists that shows a variety of styles and a variety of topics, ranging across field sketches of birds and other animals, detailed botanical and

168 pages | Langford Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1904078133 | #160580A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Guiana Travels of Robert Schomburgk 1835-1844, Volume 1: Explorations on Behalf of the Royal Geographical Society, 1835-1839](#)

Edited by Peter Riviere

This is the first of a pair of volumes publishing the unedited full reports of Schomburgk's travels in Guiana between 1835 and 1844, previously available only in

406 pages | B/w illus | Hakluyt Society
Hbk | 2006 | 0904180875 | #162998A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Guiana Travels of Robert Schomburgk 1835-1844, Volume 2: Boundary Survey 1840-1844](#)

Edited by Peter Riviere

This is the second of a pair of volumes publishing the unedited full reports of Schomburgk's travels in Guiana between 1835 and 1844, previously available only in

280 pages | Hakluyt Society
Hbk | 2007 | 0904180883 | #163012A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Hardy Californians](#)

A Woman's Life With Native Plants

Lester Rowntree

Lester G. E. Rowntree (1879-1979), free-spirited adventurer and pioneering botanist, was fifty-two when she traded a comfortable home for the life of a peripatetic traveler in

308 pages | 74 illus | California UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0520250516 | #164102A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Hawai'i's Pioneer Botanist Dr. William Hillebrand](#)

His Life and Letters

Ursula H Meier

Dr. William Hillebrand (1849-1886) takes his place as one of the most influential foreigners in the Hawaiian Islands in this fascinating biography. Not only was Dr.

134 pages | b&w photos | Bishop Museum Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1581780478 | #160319A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Heretic in Darwin's Court</u> The Life of Alfred Russel Wallace Ross A Slotten The book begins with Wallace's 12 years of often harrowing travels in the Western and Eastern Tropics, which place him in the pantheon of the greatest explorer-naturalists of</p>	648 pages 19 illus Columbia UP Hbk 2004 0231130104 #144944A £53.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0231130112 #157824A £18.50 Add to basket
<p><u>History, Historicity and Science</u> Edited by Joseph Margolis and Tom Rockmore This fresh collection of essays questions how the historical process affects our</p>	234 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754656497 #160187A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Honey and Dust</u> Travels in Search of Sweetness Piers Moore Ede After being seriously injured in a hit and run, Piers Moore Ede went to work and recuperate on an organic farm in Italy. There he met a beekeeper, Gunter, who showed</p>	293 pages illus Bloomsbury Hbk 2005 0747574928 #152341A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0747579679 #162279A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Honorary Tiger</u> The Life of Billy Arjan Singh Duff Hart-Davis</p>	224 pages b&w photos Roli Books Pvt Ltd Hbk 2005 8174364056 #159969A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How Green Were the Nazis?</u> Nature, Environment, and Nation in the Third Reich Edited by Franz-Josef Bruggemeier, Mark Cioc and Thomas Zeller The first book to examine the Third Reich's environmental policies and to offer an in-depth exploration of the intersections between brown ideologies and green practices.</p>	288 pages - Ohio UP Pbk 2005 0821416472 #162712A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>How Nature Speaks</u> The Dynamics of the Human Ecological Condition Edited by Y Haila and C Dyke How Nature Speaks illustrates the convergence of complexity theory in the biophysical and social sciences and the implications of the sciences of complexity for</p>	344 pages - Duke UP Hbk 2006 0822337258 #160490A £73.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0822336960 #160491A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How it Feels to be Attacked by a Shark</u> Michelle Hamer True-life stories that tell of unexpected experiences with the extreme, the horrifying and the simply bizarre. In gripping detail, ordinary people recall how they survived</p>	224 pages Summersdale Pbk 2005 1840244720 #157870A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How to Attract the Wombat</u> Will Cuppy From the same author as 'The Decline & Fall of Practically Everybody', here is a humorous and affectionate look at the nature of animals. Sections include 'Problem</p>	176 pages 100 b/w illus The History Press Pbk 2007 0750946105 #163076A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Human Touch</u> Michael Frayn What would that universe be like if human being were not here to observe it? Would there be still be numbers, or scientific laws? Would the universe even be vast, without our</p>	704 pages - Faber & Faber Hbk 2006 0571232175 #160447A £20.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hunger</u> An Unnatural History Sharman Apt Russell Every day, we wake up hungry. Every day, we break our fast. Hunger explores the range of this primal experience. Sharman Apt Russell, the highly acclaimed author of Anatomy of a</p>	262 pages - Basic Books Hbk 2005 0465071635 #161484A £15.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0465071651 #161485A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Illustrated Language of Flowers</u> L Burke First published in 1865, this little dictionary explains the meanings attached to flowers.</p>	95 pages 24 line illus, col photos Pryor Pbk 2005 0946014337 #156913A £4.50 Add to basket
<p><u>In Farthest Burma</u> The Record of an Arduous Journey of Exploration and Research Through Frontier Territory of Burma and Tibet Frank Kingdom Ward In 1914, the renowned British plant-collector and explorer, Kingdom-Ward, undertook an expedition of some eight month's duration along Burma's eastern frontier and across the</p>	182 pages Airlift Pbk 2005 9745240621 #161850A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Into the Ice Sea: Barent's Wintering on Novaya Zemlya</u> A Renaissance Voyage of Discovery J Zeeberg Archaeologists connected with Amsterdam's Rijksmuseum journeyed into the Russian Arctic to rediscover the graves, ship and wintering cabin of Willem Barents' expedition, lost</p>	315 pages illus Rozenberg Pbk 2005 9051709269 #156429A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Isaac Newton</u> Gale E Christianson Quarrelsome and quirky, a disheveled recluse who ate little, slept less, and yet had an iron constitution, Isaac Newton rose from a virtually illiterate family to become one of</p>	160 pages 7 halftones OUP Hbk 2005 019530070X #160473A £11.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Island of the Dragon's Blood</u> Discovering Arabia's Forgotten Isle Douglas Botting The island of Socotra is a dot on the map where the Gulf of Aden meets the Indian Ocean off the east coast of Africa. Socotra is a mysterious mountain land with Bedouin</p>	288 pages b&w photos Steve Savage Pbk 2006 1904246214 #161474A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Jacquard's Web</u> How a Hand-Loom Led to the Birth of the Information Age James Essinger Jacquard's Web is the fascinating story of how Joseph-Marie Jacquard invented a loom that was to spark the beginning of today's information age.</p>	256 pages 10 col illus, 40 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2006 0192805770 #162423A £14.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0192805789 #162424A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Janet Somerville's Botanical History of Tasmania 1642-1820</u> Janet Somerville, B Potts, G Kantvilas and J Jarman In 1958, after writing several articles on Tasmanian history, Janet Somerville began her major work, but died before it could be published. Fifty years later, her manuscript is</p>	233 pages b&w illus Tasmania University Pbk 2006 1862953422 #164348A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Le Jardin d'Utopie: l'Histoire naturelle en France de l'Ancien Régime à la Révolution</u> Emma C Spary Translation of Utopia's Garden: French Natural History from Old Regime to Revolution, published 2000.</p>	407 pages 40 illus, 7 in colour Paris MNHN Pbk 2005 2856535666 #157658A £51.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Jean-Jacques Audubon (1785-1851): Biographie</u> Henri Gourdin Biography of the great ornithological artist.</p>	352 pages 1 b/w illus Actes Sud Pbk 2002 2742735453 #157850A £31.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Jelena and Robert de Belder</u> Generous as Nature Herself Diane Adriaenssen Jelena and Robert De Belder thoroughly changed the art of gardening in Belgium. These botanists with a world-wide reputation created two arboreta planted with collections</p>	352 pages photos Editions d'Art Laconti Pbk 2005 2870080387 #160597A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Jim Corbett</u> The Hunter-Conservationist Reeta Dutta Gupta The book brings out the real Jim Corbett from behind the ace hunter, the man who pioneered the effort to preserve India's wildlife in the early 1930s.</p>	87 pages Figs Rupa & Co Hbk 2006 8129108933 #157788A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>John Herschel's Cape Voyage: Private Science, Public Imagination and the Ambitions of Empire</u> S Ruskin Demonstrates the reason for Herschel's renown was due to the notion that his voyage was aligned with imperial ambition. It is the purpose of this book to make a case for the</p>	225 pages B/w illus Gower Hbk 2004 0754635589 #161197A £70.50 Add to basket
<p><u>John James Audubon and the Birds of America</u> A Visionary Achievement in Ornithology Illustration Lee A Vedder John James Audubon's sumptuous four-volume edition of "Birds of America", published between 1827 and 1838, contains 435 hand-colored life-size prints of 1,065 individual</p>	104 pages 47 colour illus Huntingdon Library Pub Hbk 2006 0873282175 #160901A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Joseph Rotblat</u> Visionary for Peace Edited by R Braun, D Krieger, H Kroto, Hinde. R and S Milne Sir Joseph Rotblat (1908-2005), British physicist and one of the most prominent critics of the nuclear arms race, received the Nobel Peace Prize in 1995 in conjunction with the</p>	265 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 3527406905 #161972A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Journals: Scott's Last Expedition</u> R Falcon Scott In 1912, Captain Scott reached the South Pole, to find he had been beaten by Roald Amundsen's Norwegian expedition. Scott and his companions perished on the return. Later,</p>	592 pages Illus, 3 maps OUP Hbk 2005 0192803336 #156515A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Jurassic Mary</u> Mary Anning and the Primeval Monsters Patricia Pierce Mary Anning (1799-1847) was one of the pioneers of the emerging science of geology. When she was just 12, she discovered the first whole ichthyosaurus skeleton; later, aged 22,</p>	256 pages b&w photos The History Press Hbk 2006 0750940395 #161851A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Karl Hoffmann: Naturalista, Medico y Heroe Nacional</u> Luko Hilje Quiros Biography of the naturalist who studied Costa Rica's fauna in the 1850s.</p>	200 pages illus INBio Pbk 2006 996892718X #163888A £21.99 Add to basket

[Lake Monster Mysteries](#)

Investigating the World's Most Elusive Creatures

Benjamin Radford and Joe Nickell

For centuries, eyewitnesses around the world - from America to Africa, Argentina to Scotland - have reported sightings of dark, mysterious creatures in area lakes that

184 pages | b&w illus | Kentucky UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0813123941 | #158758A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Land Marks and Sea Wings](#)

John Busby

A beautiful compilation of drawings and paintings spanning decades of work, John Busby's latest book combines his passion for landscapes and birds. The author of the popular

160 pages | illus | Wildlife Art Gallery
Hbk | 2005 | 0952623692 | #156939A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Language of Science](#)

From the Vernacular to the Technical

Maurice Crosland

Where do scientific terms come from? Why are they so similar in so many languages? How was the new nomenclature spread across the world? The Language of Science analyses the

128 pages | Lutterworth
Pbk | 2006 | 0718830601 | #162181A |
£12.75 [Add to basket](#)

[Larks and Leverets](#)

Wildlife on Norfolk Farmland

James McCallum

Deals with the wildlife found on Norfolk's farmland. There are chapters on hares, long-tailed tits, skylarks, displaying pheasants, winter flocks of pink-footed geese and

140 pages | Illus | James McCallum
Hbk | 2006 | 0954169530 | #163729A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Lavoisier in the Year One](#)

The Birth of a New Science in an Age of Revolution

Madison Smartt Bell

Antoine Lavoisier reinvented chemistry, overthrowing the long-established principles of alchemy and inventing a new terminology. Madison Smartt Bell's enthralling narrative

214 pages | 8 illus | Norton
Hbk | 2005 | 0393051552 | #166477A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0393328546 | #161059A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Leaves & Pods](#)

Josie Iselin and Mary Ellen Hannibal

Celebrating the diversity and beauty of foliage, Josie Iselin has filled Leaves & Pods with lushly detailed portraits of flora she has collected during every season around the

144 pages | 100 col photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810930781 | #162533A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Leonardo's Lost Robots](#)

Mark Rosheim

"Leonardo's Lost Robots" reinterprets Leonardo da Vinci's mechanical design work, revealing a new level of sophistication not recognized by art historians or engineers.

188 pages | 203 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540284400 | #158777A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Life](#)

A Journey Through Time

Frans Lanting and Christine Eckstrom

In the year 2000, world-renowned wildlife photographer Frans Lanting set out on a personal journey to photograph the evolution of life on earth. He made pilgrimages to

304 pages | colour photos | Taschen
Hbk | 2006 | 3822839949 | #161259A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Life](#)

Lennart Nilsson

Presents a visual account of human development, from DNA to stem cells, by one of the leading scientific photographers. This book includes studies of hormones, conception and

304 pages | 200 colour photos |
Jonathan Cape
Hbk | 2006 | 0224076914 | #158111A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Life and Work of Dr Johannes Govertus de Man \(1850-1930\)](#)

A Crustacea and Nematoda specialist

Gerrit Karssen

This book describes the life and work of Dr. Johannes Govertus de Man (1850-1930), a remarkable Dutch invertebrate zoologist. J.G. de Man worked on the systematics of both

118 pages | original drawings | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2006 | 9004149694 | #155584A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Life in Detail](#)

Terance James Bond

Examines a collection of paintings completed during the previous ten years. Each painting is accompanied by a descriptive narrative in the artist's own words, offering

180 pages | Col illus | Langford Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1904078176 | #162811A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Life of Sir Francis Galton](#)

From African Exploration to the Birth of Eugenics

Nicholas Wright Gillham

Few scientists have made lasting contributions to as many fields as Francis Galton. He was an important African explorer, travel writer, and geographer. He was the

416 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0195143655 | #157928A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Longest Winter](#)

The Incredible Survival of Captain Scott's Lost Party

Katherine Lambert

One of the greatest unknown survival stories to come out of the heroic age of polar exploration. This book documents the unknown story of Scott's Northern party and their

240 pages | 27 b/w photos |
Smithsonian Institution Press
Hbk | 2004 | 158834195X | #148192A |
£35.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Lucretius on Creation and Evolution</u> A Commentary on De Rerum Natura 5.772-1104 Gordon Campbell Lucretius' account of the origin of life, the origin of species, and human prehistory is the longest and most detailed account extant from the ancient world. It gives an</p>	385 pages - OUP Hbk 2003 0199263965 #157861A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mad about Wildlife</u> Looking at social conflict over wildlife Ann Herda-Rapp and Theresa L Goedeke This edited volume documents the presence and types of Nature discourse that emerge during conflicts between people over wildlife. This collection of qualitative case</p>	286 pages EJ Brill Pbk 2005 9004143661 #159830A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Making Modern Science</u> A Historical Survey PJ Bowler and IR Morus In Making Modern Science, a text designed for introductory college courses in the history of science and as a single-volume introduction for the general reader, Bowler</p>	529 pages b&w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2006 0226068609 #156495A £48.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Man Who Flattened the Earth</u> Maupertuis and the Sciences in the Enlightenment Mary Terrall Self-styled adventurer, literary wit, philosopher, and statesman of science, Pierre-Louis Moreau de Maupertuis (1698-1759) stood at the center of Enlightenment</p>	468 pages 25 halftones Chicago UP Hbk 2002 0226793605 #157517A £33.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0226793613 #157516A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Meaningful Scents Around the World</u> Olfactory, chemical, biological, and cultural considerations Roman Kaiser This book takes the reader on a fascinating fragrant journey around the world to some of the exciting places the author has visited during his 30 years of olfactory research.</p>	304 pages colour photos, diagrams Wiley Hbk 2006 3906390373 #158865A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mediating Nature</u> Nils Lindahl Elliot Mediating Nature provides a history of the present nature of mass mediation. It examines the ways in which a number of discourses, technologies, and institutions have</p>	296 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415391776 #162357A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0415393256 #162358A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Medici Giraffe</u> and Other Tales of Exotic Animals and Power Marina Belozerskaya Exotic animals have entranced and inspired us and this book explores their remarkably influential role in history as among the most advantageous diplomatic gifts, the most</p>	414 pages - Little, Brown Hbk 2006 0316525650 #163022A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Medieval Science, Technology and Medicine</u> An Encyclopedia Edited by Thomas F Glick, Steven Livesey and Faith Wallis Medieval Science, Technology, and Medicine: An Encyclopedia details the whole scope of scientific knowledge in the medieval period in more than 275 A-to-Z entries. This</p>	624 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415969301 #157289A £120.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Meinertzhagen Mystery</u> The Life and Legend of a Colossal Fraud Brian Garfield Col. Richard Meinertzhagen (1878-1967) was an acclaimed British war hero, a secret agent, and a dean of international ornithology. Many of the adventures recorded in his</p>	352 pages b&w photos Potomac Hbk 2007 1597970417 #163582A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 159797160X #186099A £14.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Memoires Entomologiques</u> Paramémoires d'un Timarchophile Pierre Jolivet Autobiography of the famous naturalist, traveller and professional entomologist Pierre Jolivet of the National Museum of Natural History, Paris.</p>	348 pages col photos Pensoft Pbk 2006 9546422649 #161482A £30.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Middle World</u> The Restless Heart of Matter and Life Mark Haw Between the microscopic world of quarks and atoms, and the macroscopic (observable) one of pebbles, planets and galaxies, there is another world, strangely neglected by science</p>	256 pages - Macmillan Hbk 2007 1403986037 #163056A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Mind</u> A User's Manual JG Taylor John Taylor explores how the mind works and shows you how to maintain and repair your mind like a professional. What is the mind? How can we use it to our best advantage and</p>	320 pages - Wiley Pbk 2006 0470022221 #158785A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Mind in Life</u> Biology, Phenomenology, and the Sciences of Mind Evan Thompson How is life related to the mind? The question has long confounded philosophers and scientists, and it is this so-called explanatory gap between biological life and</p>	462 pages 8 col illus, 12 line illus, 2 tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2007 0674025113 #164283A £36.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Mind, Matter and the Implicate Order</u></p> <p>P Pylkkanen</p> <p>Quantum theory predicts experimental results brilliantly but simultaneously raises difficult conceptual issues. Paradoxes such as Schrodinger's cat, the EPR paradox, or</p>	<p>290 pages 20 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540238913 #161996A £62.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Modern Science and the Capriciousness of Nature</u></p> <p>Karl Rogers</p> <p>Natural disasters remind us of the capricious power of Nature. This book questions the way that modern science and technology are represented as the means to liberate human</p>	<p>256 pages Palgrave Hbk 2006 1403989672 #163053A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Moths That Drink Elephants' Tears And Other Zoological Curiosities</u></p> <p>Matt Walker</p> <p>Presents a collection of insights and unusual facts, detailing the wondrous diversity of animal life that surrounds us.</p>	<p>216 pages drawings Piatkus Hbk 2006 0749951281 #163939A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Murmurs of the Deep: Scientific Adventure in the Caribbean</u></p> <p>Gilles Fonteneau</p> <p>Fonteneau describes his pursuit of three goals: measuring the tectonic plates of the Caribbean in order to help prevent a tsunami, studying the erosion of coral reefs and</p>	<p>239 pages Col photos Arcade Publishing Hbk 2006 1559707763 #161214A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural Materials Sources, Properties and Uses</u></p> <p>Jean Frances DeMouthe</p> <p>Most museums collections contain a wide variety of natural materials, and a diverse range of knowledge is necessary to keep so many types of objects at their best. This</p>	<p>204 pages col illus Elsevier Science Hbk 2006 0750665289 #156549A £46.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Naturalist</u></p> <p>Edward O Wilson</p> <p>Now available in a revised and updated edition with a new afterword by the author.</p>	<p>394 pages Photos, illus Shearwater Hbk 1994 1559632887 #038267A Normally £27.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.50 Pbk 2006 1597260886 #158610A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Naturalist's Guide to Observing Nature</u></p> <p>Kurt Rinehart</p> <p>This remarkable handbook takes a step back from the sea of information to take a fresh look at the fundamentals of observing nature. Advocating a holistic approach, it shows</p>	<p>116 pages Illus Stackpole Pbk 2006 0811732681 #160802A £12.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nature</u></p> <p>Olivier Grunewald and Bernadette Gilbertas</p> <p>Image after image, nature is unveiled in all its beauty and glory: from water, fire and foam to ice and stone; from the infinitely vast to the infinitely small; from the</p>	<p>228 pages colour photos Editions Du Chene Hbk 2004 2842775260 #159834A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nature Exposed</u></p> <p>Photography as Eyewitness in Victorian Science</p> <p>J Tucker</p> <p>In Nature Exposed, Jennifer Tucker studies the intersecting trajectories of photography and modern science in late Victorian Britain. She examines the role of</p>	<p>344 pages Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2006 0801879914 #161766A £36.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nature Not Mocked</u></p> <p>Places, People and Science</p> <p>Peter Day</p> <p>We often forget that the science underpinning our contemporary civilization is not a marmoreal edifice. On the contrary, at each moment in its development over past</p>	<p>272 pages Imperial College Press Hbk 2006 1860945767 #160191A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nature Revealed</u></p> <p>Selected Writings, 1949-2006</p> <p>Edward O Wilson</p> <p>Two-time Pulitzer Prize winner Edward O. Wilson is one of the leading biologists and philosophical thinkers of our time. In this compelling collection, Wilson's observations</p>	<p>719 pages 74 halftones, 171 line drawings Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2006 0801883296 #158174A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nature in German History</u></p> <p>Edited by Christoph Mauch</p> <p>Germany is a key test case for the burgeoning field of environmental history; in no other country has the landscape been so thoroughly politicized throughout its past as in</p>	<p>136 pages 30 Illus Berghahn Books Hbk 2004 1571814388 #162178A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>La Nature la Nuit</u></p> <p>Guide d'Observation et d'Identification</p> <p>Vincent Albouy and Jean Chevallier</p> <p>Guide to nocturnal wildlife identification, covering flowers, invertebrates, fish, reptiles, amphibians, birds and mammals. Fine illustrations by Jean Chevallier, one of</p>	<p>224 pages 300 col illus Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2006 2603013726 #160897A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Nature of Cultural Heritage, and the Culture of Natural Heritage</u></p> <p>Edited by Kenneth Olwig and David Lowenthal</p> <p>The idea that the heritage of nature is fundamentally cultural is provocative to many, but it is becoming increasingly accepted in the context of heritage preservation. It is</p>	<p>93 pages b&w illus Routledge Hbk 2006 0415377684 #162072A £75.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Nature's Engraver</u> A Life of Thomas Bewick Jenny Uglow At the end of the eighteenth-century Britain fell in love with nature. Two books marked this moment - Gilbert White's "Natural History of Selborne" and Thomas Bewick's "History</p>	458 pages colour plates Faber & Faber Hbk 2006 0571223745 #160809A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Oracle</u> A Life of W.D. Hamilton Ullica Segerstrale W.D. Hamilton (1936-2000) was responsible for a revolution in thinking about evolutionary biology - a revolution that changed our understanding of life itself.</p>	336 pages 20 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2007 019860727X #162417A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Ways</u> Lore, Legend, Fact and Fiction Ruth Binney A fascinating and absorbing miscellany of traditional wisdom, proverbial sayings and modern science that uncovers the truth behind many generations' worth of superstitions</p>	256 pages - David & Charles Hbk 2006 0715324179 #161492A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ocean</u> Philip Plisson and Christian Buchet A lavish, large-format collection of all-new photographs by the immensely popular marine photographer, Philip Plisson. Marine expert Christian Buchet's accompanying text</p>	412 pages 183 colour illus Thames & Hudson Hbk 2006 0500543240 #160463A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Open Air</u> Richard Jefferies A collection of essays that attempt to distill the essence of nature, and of life in the country into prose, and to impart the wonder the author feels when immersed in nature.</p>	238 pages - Nonsuch Publishing Pbk 2006 1845880544 #158130A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Oracles of Science</u> Celebrity Scientists Versus God and Religion Karl Giberson and Mariano Artigas Looks at the views of Stephen Jay Gould, Richard Dawkins, Edward O. Wilson, Carl Sagan, Stephen Hawking and Steven Weinberg; carefully distinguishing science from philosophy</p>	288 pages OUP Hbk 2007 0195310721 #164112A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Origins of Himalayan Studies: Brian Houghton Hodgson in Nepal and Darjeeling, 1820-1858</u> Edited by D Waterhouse Brian Houghton Hodgson was a nineteenth century administrator and scholar who lived in Nepal, where he was the British Resident from 1820 until 1843. After this he worked as</p>	280 pages Routledge Hbk 2004 0415312159 #157090A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Out of Sight!</u> From Quarks to Living Cells Sven Kullander and Börje Larsson This book is a popular introduction to modern natural science and provides an insight into the advanced and expensive technology that is required in the exploration of the</p>	278 pages Figs CUP Pbk 2006 0521359260 #160015A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Out of the Shadows</u> Contributions of Twentieth-Century Women to Physics Edited by Nina Byers and Gary Williams Why are there so few prominent female physicists? Traditionally women have faced barriers in higher education, denying them access to higher learning and scientific</p>	498 pages CUP Hbk 2006 0521821975 #162381A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Outdoor Photographer Landscape and Nature Photography with Photoshop CS2</u> Rob Sheppard This book is not about "fixing it in Photoshop." It's about how you, the serious nature photographer, can use technology to enhance your art. Rob Sheppard sees Photoshop not as</p>	379 pages full colour photos Wiley Pbk 2006 0471786195 #159782A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Oxford Handbook of Religion and Ecology</u> Edited by Roger S Gottlieb The last two decades have seen the emergence of a new field of academic study that examines the interaction between religion and ecology. Theologians from every religious</p>	688 pages - OUP Hbk 2006 0195178726 #164114A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Painting Animals</u> Christophe Drochon and Francoise Coffrant The artist takes us into the animal world that is the source of inspiration for his paintings but also into the beauty and fragility of our environment, which is a matter</p>	128 pages colour illus New Holland Hbk 2006 1845375459 #162810A Normally £14.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24
<p><u>Photographing Flowers</u> Inspiration, Equipment, Technique Sue Bishop Split into three comprehensive sections, the book covers technical matters, such as choice of equipment, lighting, exposure and depth of field; colour theory, including the</p>	156 pages 120 col photos, 3 figs GMCP Pbk 2006 1861084137 #162354A £16.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Piedras, Fosiles, Plantas, Insectos, Peces, Pajaros ... Naturalistas Aragoneses</u> Vicente Martinez Tejero</p>	<p>208 pages colour plates Ibercaja Obra Social Cultural Hbk 2005 8483242087 #160245A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pierre Simon Laplace, 1749-1827</u> A Determined Scientist Roger Hahn Often referred to as the Newton of France, Pierre Simon Laplace has been called the greatest scientist of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. He affirmed</p>	<p>322 pages 3 halftones Harvard UP Hbk 2005 0674018923 #159457A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Planet Earth</u> As you've never seen it before Alastair Fothergill Foreword by Sir David Attenborough</p>	<p>312 pages 300 col photos BBC Books Hbk 2006 0563522127 #158373A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Planet Earth - DVD</u> The Complete Series Alastair Fothergill and David Attenborough The makers of The Blue Planet present the epic story of life on Earth. Five years in production, over 2000 days in the field, using 40 cameramen filming across 200</p>	<p>5-disc set, running time: 10 hours, 43 mins BBC Video DVD 2006 BB DVD1883 #160500A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Plant Hunter in Tibet</u> Frank Kingdon-Ward Reprint of the account of a 1933 expedition to the south-eastern corner of Tibet. This book was originally published by Jonathan Cape in 1934.</p>	<p>317 pages b&w photos, 2 fold-out maps Orchid Press Pbk 2006 9745240877 #159795A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Psychology of Science and the Origins of the Scientific Mind</u> Gregory J Feist In this book, Gregory Feist reviews and consolidates the scattered literatures on the psychology of science, then calls for the establishment of the field as a unique</p>	<p>336 pages 2 illus Yale UP Hbk 2006 030011074X #158408A £27.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Public Understanding of Science</u> A History of Communicating Scientific Ideas David Knight Between the French Revolution (1789) and the `Chemists' War' (1914-18) science became culturally and economically crucial: it seemed pervasive but difficult. David Knight</p>	<p>232 pages - Routledge Hbk 2006 0415206383 #157003A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pulse</u> How Nature is Inspiring the Technology of the 21st Century Robert Frenay Bridges made with spider silk; ships that swim like fish; rubber as supple as a dragonfly's wing - innovations like these are at the forefront of the concept of 'the</p>	<p>545 pages - Little, Brown Pbk 2006 0316640514 #164455A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Real Mosquitoes Don't Eat Meat</u> This and Other Inquiries into the Oddities of Nature Brad Wetzler When birds swoop around en masse, how do they decide who does the steering? What makes the moon look bigger at moonrise? These and other quirky questions about the world are</p>	<p>184 pages b/w illus Norton Pbk 2005 0393061574 #157185A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Reconceiving the Gene</u> Seymour Benzer's Adventures in Phage Genetics Frederic Lawrence Holmes and William C Summers Relates how, between 1954 and 1961, the biologist Seymour Benzer mapped the fine structure of the rII region of the genome of the bacterial virus known as phage T4.</p>	<p>334 pages 45 illus Yale UP Hbk 2006 0300110782 #158407A £30.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Relocating Modern Science</u> Circulation and the Construction of Scientific Knowledge in South Asia & Europe, 1650-1900 Kapil Raj Relocating Modern Science challenges the belief that modern science was created uniquely in the West and that it was subsequently diffused elsewhere. Through a detailed</p>	<p>285 pages B/w figs Palgrave Hbk 2007 0230507085 #163039A £56.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Remarkable Life of William Beebe</u> Explorer and Naturalist Carol Grant Gould William Beebe was a groundbreaking scientist and explorer. Carol Grant Gould brings his life and times compellingly to light in this new biography.</p>	<p>447 pages Photos Shearwater Hbk 2004 1559638583 #150312A £25.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597261076 #163465A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Revolutionaries of the Cosmos</u> The Astro-Physicists IS Glass Galileo, Newton, Herschel, Huggins, Hale, Eddington, Shapley and Hubble: these astronomers applied ideas drawn from physics to astronomy and made dramatic changes to</p>	<p>317 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2006 0198570996 #159071A Normally £46.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.50 Pbk 2008 0199550255 #176196A £17.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Rick Sammon's Complete Guide to Digital Photography 2.0</u> Taking, Making, Editing, Storing, Printing and Sharing Better Digital Images Rick Sammon This revision of Rick Sammon's best-selling guide covers all the steps in the digital photographic process. It teaches basic technical picture taking and the art of</p>	480 pages 1000 photos Norton Pbk 2007 0393329143 #164548A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rick Sammon's Travel and Nature Photography</u> Rick Sammon Guiding the reader through dozens of shooting situations, this work features tips from a photographer who has travelled to over fifty countries. It takes the reader on location</p>	309 pages colour photos Norton Pbk 2006 0393326691 #158965A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Rivers of America</u> Tim Palmer Anyone who has ever paddled down, fished in, or relaxed along one of America's rivers understands their power to nourish, inspire, and enchant--but until now, no book has</p>	224 pages 200 col photos, 1 col map Abrams Hbk 2006 0810954850 #162528A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Saving the Big Cats</u> The Exotic Feline Rescue Center Stephen D McCloud An inside look at one of the largest exotic feline rescue centers in the United States.</p>	112 pages 106 colour photos Indiana UP Hbk 2006 0253346096 #157548A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Science Fact and Science Fiction</u> An Encyclopedia Brian Stableford Science fiction is a literary genre based on scientific speculation. Works of science fiction use the ideas and the vocabulary of all sciences to create valid narratives that</p>	760 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415974607 #164103A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Science Magazine's State of the Planet 2006-2007</u> Edited by Donald Kennedy How often in today's environmental debates have you read that "the science is in dispute" - even when there is overwhelming consensus among scientists? Too often, the</p>	200 pages B/w illus, tables, figures Island Press Pbk 2006 1597260630 #158593A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Science and Technology in World History</u> An Introduction James E McClellan and Harold Dorn Now in its second edition, this bestselling textbook may be the single most influential study of the historical relationship between science and technology ever published.</p>	464 pages 66 illus, 61 halftones Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2006 0801883598 #158180A £43.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0801883601 #158179A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Science in the Looking Glass</u> What do scientists really know? E Brian Davies How do scientific conjectures become laws? Why does proof mean different things in different sciences? Do numbers exist, or were they invented? Why do some laws turn out</p>	306 pages 29 b/w line drawings and 8 b/w halftones OUP Hbk 2003 0198525435 #163541A £42.50 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0199219184 #164780A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Science of The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy</u> Michael Hanlon Ever wondered what the end of the Universe might actually look like? Why the number 42 is so significant? Or whether time travel really would put a stop to history as we know</p>	208 pages Palgrave Pbk 2006 0230008909 #160654A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Scientific Inquiry and Nature of Science</u> Implications for Teaching, Learning and Teacher Education Edited by Lawrence Flick and N Lederman This book synthesizes the most current literature and research on scientific inquiry and nature of science in K-12 instruction. It is unique in its presentation of the</p>	453 pages Springer Pbk 2006 1402051506 #162045A £55.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Scientific Perspectivism</u> Ronald N. Giere Many people assume that the claims of scientists are objective truths. But historians, sociologists, and philosophers of science have long argued that scientific claims</p>	160 pages 12 col plates, 29 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk 2006 0226292126 #161047A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Seafaring Scientist</u> Alfred Goldsborough Mayor, Pioneer in Marine Biology Lester D Stephens and Dale R Calder Infused with a sense of adventure and zeal for discovery, "Seafaring Scientist" recounts the achievements of a giant in the field of marine biology. Alfred Goldsborough Mayor</p>	228 pages colour plates, b&w photos South Carolina UP Pbk 2006 157003642X #164093A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Seeds of Blood and Beauty</u> Scottish Plant Explorers Ann Lindsay Traces the development of the great Scottish plant collectors who left their quiet native shores in search of exotic specimens, often encountering great danger along the</p>	296 pages plates Birlinn Hbk 2005 1841583456 #156909A £16.99 Add to basket

[Seeking the Sacred Raven](#)

Politics and Extinction on a Hawaiian Island

Mark Jerome Walters

Will the 'Alala ever return to the wild? A bird sacred to Hawaiians and a member of the raven family, the 'Alala today survives only in captivity. How the species once

288 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1559630906 | #158609A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Seen Unseen](#)

Art, Science, and Intuition from Leonardo to the Hubble Telescope

Martin Kemp

Seen | Unseen is a deep, richly illustrated, and erudite analysis of the interconnections between science and the visual arts. Martin Kemp explores the responses

352 pages | 258 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0199295727 | #160410A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sensuous Seas](#)

Tales of a Marine Biologist

Eugene H Kaplan

Learning marine biology from a textbook is one thing. But take readers to the bottom of the sea in a submarine to discover living fossils or to coral reefs to observe a day in

271 pages | 150 line illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691125600 | #160405A |
£16.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Seven Secrets of How to Think Like a Rocket Scientist](#)

Jim Longuski

This book translates "thinking like a rocket scientist" into every day thinking so it can be used by anyone. It's short and snappy and written by a rocket scientist. The book

166 pages | 8 illus | Copernicus
(Springer)
Hbk | 2007 | 0387308768 | #161478A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sky in a Bottle](#)

Peter Pestic

Children ask, "Why is the sky blue?" but the question also puzzled Plato, Leonardo, and even Newton, who unlocked so many other secrets. The search for an answer continued for

256 pages | 28 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0262162342 | #164222A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0262662000 | #164223A |
£9.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Spy in the... Collection - DVD](#)

BBC Video

By camouflaging a small remote-controlled camera variously as a boulder, a bamboo cane, a piece of trash, a snowball, and animal dung, the Spy In The. team are able to get a

running time: 177 mins | BBC Video
DVD | 2006 | BBCDVD1996 | #162053A |
£14.39 [Add to basket](#)

[States of Knowledge](#)

The Co-Production of Science and the Social Order

Edited by Sheila Jasanoff

In the past twenty years, the field of science and technology studies (S&TS) has made considerable progress toward illuminating the relationship between scientific knowledge

336 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2004 | 041533361X | #162359A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0415403294 | #162360A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Strangers in the South Seas](#)

The Idea of the Pacific in Western Thought

Edited by Richard Lansdown

Long before Magellan entered the Pacific in 1521 Westerners entertained ideas of undiscovered oceans, mighty continents, and paradisaal islands at the far ends of the

429 pages | 32 illus | Hawaii UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0824829026 | #163898A |
£53.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Structure of Matter, Structure of Mind](#)

Man's Place in Nature, Reconsidered

WL Abler

"Structure of Matter, Structure of Mind" provides a complete, clear, unified theory of the foundations of mathematics, language, and the human mind. Mind in the human sense is

221 pages | Illus | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422320 | #157007A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Stubbs and the Horse](#)

Malcolm Warner and Robin Blake

A versatile genius whose oeuvre includes paintings, engravings and detailed anatomical studies, George Stubbs (1724-1806) was fascinated by horses. This handsome book presents

248 pages | Yale UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0300104723 | #154826A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Supersense - DVD](#)

Andrew Sachs

Smell your way across an ocean as a salmon does. See, through the multi-aspected eye of a fly, what a human hand looks like when it is about to strike. Amazing effects reveal

Runng time: 176 mins | BBC Video
DVD | 2006 | BBCDVD1989 | #160498A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[TWAS at 20](#)

A History of the Third World Academy of Sciences

Daniel Schaffer

For the past 20 years, the Third World Academy of Sciences (TWAS) has been at the forefront of efforts to promote science and science-based developments in the developing

165 pages | - | World Scientific
Pbk | 2005 | 9812561382 | #158204A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Theories For Everything](#)

An Illustrated History of Science From the Invention of Numbers To String Theory

John Langone, Bruce Stutz and Andrea Gianopoulos

Theories for Everything highlights the rich, compelling stories behind science's greatest discoveries and the minds and methods that made them possible. Authoritative,

408 pages | Col & b/w photos and illus |
National Geographic
Hbk | 2006 | 0792239121 | #160899A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>A Thing in Disguise: The Visionary Life of Joseph Paxton Kate Colquhoun Horticulturist to the Duke and Duchess of Devonshire and architect of the Crystal Palace at the Great Exhibition of 1851, Joseph Paxton is a man who typifies the Victorian ideal</p>	307 pages colour plates, illus Harper Collins Hbk 2003 0007143532 #157379A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>Threads from the Web of Life Stories in Natural History Stephen Daubert In these stories, Steve Daubert pulls the reader into the mystery and immediacy of ecological processes - great moments in evolution, and you are there! From vanishing</p>	168 pages - Vanderbilt UP Hbk 2006 0826515096 #157896A £23.50 Add to basket
<p>Thus Spoke Galileo The great scientist's ideas and their relevance to the present day Andrea Frova and Mariapiera Marenzana You might know what is said about Galileo, but not many people know what Galileo himself actually said! His elusive and often misquoted discourse has resulted, over the years,</p>	514 pages 62 line diagrams and 15 halftones OUP Hbk 2006 0198566255 #158348A £24.99 Add to basket
<p>Tiffany Flora and Flora John Loring "Mother Nature is the Best Designer" has served as the unofficial motto for Tiffany & Co. since Charles Lewis Tiffany founded his company in 1837. And Mother Nature has never</p>	128 pages 2 volumes in slipcase Abrams Hbk 2003 0810945738 #158679A £34.99 Add to basket
<p>A Tiger in the Sand Selected Writings on Nature Mark Cocker In seven works of non-fiction, especially in Birders and the universally acclaimed Birds Britannica, Mark Cocker has established himself as one of the foremost</p>	192 pages Jonathan Cape Hbk 2006 0224078828 #163806A £12.99 Add to basket
<p>The Tilapia Trail The life story of a fish biologist Ro Lowe-McConnell Rosemary McConnell was one of the early pioneers studying the ecology and evolution of the world's richest diversity of</p>	296 pages b&w photos, colour photos MPM Pbk 2006 0954559649 #161005A £23.99 Add to basket
<p>Travel Narratives from the Age of Discovery An Anthology Edited by Peter C Mancall This is a primary source collection of narratives about travel and discovery in North and South America, Africa, Asia, and Europe in the 16th century. The authors represent</p>	430 pages 21 halftones OUP Hbk 2006 0195155963 #159276A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0195155971 #163784A £15.99 Add to basket
<p>True North Peary, Cook, and the Race to the Pole Bruce Henderson Bruce Henderson has constructed this revealing narrative out of the claims and counterclaims of Robert Peary and Frederick Cook, introducing fascinating scientific and</p>	331 pages b/w photos Norton Hbk 2005 0393057917 #159264A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Unforgettable Islands to Escape to Before You Die Steve Davey and Marc Schlossman Features highly individual destinations, ranging from the hustle and bustle of Hong Kong Island and the Isle de la Cite in Paris to the arctic beauty of the Wrangell Islands in</p>	256 pages over 300 colour photographs BBC Books Pbk 2007 0563493518 #159357A £18.99 Add to basket
<p>Vanishing Act Art Wolfe One of the world's preeminent nature photographers shows the beauty and evolutionary brilliance of animals and insects with a tenacious will to stay alive in an</p>	144 pages 101 colour photos Bulfinch Hbk 2005 0821257501 #158537A £44.50 Add to basket
<p>Vanishing Wildlife A Sound Guide to Britain's Endangered Species Richard Ranft Recordings from the British Library Sound Archive of some of the most elusive birds, mammals, insects and frogs in Britain.</p>	- NSA CD 2006 0712305289 #158547A £10.21 Add to basket
<p>Visions of Nature The Art and Science of Ernst Haeckel Olaf Breidbach A famous biologist and scientist, Haeckel was also enormously influential in the art world, particularly the Art Nouveau and Surrealist movements, and his elaborate and</p>	320 pages 150 illustrations, 120 in colour Prestel Hbk 2006 3791336649 #160197A £65.00 Add to basket
<p>Visualizing Medieval Medicine and Natural History, 1200-1500 Edited by JA Givens, M Reeds and A Touwaide Images in medieval and early modern treatises on medicine, pharmacy, and natural history often confound our expectations about the functions of medical and scientific</p>	278 pages b&w illus Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754652963 #157929A £60.00 Add to basket
<p>Vitalizing Nature in the Enlightenment Peter Hanns Reill This far-reaching study redraws the intellectual map of the Enlightenment and boldly reassesses the legacy of that highly influential period for us today. Peter Hanns Reill</p>	388 pages - California UP Hbk 2005 0520241355 #161743A £44.95 Add to basket

[Was Australia Charted Before 1606?](#)

The Jave la Grande inscriptions

William AR Richardson

Dutchman Willem Janszoon's arrival on the shores of Cape York in the Duyfken in 1606 is universally regarded as the first reliably documented non-Aboriginal arrival on

134 pages | colour illus | NLA
Pbk | 2006 | #164353A | **£40.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Watching: Encounters with Humans and Other Animals](#)

Desmond Morris

Desmond Morris, author of "The Naked Ape" and "Manwatching", is a household name. He is admired and renowned as a natural historian, a keen observer of both animal and human

654 pages | b/w photo plates | Little Books Ltd
Hbk | 2006 | 1904435548 | #159017A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Watercolour Flower Portraits](#)

Billy Showell

Presents several watercolour flower portraits. This illustrated book contains information on drawing and painting techniques, colour mixing and composition. It offers

128 pages | colour illus | Search Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1844480666 | #163545A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ways of Communicating](#)

Edited by DH Mellor

Ways of Communicating is a stimulating exploration of the single most powerful force that gives humankind its control over the natural world - the communication between us.

171 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521019044 | #157124A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Weak Links](#)

Stabilizers of Complex Systems from Proteins to Social Networks

Peter Csermely

Why do women stabilize our societies? Why can we enjoy and understand Shakespeare? Why are fruitflies uniform? Why do omnivorous eating habits aid our survival? Why is Mona

392 pages | 52 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540311513 | #161464A | **£51.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 3642011926 | #181863A | **£35.99** [Add to basket](#)

[What We Believe But Cannot Prove: Science in the Age of Certainty](#)

Edited by John Brockman

"What do you believe is true even though you cannot prove it?" This was the question posed by John Brockman to a group of leading scientists and thinkers via his Edge.org

266 pages | Free Press
Pbk | 2006 | 1416522611 | #160600A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[What is Environmental History?](#)

J Donald Hughes

What is environmental history? It is a kind of history that seeks understanding of human beings as they have lived, worked and thought in relationship to the rest of nature

144 pages | - | Polity Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0745631886 | #160427A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0745631894 | #160428A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Where Mountains are Nameless](#)

Passion and Politics in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

Jonathan Waterman

The nineteen-million-acre Alaskan National Wildlife Refuge (ANWR) contains three to eight billion barrels of crude oil. Conservationists and developers have fought bitterly

288 pages | Illus | Norton
Hbk | 2005 | 0393052192 | #159929A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[White Nature](#)

Vincent Munier and Lysiane Ganousse

Captures nature in a winter landscape. This work features photographs by three times winner of the Eric Hosking award for BBC Wildlife Photographer of the Year, who takes us

160 pages | 100 col illus | Antique Collectors
Hbk | 2006 | 1905377045 | #161508A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Why Don't Penguins' Feet Freeze?](#)

And 114 Other Questions

Edited by Mick O'Hare

Why Don't Penguins' Feet Freeze? is the latest compilation of readers' answers to the questions in the 'Last Word' column of New Scientist, the world's best-selling science

236 pages | Profile Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1861978766 | #162808A | **£7.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Heritage](#)

KwaZulu-Natal

P Van den Berg, I Van den Berg and H Van den Berg

Through beautiful photography, this book deals with the diversity of scenery, biomes, ecosystems, indigenous cultures and wildlife of the garden province of South Africa.

208 pages | colour photos | HPH Photography & Publishing
Hbk | 2006 | 0620366796 | #163894A | **£52.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Travel Photography](#)

A guide to taking better pictures

Andy Rouse

For those who want to take their wildlife images to the next level, this essential guide is extensively illustrated with images taken on film and digital cameras, showing what

176 pages | colour illus | Lonely Planet
Pbk | 2006 | 1740599004 | #162328A | **£10.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife Warrior: Steve Irwin, 1962-2006](#)

A Man who Changed the World

Richard Shears

Wildlife Warrior charts Steve Irwin's amazing life - from his childhood catching snakes in Victoria, Australia, through to his work in the wilderness and in his zoo. It follows

208 pages | 16-page colour section | New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 1741105528 | #162983A | Normally £9.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.49

[The World's Wild Places](#)

Colin Prior

This major collection of panoramic photographs by award-winning photographer Colin Prior records the breathtaking scenery of the world's last wilderness areas. It follows the

224 pages | Col photos | Constable Robinson
Hbk | 2006 | 1845293509 | #160767A | **£29.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Writing, Travel and Empire](#)

Peter Hulme and Russell McDougall

The British Empire drew on the talents of many remarkable figures whose lives reveal a wonderfully rich interweaving with the crucial issues of the period. In some cases, they

256 pages | 10 b/w illus | Tauris
Hbk | 2007 | 1845113047 | #164552A |
£57.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Regional & Travel](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[African Adventurer's Guide to Namibia](#)

Willie Olivier

Namibia is a country of scenic marvels, from one of the last remaining true wilderness areas, the Skeleton Coast and Kaokoveld in the north, to the Fish River Canyon, in the

304 pages | Maps | Struik
Pbk | 1999 | 1868728587 | #086946A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[African Odyssey](#)

A Photographer's Journey

Robin Taylor

It is impossible to encompass the huge continent of Africa in just one book but African Odyssey gives the reader a superb flavour of what Africa has to offer in the the way of

211 pages | colour photos | Fountain Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0863433693 | #160441A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Alaska](#)

An American Colony

Stephen Haycox

Alaska has not evolved in a vacuum. It has been part of larger stories: the movement of Native peoples and their contact and accommodation to Western culture, the spread of

392 pages | 38 illus, maps | Washington UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0295982497 | #161554A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0295986298 | #161555A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ancient Pinon-Juniper Woodlands](#)

A Natural History Of Mesa Verde Country

Edited by ML Floyd

This book gathers together noted scientists and historians to celebrate the varied and unique woodland region surrounding Mesa Verde National Park in Colorado, USA.

389 pages | b/w illus | Colorado UP
Hbk | 2003 | 087081740X | #157864A |
£46.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Nation](#)

The True Story of Animals and Australia

Adrian Franklin

Animal Nation traces the complex relationships between animals and humans in Australia. It starts with the colonial period, when unfamiliar native animals were hunted almost to

272 pages | - | UNSWP
Pbk | 2006 | 0868408905 | #161557A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Animal Tracks and Signs](#)

Preben Bang and Preben Dahlstrom

This 2006 re-issue of this popular guide, with a foreword by Ray Mears, provides text and colour illustrations to identify over 200 animals that occur throughout North-West

264 pages | Col photos, line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0199299978 | #158814A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Antarctic Peninsula / Península Antártica](#)

Wildlife and Landscapes / Paisajes y Vida Silvestre

Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal

This book is a photographic journey to the Antarctic Peninsula, the most accessible region in the "white continent", an area astonishing for the vastness of its landscapes

100 pages | colour photos | Fantastico Sur
Hbk | 2005 | 9568007113 | #158929A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Archipelago](#)

Portraits of Life on the World's Most Remote Island Sanctuary

David Liittschwager and Susan Middleton

This new masterwork, by the creators of the acclaimed 2001 book, Remains of a Rainbow, showcases the unique flora and fauna of the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands, both

280 pages | 200 col photos | National Geographic
Hbk | 2005 | 0792241886 | #158419A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bear Island](#)

The Story of an Isolated Arctic Island - Exploration, People, Culture and Nature

Dag Hagenaes-Kjellidahl

It is possible that Bear Island was first discovered by Vikings, but the first documented observations were written by the Dutchman Willem Barents in 1596. Although

409 pages | Photos, Maps | IK Foundation & Co Ltd
Hbk | 2006 | 1904145094 | #157856A |
£42.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Beat About the Bush: Mammals](#)

Trevor Carnaby

A field guide to the mammals of South Africa. This book follows in the footsteps of its immensely popular predecessor, Beat About the Bush: Mammals & Birds. This expanded

376 pages | colour photos | Jacana
Pbk | 2006 | 1770092404 | #163483A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Beyond the Stony Mountain](#)

Following in the Footsteps of Lewis and Clark

Daniel B Botkin

This book follows the course of the Lewis and Clark expedition (1804-06), ecoregion by ecoregion, showing the land and environment that this expedition explored, and how the

320 pages | B/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0195162439 | #158885A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Big Bend National Park](#)

Laurence Parent and Nick Patoski

Big Bend National Park is one of the few places left in America where a person can literally get away from it all. Nestled in the great bend of the Rio Grande that forms

112 pages | 82 col photos, 1 map | Texas UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0292714416 | #161549A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Bill Oddie's How to Watch Wildlife DVDs Bill Oddie Two DVDs containing episodes 1-8 and 6-19 of the BBC series.</p>	
<p>Biogeography and Ecology of Bulgaria Edited by Victor Fet and Alexi Popov The book includes 22 chapters by 28 authors united by the single theme: biogeography and ecology of Bulgaria. From the single-celled organisms in the Black Sea sand to the</p>	687 pages Tabs, figs, maps Springer Hbk 2007 1402044178 #164492A £130.50 Add to basket
<p>Birds and Mammals of the Falkland Islands Robin Woods and Anne Woods A comprehensive photographic guide to the Falkland Islands, covering the regularly occurring birds and mammals most likely to be encountered on and in the waters</p>	144 pages 43 colour plates, colour photos, maps Wild Guides Hbk 2006 1903657105 #157995A £17.95 Add to basket
<p>Birds and Wildlife in Cumbria: January-December 2004 A County Natural History Report Mike Carrier</p>	176 pages Col photos Cumbria Naturalists Union Pbk 2005 #159873A £11.99 Add to basket
<p>Borneo's Tropical Eden: Sabah Chua Ee Kiam The tropical rainforest of Sabah, one of the oldest in the world, and phenomenally luxuriant and have spawned an abundance of wildlife. Many creatures and plants are</p>	255 pages colour photos Simply Green Hbk 2004 9810514123 #159578A £112.00 Add to basket
<p>Brampton Wood: A Natural History Edited by T Collins, B Dickerson, PEG Walker and TCE Wells A substantial survey of the trees, wildlife and management history of an important 132 hectare parcel of ancient woodland in the old county of Huntingdonshire.</p>	182 pages 24 col plates, 24 figs, 7 tabs Huntingdonshire Fauna&Flora Hbk 2005 0951442732 #161397A £33.50 Add to basket
<p>Bulgarian Antarctic Research, Life Sciences Volume 5 Edited by AV Golemsky and R Metcheva</p>	106 pages Tabs, figs Pensoft Pbk 2006 9546422630 #161343A £36.50 Add to basket
<p>Canada and Arctic North America An Environmental History Graeme Wynn This first comprehensive treatment of the environmental history of North America's Arctic regions offers a compelling account of the complex encounter of people,</p>	503 pages Figs, b/w photos, maps ABC-Clio Hbk 2007 1851094377 #157885A £87.00 Add to basket
<p>Cape Breton Highlands National Park A Park Lover's Companion Clarence Barrett Much more than a guide, Clarence Barrett is an excellent companion, taking the reader not only along the trails but off-trail into the rich natural lore of the Cape Breton</p>	176 pages maps, photos, illustrations Cape Breton Press Pbk 2003 1895415624 #159169A £35.00 Add to basket
<p>Catalans de Pèl i Ploma Races domèstiques autòctones de Catalunya Pere-Miquel Parés i Casanova et al Catalans de pèl i ploma is the first complete guide to the indigenous species of Catalonia, and as such provides crucial information about the history, the current</p>	288 pages 76 original full-colour illustrations, 30 dist maps, 152 photos Lynx Hbk 2006 8496553027 #158888A £20.99 Add to basket
<p>The Chicago River An Illustrated History and Guide to the River and its Waterways David M Solzman With practical tips, evocative language, and an astonishing array of anecdotes, The Chicago River is the most comprehensive guide to the river and its waterways, the</p>	302 pages 158 halftones, 50 maps Chicago UP Pbk 2006 0226768015 #157511A £14.00 Add to basket
<p>Collins Traveller's Guide: Wildlife of Galapagos Julian Fitter, Daniel Fitter and David Hosking The islands of the Galapagos, situated off the coast of Ecuador in South America, are home to some of the world's most fascinating wildlife and are visited by thousands of</p>	256 pages colour photos Harper Collins Pbk 2007 0007248180 #161715A £16.99 Add to basket
<p>Collins Traveller's Guide: Wildlife of Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda David Hosking and Martin Withers The perfect companion for the safari enthusiast, this complete traveller's guide to the wildlife of Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda features 475 species of bird, mammal, snake,</p>	256 pages colour photos Harper Collins Pbk 2006 0007248199 #161720A £15.99 Add to basket
<p>Colon y La Gomera La Colonizacion de la Isabela (Republica Dominicana) Con Animales y Plantas de Canarias AT Gaspar and JC Alvarez</p>	146 pages b&w photos Pbk 2005 8479265086 #161399A £19.50 Add to basket
<p>A Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife The Birds and Marine Mammals of the Antarctic Continent and the Southern Ocean Hadoram Shirihai The first complete guide to the natural history and wildlife of this vast region, covering all the subantarctic islands, the Southern Ocean and the Antarctic Continent.</p>	544 pages 920 photos, 35 plates A & C Black Hbk 2007 0713664061 #162618A £39.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Confluence: Merrymeeting Bay</u> Franklin Burroughs and Heather Perry There are said to be only four places in the world where two major rivers - with entirely different watersheds - converge at their mouths to form a common delta: the</p>	176 pages Tilbury House Pbk 2006 0884482820 #162566A £32.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Creatures of Empire</u> How Domestic Animals Transformed Early America Virginia DeJohn Anderson When we think of the key figures of early American history, we think of explorers, or pilgrims, or Native Americans--not cattle, or goats, or swine. But as Virginia DeJohn</p>	322 pages 7 halftones, 2 maps OUP Pbk 2006 0195304462 #158468A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Dangerous Sea Life of the West Atlantic, Caribbean and Gulf of Mexico</u> A Guide for Accident Prevention and First Aid Edwin S Iversen and Renate H Skinner How to recognize and avoid running afoul of the creatures that bite or sting, are poisonous when eaten, or are otherwise potentially harmful. A handy reference for</p>	100 pages colour illus Pineapple Press Pbk 2006 156164370X #162944A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>David Bellamy's Pembrokeshire</u> D Bellamy Internationally-respected water colourist David Bellamy was born and brought up in Pembrokeshire, but this is his first book on the area. It features over 100 colour</p>	144 pages Halsgrove / Westcountry Hbk 2004 1841143537 #150205A £33.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Dry Borders</u> Great Natural Reserves of the Sonoran Desert Edited by Richard Stephen Felger and Bill Broyles This evocative and informative excursion into the Sonoran Desert along the U.S.-Mexico border brings to life the beauty of a spare and seductive terrain, telling the stories</p>	800 pages 321 halftones, 80 color photographs, 27 illustrations, 5 maps Utah UP Hbk 2006 0874808189 #163044A £84.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0874808197 #163046A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>An Ecotraveller's Guide to Costa Rica</u> Hannah Robinson Costa Rica: More diversity is crammed into its borders per square mile than any other country in the world, and this book takes you to the best places to see it all.</p>	288 pages colour photos Arris Books Pbk 2006 1905214227 #158374A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Elements of the North Norfolk Coast</u> David North and Martin Hayward Smith The story of this coast is one of stunning wildlife, dramatic landscapes and a history spanning millennia. For anyone with an interest in North Norfolk this book, six years in</p>	176 pages Col photos Birdseyeview Books Hbk 2004 095479270X #160820A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Emirates: A Natural History</u> Edited by Peter Hellyer and Simon Aspinall Comprehensive reference book on the entire range of wildlife in the United Arab Emirates. Covers mammals, birds, marine life, reptiles, amphibians, insects, geology,</p>	428 pages 580 col photos, illus, graphs Trident Press Hbk 2005 1905486022 #157091A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of the Antarctic, 2-Volume Set</u> Edited by Beau Riffenburgh The Antarctic is unique, geographically, politically, and scientifically. It is the most remote, hostile, and dangerous continent, while at the same time it is the most pristine</p>	1248 pages Figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2007 0415970245 #161267A £295.00 Add to basket
<p><u>England's Landscape</u> Each title in this series gives a detailed description of why the countryside of England now looks the way it does, covering the geology, archaeology and history of each area</p>	
<p><u>England's Landscape: The East Midlands</u> David Stocker The most detailed description of why the countryside of England now looks the way it does, covering the geology, archaeology and history of each area and what effects each</p>	256 pages Col photos, maps Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007155743 #152983A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>England's Landscape: The South East</u> Brian Short The most detailed description of why the countryside of England now looks the way it does, covering the geology, archaeology and history of each area and what effects each</p>	256 pages colour photos, illus, maps Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007155700 #152978A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>England's Landscape: The South West</u> Roger Kain The most detailed description of why the countryside of England now looks the way it does, covering the geology, archaeology and history of each area and what effects each</p>	256 pages colour photos, illus, maps Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007155727 #152981A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>England's Landscape: The West</u> Barry Cunliffe The most detailed description of why the countryside of England now looks the way it does, covering the geology, archaeology and history of each area and what effects each</p>	256 pages colour photos, illus, maps Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007155735 #152982A £34.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Environmental Assessment of the Areas Disengaged by Israel in the Gaza Strip</u></p> <p>Edited by UNEP JERUSALEM, 30 March, 2006 - The United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) has revealed the results of the first major investigation into the environmental impact of the</p>	<p>209 pages UNEP Pbk 2006 9280726978 #163814A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ernest Hodgkin's Swanland</u></p> <p>Estuaries and Coastal Lagoons of South-Western Australia Anne Brearley Ernest Hodgkin's Swanland is based on, and inspired by, the life and work of a man intrigued by the natural world. It is a synthesis of the results of many years of</p>	<p>550 pages Maps, figs, tabs UWAP Hbk 2005 1920694382 #161211A £58.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna and Vegetation of the Latranyi Puszta Natura Conservation Area / A Latranyi Puszta Termeszettvedelmi Terulet elovilaga</u></p> <p>Edited by Abraham Levente</p>	<p>290 pages colour photos Somogy County MNH Pbk 2003 9637212361 #160033A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>La Fauna en Castilla y Leon</u></p> <p>Jose Luis Rodriguez Guide to the fauna of Castilla y Leon, Spain.</p>	<p>212 pages Ambito Hbk 2005 8481831093 #160010A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna of Arabia, Volume 21</u></p> <p>Edited by Friedhelm Krupp The Arabian Peninsula lies at the intersection of three major biogeographic realms: the Palaearctic to the north, the Afrotropical to the west, and the Oriental to the east.</p>	<p>490 pages colour plates, line drawings Karger Libri Hbk 2006 3929907755 #154018A £140.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna of Arunachal Pradesh: Part 2</u></p> <p>Zoological Survey of India A collection of articles on arthropod genera.</p>	<p>518 pages Tabs, figs Zoological Survey Hbk 2006 8181710878 #160301A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna of Melghat Tiger Reserve</u></p> <p>Edited by Anil Mahabal The Melghat Tiger Reserve is located in the Amravati district of Maharashtra State, India. It was established in 1973 and comprises an area of 1618 sq. kms.</p>	<p>500 pages Tabs, figs Zoological Survey Hbk 2005 8181710800 #158737A £88.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna of Tadoba-Andhari Tiger Reserve (Maharashtra)</u></p> <p>Zoological Survey of India Catalogue of species found in this Indian National Park.</p>	<p>309 pages 15 pp col photos, figs, tabs Zoological Survey Pbk 2006 8181710835 #159973A £52.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fauna of Western Himalaya, Part 2: Himachal Pradesh</u></p> <p>From the introduction:</p>	<p>359 pages Plates, figs Zoological Survey Hbk 2005 8181710770 #156465A £69.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Features of the Pennine Way</u></p> <p>FSC This unique fold-out chart is aimed at Pennine Way walkers who wish to find out a little more about the wildlife and landscapes of the areas through which they are walking. It</p>	<p>12 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2006 1851532986 #160623A £3.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to the Sandia Mountains</u></p> <p>Edited by Robert Julyan and Mary Stuever Each year over 2 million visitors to New Mexico's Sandia Mountains enjoy more than 100 miles of trails, hiking, climbing, running, biking, skiing, and birding, as well as</p>	<p>262 pages 124 colour photos, 96 duotones New Mexico UP Spiralbound 2005 0826336671 #159749A £20.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flattened Fauna</u></p> <p>A Field Guide to Common Animals of Roads, Streets, and Highways R Knutson Revised edition of the classic field guide to the 36 most common species of roadside remains in North America. Includes descriptions and silhouetted illustrations of the top</p>	<p>96 pages Illus Ten Speed Press Pbk 2006 1580087558 #162285A Normally £8.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.50</p>
<p><u>Flora Torres del Paine</u></p> <p>Guia de Campo / Field Guide Osvaldo Vidal O. This field guide is an essential book for in situ identification of the incredible plant diversity and adaptive morphology of the flora found in this Biosphere Region in</p>	<p>284 pages colour photos Fantastico Sur Pbk 2006 9568007156 #160108A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora and Fauna of Cabrits National Park, Dominica</u></p> <p>Arlington James Field guide.</p>	<p>59 pages colour photos FWPD Dominica Pbk 2004 #163955A £20.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Galapagos</u></p> <p>The Islands that Changed the World Paul D Stewart The Galapagos archipelago is made up of thirteen main islands and more than sixty other islets, rocks and reefs, scattered over four hundred kilometres of open ocean. Sitting</p>	<p>240 pages 135 colour photos BBC Books Pbk 2006 0563493569 #159173A £18.99 Add to basket</p>

[Galapagos - DVD](#)

The Islands That Changed the World

Paul Stewart and Tilda Swinton

The Galapagos archipelago is made up of thirteen main islands and more than sixty other islets, rocks and reefs, scattered over four hundred kilometres of open ocean. Sitting

Running Time: 210 Minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2006 | BB DVD1997 | #162057A
| **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Galloway and the Borders](#)

Derek Ratcliffe

Another volume in the widely-read New Naturalist series, this book is an in-depth study of the natural developments and history of Galloway and surrounding areas.

385 pages | colour photos | Harper
Collins
Pbk | 2007 | 0007174020 | #152947A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Galapagos](#)

A Natural History

John Kricher

The Galapagos Islands are a paradise for birders, botanists, geologists, and snorkelers, with many islands still devoid of human habitation. Since they lie more than 600 miles

221 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
tabs, maps | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2006 | 069112633X | #157957A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Garruragan: Yindjibarndi Fauna](#)

Juluwarlu Aboriginal Corporation

This book describes and tells stories about animals in the Pilbara region, Western Australia, in Yindjibarndi and English, and gives animals their Yindjibarndi, English

89 pages | colour photos | Juluwarlu
Aboriginal Corp.
Pbk | 2005 | 1875946543 | #159999A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[God's Wilds: John Muir's Vision of Nature](#)

DC Williams

In "God's wilds" John Muir found beauty, inspiration, and the courage to battle governmental powers for the preservation of natural landscapes. In his writing and his

272 pages | B/w photos | Texas A&M UP
Hbk | 2002 | 1585441430 | #159951A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Great Barrier Island](#)

Edited by Don Armitage

Describes the history, flora, fauna, habitats and endangered species, both terrestrial and marine, of the largest island off the coast of the North Island of New Zealand.

192 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
maps | Canterbury UP
Pbk | 2004 | 1877257001 | #162172A |
£88.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Guia de Natura de Barcelona](#)

Aproximació a la història de la natura de la ciutat

Margarita Parés i Rifà

Guide to the green spaces in the city of Barcelona. The book lays open the world of nature in the metropolitan landscape, understood as an environment made up of urban

272 pages | Lynx
Pbk | 2006 | #164147A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Guia de la Naturaleza en el Parque Regional del Sureste](#)

Edited by Manuel Fernandez

Guide to the flora and fauna of the Parque Regional del Sureste, Madrid.

285 pages | Colour illus | Asociacion
Naumanni
Hbk | 2005 | #159902A | **£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Guia de los Peces, Anfibios, Reptiles y Mamiferos de Castilla y Leon](#)

JC Velasco, ML Avia, JR Sancho et al

Field guide to 179 vertebrate species (no birds), with distribution maps and colour photos for each species. The text for each species includes description, distribution,

272 pages | 560 col photos | Nayade
Editorial S.L
Pbk | 2005 | 849337301X | #160318A |
£46.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to Bako National Park](#)

Sarawak, Malaysian Borneo

Hans P Hazebroek and Abang Kashim bin Abang Morshidi

Bako is one of the smallest parks in Sarawak, yet one of the most interesting because of its highly visible wildlife (including the fabled long-nosed proboscis monkey,

108 pages | colour photos | Natural
History Publications
Pbk | 2006 | 9838121142 | #164141A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to Wildlife Sounds](#)

The Sounds of 100 Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians and Insects

Lang Elliott

From the howl of the timber wolf to the chatter of cicadas, the natural world is alive with sound. In this newest audio guide from Lang Elliott and NatureSound Studio, the

106 pages | colour photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 2005 | 0811731901 | #160801A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Heard Island](#)

Southern Ocean Sentinel

Edited by Ken Green and Eric Woehler

Heard Island lies undisturbed in the Southern Ocean, a sentinel for Australia's current studies on climate change, biological responses and commercial fisheries. There is a

280 pages | colour photos, diagrams |
Surrey Beatty
Pbk | 2006 | 0949324981 | #162062A |
£97.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Hedgerow History](#)

Ecology, History and Landscape Character

Gerry Barnes and Tom Williamson

From the Scots pine windbreaks of the Brecklands to the ancient earth and stone banks of the West Country, the hedgerow is an essential component of regional landscape

152 pages | colour photos | Windgather
Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1905119046 | #159752A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hiking the Grand Canyon](#)

John Annerino

Fully revised, updated, and expanded, this ever-popular Sierra Club Totebook is an information-packed guide to America's best-known national park, the destination of more

326 pages | 13 b/w photos, 1 b/w illus,
12 tabs, 1 map | Sierra Club
Pbk | 2006 | 1578051509 | #158621A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hostile Habitats: Scotland's Mountain Environment](#)

A Hillwalkers' Guide to Wildlife and the Landscape

Edited by Nick Kempe and Mark Wrightham

A guidebook to Scotland's mountain fauna, flora and landscape, written for hillwalkers. This guide takes an in-depth look at the upland environment of the hillwalker and

256 pages | colour photos | Scot Mount Club

Hbk | 2006 | 0907521932 | #161920A | **£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Animals in America](#)

Tom Jackson

This is a fully illustrated expert guide to over 575 mammals, amphibians and reptiles of the United States, Canada and South America. Every in-depth entry provides a full

256 pages | colour photographs,

illustrations and maps | Lorenz Books

Hbk | 2007 | 0754816176 | #159185A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to California Chaparral](#)

Ronald D Quinn and Sterling C Keeley

The characteristic look of California Chaparral--a soft bluish-green blanket of vegetation gently covering the hills--is known to millions who have seen it as the

300 pages | 79 col illus, 56 line illus, 2 maps | California UP

Hbk | 2006 | 0520219732 | #158620A | **£37.95** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0520245660 | #158619A | **£13.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrati di Una Foresta Della Pianura Padana: Bosco Della Fontana](#)

Edited by P Cerretti et al

Contributions range from a survey of the forest canopy and the study of dragonflies, beetles and butterflies included in the Habitats Directive, to the monitoring of

303 pages | colour photos, maps, graphs | SIAP

Pbk | 2004 | 8883143353 | #161794A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Ireland's Coastline](#)

Exploring its Nature and Heritage

Richard Nairn

No part of Ireland is more than 100km from the coast and over half the population live within 10km of it. This book is a comprehensive account of the natural and human history

220 pages | Col photos, maps | Collins Press

Pbk | 2007 | 1905172400 | #169192A | **£18.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Irish Trees](#)

The Wild Flowers, Plants and Trees of Ireland

Niall Mac Coitir

In ancient Ireland mythology and folklore were part of the general knowledge about each tree. This book gathers the myths, legends and folklore associated with the native Irish

240 pages | Col illus | Collins Press

Pbk | 2003 | 1903464331 | #158501A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Island of Elba: Guide to the Nature, Histories and Itineraries](#)

Marco Lambertini

Guidebook to the nature and the culture of the island.

191 pages | colour illus | Pacini

Pbk | 2004 | 8877815434 | #157588A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Islands, Forests and Gardens in the Caribbean](#)

Conservation and Conflict in Environmental History

Edited by Robert S Anderson, Richard Grove and Karis Hiebert

The continuing struggle to preserve the ecological abundance of the eastern Caribbean is a recurrent theme in this collection of essays on the gardens (both botanical and small

266 pages | b/w illus, map | Macmillan Caribbean

Pbk | 2006 | 1405012714 | #160040A | **£13.60** [Add to basket](#)

[Itineraris pels Parcs Naturals de Catalunya](#)

Jaume Orta and Jordi Bas

Guide to the natural parks of Catalonia.

372 pages | Lynx

Pbk | 2005 | 8487334849 | #158896A | **£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Jungle of the Maya](#)

Douglas Goodell

The Selva Maya (Jungle of the Maya) is one of the world's most magical yet least appreciated places - an enormous tropical forest that encompasses much of Belize,

152 pages | 226 col photos | Texas UP

Hbk | 2006 | 0292714122 | #161523A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Lakshadweep: The Coral Paradise of India](#)

Edited by P Nag

Monograph on the Lakshadweep islands off Kerala in the Arabian Sea; includes chapters on the geo-physical background, climate, water resources, soils, flora and fauna,

174 pages | tables, maps | National Atlas and Mapping Org

Hbk | 2005 | #157239A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Last Great Wilderness](#)

The Campaign to Establish the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge

Roger Kaye

The Arctic National Wildlife Refuge is at the center of the conflict between America's demand for oil and nature at its most pristine. Three decades before the battle over oil

296 pages | Colour and b/w illus, maps | Alaska UP

Hbk | 2006 | 1889963836 | #158172A | **£20.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Life in the Chesapeake Bay](#)

An Illustrated Guide to the Fishes, Invertebrates, Plants, Birds and other Animals of Bays and Inlets from Cape Cod to Cape Hatteras

Alice J Lippson and Robert L Lippson

Life in the Chesapeake Bay is the most important book ever published on America's largest estuary. Since publication of the first edition in 1984, tens of thousands of

294 pages | 19 photos, 285 illus | Johns Hopkins UP

Hbk | 2006 | 0801883377 | #158175A | **£34.50** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0801883385 | #158176A | **£16.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Mare Nostrum](#)

Neogene and Anthropogenic Natural History of the Mediterranean Basin, with Emphasis on the Levant

Francis Dov Por and Chanan Dimantman

The Mediterranean world, the sea, the islands and the shores facing it, is a self-centered microcosm subjected to a very agitated geological history during the

350 pages | colour and b/w drawings, maps and photos | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 954642272X | #162402A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Material Culture in Himbaland, Northern Namibia](#)

Steven Van Wolputte

This is the first volume in a series that focuses on pastoral cultures in Africa.

326 pages | B/w photos | MRAC
Pbk | 2002 | 907589449X | #157138A |
£30.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Meadowlands](#)

Wilderness Adventures on the Edge of New York City

Robert Sullivan

Just five miles west of New York City, the Meadowlands is an untamed, vilified, half-developed and smelly tract of swampland. It is home to rare birds and missing

224 pages | Granta
Pbk | 2006 | 1862077622 | #158741A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mike Butterfield's Guide to the Mountains of New Mexico](#)

Peter Greene

This handy, beautifully illustrated guide to the mountains of New Mexico includes all prominent mountain ranges and other high points, with their locations, access, major

200 pages | 170 col photos | New Mexico UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0937206881 | #158416A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Le Monde Vegetal de Zermatt](#)

C Käsermann, F Meyer and A Steiner

248 pages | 300 Col photos | Editions Monographic SA
Pbk | 2003 | 2883411263 | #156402A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Mountains of New Mexico](#)

Robert Julyan

Many non-New Mexicans envision New Mexico as one large desert, yet New Mexico is very much a mountain state, with more than one hundred named mountain groups. New Mexico's

392 pages | 83 halftones, 10 maps | New Mexico UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0826335160 | #158417A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[National Park, City Playground](#)

Mount Rainier in the Twentieth Century

Theodore R Catton

The majestic beauty of Mount Rainier, which dominates the Seattle and Tacoma skylines, has in many ways defined the Pacific Northwest. At the same time, those two major cities

224 pages | 24 illus, 2 maps | Washington UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0295986433 | #161550A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The National Parks and Other Wild Places of Thailand](#)

Stephen Elliott and Gerald Cubitt

Offers practical advice for visitors to the region, describing and portraying areas such as the dense forests and exotic mammals of Huai Kha Khaeng and the hidden islands and

176 pages | Col photos, maps | New Holland
Pbk | 2005 | 1845373138 | #156984A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The National Trust Coast](#)

A Photographic Tour of England, Wales and Northern Ireland

Joe Cornish, David Noton and Paul Wakefield

A stunning glimpse of some of Britain's finest coastline, from the granite columns of the Giant's Causeway on the Northern Irish coast and the rocky cliffs of Wales and South

144 pages | 120 col photos, 1 map | National Trust
Hbk | 1998 | 0707802393 | #077360A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1905400381 | #162564A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The National Trust Countryside](#)

A Photographic Tour of England, Wales and Northern Ireland

Joe Cornish, David Noton and Paul Wakefield

This collection reveals not just natural beauty, but how the human hand has shaped the landscape over the centuries. At Croome Park in Herefordshire, the eighteenth- and

144 pages | 120 col photos, 1 map | National Trust
Hbk | 1998 | 070780244X | #077361A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 190540039X | #162563A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Natural Guide to Bali](#)

Enjoy Nature, Meet the People, Make a Difference

Edited by Anne Gouyon

Experience and explore the Islands of the Gods - naturally. This guidebook leads the traveller away from the busy beaches and tourist traps to exquisite rice paddies and

448 pages | 350 full-colour photos and illustrations, 24 maps | Bumi Kita Foundation
Pbk | 2005 | 9793780002 | #158960A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Natural Heritage of Turkey](#)

Edited by Bayram Ozturk and Sedat Yerli

Overview over Turkey's natural history: flora; forests and mountains; lakes, rivers and wetlands; birds; amphibians and reptiles; terrestrial mammals and marine life.

48 pages | colour photos | Turkish Marine Research
Pbk | 2002 | 9759713276 | #157939A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Natural History of Madagascar](#)

Edited by Steven M Goodman and Jonathan P Benstead

Comprehensive, up-to-date account of this island nation's priceless biological treasures. Includes contributions by nearly 300 world-renowned experts covering the

1709 pages | 44 col photos, 59 illus, 163 line illus, 254 tabs | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0226303063 | #136574A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0226303071 | #161056A |
£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Nature Conservancy's Guide to Indiana Preserves</u></p> <p>The Nature Conservancy in Indiana From the majestic dunes of northwest Indiana to the lush cypress sloughs at the convergence of the Ohio and Wabash Rivers - and all places in between - Indiana boasts a</p>	<p>336 pages 268 photos, 55 maps Indiana UP Pbk 2006 0253218594 #160877A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Nature Guide to Boundary Bay</u></p> <p>A Murray This is a comprehensive, beautifully illustrated guide to the wildlife and habitats found around Boundary Bay, a</p>	<p>214 pages 170 photos, 2 maps Nature Guides B.C Pbk 2006 0978008804 #161207A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Nature and Wildlife Guide to Greenland</u></p> <p>Benny Gensbol Indispensable guide to Greenlands wildlife. Contains all information a visitor needs in one volume: background information on the geography, geology, ice cap, climate, flora</p>	<p>260 pages photos, drawings Gyldendal Pbk 2004 8702029650 #159568A £64.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Nature of Southwestern Colorado</u> Recognizing Human Legacies and Restoring Natural Places</p> <p>WL Baker and DD Paulson Two ecologist-geographers guide readers through southwestern Colorado, where mountains meet red rock, detailing the area's ecology, human impacts, and current environmental</p>	<p>480 pages Col & b/w photos Colorado UP Hbk 2006 0870818481 #161528A £49.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Nature of the Cairngorms</u> Diversity in a Changing Environment</p> <p>Edited by Philip Shaw and Des Thompson The Cairngorms area is arguably the most significant for nature conservation in Britain, and contains its largest National Park.</p>	<p>448 pages Col illus, col maps Stationery Office (TSO) Hbk 2006 0114973261 #159205A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A New History of the Isle of Man, Volume 1: The Evolution of the Natural Landscapes</u></p> <p>Edited by Richard Chiverrell and Geoffrey Thomas This volume provides a fascinating account of the natural forces which shaped the Island's landscape from its formation some 500 million years ago to the present nature</p>	<p>480 pages 145 b/w/ illus, 10 col illus Liverpool UP Hbk 2006 0853235775 #161933A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0853235872 #152729A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New Zealand</u> A Natural History</p> <p>Tui De Roy and Mark Jones Combines spectacular photography with natural history and personal experience to guide readers into "the land of the long white cloud." Second only to Hawaii in natural</p>	<p>160 pages colour photos Firefly Books Hbk 2006 1554071968 #162168A £34.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New Zealand from Above</u></p> <p>David Wall and Philip Temple Photographer David Wall captures all aspects of the New Zealand landscape.</p>	<p>144 pages 150 col photos New Holland Hbk 2006 1869661265 #160792A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Northeast and Midwest United States</u> An Environmental History</p> <p>John T Cumbler An engaging, personalized look at the interplay between people and nature in the Northeastern and Midwestern United States, from prehistory to the present. Forest and</p>	<p>323 pages ABC-Clio Hbk 2005 1576079090 #157887A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Northwest California</u> A Natural History</p> <p>John O Sawyer Northwestern California is mainly known for its majestic redwood forests and incomparable coastline, but there is much more in its rich biota and scenery. The</p>	<p>247 pages 26 col illus, line illus, tabs, maps California UP Hbk 2006 0520232860 #158624A £52.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oak</u> The Lightning Tree</p> <p>Chris Howkins This book explores the reasons why the English love oak trees above all others and it is therefore a cultural history rather than a natural history. Crucial sections are</p>	<p>48 pages b&w illus Christopher Howkins Pbk 2006 1901087700 #163799A £4.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Offa's Dyke</u> A Visual Journey</p> <p>Jim Saunders The Welsh English border from the hills above Prestatyn to the Severn Estuary near Chepstow is marked by Offa's Dyke, an eighth century earthwork built by Offa, King of</p>	<p>144 pages colour photos Gomer Press Hbk 2006 1843236990 #162250A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oregon Wild: Endangered Forest Wilderness</u></p> <p>A Kerr Five million acres of unprotected roadless forest remain in Oregon, stretching from the rain-drenched shores of the Pacific and Coast range, across the snow-covered Cascades to</p>	<p>235 pages Col illus throughout Timber Press Pbk 2004 0962487783 #159899A £25.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Outback</u> The Discovery of Australia's Interior Derek Parker In 1800, while the coast of Australia had finally been charted, the vast interior of the continent, and routes across its deserts and mountains from north to south and east to</p>	240 pages 34 illus The History Press Hbk 2007 0750942975 #163067A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Parque Nacional de Garajonay</u> La Selva de Canarias Angel Fernandez and Jose Manuel Moreno A photographic journey through Garajonay, the youngest of the Canary Islands' National Parks. This park on La Gomera has been declared a World Heritage site; it features the</p>	246 pages colour photos Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk 2004 8495412233 #164489A £44.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Patagonia</u> Hubert Stadler and Michael Allhoff Wild and remote, Patagonia is a region that captures the natural drama of South America like no other - from the Atlantic coast to the Pacific, from the vast wind-swept</p>	216 pages 340 illus C J Bucher Verlag Hbk 2006 376581590X #162547A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Peterson Field Guide to Animal Tracks</u> OJ Murie et al Includes descriptions of the habitats, tracks, signs and ranges of all the mammals of North America, as well as of selected birds, reptiles, amphibians, and insects. More</p>	391 pages colour photos, b/w illus Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2005 061851743X #158690A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Phylogeography of Southern European Refugia</u> Evolutionary Perspectives on the Origins of European Biodiversity Edited by Steven Weiss and Nuno Ferrand Phylogeography of Southern European Refugia provides the first synthesis of the remarkable diversity, evolutionary complexity, and conservation importance of the flora</p>	377 pages - Springer Hbk 2007 140204903X #162985A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plants of the Nyika Plateau</u> Edited by J Burrows and C Willis The Nyika Plateau is a unique ecosystem and one of the world's hotspots. Twenty four participants from six countries took part in an expedition to the plateau in March 2000,</p>	405 pages Illus, col & b/w photos, maps NBI Pbk 2005 1919976086 #164298A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Recreational Path Guide: The Capital Ring</u> Colin Saunders The Capital Ring is a 75-mile (120 km) walking route encircling inner London that links the astonishing number of islands of greenery - parks, woodlands, abandoned railway</p>	168 pages colour illus Aurum Press Pbk 2006 1845130758 #159537A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Recreational Path Guide: The London Loop</u> David Sharp The LOOP (London Outer Orbital Path) is a 140-mile (224-km) walking route around the capital's periphery that utilises the network of rural footpaths linking the secret</p>	168 pages colour illus Aurum Press Pbk 2006 1845131991 #159538A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reise durch die Natur Jordaniens</u> Edited by W Waitzbauer et al Natural history of Jordan; contributions are in either German or English.</p>	508 pages colour photos Biologiezentrum Hbk 2004 3854741286 #157755A £57.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Ressources Naturelles des Pyrenees du Moyen Age a l'Epoque Modern</u> Edited by Aymat Catafau</p>	544 pages Perpignan Press Pbk 2005 2914518684 #162653A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Results of the Zoological Missions to Australia of the Regional Museum of Natural Sciences of Turin, Italy - II</u> Edited by M Daccordi and PM Giachino This second volume presents the rest of the contributions based on the research that the entomologists M. Daccordi and P.M. Giachino have conducted in Australia since 1991.</p>	644 pages Line drawings Torino MRSN Hbk 2005 8886041632 #158008A £84.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Retreat of the Elephants</u> An Environmental History of China Mark Elvin Elvin chronicles the spread of the Chinese style of farming that eliminated the habitat of the elephants which once populated the country. He also describes the destruction of</p>	564 pages Tabs, maps Yale UP Pbk 2006 0300119933 #160657A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Return to Wild America</u> A Yearlong Search for the Continent's Natural Soul Scott Weidensaul In 1953, birding guru Roger Tory Peterson and noted British naturalist James Fisher set out on what became a legendary journey-a one hundred day trek over 30,000 miles around</p>	394 pages b/w plates North Point Press Hbk 2005 0865476888 #157859A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>River of Renewal</u> Myth and History in the Klamath Basin Stephen Most A land of mountains, forests, wetlands, lakes, and rivers, the Klamath Basin spans the Oregon-California state line. Farms and ranches, logging towns, and back-to-the-land</p>	288 pages 40 photos, 3 maps Washington UP Pbk 2006 0295986220 #161553A £15.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The Rockies: A Natural History</u></p> <p>Richard Cannings The Rocky Mountains are familiar to everyone in North America, yet few appreciate the true diversity of these mountains. This book covers the Rockies from sagebrush flats to</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos Greystone Books Hbk 2005 1553651146 #161209A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Sahara</u></p> <p>Past, Present and Future Edited by Jeremy Keenan This collection examines the Sahara holistically from the earliest (prehistoric) times through the `historical' period to the present and with political direction into the</p>	<p>432 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415411467 #162355A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sariska National Park</u></p> <p>Himraj Dang Sariska is a prominent national park not far from Delhi and Jaipur. The dry deciduous Aravalli forests of Sariska support a number of large mammals including the celebrated</p>	<p>112 pages Col plates, maps Indus International Pbk 2005 8173871779 #159961A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Scotland's Beginnings</u></p> <p>Scotland Through Time Michael A Taylor and Andrew C Kitchener What would we have seen if we looked out over the landscape of Scotland at its very beginning, before the impact of mankind? What would it be like to swim in the Jurassic</p>	<p>88 pages Col photos, maps, illus NMSE Publishing Pbk 2007 1901663264 #161510A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seashore of Southern California</u></p> <p>Ian Sheldon Discover the natural world of Southern California's coastline from Santa Barbara tot he mexican border. 8 color-coded headers common and scientific name identification each</p>	<p>Lone Pine Pbk 2007 1551052326 #161301A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Silhouette - Nature's Island</u></p> <p>Gill Gerlach, Justin Gerlach and Ron Gerlach A guide to the history, nature and conservation of the third largest island in Seychelles.</p>	<p>60 pages colour photos, col illus, 1 map Seychelles NPT Pbk 2006 #162082A £17.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sipadan Mabul Kapalai: Sabah's Underwater Treasure</u></p> <p>Jason Isley et al On the northeast coast of Sabah, Malaysia, lie three seemingly insignificant islands. Ignored by the rest of the world until the 1980s, it has only recently been discovered</p>	<p>198 pages colour photos Natural History Publications Hbk 2005 9838120944 #158121A £79.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Socotra</u></p> <p>A Natural History of the Islands and their People Catherine Cheung and Lyndon DeVantier Science editor: Kay Van Damme</p>	<p>408 pages 400 colour photos, illustrations and maps, 215x280mm Cheung DeVantier Hbk 2006 9622177700 #161475A £39.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Southern United States</u></p> <p>An Environmental History Donald E Davis This survey of the environmental history of the southern United States explores the ecological, social, and economic interaction between humans and the environment in the</p>	<p>350 pages ABC-Clio Hbk 2006 1851097805 #157889A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Straight Through from London</u></p> <p>The Antipodes and Bounty Islands, New Zealand Rowley Taylor If a hole could be dug from London straight down through the centre of the earth, one would eventually emerge close to the small, remote, Antipodes Islands in the New Zealand</p>	<p>415 pages colour photos, b&w photos Heritage Expeditions Pbk 2006 0473106507 #161844A £79.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tasmania</u></p> <p>A Natural History William E Davis This is the first book on the general natural history of Tasmania in nearly a century. It is intended to provide an overview of the natural history of Tasmania, one of the</p>	<p>269 pages B/w photos, col photos, map Surrey Beatty Pbk 2007 0980311306 #162080A £54.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>This Land</u></p> <p>A Guide to Eastern National Forests Robert H Mohlenbrock Part armchair travelogue, part guide book, this projected three-volume series - divided into the western, central, and eastern United States - will introduce readers to all 155</p>	<p>384 pages 40 colour illus California UP Pbk 2006 0520239849 #159108A £17.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Through Animals' Eyes, Again</u></p> <p>Stories of Wildlife Rescue Lynn Marie Cuny From the author of Through Animals' Eyes come more true stories from the rare perspective of someone who not only cares for the animals she treats, but also has never</p>	<p>144 pages - North Texas UP Hbk 2006 1574412167 #160484A £18.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1574412175 #160485A £9.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Torres del Paine</u> Wildlife and Landscapes / Paisajes y Vida Silvestre Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal Torres del Paine National Park is located in the Magellanes Region of southern Patagonia, Chile. In 1979, Torres del Paine was conferred UNESCO Biosphere Reserves</p>	100 pages colour photos Fantastico Sur Hbk 2005 9568007121 #158932A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Traveler's Guide to the Galapagos Islands</u> Barry Boyce From the basics of which airline to choose to a detailed description of the islands, this is the authoritative guidebook. Tour operators are profiled thoroughly, with</p>	266 pages Col photos Hunter Publishing Pbk 2004 1588433897 #159478A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Travellers' Wildlife Guides: Alaska</u> Dennis Paulson and Les Beletsky Alaska has both vast wilderness tracts and a modern transport system, making eco-travelling in the state easy as well as exciting. From the broad expanses of tundra</p>	426 pages colour illus Arris Books Pbk 2007 1905214456 #164324A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Travellers' Wildlife Guides: Australia - the East</u> Les Beletsky This book provides you with all the information you need to find, identify, and learn about Australia's magnificent animal and plant life. Identification and location</p>	520 pages full colour throughout Arris Books Pbk 2006 1905214219 #158376A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Travellers' Wildlife Guides: Hawaii</u> Les Beletsky This book contains all the information a traveller needs to find, identify, and learn about the region's magnificent animal life.</p>	520 pages full colour throughout Arris Books Pbk 2006 1905214197 #158378A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Travellers' Wildlife Guides: Southern Africa</u> W Branch, C Stuart, T Stuart and W Tarboton From the world-famous Kruger National Park in South Africa, to Botswana's Okavango Delta, Namibia's Etosha National Park, and Zimbabwe's Hwange National Park, the</p>	520 pages 230 pages of colour photos and illustrations Arris Books Pbk 2006 1905214294 #158380A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Travellers' Wildlife Guides: Southern Mexico</u> Les Beletsky Useful for nature travellers to Southern Mexico, this guide covers the Cancun Region, Yucatan Peninsula, Oaxaca, Chiapas, and Tabasco. It provides the information you need to</p>	520 pages 230 pages of colour photos and illustrations Arris Books Pbk 2006 1905214286 #158382A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tuscan Archipelago and the National Park</u> Marco Lambertini Guidebook with a focus on the flora and fauna of the Tuscan Archipelago. Includes information on the islands Capraia, Giglio, Montecristo, Pianosa, Giannutri, Gorgona and</p>	206 pages colour illus Pacini Pbk 2002 8877814438 #157589A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Underwater World of Northumberland and Berwickshire</u> Jane Lancaster A 150km long stretch of the coastline of Berwickshire and Northumberland is protected as a European Marine Site to preserve the amazing wealth of marine life found here. This</p>	38 pages colour photos Northumberland County Council Pbk 2006 1873402201 #157969A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Vertebrates in Israel</u> The Red Book Edited by Amit Dolev and Avi Perevolotsky Despite its small size, only 22,000 square km, Israel displays an impressive ecological diversity. This stems from its unique bio-geographical location: a bridge between the</p>	318 pages 160 pictures Gefen Publishing Hbk 2005 965904660X #147484A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Vertebrates of Seychelles - a Field Guide</u> Justin Gerlach The only field guide to all the terrestrial vertebrates of the Seychelles islands (amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals).</p>	79 pages 31 colour plates Seychelles NPT Pbk 2006 #162081A £17.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Very Best of African Wildlife</u> Gerald Hinde Think of Africa and one immediately thinks of its wild animals, birdlife and even its unusual and colourful insects. The continent's rich and incredibly varied wildlife draws</p>	128 pages 140 col photos Struik Hbk 2007 1770073779 #163062A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Viaje a la Luz de Doñana / A Journey towards the Light of Doñana</u> Hector Garrido Captures the wildlife and nature of Southwestern Spain.</p>	168 pages colour photos, b&w photos Rueda Pbk 2006 8472071774 #164371A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Virunga - English Edition</u> The Survival of Africa's First National Park Marc Languy and Emmanuel de Merode Under the leadership of Marc Languy and Emmanuel de Merode, 36 conservationists describe the past and present efforts to protect Virunga, Africa's first National Park. With over</p>	350 pages 240 color photographs, 60 maps and 45 graphs Lannoo Hbk 2009 902096562X #163984A £43.50 Add to basket

[A Visitor's Guide to the Falkland Islands](#)

D Summers

Comprehensive site-by-site guide for visitors to the Falkland Islands. Detailed colour maps are provided for 13 sites, showing key areas of interest, hiking routes and landing

109 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Falklands Conservation
Spiralbound | 2001 | 0953837114 | #125813A | **£11.99** [Add to basket](#)
Spiralbound | 2005 | 0953837157 | #157997A | **£12.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Visitors Guide to South Georgia](#)

K Crosbie and S Poncet

With a foreword by Keith Shackleton, this book gives information on the history, vegetation and wildlife of 24 of South Georgia's most popular visitor sites. Sally and

180 pages | Col photos throughout | Wild Guides
Spiralbound | 2005 | 1903657083 | #151741A | **£17.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Vital Caspian Graphics](#)

Challenges Beyond Caviar

Ieva Rucevska

We often associate the Caspian Sea with caviar that is legally or illegally finding its way to our tables, but overlook the footprints left by a number of industries installed

70 pages | 50 maps and diagrams | UNEP
Pbk | 2006 | 8277010397 | #163569A | **£13.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Volcanoes and the Making of Scotland](#)

Brian Upton

Scotland's mountains and glens retain the secrets of the long and frequently violent geological history that has gone into their making. Volcanoes have played a major role

255 pages | Dunedin Academic Press
Hbk | 2004 | 1903765404 | #159853A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[White Paradise](#)

Journeys to the North Pole

Francis Latreille

Latreille has participated in expeditions to the North Pole for 20 years. He introduces its inhabitants and environments, and documents the effects of climate change. His

232 pages | 215 col photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810930943 | #160928A | **£24.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wild Animals of India, Burma, Malaya and Tibet](#)

R Lydekker

Originally published in 1907, the second edition of this book has been authored by eminent naturalist and sportsman, R Lydekker. A bible on the study of wild animals in

411 pages | Illus | Natraj
Hbk | 2005 | 8181580346 | #154833A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Australia](#)

A Guide to the Places, Plants and Animals

Graham Edgar, Robert Edgar and Allan Edgar

Covers a range of animals and plants - from insects to mammals and seaweeds to shrubs and trees - and spectacular national parks from around the continent. Wild Australia is

192 pages | Colour photos, 1 map | Reed New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 1877069337 | #164347A | **£12.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Borneo](#)

The Wildlife and Scenery of Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei and Kalimantan

Nick Garbutt and Cede Prudente

Preface by David Attenborough; published in association with the WWF.

176 pages | 250 colour illus, 5 maps | New Holland
Hbk | 2006 | 1845373782 | #157373A | Normally £29.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £28.49

[Wild Caribbean](#)

The hidden wonders of the world's most famous islands

Michael Bright

In our minds the Caribbean is the embodiment of paradise - crystal blue waters, magical coral reefs and lush tropical forests. Yet behind its tranquil beauty, the Caribbean

224 pages | over 130 photographs | BBC Books
Pbk | 2006 | 0563493836 | #159356A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Dorset](#)

The Year in Photographs

Colin Varndell

Wild Dorset, The Year in Photographs documents Dorset's landscape and natural history through the course of the year, beginning with a portrait of a tawny owl in January -

126 pages | Col photos | Dovecote Press
Hbk | 2004 | 1904349358 | #160160A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Fiordland](#)

Discovering the Natural History of a World Heritage Area

Neville Peat and Brian Patrick

This is a paperback edition of this book, which was shortlisted for the Montana NZ Book Awards in 1997. It is a major work of regional natural history introducing a New Zealand

144 pages | colour illustrations | Otago UP
Pbk | 2005 | 1877372277 | #159871A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Lakeland](#)

Martin Varley

The Lake District possesses some of the wildest countryside in England, with an abundance of sites designated for nature conservation, including its largest National

144 pages | colour photos | Halsgrove / Westcountry
Hbk | 2005 | 1841144754 | #156985A | **£14.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Wild Scotland](#)

The Essential Guide to the Best of Natural Scotland

James McCarthy

Describes the geology, landforms and wildlife of Scotland and what is being done to conserve Scottish habitats and species.

169 pages | Col photos, maps | Luath Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1842820966 | #151267A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Wildlife of Mull and How to Find It](#)

Jay Butler and Anna Levin

A guide to how, where and when to see the wildlife on the island of Mull, whether you are exploring by car or on foot.

32 pages | line illus | Brown and Whittaker
Pbk | 2003 | 0953277526 | #151716A |
£3.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife of Scourie](#)

Scourie Wildlife Group

Presenting the results of a one-year survey project of this area in the northwest of Scotland, this booklet describes the habitat, the fauna and the flora including species

78 pages | colour photos | Scourie Wildlife Group
Pbk | 2006 | #164005A | **£6.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife of Seychelles](#)

John Bowler

A photographic guide to selected wildlife of the Seychelles, covering the birds, mammals, reptiles and invertebrates most likely to be encountered by a visitor. The 64

192 pages | 51 col plates | Wild Guides
Hbk | 2006 | 1903657148 | #154250A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Wildlife of the North](#)

Steve Kazlowski

Includes intimate and surprising images of the normally unseen life of Alaskan mammals, fish, and birds. This stunning collection illustrates the beauty and full range of

48 pages | colour photos | Hancock House
Pbk | 2005 | 0888395906 | #159751A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[eWildlife of Southern Africa](#)

V Carruthers

Pocket PC version of the popular 'Wildlife of Southern Africa' field guide by Vincent Carruthers.

PDA Solutions
PDA card | 2005 | #160307A | **£79.95**
[Add to basket](#)

[Botany & Plant Science](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[130 Wild Flowers of Quebec / 130 Fleurs Sauvage de Québec](#)

Water colours and text

DS Rotherham

This book represents many years of paintings and research.

131 pages | colour illus. | Trafford Publishing
Pbk | 2004 | 1412046343 | #157390A |
£102.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The A-Z of Allotment Vegetables](#)

Caroline Foley

An essential handbook for all allotment gardeners, this book provides expert advice on

192 pages | 32 full colour pages, 50 black & white | New Holland
Hbk | 2006 | 1845372832 | #156967A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.04

[Abiotic Stress Tolerance in Plants](#)

Toward the Improvement of Global Environment and Food

Edited by Ashwani K Rai and Teruhiro Takabe

The main objective of this book is to provide state-of-the-art knowledge of recent developments in the understanding of plant response to abiotic stresses in a single

267 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402043880 | #158920A |
£103.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Aboriginal People and their Plants](#)

Philip A Clarke

This book will provide an overview of indigenous relationships to plants in Aboriginal Australia. The impetus for the book is largely drawn from the establishment of the new

192 pages | 68 colour plates and 30 b&w photos | Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd
Hbk | 2007 | 1877058513 | #160789A |
£16.12 [Add to basket](#)

[Acta Botanica Fennica, Vol. 177: Bryophyte Flora of Hunan Province, China, 3: Bryophytes from Taoyuandong and Yankou Nature Reserves and](#)

Badagongshan and Hupingshan National Nature Reserves, with additions to floras of Mangshan Nature Reserve and Wulingyuan Global Cultural Heritage Area

T Koponen et al

47 pages | - | Finnish Zoological BPB
Pbk | 2004 | 9519469710 | #158199A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Acta Botanica Fennica, Vol. 178: Bryophyte Flora of Hunan Province, China, 5 and 6](#)

MS Ignatov et al

Contains Brachytheciaceae (Musci), with an overview of Eurhynchiadelphus and Rhynchostegiella in SE Asia; and Jungermanniaceae and Gymnomitriaceae (Hepaticae).

78 pages | - | Finnish Zoological BPB
Pbk | 2005 | 9519469729 | #158200A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Acta Botanica Fennica, Vol. 179: Hymenochaetaceae in China: Hydroid, Stereoid and Annual Poroid Genera, Plus Additions to Phellinus](#)

Yu-Cheng Dai and Tuomo Niemela

Inonotus and its related genera, Asterodon, Aurificaria, Coltricia, Coltriciella, Hydnochaete and Hymenochaete (Hymenochaetaceae) from China were studied. All the species

78 pages | Figs, col photos | Finnish Zoological BPB
Pbk | 2006 | 9519469737 | #164243A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Algal Biology: A Commemoration of the Work of Rex Lowe](#)

Edited by R J Stevenson, Y Pan, J P Kociolek and J C Kingston

Advances in Algal Biology: A Commemoration of the Work of Rex Lowe was written by students and colleagues of Rex Lowe to acknowledge his esteemed career that included

249 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402047827 | #161385A |
£103.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 43](#)

Edited by JA Callow

Edited by J.A. Callow and supported by an international Editorial Board, "Advances in Botanical Research" publishes in-depth and up-to-date reviews on a wide range of topics

304 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120059436 | #160694A |
£108.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 44: Developmental Genetics of the Flower](#)

Edited by JA Callow

Contents: 1. Angiosperm floral evolution: morphological developmental framework

608 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120059444 | #160699A |
£108.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Phycological Studies](#)

Festschrift in Honour of Prof. Dobrina Temniskova-Topalova

Edited by N Ognjanova-Rumenova and K Manoylov

The Festschrift to honour Prof. Dobrina Temniskova-Topalova's 70th birthday includes articles by some of her current and former students, colleagues, collaborators, and

384 pages | photos, graphs, tables | Pensoft
Hbk | 2006 | 9546422606 | #161854A |
£87.00 [Add to basket](#)

[African Traditional Plant Knowledge Today](#)

An ethnobotanical study of the Digo at the Kenya Coast

Mohamed Pakia

The book is an unusually exploration of the ethnobotanical study, through interdisciplinary approach, that combines linguistics, botany and anthropological

224 pages | - | Lit Verlag
Pbk | 2006 | 3825890562 | #160530A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Air Spora](#)

A Manual for Catching and Identifying Airborne Biological Particles

Maureen E Lacey and Jonathan S West

The Air Spora is an illustrated guide to trapping, identifying and quantifying airborne biological particles such as fungus and plant spores and pollen. This book will be of

156 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Springer
Spiralbound | 2006 | 0387302522 | #159585A |
£85.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Alaska Trees and Shrubs](#)

Leslie A Viereck and Elbert T Little

New, completely revised and updated edition of the classic Alaska Trees and Shrubs, which has long been the definitive work on the woody plants of the forty-ninth state.

359 pages | 269 illus, maps | Alaska UP
Pbk | 2007 | 1889963860 | #158173A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Algae of Australia: Nematiales](#)

John M Huisman

The marine algae are plants of considerable biological and economic importance. The Nematiales, one of the most diverse and significant orders of red algae in Australian

164 pages | colour photos, illus | CSIRO
Hbk | 2006 | 0643093788 | #162917A |
£63.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Algae of Ukraine, Volume 1](#)

Cyanoprocarota, Euglenophyta, Chrysophyta, Xanthophyta, Raphidophyta, Phaeophyta, Dinophyta, Cryptophyta, Glaucostophyta, and Rhodophyta

OV Borisova et al

The first of a scheduled 2 volume set on the algae of the Ukraine. The present volume covers 967 genera and 4942 species (5905 infra-specific taxa). For each taxon

712 pages | maps, plates | Gantner
Hbk | 2006 | 3906166449 | #158346A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Algal Cultures, Analogues of Blooms and Applications](#)

DV Subba Rao

A thematic volume with recent developments in micro algal research, this book incorporates the latest findings specifically to address how best algal cultures can be

954 pages | 2 volumes | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2006 | 1578083931 | #157810A |
£102.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Alleebäume](#)

Wenn Bäume ins Holz, ins Laub und in die Frucht Wachsen Sollen

Peter Kurz and Michael Machatschek

320 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus, tabs | Boehlau Verlag
Hbk | 2008 | 3205774671 | #157454A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Allelopathy](#)

New Concepts and Methodology

Edited by Yoshiharu Fujii and Syuntaro Hiradate

The principal goal of allelopathy is to foster sustainable agriculture, forestry, and environment. The objective is to minimize the industrial chemicals and to maximize the

400 pages | diagrams | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2007 | 1578084466 | #163426A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Aloe Vera Handbook](#)

Cultivation, Research Findings, Products, Formulations, Extraction and Processing

H Panda

This book highlights commercial and utilization aspects along with technical details to guide and encourage new entrepreneurs. It is a useful text for farmers, students of

496 pages | - | Asia Pacific Business Press
Pbk | 2004 | 8178330245 | #158638A |
£43.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Anatomy of Flowering Plants](#)

An Introduction to Structure and Development

Paula Rudall

In the third edition of her successful textbook, Paula Rudall provides a comprehensive yet succinct introduction to the anatomy of flowering plants. Thoroughly revised and

145 pages | Illus | CUP
Pbk | 2007 | 0521692458 | #161633A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Angraecoid Orchids](#)

Species from the African Region

Joyce Stewart, Johan Hermans and Bob Campbell

These so-called 'jewels of Africa' with their sparkling flowers, distinctive growth habit and floriferous nature are much prized and this account, the first to include the

432 pages | 290 color photos, 59 drawings, 1 map | Timber Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0881927880 | #160051A |
£52.50 [Add to basket](#)

[An Annotated Checklist of Polish Liverworts and Hornworts](#)

Jerzy Szweykowski

114 pages | - | Polish Botany Institute
Pbk | 2006 | 8389648334 | #151654A |
£37.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Antidesma in Malesia and Thailand](#)

Petra Hoffmann

Antidesma is a genus in the family Phyllanthaceae (Malpighiales; Euphorbiaceae sensu lato). It comprises trees and shrubs which are conspicuous by their racemes of often

292 pages | 23 line illus, 43 distribution maps | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2005 | 1842460455 | #153837A |
£45.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Apple Grower](#)

A Guide for the Organic Orchardist

Michael Phillips

Since The Apple Grower first appeared in 1998, orchard expert Michael Phillips has continued his research with apples, which have been called 'organic's final frontier'.

242 pages | 105 b/w photos, 35 illus | Chelsea Green
Pbk | 2006 | 1931498911 | #158040A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Arboles Frutales Exóticos y Poco Conocidos en Puerto Rico](#)

Juan A Rivero and Bryan R Brunner

This lavishly illustrated guide describes rare and exotic fruit trees grown in Puerto Rico. Aside from each tree's physical description, every entry elaborates on its

357 pages | colour illus | Puerto Rico UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0847723461 | #160037A |
£43.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Arbres et Arbustes aux Quatre Saisons](#)

JD Godet

Guide to 270 trees and shrubs of Western Europe.

216 pages | 1600 colour photos | Delachaux et Niestle
Hbk | 2004 | 2603014927 | #158549A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas de la Flore Sauvage du Département de l'Essonne](#)

Gérard Arnal and Jean Guittet

Flora of the Essonne departement in Northern France. Includes 1335 species with a photograph, a description and a distribution map for each.

608 pages | colour illus | BIOTOPE Parthenope
Hbk | 2004 | 2914817045 | #157061A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 10: Sous-genre Myxacium, Sous-genre Hydrocybe](#)

Andre Bidaud, Pierre Moenne-Loccoz and Patrick Reumaux

illus. | FM Dauphine-Savoie
2000 | 2951464304 | #157603A |
£133.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 11: Sous-genre Hydrocybe, Section Hydrocybe Sous-genre Phlegmacium, Section Calochroi](#)

Andre Bidaud et al

illus | FM Dauphine-Savoie
Unbound | 2001 | 2951464312 |
#157604A | **£133.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 13: Sous-genre Phlegmacium, Section Fulvi Sous-genre Hydrocybe, Section Obtusi](#)

Andre Bidaud, X Carteret and G Eyssartier

illus | FM Dauphine-Savoie
Pbk | 2003 | 2951464339 | #157605A |
£148.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 14: Sous-genre Hydrocybe, Section Obtusi, Sous-section Obtusoides](#)

Andre Bidaud, X Carteret and G Eyssartier

illus | FM Dauphine-Savoie
Unbound | 2004 | 2951464347 |
#157606A | **£156.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 15: Genre Cortinarius \(Pers.\) Gray, Sous-genre Cortinarius](#)

A Bidaud et al

colour plates | FM Dauphine-Savoie
Unbound | 2005 | 2951464355 |
#157607A | **£156.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 16: Sous-Genre Phlegmacium, Section Multiformes](#)

A Bidaud et al

plates | FM Dauphine-Savoie
Unbound | 2007 | 2951464363 |
#157833A | **£156.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Cortinaires, Pars 9: Sous-genre Phlegmacium, Sous-genre Telamonia](#)

Andre Bidaud, Pierre Moenne-Loccoz and Patrick Reumaux

illus. | FM Dauphine-Savoie
1999 | 2950824889 | #157602A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas des Plantes Rares ou Protegees des Hautes-Alpes](#)

Edouard Chas et al

Describes 230 species of rare and endangered plants, each with a colour photo, short description, status, habitat, and more.

312 pages | Col photos | Naturalia Publications
Hbk | 2006 | 2909717526 | #162221A |
£56.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlas of Seeds and Fruits of Central and East-European Flora](#)

The Carpathian Mountains Region

Vit Bojnansky and Agata Fargasova

The Carpathian flora occurs not only in the Carpathian Mountains, but also in large lowlands extending towards the south, north and east and involves introduced and

1046 pages | line drawings | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402053614 | #162569A |
£359.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Atlas of Woody Plant Stems</u> Evolution, Structure, and Environmental Modifications Fritz H Schweingruber, Annett Börner and Ernst-Detlef Schulze This atlas gives a unique assemblage of microscopic slides of wood anatomy and of the respective species in nature and demonstrates the reaction of stem anatomy to</p>	229 pages 710 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540325239 #160921A £74.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of the Geographical Distribution of Fungi in Poland, Fascicle 3</u> Edited by Wladyslaw Wojewoda</p>	Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2005 838964827X #162714A £39.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Volume 1: Dicots</u> Billy Lee Turner, Holly Nichols, Geoffrey C Denny and Oded Doron The Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas provides county-level dot maps for about 6000 taxa of vascular plants native and naturalized in Texas. Some taxa reported for Texas</p>	Texas Botanical RI 2003 1889878081 #162820A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas, Volume 2: Monocots, Ferns and Gymnosperms</u> Billy Lee Turner, Holly Nichols, Geoffrey C Denny and Oded Doron The Atlas of the Vascular Plants of Texas provides county-level dot maps for about 6000 taxa of vascular plants native and naturalized in Texas. Some taxa reported for Texas</p>	Texas Botanical RI 2003 188987809X #162821A £51.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Attracting Wildlife to your Garden</u> John A Burton and David Tipling Offers many practical suggestions on planning a wildlife garden, attracting, observing and feeding garden wildlife. There is also useful information on the benefits of each</p>	160 pages 300 col photos New Holland Pbk 2006 1845373170 #156980A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Australian Orchid Genera</u> An information and identification system DL Jones, T Hopley et al Australian Orchid Genera: an information and identification system presents the current status of orchid taxonomy in the form of an illustrated interactive key. All 192 genera</p>	- CSIRO CD 2006 0643093362 #160627A £99.29 Add to basket
<p><u>Australian Seeds</u> A Guide to their Collection, Identification and Biology Edited by Luke Sweedman and David Merritt This is the first complete guide to the collection, processing and storage of wild collected seed. While the main focus is on Australian seed, the procedures and protocols</p>	320 pages CSIRO Pbk 2006 0643092986 #162146A £65.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Bambous Pas a Pas</u> Optez pour un esprit neuf dans votre jardin Yves Crouzet and Simon Crouzet</p>	95 pages colour photos Edisud Pbk 2005 2744904694 #161946A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Berries</u> Roger Yepsen Berries are edible jewels, distillations of sunlight, soil and floral perfumes. Some offer ambrosial sweetness; others are as assertive as herbs and spices. Roger Yepsen</p>	160 pages col illus Norton Hbk 2006 0393060314 #157183A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bestimmungsschlüssel zur Flora der Schweiz und angrenzender Gebiete</u> Edited by HE Hess, E Landolt, R Hirzel and M Baltisberger Identification keys to the Flora of Switzerland & adjacent areas.</p>	670 pages illus Birkhauser Pbk 2006 3764375612 #157716A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of Floral Scent</u> Edited by Natalia Dudreva and Eran Pichersky Serving as the first book of its kind, Biology of Floral Scent provides comprehensive coverage of state-of-the-art floral scent research. This book explores the major aspects</p>	346 pages colour plates CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849322839 #157075A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of Grasses</u> Edited by Ludwik Frey 40 original papers on the biology of grasses.</p>	417 pages b/w photos, drawings, tables Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2005 838964830X #157309A £58.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of the Plant Cuticle</u> Edited by Markus Riederer and Caroline Muller "Annual Plant Reviews, Volume 23" comments that a much clearer picture is now emerging of the fine structure of the plant cuticle and its surface, the composition of cuticular</p>	438 pages illus Blackwell Hbk 2006 140513268X #157214A £139.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Birdlife of Houston, Galveston, and the Upper Texas Coast</u> Ted Eubanks, Robert A Behrstock and Ron J Weeks In the last thirty years, the Upper Texas Coast has become a "must go" destination for birders around the globe. This book will serve as an essential companion to the</p>	316 pages 50 colour photos, 3 maps, 16 tables Texas A&M UP Hbk 2006 158544510X #160482A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Black Poplar</u> Ecology, History and Conservation Fiona Cooper When seen silhouetted against the winter sky on a river bank, the black poplar easily earns a place among Britain's largest, most charismatic trees. It is also one of the</p>	116 pages Illustrations, 30 colour, 30 black and white Windgather Press Pbk 2006 1905119054 #159753A £22.99 Add to basket

[Blomstervandringar i Linnés Sällskap](#)

Staffan Soderlund
Flower walks in the company of Linnaeus.

192 pages | Col plates | Carlsson
bokförlag
Hbk | 2004 | 917203467X | #154565A |
£41.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Blue-Green Algae of the British Isles: An Interactive Key](#)

Version 2.1

B.A Whitton

The aim of the CD-ROM Blue-Green Algae of the British Isles is to aid the identification of blue-green algae (cyanobacteria) present in terrestrial, freshwater and marine field

CD-ROM with licence number and manual | University of Durham
CD | 2003 | #157992A | **£41.13** [Add to basket](#)

[Bolets de Catalunya: Volume 25](#)

Includes an organizer portfolio and a CD with the index of the taxa published to date.

Societat Catalana de Micologia
Unbound | 2006 | #164368A | **£58.50**
[Add to basket](#)

[Bonsai with Japanese Maples](#)

Peter Adams

With their delicate foliage, seasonal color changes, and intricate pattern of branching, Japanese maples are among the most popular and suitable plants for bonsai design. In

160 pages | 112 color photos, 149 color drawings | Timber Press
Pbk | 2006 | 0881928097 | #160063A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Book of Baobabs](#)

Ellen Drake

Just like any other tree, the iconic baobab provides shade and shelter, flowers and fruit. It does its bit to protect the soil, produce oxygen and create medicines and

96 pages | b&w photos | Aardvark Press
Pbk | 2006 | 0958478546 | #163575A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Botanical Links in the Atlantic Arc](#)

Edited by SJ Leach et al

Proceedings of an Anglo-Hiberno-French meeting arranged by the Botanical Society of the British Isles, 8th-12th May 2003, Camborne, Cornwall.

336 pages | colour photo section, b&w photos, maps, figs | BSBI
Hbk | 2006 | 090115833X | #160115A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Botanical Progress, Horticultural Innovations, and Cultural Changes](#)

Edited by Michel Conan and W John Kress

From Roman times to the present, knowledge of plants and their cultivation have exerted a deep impact on cultural changes. This book highlights the religious, artistic,

278 pages | Col figs, tabs, illus |
Dumbarton Oaks
Pbk | 2007 | 0884023273 | #164285A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum \(BPH-2\)](#)

Periodicals With Botanical Content

Edited by G Bridson, ST Townsend, EA Polen and ER Smith

BPH-2, a second edition of Botanico-Periodicum-Huntianum (1968), is an alphabetical title list of periodicals with botanical content. Spanning 1665 to 2002, BPH-2 includes

2289 pages | Two Volume Set | Hunt
IBD
Hbk | 2004 | 0913196789 | #152402A |
£131.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Botany Illustrated](#)

Introduction to Plants, Major Groups, Flowering Plant Families

J Glimn-Lacy and PB Kaufman

This easy-to-use book helps make learning botany fun and helps you acquire a wealth of fascinating information about plants. There are 130 pages with text, each facing 130

146 pages | 130 illus | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 0387288708 | #157842A |
£36.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Botany of Robert Wight](#)

Henry J Noltie

Noltie's monograph deals with Robert Wight, a Scottish surgeon working for the East India Company. Wight was the most prolific taxonomist working in South India in the

579 pages | - | Gantner
Hbk | 2005 | 3906166406 | #159727A |
£134.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Les Bryophytes du Centre-Ouest](#)

Classification, Determination, Repartition

RB Pierrot

124 pages | - | SBCO
Pbk | 2005 | #157433A | **£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Buddlejas](#)

David D Stuart

This authoritative book provides the first comprehensive coverage of the popular and varied genus Buddleja. Buddlejas are wonderful garden plants whose tolerance of drought,

232 pages | 91 colour photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0881926884 | #157256A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[CITES Orchid Checklist 4](#)

For the Genera: Aerides, Coelogyne, Comporettia and Masdevallia

MJ Smith et al

This is the fourth in the CITES orchid checklist series, and covers the genera Aerides, Coelogyne, Comporettia and Masdevallia. It contains a full list of accepted names,

184 pages | - | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2006 | 1842461222 | #164412A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[CITES and Slipper Orchids / CITES et les Orchidées Sabot de Vénus / CITES y las Zapatillas de Venus](#)

HN McGough et al

This CITES User's Guide covers the genera Cypripedium, Paphiopedilum and Phragmipedium. Highly sought-after in trade, these orchids are strictly regulated by CITES. This is the

90 pages | illus | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2006 | 1842461281 | #164414A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[CRC World Dictionary of Grasses - 3 Volume Set](#)

Common Names, Scientific Names, Eponyms, Synonyms, and Etymology

Umberto Quattrocchi

Following in the footsteps of the best-selling CRC World Dictionary of Plant Names: Common Names, Scientific Names, Eponyms, Synonyms, and Etymology, Umberto Quattrocchi

2392 pages | - | CRC Press

Hbk | 2006 | 0849313031 | #157077A |

£442.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Cactus Basics](#)

Tony Mace

The strange and beautiful world of cacti and succulents is explored in this guide to their care and cultivation. It includes tips and techniques on treating pests, diseases,

128 pages | 150 colour photos | Hamlyn

Pbk | 2006 | 0600614689 | #158430A |

£5.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ceanothus](#)

David Fross and Dieter Wilken

Though it has an unrivaled range of blue flowers and includes plants suitable for many gardening and landscaping situations, this North American native genus has long been

272 pages | 103 col photos, 51 line
drwgs | Timber Press

Hbk | 2006 | 0881927627 | #157257A |

£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Cell Cycle Control and Plant Development](#)

Edited by Dirk Inze

Covers all major aspects of the cell cycle including cyclins, CDK inhibitors and phosphorylation, cell cycle control and activation, developments of trichomes, fruits,

352 pages | 110 illus | Blackwell

Hbk | 2007 | 1405150432 | #164017A |

£105.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Change in the British Flora, 1987-2004](#)

ME Braithwaite, RW Ellis and CD Preston

The Local Change report details the results of the Botanical Society of the British Isles' 1987-1988 Monitoring Scheme survey and its repeat in 2003-2004 as part of Local

382 pages | Col photos, dist maps | BSBI

Pbk | 2006 | 0901158348 | #160114A |

£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Characterization of the Cellulosic Cell Wall](#)

Edited by Doug Stokke

Plant biomass resources are seen as a vast reservoir of potential to be unlocked as sustainable fiber, fuel and chemical feedstock for the 21st century. Vital to the

304 pages | 124 illus | Blackwell

Hbk | 2006 | 0813804396 | #153437A |

£87.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Charophytes of Great Britain and Ireland](#)

Jenny A Moore and M Tebbs

Covers 39 species of large freshwater algae. Long out of print, finally available again as a reprint with a new preface.

140 pages | 17 distribution maps | BSBI

Pbk | 1986 | 090115816X | #155043A |

£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Check-list of Gabonese Vascular Plants / Check-List des Plantes](#)

[Vasculaires du Gabon](#)

MSM Sosef et al

438 pages | - | National BG

Pbk | 2006 | 9072619692 | #158534A |

£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Checklist of Benthic Marine Algae of the Tropical and Subtropical Western Atlantic](#)

Second revision

Michael J Wynne

152 pages | - | Gebr•der Borntraeger

Pbk | 2005 | 3443510515 | #157158A |

Normally £65.00

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £51.99

[Checklist of Lichens of the Western Carpathians: Biodiversity of the Carpathians Volume 1](#)

U Bielczyk

Checklist of lichens of the western Carpathians summarizes current knowledge of lichen species diversity in the Western Carpathians cited in 1261 published sources. The list

181 pages | Polish Botany Institute

Pbk | 2003 | 8389648121 | #157394A |

£44.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist of Polish Larger Basidiomycetes](#)

Wladislaw Wojewoda

About 400 genera and 2,650 species known in Poland are included in this book. Some of them are invalid according to the ICBN. Some of the taxa are uncertainly classified, and

812 pages | - | Polish Botany Institute

Pbk | 2003 | 8389648091 | #151656A |

£77.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Checklist of the Spermatophytes of Mount Mulanje, Malawi](#)

AM Strugnell

National BG

Pbk | 2005 | #158533A | **£38.00** [Add](#)

[to basket](#)

[Chinese Zingiberaceae Flower](#)

Edited by Gao Jiangyun et al

This book describes Zingiberaceae: 20 genera, 95 species and variety species, with about 170 colour photos.

146 pages | colour photos | Science
Press

Hbk | 2006 | 7030166345 | #163804A |

£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chlorophylls and Bacteriochlorophylls](#)

Biochemistry, Biophysics, Functions and Applications

Edited by B Grimm, RJ Porra, W Rüdiger and H Scheer

Chlorophylls are the most obvious natural pigments on Earth where they can be observed even from satellites in outer space: they also sustain life on Earth through their

450 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2006 | 1402045158 | #160922A |

£233.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chrysophytes: Past and Present \(CHRYS 2004\)](#)

Proceedings of the Sixth International Chrysophyte Symposium

Edited by Joergen Kristiansen and Gertrud Cronberg

337 pages | 227 figs, 50 tables, 12

plates | Gebr•der Borntraeger

Pbk | 2005 | 3443510507 | #157159A |

£151.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Cien Plantas silvestres del Páramo / One Hundred Wild Plants from the Páramo</p> <p>Carmen Ulloa Ulloa, Samara Alvarez Molina, Peter Jorgensen and D Minga The flora of Cajas National Park in Ecuador is unique; several peculiar species are only found there and do not occur elsewhere on our planet. In the paramo of CNP some 500</p>	<p>100 pages colour photos Missouri BG Pbk 2004 9978435735 #158013A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Cinco Años de Adiciones a la Flora del Ecuador 1999-2004</p> <p>Carmen Ulloa Ulloa and David A Neill Of the 1246 new additions to the Ecuadorian flora, 820 are new taxa described from Ecuadorian material, 337 names are new records for Ecuador, and 89 are taxonomic</p>	<p>75 pages - Missouri BG Pbk 2005 9978095780 #158347A £18.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Classic Cattleyas</p> <p>Arthur A Chadwick and Arthur E Chadwick In 1818, William Cattley succeeded in flowering one of the first species of the genus that would bear his name. These first cattleyas are the classic cattleyas, whose form</p>	<p>252 pages 162 colour photos, 10 line drwgs Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927643 #157253A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Climbers and Wall Plants (Hillier Gardener's Guide)</p> <p>Philippa Bensley Covers all aspects of cultivation, training and care of climbing plants of many kinds, from showy clematis to functional but essential ivies. It includes information on every</p>	<p>160 pages 500 colour photos David & Charles Pbk 2006 0715323032 #158806A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Clusia A Woody Neotropical Genus of Remarkable Plasticity and Diversity</p> <p>Edited by Ulrich E Lüttge Clusia is the only dicotyledonous tree genus with crassulacean acid metabolism (CAM), and in some cases all variants of CAM can even be expressed in one given species.</p>	<p>400 pages Springer Hbk 2007 3540372423 #160912A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Collins Need to Know? Mushroom Hunting How to safely identify edible wild mushrooms</p> <p>Patrick Harding This practical guide to identifying, picking and cooking edible mushrooms gives you all the details you need to fully enjoy the adventure of locating and collecting wild</p>	<p>192 pages colour photos Harper Collins Pbk 2006 000721507X #158057A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Commercial Woods of Africa A descriptive full-color guide</p> <p>Peter Phongphaew This guide profiles 90 African woods. Each entry contains the common trade name of the wood, its botanical name, the family name, and other local and vernacular names. Also</p>	<p>206 pages colour photos Linden Publishing Co Inc Hbk 2003 0941936821 #160585A £33.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Common Seaweeds of the Gulf of California / Algas Communes del Golfo de California</p> <p>Mark D Readdie, Marla Randelletti and Richard M McCourt This field guide describes 78 of the most common seaweeds found in the gulf of California. The description for each species includes a photograph, detailed</p>	<p>105 pages colour photos Sea Challengers Pbk 2006 0930118383 #157028A £31.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Compendia of World's Medicinal Flora</p> <p>Amritpal Singh Alternative systems of medicine (Ayurveda, Siddha, Homoeopathy, Traditional Chinese Medicine and Western Medcila Herbalism) utilizes medicinal plants for formulations. The</p>	<p>348 pages tables Science Publishers/ Enfield Pbk 2006 157808430X #160995A £44.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Complete Book of Vegetables, Herbs and Fruit The definite book on edible gardening</p> <p>Matthew Biggs, Jekka McVicar and Bob Flowerdew Useful for the gardener and the cook, this book acts as a comprehensive guide to selecting, cultivating, harvesting and cooking your own fresh produce at home. Combining</p>	<p>640 pages colour photos Kyle Cathie Pbk 2006 1856266710 #163537A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Les Composés Phénoliques des Végétaux Un exemple de métabolites secondaires d'importance économique</p> <p>Jean-Jacques Macheix, Annie Fleuriot and Christian Jay-Allemand Study of resinous constituents of plants.</p>	<p>208 pages Col photos PPUR Pbk 2005 2880746256 #160126A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Conifers Around the World 2 volume set</p> <p>Zsolt Debreczy and István Rácz Conifers Around the World presents 500 species of conifers of 52 genera, including several that are new to science.</p>	<p>840 pages 2 volumes, colour plates, photos, drawings, distribution maps DendroPress Hbk 2010 9632190610 #157983A £168.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>A Contribution to the Flora and Plant Formations of Mount Kinabalu and the Highlands of British North Borneo</p> <p>Lilian S Gibbs This account represents a record of the observations made and studies into the flora of British North Borneo (now the Malaysian state of Sabah) conducted by Lilian Gibbs in</p>	<p>251 pages b/w illus Natural History Publications Hbk 1914 9838120561 #157384A £53.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Contributions Towards a New Systematics of the Lichen Family Thelotremataceae</u> Andreas Frisch, Klaus Kalb and Martin Grube Contents: I. The lichen family Thelotremataceae in Africa</p>	<p>556 pages 159 figures, 9 tables, 26 plates Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2006 3443580718 #158505A £110.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Cornwall Gardens Guide</u> DE Pett A visitors guide to 130 gardens of Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly, with a list of nurseries and garden centres.</p>	<p>280 pages 386 col photos Alison Hodge Spiralbound 2006 0906720486 #158275A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Costa Rica Native Ornamental Plants - Plantas Ornamentales Nativas de Costa Rica</u> B Hammel</p>	<p>236 pages Col photos INBio Pbk 2001 9968702420 #128897A £28.99 Add to basket Pbk 2005 996892704X #162009A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Las Crasulaceas de Mexico</u> JM Garcia and LL Chavez The book comprises the genera: Sedum, Villadia, Lenophyllum, Thompsonella, Graptopetalum, Tacitus, Pachyphytum, Echeveria and Dudleya. With articles on ecology and</p>	<p>286 pages 110 b/w photos, 18 line drawinbgs, 139 col photos Sociedad de Cactologia Hbk 2003 9685496005 #157985A £76.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Culinary Herbs</u> Edited by Ernest Small This book is a comprehensive reference guide to herb and spice plants that are cultivated in Canada and the northern half of the United States for the purpose of</p>	<p>1036 pages Illus, tabs NRC Hbk 2006 0660190737 #163570A £84.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cumin (Cuminum cyminum)</u> Production and Processing Edited by M Kafi, MH Rashed Mohassel, A Koocheki and M Nassiri This book documents local and international literature on cumin. These findings have been</p>	<p>168 pages colour photos, diagrams Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578085047 #163764A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>DNA and Tissue Banking for Biodiversity and Conservation</u> Theory, Practice and Uses Edited by Vincent Savolainen, Martyn P Powell, Kate Davis et al The world is facing a biodiversity crisis of unprecedented magnitude. Unless there are radical changes in human behaviour, we can expect significant and alarming species loss</p>	<p>151 pages tables, 10 colour photos, b/w graphs Kew RBG Pbk 2006 1842461192 #153840A £27.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Daphnes</u> A Practical Guide for Gardeners Robin White This intensely practical account drawn from the long experience of Robin White has been eagerly awaited by Daphne enthusiasts and collectors. Acute observation of the growth,</p>	<p>224 pages 160 col photos, 2 line drwgs Timber Press Hbk 2006 088192752X #157246A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Decouvrez les Bananiers, Cannas, Alpinas Pas a Pas</u> Pierre Olivier Albano</p>	<p>96 pages Edisud Pbk 2005 2744905283 #161947A £24.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Delphiniums</u> David Bassett and Shirley Bassett Gardeners throughout the world love these majestic flowers but few are aware of the range of colour and form now available with the burst of new cultivatars, several of</p>	<p>160 pages Batsford Hbk 2006 0713490020 #162565A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Descripcion de Algunas Plantas Raras Encontradas en España y Portugal</u> Charles de L'ecluse de Arras A translation of Carolus Clusius' Spanish flora "Rariorum aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia", originally published in 1576.</p>	<p>378 pages line drawings Junta Castilla y Leçn Hbk 2005 8497183150 #159940A £32.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Designing the New Kitchen Garden</u> An American Potager Handbook Jennifer R Bartley Gardening book with a North American focus, illustrated with beautiful watercolours by the author.</p>	<p>250 pages 182 colour photos, 44 colour drawings Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927724 #157240A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Desk Reference to Nature's Medicine</u> Steven Foster and Rebecca L Johnson This book is designed to meet the needs of both the botanist, and those with an interest in alternative health or the self-sufficiency characterised by Ray Mears. Bringing</p>	<p>416 pages 350 colour photos, drawings, maps National Geographic Hbk 2006 0792236661 #159227A £22.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Diatom Monographs: Volume 6: Amphorotia nov. gen., a new genus in the family Eunotiaceae (Bacillariophyceae), based on Eunotia clevei Grunow in Cleve and Grunow 1880</u></p> <p>Edited by Andrzej Witkowski The new genus Amphorotia is described based on Eunotia clevei Grunow in Cleve et Grunow 1880. The genus is defined by a complex of morphological characters,</p>	<p>153 pages 21 photo plates Gantner Hbk 2006 3906166295 #159730A £54.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dictionary of Common Names of Garden and Wild Plants English, Latin, French</u></p> <p>Edited by John J Wells A three-part plant dictionary in English, Latin and French. Includes a list of plants that rabbits do not generally eat.</p>	<p>269 pages - John J Wells Pbk 2005 0955101107 #156906A £14.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Dictionary of Common Wildflowers of Texas and the Southern Great Plains</u></p> <p>Joel E Holloway Castilleja coccinea, Indian Paintbrush. Scientific name: Castilleja, for Domingo Castillejo (fl. 1781), a Spanish botanist plus coccinea, Latin for scarlet. Reference is</p>	<p>352 pages 38 illus Texas Christian Uni Press Pbk 2006 087565309X #156947A £28.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dictionary of Plant Tissue Culture</u></p> <p>AC Cassells and Peter B Gahan A practical, A-to-Z guide to the technical terms of plant cell, tissue, and organ culture.</p>	<p>267 pages - Haworth Press Hbk 2006 1560229187 #159299A £33.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560229195 #159298A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Distributiones Fungorum Belgii et Luxemburgi Fasc. 3</u></p> <p>A Fraiture and R Walley</p>	<p>79 pages dist maps National BG Pbk 2005 9072619676 #158536A £8.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dream Gardens</u></p> <p>100 Inspirational Gardens Andrew Lawson and Tania Compton "Dream Gardens" is a beautifully designed sourcebook of 100 modern and contemporary gardens of all styles in all parts of the world. It presents an exciting array of</p>	<p>352 pages 600 col illus Merrell Publishers Hbk 2007 185894368X #164553A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dwarf Campanulas</u></p> <p>And Associated Genera Graham Nicholls Campanulas have long been a gardeners' favourite, their spectacular summer performance earning them a place in the herbaceous border year after year. Here their lesser-known</p>	<p>272 pages 140 color photos, 3 maps Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881928100 #160055A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>EUCLID: Eucalypts of Australia</u></p> <p>MIH Brooker, AV Slee, JR Connors and SM Duffy Euclid is the definitive electronic identification and information system for Australian eucalypts, which has now been expanded to include northern Australia. Covering the</p>	<p>CSIRO DVD-ROM 2006 0643093354 #160107A £153.87 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Eagle's Complete Trees and Shrubs of New Zealand</u></p> <p>Botanical Paintings and Descriptions Audrey Eagle The first volumes of Eagle's Trees and Shrubs of NZ were published in New Zealand in 1975 to universal acclaim, and quickly became classic references for New Zealand</p>	<p>1130 pages 2 volumes in slipcase, 806 colour illus Papa Hbk 2006 0909010080 #162385A £175.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecologia en Bolivia: Estudios Botanicos de la Region de Madidi</u></p> <p>Special Issue of the journal Ecologia en Bolivia 40(3) Edited by PM Jorgensen, MJ Macia, TJ Killeen and SG Beck Sixteen articles focus on the vegetation of the National Park Madidi in northern Bolivia. The vegetation is described in general terms, with analysis for soil types and</p>	<p>452 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2005 #160684A £15.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecology and Evolution of Flowers</u></p> <p>Edited by Lawrence D Harder and Spencer CH Barrett The reproductive organs and mating biology of angiosperms exhibit greater variety than those of any other group of organisms. Flowers and inflorescences are also the most</p>	<p>384 pages 104 line drawings, 1 half tone, 8 colour plates OUP Hbk 2006 0198570856 #159019A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0198570864 #159020A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecology of Plants</u></p> <p>Jessica Gurevitch, Samuel M Scheiner and Gordon A Fox This thoroughly revised and updated book is now in full colour and augmented by many new illustrations and references. Brighter than ever, "The Ecology of Plants" covers a range</p>	<p>574 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Sinauer Hbk 2006 0878932941 #157912A £49.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna: Bladmossor: Sköldmossor - Blåmossor</u> Bryophyta: Buxbaumia - Leucobryum Tomas Hallingbäck, Niklas Lonnell and H Weibull Covers all 262 species of Nordic mosses in the families Buxbaumiaceae, Diphysciaceae, Timmiaceae, Encalyptaceae, Funariaceae, Disceiaceae, Bryoiphaceae, Ditrichaceae,</p>	416 pages illus ArtDatabanken Hbk 2006 918850655X #160624A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Endangered Plants of Japan: A Florilegium</u> Edited by Ohba Hideaki Beautiful illustrations of 182 of Japan's rarest and most notable plants. The full page illustrations are accompanied by descriptions and distribution information in Japanese</p>	383 pages colour illus Wako Yoshoh Hanbai K.K Hbk 2004 4900358576 #157557A £156.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The English Garden</u> Ursula Buchan and Andrew Lawson Explores the English garden and captures its extraordinary richness and diversity. Focusing on gardens that are open to visitors, the author explains the historical trends</p>	384 pages colour photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2006 0711226385 #163534A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The English Roses: Classic Favorites & New Selections</u> David Austin Beloved for their beautiful pastel colours and their appealing fragrance, often enhanced by the hotter and more reliable summers of the U.S., English roses have been garden</p>	304 pages colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927538 #157447A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Enhancing the Efficiency of Nitrogen Utilization in Plants</u> Edited by Sham S Goyal, Rudolf Tischner and Amarjit S Basra Examines research to present an overview of inorganic nitrogen uptake and metabolism in plant life and crop production. This title focuses on physiology and adaptive</p>	489 pages diagrams Food Products Press Hbk 2006 1560221402 #164276A £53.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560221410 #164275A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Epidemiology of Plant Diseases</u> Edited by BM Cooke, D Gareth Jones and B Kaye Plant disease epidemiology is a dynamic science that forms an essential part of the study of plant pathology. This book brings together a team of 35 international experts.</p>	576 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402045794 #158317A £134.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402045808 #162390A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Epiphyllum 2</u> Frank Supplie Contains photographs of Epiphyllum hybrids (orchidcacti), plus descriptions of more than 35 new hybrids from the UK, Germany and the Netherlands. A botanical species section</p>	80 pages 550 colour photos Frank Supplie Hbk 2006 9085610206 #157762A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Eremophila and Allied Genera</u> A Monograph of the Myoporaceae RJ Chinnock This book is the result of thirty years research by Dr R.J.(Bob) Chinnock, the world authority in the family Myoporaceae, in which he has produced a new classification of</p>	672 pages 335 colour plates, 300 maps, 325 line drawings Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd Hbk 2007 1877058165 #160664A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Esau's Plant Anatomy</u> Meristems, Cells, and Tissues of the Plant Body: Their Structure, Function, and Development Ray F Evert and Susan E Eichhorn This revision of the now classic Plant Anatomy offers a completely updated review of the structure, function, and development of meristems, cells, and tissues of the plant body.</p>	601 pages Figs, illus Wiley Hbk 2006 0471738433 #160021A £121.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Essential Garden Maintenance Workbook</u> Rosemary Alexander The Essential Garden Maintenance Workbook takes over where Rosemary Alexander's first book leaves off. With the newly designed garden in place how do you manage the work in a</p>	384 pages 100 color photographs, 350 line drawings Timber Press Pbk 2006 088192783X #160048A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ethnobotany of Pre-Columbian Peru</u> Margaret A Towle Originally published in 1961 by the Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research.</p>	183 pages - Aldine Transaction Pbk 2007 0202309304 #164018A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ethylene Action in Plants</u> Edited by Nafees A Khan The plant hormone ethylene plays a prominent role among several intrinsic and extrinsic factors that control growth and physiology of plants. Its biological activity was</p>	250 pages 31 illustrations Springer Hbk 2006 3540327169 #159583A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Etlingera of Borneo</u> Axel D Poulsen Borneo is one of the most exciting places to study the richness of plant life on Earth and home to more than 300 ginger species. Etlingera is among the most diverse and</p>	263 pages Col illus, line illus Natural History Publications Hbk 2006 9838121177 #158124A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Etymological Dictionary of Grasses</u> Harold Trevor Clifford and Peter D Bostock The dictionary provides explanations of the meaning and origins of generic and specific names of grasses, one of the largest and economically most important plant families.</p>	319 pages - Springer Hbk 2007 3540384324 #161696A £79.00 Add to basket

<p><u>European Community Plant Variety Protection</u> Gert Württenberger et al This book is intended as a practical guide to the European Community plant variety protection system under Council Regulation (EC) 2100/94. This system was introduced to</p>	<p>368 pages - OUP Hbk 2006 0199286167 #158242A £125.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Evolutionary Ecology of Plant-Plant Interactions</u> An Empirical Modelling Approach Christian Damgaard Concepts and simple empirical models that are useful in the study of the quantitative aspects of evolutionary ecology of plant - plant interactions is discussed and</p>	<p>151 pages Figs, tabs Aarhus UP Pbk 2004 8779341160 #157154A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Exploitation of Fungi</u> Edited by GD Robson, Pieter van West and Geoffrey M Gadd The fungi are a highly diverse kingdom of eukaryotic microbes. Recent advances in molecular genetics, together with the release of whole genome sequences of an increasing</p>	<p>350 pages 49 line diags, 30 half-tones, 18 tabs CUP Hbk 2007 0521859352 #162246A £89.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants, Volume 8</u> Flowering Plants: Eudicots - Asterales Edited by Joachim W Kadereit and Charles Jeffrey This volume contains a complete systematic treatment of the flowering plant order Asterales, comprising 12 families with ca. 1,720 genera and about 26,300 species. The</p>	<p>635 pages 131 illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540310509 #159696A £236.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants, Volume 9</u> Flowering Plants: Eudicots - Berberidopsidales, Buxales, Crossosomatales, Fabales p.p., Geraniales, Gunnerales, Myrtales p.p., Proteales, Saxifragales, Vitales, Zygophyllales, Clusiaceae Alliance, Passifloraceae Alliance, Dilleniaceae, Huaceae, Picramniaceae, Sabiaceae Edited by Klaus Kubitzki In this volume, the ninth of the series, treatments are offered for 52 families containing 432 genera belonging to 13 eudicot orders, many of which have recently been</p>	<p>507 pages 174 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540322140 #159697A £224.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Feldführer Deutsche Orchideen</u> CAJ Kreuzt In this field guide, illustrated with 213 colour photographs, all species, subspecies and the most important varieties that occur (and have occurred) in Germany are documented</p>	<p>216 pages 213 colour photos Kreuzt Hbk 2002 9080662623 #159171A £49.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fencing Paradise</u> The Uses and Abuses of Plants Richard Mabey In this remarkable journal of visits to Eden, Mabey transports his reader from Cornwall to the Mediterranean to the Tropics, from Old World to New, from present to personal</p>	<p>240 pages - Eden Project Books Pbk 2006 1903919320 #161493A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ferns, Fern-Allies and Seed Bearing Plants of Korea</u> K Kyeongshik and J Euishik Deals with over 2000 pteridophytes and spermatophytes, as well as some garden plants from Korea. Up-to-date nomenclature, distribution data. For trees, usually several pictures</p>	<p>998 pages 1929 col photos Il Ji Sa Hbk 2003 8942908314 #162541A £176.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ferocactus</u> John Pilbeam and Derek Bowdery This barrel-shaped cactus grows mainly in Mexico and the Southern USA. The authors provide a key to the species, distribution map, notes on cultivation, and extensive</p>	<p>116 pages Col photos BCSS Hbk 2005 0902099760 #156914A £48.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to Acacias of East Africa</u> Najma Dharani This book is a comprehensive field guide to all 62 of the acacia tree species occurring in the East African region, namely Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda. Meticulously researched</p>	<p>200 pages colour photos Struik Pbk 2006 1770071741 #157671A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to Mushrooms and other Fungi of Britain and Europe</u> Edited by Helga Hofmann Basic identification guide.</p>	<p>192 pages 320 colour photographs and 320 colour artworks New Holland Pbk 2006 1845374746 #157740A Normally £7.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.19</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to Plant Galls of California and Other Western States</u> Ron Russo Oak apples, honeydew and ambrosia galls, witches' brooms, and fasciations - all are types of plant galls, a commonly observed, yet little-understood botanical phenomenon.</p>	<p>397 pages 338 color illustrations, 89 line illustrations, 15 tables California UP Hbk 2007 0520248856 #160413A £41.95 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0520248864 #160414A £16.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Field Guide to Trees and Shrubs of Britain and Europe</u> Edited by Michael Eppinger A basic identification guide.</p>	<p>192 pages 320 colour photographs, 320 colour artworks New Holland Pbk 2006 1845374754 #157745A Normally £7.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79</p>

[Field Guide to Wild Flowers of Britain and Europe](#)

Edited by Michael Eppinger
Basic flower identification guide.

192 pages | 320 colour photographs,
320 artworks | New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 1845374738 | #157744A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Guide to the Palms of Madagascar](#)

John Dransfield, Henk Beentje et al
Madagascar's native palms are of enormous economic and biological importance. Most are endemic and are part of Madagascar's great natural heritage and many are becoming

176 pages | colour photos, line
drawings, distribution maps | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2006 | 1842461575 | #164409A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Field Guide to the Palms of New Guinea](#)

William J Baker and John Dransfield
New Guinea is one of the world's greatest palm diversity hotspots. With around 270 species, the island is home to some of the most beautiful and varied palms, many of

108 pages | colour photos | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2006 | 1842461389 | #164408A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Fifth Kingdom: V. 5.2, September 2008](#)

[All About Fungi](#)

Bryce Kendrick
The Fifth Kingdom - CD-ROM combines the full text of the Mycology Textbook The Fifth Kingdom (25 chapters) with 1500 colour illustrations, animations, and videos.

Mycologue
CD | 2003 | #160240A | **£145.70** [Add to basket](#)

[Filicinae, Gymnospermae and other Monocots, excluding Cyperaceae](#)

[Ferns, conifers, and other monocots, excluding sedges](#)

Robert H Mohlenbrock
Aquatic and standing water plants of the central Midwest from orchids to cattails. This convenient reference volume includes descriptions, nomenclature, ecological information,

339 pages | line drawings | Southern
Illinois UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0809326701 | #157392A |
£62.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Flavonoids](#)

[Chemistry, Biochemistry and Applications](#)

Edited by Oyvind M Andersen and Kenneth R Markham
Advances in the flavonoid field have been nothing short of spectacular over the last 20 years. While the medical field has noticed flavonoids for their potential antioxidant,

1256 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849320216 | #159885A |
£172.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Alpina English Introduction](#)

David Aeschmann, Konrad Lauber et al
English introduction to the 3-volume set Flora Alpina.

48 pages | 5 colour photos, 7 maps, 13
diagrams | Paul Haupt Verlag
Pbk | 2005 | 325806945X | #159503A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Briofitica Ibérica, Volumen 3](#)

[Bryophyta, Bryopsida: Pottiales & Encalyptales](#)

Edited by J Guerra, MJ Cano and RM Ros
The first volume to be published in this new series on the bryophyte flora of Spain.

305 pages | line drawings, photos | SEB
Hbk | 2006 | 8460990974 | #159514A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Genérica de los Páramos](#)

[Guía Ilustrada de las Plantas Vasculares](#)

Petr Sklenao, Lames L Luteyn et al
The Paramo is one of the richest high-elevation mountain ecosystems in the World with high biological diversity and endemism, but it is ecologically fragile. This book

499 pages | Line illus | NYBG Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0893274682 | #158390A |
£98.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0893274844 | #170769A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Hellenica Bibliography](#)

Arne Strid
Second, revised edition listing 13.276 bibliographic references; includes a searchable CD-ROM.

650 pages | - | Polish Botany Institute
Hbk | 2006 | 8389648369 | #158133A |
£97.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Helvetica CD-ROM 2.1](#)

[Ein interaktiver Führer durch die Pflanzenwelt der Schweiz / Flore de Suisse - guide interactif](#)

Konrad Lauber and Gerhart Wagner
This CD contains 3000 species descriptions, an easy-to-use identification key, an index in 4 languages, information on geography and taxonomy and much more.

3765 colour photos | Paul Haupt Verlag
CD | 2005 | 3258069522 | #158838A |
£124.55 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Liquenologica Iberica: Ostropales, Gyalectales](#)

Edited by JM Egea et al

48 pages | line drawings | SEL
Pbk | 2004 | #162705A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Malesiana: Orchids of New Guinea, Volume 4: Genera Kuhlthasseltia to Ophioglossella \(excluding Dendrobiinae s.l.\)](#)

A Schuiteman and EF De Vogel
This CD-ROM treats 19 genera comprising almost 400 species. Among the major genera are Liparis, Malaxis, Mediocalcar, Octarrhena and Oberonia. Not included are the genera

colour photos and drawings | ETI
CD | 2006 | 9075000995 | #159622A |
£49.78 [Add to basket](#)

[Flora Mayor](#)

Juan Ruiz de la Torre
Provides a wealth of information on trees and shrubs; includes plates, distribution maps for 200 species and a chapter that traces the relationship between humans and nature.

1756 pages | line drawings | OAPN
Hbk | 2006 | 8480146605 | #164000A |
£88.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Flora Neotropica, Volume 95: Siparunaceae</u></p> <p>Susanne S Renner and Gerlinde Hausner This monograph treats both genera and discusses the family's vegetative and reproductive morphology and anatomy, embryology, palynology, chemistry, ethnobotany, and ecology as</p>	<p>256 pages b&w photos, distribution maps NYBG Press Hbk 2005 0893274623 #158397A £77.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Neotropica, Volume 96: Drosera (Droseraceae)</u></p> <p>Mireya D Correa A and Tânia R dos Santos Silva A taxonomic revision of Drosera, the only genus of Droseraceae found in the Neotropics, is presented. This treatment includes full synonymy, typification, descriptions, and</p>	<p>72 pages - NYBG Press Pbk 2005 0893274631 #158391A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Neotropica, Volume 97: Marchantiidae</u></p> <p>Helene Bischler-Causse, S Robbert Gradstein et al This monograph of the neotropical Marchantiidae treats 103 species in two orders: Marchantiales and Monocleales. Marchantiales are represented in the Neotropics by 102</p>	<p>272 pages NYBG Press Hbk 2005 0893274658 #158392A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Neotropica, Volume 98: Tococa (Melastomataceae)</u></p> <p>Fabian A Michelangeli In Tococa (Melastomataceae), the author puts the spotlight on this Neotropical genus. While mostly woody shrubs and small trees and occasionally climbing or creeping vines,</p>	<p>120 pages line drawings, dist maps NYBG Press Hbk 2005 0893274666 #158398A £39.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Silvestre de Chile, Zona Araucana</u></p> <p>Arboles, arbustos y endredaderas leñosas Adriana E Hoffmann Illustrated guide to the trees, bushes and vines found in Southern Chile (between the river Maule and the Seno Reloncavi). This revised fifth edition contains new</p>	<p>258 pages Col illus Fundacion Claudio Gay Pbk 2005 9567743010 #152039A £64.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Yunnanica, Volume 10: Spermatophyta</u></p> <p>This volume includes 9 families, 173 genera, 883 species of Spermatophyta.</p>	<p>929 pages line drawings Science Press Hbk 2006 7030172728 #147194A £119.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Yunnanica, Volume 12: Spermatophyta</u></p> <p>....</p>	<p>884 pages 174 b/w plates Science Press Hbk 2006 703016878X #113799A £116.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Yunnanica, Volume 16: Spermatophyta</u></p> <p>Edited by Institutum Botanicum Kunmingense Academiae Sinicae</p>	<p>876 pages line drwgs Science Press Hbk 2006 703014953X #147197A £108.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 3, Part 2: Caesalpinioideae</u></p> <p>Edited by Jonathan Timberlake</p>	<p>232 pages Kew RBG Pbk 2007 1842461397 #164426A £45.10 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora Zambesiaca, Volume 9, Part 3: Polygonaceae and Myriaceae</u></p> <p>Edited by GV Pope, RM Polhill and ES Martins</p>	<p>288 pages line drawings Kew RBG Pbk 2006 1842461362 #164430A £48.40 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 136: Bromeliaceae</u></p> <p>A Espejo-Serna, Ana Rosa Lopez-Ferrari and Ivon Ramirez-Morillo</p>	<p>315 pages line drawings, distribution maps Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2005 9707090685 #164310A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 137: Hippocrateaceae</u></p> <p>Gonzalo Castillo-Campos and Maria Elena Medina Abreo</p>	<p>34 pages maps, line drawings Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2005 9707090693 #164311A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 138: Lecythidaceae</u></p> <p>Gonzalo Castillo-Campos</p>	<p>13 pages map, line drawings Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2006 970709088X #164312A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 139: Scrophulariaceae</u></p> <p>Carlos Durán-Espinosa</p>	<p>47 pages maps, line drawings Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2006 9707090596 #164313A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 11 Pteridophyta</u></p> <p>PA Gonzalez Gutierrez and J Sierra Calzado Covers the following families: Azollaceae/ Dicksoniaceae/ Equisetaceae/ Isoetaceae/ Lophosoriaceae/ Marsileaceae/ Oleandraceae/ Ophioglossaceae/ Osmundaceae/</p>	<p>236 pages line drawings Koeltz Pbk 2006 3906166457 #158645A £55.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes Fascículo Complementario, Vol. 20</u></p> <p>Manual de Malezas de la Region de Salvatierra, Guanajuato Jerzy Rzedowski and Graciela Calderon de Rzedowski</p>	<p>315 pages Illus, col photos, maps Instituto de Ecologia Hbk 2004 9707090502 #164378A £83.00 Add to basket</p>

<p>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 141: Chloranthaceae</p> <p>Graciela Calderon de Rzedowski</p>	<p>12 pages Instituto de Ecología Pbk 2006 9707090774 #163737A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 142: Sapindaceae</p> <p>Graciela Calderon de Rzedowski and Jerzy Rzedowski</p>	<p>68 pages line drawings Instituto de Ecología Pbk 2006 9707090782 #163738A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes, Volume 143: Proteaceae</p> <p>Graciela Calderon de Rzedowski</p>	<p>12 pages line drawings Instituto de Ecología Pbk 2006 9707090790 #163740A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora des Kantons Bern</p> <p>Vom Jura zum Jungfraumassiv K Lauber, G Wagner and Andreas Gygax Completely revised field guide to this Swiss alpine region, covering both flowering and non-flowering plants.</p>	<p>1288 pages 2100 col photos Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk 2006 3258070520 #160100A £53.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>La Flora en Castilla y Leon</p> <p>Jose Luis Rodriguez This book suggests the 25 most appropriate routes to explore the richness of the flora of Castilla y Leon. Inside the book are photographs and index files of the most</p>	<p>220 pages colour photos Ambito Pbk 2005 8481831107 #160011A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of Australia, Volume 51</p> <p>Mosses 1 Patrick M McCarthy The first of three volumes describing and illustrating more than 1000 species of Australian mosses. Together, these volumes will represent the first national account of</p>	<p>456 pages colour photos, line drawings, distribution maps CSIRO Hbk 2006 0643092404 #122461A £84.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0643092412 #122462A £69.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>The Flora of Berkshire</p> <p>Including those Parts of modern Oxfordshire that lie to the South of the River Thames Michael J Crawley This comprehensive and timely work by one of Britain's leading plant ecologists is the first of its kind with a dedicated, regularly updated website with distribution maps and</p>	<p>1375 pages colour plates, illus. Brambleby Books Hbk 2005 0954334744 #156993A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 14: Apiaceae-Ericaceae</p> <p>Edited by Wu Zhengyi, Peter H Raven and Hong Deyuan Companion of the text volume published in 2005, contains plants from the Apiaceae, Cornaceae, Aucubaceae, Helwingiaceae, Mastixiaceae, Toricelliaceae, Diapensiaceae,</p>	<p>725 pages line drawings Missouri BG Hbk 2006 1930723512 #159474A £121.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of China, Volume 22: Poaceae</p> <p>Chen Shouliang et al This large volume is devoted to just one plant family, the grasses (Poaceae or Gramineae), and no group of plants is of greater economic importance. The Poaceae range</p>	<p>752 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 2006 1930723504 #039114A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 76. Orchidaceae, Genera AA - Cyrtidiorchis</p> <p>CH Dodson and CA Luer</p>	<p>347 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2005 #159794A £81.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 77: Compositae-Heliantheae Part I and II</p> <p>H Robinson et al</p>	<p>467 pages 2 volumes Botanical Institute, Goteborg 2006 9188896536 #159817A £89.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, Volume 4: Campanulaceae - Asteraceae</p> <p>Peter Sell and Gina Murrell Planned in five volumes, this critical Flora provides a definitive account of the native species, naturalised species, frequent garden escapes and casuals found in the British</p>	<p>624 pages keys, line illustrations, diagrams CUP Hbk 2006 0521553385 #050855A £146.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 19: Magnoliophyta: Asteridae, Part 6: Asteraceae, Part 1</p> <p>Asterales, Part 1 (Aster order) Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee</p>	<p>579 pages 130 line illus, 600 maps OUP Hbk 2006 0195305639 #153847A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 20: Magnoliophyta: Asteridae, Part 7: Asteraceae, Part 2</p> <p>Asterales, Part 2 (Aster order) Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee</p>	<p>666 pages 106 line illus, 800 maps OUP Hbk 2006 0195305647 #153848A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 21: Magnoliophyta: Asteridae, Part 8: Asteraceae, Part 3</p> <p>Asterales, part 3 (Aster order) Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee</p>	<p>616 pages 175 line illus, 900 maps OUP Hbk 2006 0195305655 #153849A £60.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 24</u> Magnoliophyta: Commelinidae (in part): Poaceae, Part 1 Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee Volume 24 of Flora North America is one of two volumes on grasses to be published in this series (Volume 25, though it follows sequentially, was published in 2003).</p>	911 pages line drawings OUP Hbk 2007 0195310713 #153851A £58.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 27: Bryophytes, Part 1</u> Mosses, Part 1 Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee Flora of North America Volume 27 is the first volume of three on the bryophytes (mosses, hornworts, and liverworts). Thirty-five authors treat the first half of the mosses,</p>	713 pages 757 line illus, 621 species-distribution maps, tabs, figs OUP Hbk 2007 0195318234 #153853A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 7: Magnoliophyta: Salicaceae to Brassicaceae</u> Edited by Flora of North America Editorial Committee Flora of North America Volume 7 is the seventh volume of nineteen on dicotyledons to be published in the Flora of North America series. It treats more than 910 species</p>	797 pages 1000 line illus, 910 dist maps OUP Hbk 2010 0195318226 #032824A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 211: Asphodelaceae</u> SI Ali Worldwide, the family Asphodelaceae is represented by 15 genera and ca. 780 species. Taxonomic treatment of the Asphodelaceae considers three genera and eleven species in</p>	32 pages colour photos, line drawings, map Missouri BG Pbk 2005 #158016A £11.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 212: Hemerocallidaceae</u> SI Ali Worldwide, the family Hemerocallidaceae is represented by thirteen genera and ca. fifty species. Taxonomic treatment of the Asphodelaceae in Pakistan considers Hemerocallis</p>	8 pages line drawing, map Missouri BG Pbk 2005 #158017A £8.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 213: Convallariaceae</u> SI Ali Worldwide, the family Convallariaceae is represented by 17 genera and ca. 130 species. Taxonomic treatment of the Convallariaceae considers the one genus Polygonatum Miller</p>	12 pages line drawings, map Missouri BG Pbk 2005 #158018A £8.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 214: Hyacinthaceae</u> SI Ali Worldwide, the family Hyacinthaceae is represented by ca. 67 genera and 900 species. Taxonomic treatment of the Hyacinthaceae considers seven genera and nine species in</p>	22 pages colour photos, line drawings, map Missouri BG Pbk 2005 #158019A £11.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Siberia, Volume 10: Geraniaceae - Cornaceae</u> Edited by GA Peschkova This volume contains data on morphology, ecology, and chorology of feral species and subspecies of 31 families of flowering plants. The families have been arranged</p>	314 pages distribution maps Taylor & Francis Hbk 2006 1578081092 #103048A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Siberia, Volume 11: Pyrolaceae - Lamiaceae (Labiatae)</u> Edited by LI Malyshev</p>	310 pages line drawings, dist maps Taylor & Francis Hbk 2006 1578081106 #103049A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Siberia, Volume 9: Fabaceae (Leguminosae)</u> Edited by AV Polozhij and LI Malyshev</p>	276 pages line drawings, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578081084 #103047A £76.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Blechnaceae (2006)</u> BS Parris</p>	12 pages 2 figs, map Kew RBG Pbk 2006 184246129X #162290A £8.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Ericaceae (2006)</u> HJ Beentje</p>	28 pages 4 figs, map Kew RBG Pbk 2006 1842461443 #162291A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Potamogetonaceae (2006)</u> JJ Symoens</p>	20 pages 4 figs, map Kew RBG Pbk 2006 1842461303 #162288A £9.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of the Blue-green Algae of the Netherlands, Volume 1</u> The non-filamentous species of inland waters Anton MT Joosten The Netherlands are a small country, characterized by a large diversity of fresh to slightly brackish, oligo- to hypereutrophic stagnant and flowing inland waters. This</p>	240 pages b&w illus KNNV Hbk 2006 9050112420 #163518A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of the Guianas, Series A: 23: Acanthaceae and Mendonciaceae</u> Edited by MJ Jansen-Jacobs</p>	188 pages 39 figures, folding map Kew RBG Pbk 2006 1842461311 #163437A £41.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Flora of the Guianas, Series A: 24: 7. Hernandiaceae, 8. Chloranthaceae, 9. Piperaceae</u> Edited by MJ Jansen-Jacobs</p>	214 pages line drawings, fold out map Kew RBG Pbk 2007 1842461842 #164434A £47.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of the Maltese Islands</u> A Field Guide Hans Christian Weber and Bernd Kendzior In this field guide to the wild flowers of the Maltese Islands, more than 600 of the approximately 1000 species of vascular plants found in Malta are considered. The guide</p>	384 pages Full colour illus Margraf Hbk 2006 3823614789 #161041A £47.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora of the USSR, Index to Volumes 1-30</u> Index of the English translation series Edited by GS Gahlot and A Gahlot This volume will be a valuable help to all users of the English translation of the "Flora SSSR".</p>	678 pages 2 maps Gantner Hbk 2006 3906166511 #160628A £134.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flora von Nordtirol, Osttirol und Vorarlberg: Band 1-5</u> Adolf Polatschek Complete five-volume set.</p>	5202 pages Illus, tabs, maps Tiroler Landesmuseum Hbk 2001 #155259A £343.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Floran i Habo Kommun</u> Gosta Borjesson Guide to flora of a municipality near Lake Vattern, south of Stockholm, based on a 20-year research project. Includes searchable CD-ROM.</p>	256 pages Col photos, maps SBT Hbk 2004 9197286370 #153659A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flore Analytique du Bénin</u> Edited by A Akoegninou, WJ van der Burg and LJG van der Maesen This magnum opus describes the entire flora of this interesting region.</p>	1034 pages 715 line drawings Backhuys Hbk 2006 9057821818 #162011A £176.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flore d'Afrique Centrale (Congo-Kinshasa, Rwanda, Burundi): Spermatophytes - Iridaceae</u> Daniel Geerinck</p>	102 pages colour photos, drawings National BG Pbk 2005 #158542A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flore des Mascareignes: Volume 121-126: Apocynacées à Boraginacées</u> J Bosser and J Gueho Contains the following families: Apocynaceae, Asclepiadaceae, Loganiaceae, Gentianaceae, Menyanthaceae and Boraginaceae.</p>	8 pages drawings IRD Pbk 2005 2709915634 #162311A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Flore du Verdon</u> Parc Naturel Régional du Verdon Accessible guide to 200 species of wildflower found in this French national park.</p>	192 pages 300 col photos Edisud Pbk 2004 2744904678 #146021A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flow Cytometry with Plant Cells</u> Analysis of Genes, Chromosomes and Genomes Edited by J Dolezel, J Greilhuber and J Suda Targeted at beginners as well as experienced users of flow cytometry in plants, this handy reference explains the benefits and uses of flow cytometers in the study of plants</p>	340 pages Wiley Hbk 2007 3527314873 #161978A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowering Plants: Flowering Rush to Rushes</u> Robert H Mohlenbrock The second edition of "Flowering Plants: Flowering Rush to Ruses" offers new material, including a preface, seventeen new illustrations of the additional species now known</p>	336 pages Illus Southern Illinois UP Hbk 2006 0809326876 #159991A £60.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowering and its Manipulation</u> Edited by Charles Ainsworth The flowering plants now dominate the terrestrial ecosystems of the planet, and there are good reasons for supposing that the flower itself has been a major contributing</p>	304 pages Illus Blackwell Hbk 2006 1405128089 #155090A £111.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Plants in the Forest and in the Garden</u> Elsa Pooley A beautifully illustrated guide to 107 plants and some of the butterflies, birds and mammals found in forests of South Africa. The text provides notes on the plants,</p>	72 pages 170 colour photos Natal Flora Publications Trust 2006 0620370122 #161857A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forêts de la Réserve du Dja (Cameroun)</u> Etudes floristiques et structurales Bonaventure Sonké</p>	144 pages figures, tables National BG Pbk 2004 9072619625 #158531A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Freshwater Algae of China</u> Systematics, Taxonomy and Ecology Edited by Hu Hongjun and Wei Yinxi This monograph describes 1572 species of freshwater algae of China. For each species, the ecology and biological features, biological environment are described. Also for each</p>	1023 pages illus Science Press Hbk 2006 7030166337 #164405A £143.00 Add to basket

[Fruit Trees of the Caribbean](#)

Sandra Hewitt

Fruit growing in the tropical regions of the world is quite different from the more temperate areas where the majority of fruits are strictly seasonal and mostly ripen from

152 pages | colour photos | Macmillan Caribbean
Pbk | 2005 | 1405018453 | #158387A |
£9.35 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungal Pathogenesis in Plants and Crops](#)

Molecular Biology and Host Defense Mechanisms

P Vidhyasekaran

From the molecular basis of host defense mechanisms and molecular events leading to the suppression of defense mechanisms by fungal pathogens to fungal infection processes,

509 pages | Tabs, figs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0849398673 | #159370A |
£111.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi](#)

Biology and Applications

Edited by Kevin Kavanagh

Fungi: Biology and Applications is a comprehensive, balanced introduction of the biology, biotechnological applications and medical significance of fungi. With no prior

267 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2005 | 0470867019 | #159918A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0470867027 | #159919A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi](#)

Three Volumes

David Pegler and David Freedberg

These three volumes catalogue the extensive corpus of mycological drawings in the Paper Museum of Cassiano dal Pozzo. Executed mostly in watercolour between 1625 and 1630 and

1028 pages | 3 volumes; 24 b/w ill.;
901 colour ill. | Harvey Miller
Hbk | 2006 | 1905375050 | #162957A |
£200.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi Down Under](#)

The Fungimap Guide to Australian Fungi

P Grey and E Grey

A field guide to 100 species of fungi, covering all major groups of macrofungi. Each species account has comprehensive descriptions, comparison against look-alikes, and is

146 pages | Col illus | Melbourne RBG
Pbk | 2005 | 0646446746 | #160118A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi Europaei, Volume 2: Boletus s.l.](#)

Strobilomycetaceae, Gyroporaceae, Gyrodontaceae, Suillaceae, Boletaceae

Jose Antonio Munoz

Complete description of more than 110 taxa of Boletaceae with micrographs, taxonomic notes and identification keys.

952 pages | Figs, tabs, illus, col photos |
Edizioni Candusso
Hbk | 2005 | 8890105763 | #157106A |
£124.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi Europaei, Volume 5a: Entoloma \(Supplement\)](#)

Machiel E Noordeloos

920 pages | 389 photos, line drawings |
Edizioni Candusso
Hbk | 2004 | 8890105747 | #158635A |
£114.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi Europaei, Volume 9: Amaniteae](#)

Amanita, Limacella & Torrendia

P Neville and S Poumarat

1120 pages | 113 colour plates, 202
photos, 128 drawings | Edizioni
Candusso
Hbk | 2004 | 8890105739 | #156571A |
£129.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi in the Environment](#)

Edited by Geoff Gadd, Sarah Watkinson and Paul Dyer

Fungi are of fundamental importance in the terrestrial environment. They have roles as decomposers, plant pathogens, symbionts, and in elemental cycles. Fungi are often

364 pages | 42 line diags, 48 half-tones,
10 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521850290 | #161601A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi non Delineati 24: Contribution to the Knowledge of Genus](#)

[Agaricus](#)

LA Parra Sanchez

A complete study of 12 rare or uncommon species of the genus Agaricus collected in Spain is given. For each species the following information is included: correct name,

108 pages | 48 colour photos, 24
micrographies | Edizioni Candusso
Pbk | 2003 | #162154A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi non Delineati 25: Osservazioni sul genere Melanoleuca](#)

R Fontenla, M Gottardi and R Para

This contribution to the knowledge of the species Melanoleuca shows 27 taxa, of which 19 are supplied with description, explanatory notes and colour photographs; the remaining 8

112 pages | 40 colour photos, 21
micrographies | Edizioni Candusso
Pbk | | #162155A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi non Delineati 26: Rare and Interesting Species of Psathyrella](#)

E Arnolds

21 European species of Psathyrella are described: P. amarescens, P. purpureobadia, P. romagnesii, P. macrocystidiata, P. granulosa, P. sphaerocystis, P. leucotephra, P.

76 pages | 8 colour plates, 23
micrographies | Edizioni Candusso
Pbk | 2003 | #162157A | **£19.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Fungi non Delineati 27: Macrobasidiomicetos Asociados a Eucalyptus en la Peninsula Iberica](#)

M Lago-Alvarez and ML Castro

Descriptions of 12 taxa "associated to Eucalyptus", which are spread out through native forest and plantations around the world. The following taxa are included: Descolea

84 pages | 24 colour photos, 19
micrographies | Edizioni Candusso
Pbk | 2004 | #162158A | **£18.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Fungi non Delineati 28: Notes sur quelques Espèces de Cortinaires et de Psathyrelles Rares ou Nouvelles</u></p>	<p>55 pages 16 colour photos, 11 micrographies Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2004 #162159A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>G Eyssartier The authors describe and illustrate some poorly known taxa, Cortinarius imperialis, C. xanthochlorus, C. craticius, C. squamulifer, Psathyrella atrolaminata, P.</p>	
<p><u>Fungi non Delineati 29: Cortinarius del Subgenere Phlegmacium Raros o Interessantes</u></p>	<p>89 pages 54 colour photos, 40 micrographies Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2004 #162160A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>JA Cadinanos Aguirre A full macroscopic and microscopic description and illustration of 40 taxons of rare Phlegmacium (genus Cortinarius) recorded on northern Spain, especially on</p>	
<p><u>Fungi non Delineati 30: Indice Generale 21-29</u></p>	<p>24 pages - Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2004 #162161A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>M Candusso</p>	
<p><u>Fungi non Delineati 31: Rare or Noteworthy Helotiales</u></p>	<p>57 pages colour plates, line drawings Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2006 #162162A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Ain Raitviir</p>	
<p><u>Fungi non Delineati 32: Notes sur quelques Especies Arctiques et Alpines</u></p>	<p>87 pages colour plates, line drawings Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2006 #162163A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>G Eyssartier and A Delannoy</p>	
<p><u>Fungi non Delineati 33: Studies in Galerina - Galerinae Flandriae (2)</u></p>	<p>74 pages colour plates, line drawings Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2006 #162164A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>A de Haan and R Walley</p>	
<p><u>Fungi non Delineati 34-36: Inocybe Alpine e Subalpine</u></p>	<p>460 pages 256 colour photos Edizioni Candusso Pbk 2006 #162713A £69.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Il genere inocybe (Fr.) Fr. nel Nord Italia e paesi limitrofi Erminio Ferrari</p>	
<p><u>Fungi of Australia: Septoria</u></p>	<p>259 pages 136 black and white line drawings CSIRO Hbk 2006 0643093761 #162026A £77.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Michael J Priest The anamorphic fungal genus Septoria is one of the largest genera of plant pathogens, causing a range of disease symptoms including leaf and fruit spots in agricultural</p>	
<p><u>The Fungi of New Zealand</u></p>	<p>The Fungi of New Zealand/Nga Harore o Aotearoa series consists of monographs and treatments of groups of fungi, including taxonomic keys, descriptions, and</p>
<p><u>The Fungi of New Zealand Volume 1: Introduction to Fungi of New Zealand</u></p>	<p>500 pages colour photos, b/w photos Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2004 9628676563 #156931A £119.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Eric HC McKenzie New Zealand's fungi are rich in variety and host interactions, vast in number, and often unique to New Zealand. Yet an estimated two-thirds of the expected 22,000 species remain</p>	
<p><u>The Fungi of New Zealand Volume 2: Smut Fungi of New Zealand</u></p>	<p>259 pages B/w illus Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2002 9268567709 #145024A £94.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Kalman Vanky and Eric HC McKenzie All 93 species of smut fungi known from New Zealand (plus one species found only in a quarantine, containment glasshouse) are described. Approximately 60% of the smut fungi</p>	
<p><u>The Fungi of New Zealand Volume 3: Myxomycetes of New Zealand</u></p>	<p>238 pages Col photos, b/w illus Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2003 9628676547 #145023A £92.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Steven L Stephenson This volume aims to provide a comprehensive monographic treatment of the more than 180 species of myxomycete (plasmodial slime moulds) previously reported or known to occur in</p>	
<p><u>The Fungi of New Zealand Volume 4: Fungi on Trees and Shrubs in New Zealand</u></p>	<p>437 pages colour photos Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2005 9628676598 #156933A £151.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Peter D Gadgil In this book, some 700 fungi associated with trees and shrubs in New Zealand are described. They include pathogens of forest trees and horticultural crops, beneficial</p>	
<p><u>The Fungi of New Zealand Volume 5: Agaricales of New Zealand 1</u></p>	<p>305 pages Col plates, line illus Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2008 9889932016 #156935A £119.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Pluteaceae - Entolomataceae Egon Horak This book provides descriptions and illustrations of all the species of the pink-spored agarics of the families Pluteaceae and Entolomataceae that have been recorded in New</p>	

<p><u>Fungi of the Antarctic: Evolution under Extreme Conditions</u> Edited by GS de Hoog</p>	79 pages illus Centraalbureau Schimmelcultuur Pbk 2005 9070351552 #157232A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Garden Design</u> How to Create a Contemporary Outdoor Living Space Joan Clifton Serves as a stylish guide to hard landscaping for gardens, courtyards and terraces, using stone, wood, concrete, glass, metals, clay, synthetics and organic materials. This</p>	256 pages colour photos Lorenz Books Hbk 2006 0754816761 #163539A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Garden Natural History</u> Stefan Buczacki A history of gardens in Britain with special reference to the evolution of different styles and the changing importance in them of native and exotic plant species.</p>	324 pages Figs, col photos, tabs Harper Collins Hbk 2007 0007139934 #127508A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0007139942 #127509A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Garden Plants for Mediterranean Climates</u> Graham Payne Comprehensively sets out the ground rules for Mediterranean gardeners. This book talks about the range of plants to consider growing, what they offer and what they demand.</p>	240 pages 500 colour photos Crowood Press Pbk 2006 1861268955 #163548A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Gardener's Guide to Planting and Growing Trees</u> Mike Buffin This is a comprehensive guide to planting trees successfully in any size garden, whether as solitary decorative specimens, in small groups and woodland plantings, in beds and</p>	256 pages Over 800 colour photographs Lorenz Books Hbk 2007 0754816117 #159182A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Gardening on Pavement, Tables, and Hard Surfaces</u> George Schenk Gardening on Pavement, Tables, and Hard Surfaces is the first book to describe how to grow garden plants directly on hard surfaces such as pavement, rocks, tables, and other</p>	192 pages 109 color photos Timber Press Pbk 2006 0881928127 #160053A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Gardens at San Lorenzo in Piacenza, 1656-1665</u> Ada V Segre This fascinating two-volume set includes a photographic reproduction of an anonymous seventeenth-century Italian gardener's notebook from Dumbarton Oaks's Rare Books</p>	194 pages 64 black and white images; 7 one-page folded inserts Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0884023028 #160711A £70.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Gardens in Time</u> Jacques Bosser and Alain Le Toquin Ambitious in scope and a wonder to examine, Gardens in Time captures two millennia of garden history between its covers. The follow-up to world-renowned photographer Alain</p>	320 pages 230 col photos Abrams Hbk 2006 0810930927 #162530A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Los Generos de Leguminosas del Norte de Mexico</u> E Estrada and A Martinez M This abundantly illustrated monograph is the most comprehensive generic treatment of legumes for any geographical area of Mexico. The book covers the genera of legumes known</p>	Texas Botanical RI 2004 1889878138 #162822A £41.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Arisaema</u> A Monograph for Botanists and Nature Lovers Liliane Gusman and Guy Gusman This second edition, fully revised and updated, takes into account latest results in phylogeny of Arisaema, and incorporates all new species described since 2002, the year</p>	480 pages 430 colour photos, 200 line drawings, 20 tables Gantner Hbk 2006 3906166376 #152582A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genus Erica - Version 2</u> Interactive Identification Key on CD-ROM F Volk, N Forshaw, D Schumann, T Oliver, I Oliver et al</p>	355 pages Cape Town University CD 2005 #164380A £25.84 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Psychotria (Rubiaceae) in the Philippine Archipelago</u> SH Sohmer and AP Davis The genus Psychotria (Rubiaceae) is probably the world's largest predominately woody genus with perhaps around 2000 species. It has a pantropical distribution and is often a</p>	247 pages b&w photos, line drawings Texas Botanical RI Pbk 2007 1889878154 #163588A £51.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Sclerocactus (Cactaceae)</u> F Hochstätter The first of three volumes to be published on the Cactaceae tribe, authored by an acknowledged expert.</p>	336 pages 450 col photos, maps, SEMs, drawings Hochst.,tter, Fritz Hbk 2005 3000161538 #158872A £123.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genus Sorbus</u> Mountain Ash and Other Rowans Hugh McAllister Attractive, diverse, and easy to grow, rowans are ideal for a wide variety of gardens. Yet surprisingly, few are grown or even known about. The Genus Sorbus helps rectify</p>	252 pages colour photographs, line drawings Kew RBG Hbk 2005 1842460889 #153813A £35.20 Add to basket

<p><u>The Genus <i>Stachytarpheta</i> (Verbenaceae) in Brazil</u></p> <p>Sandy Atkins A thorough revision of the genus as it occurs in Brazil, with illustrations and keys to the 79 recognised species.</p>	<p>112 pages 9 col. plates, 34 line illus, figs, 26 distribution maps Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461249 #164411A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Gesneriads of Costa Rica / Gesneriaceas de Costa Rica</u></p> <p>Ricardo Kriebel Haehner This guide includes 25 genera and 99 native species (plus one that could become naturalized) of Gesneriaceae from Costa Rica, one of the most showy flowering plant</p>	<p>368 pages colour photos INBio Pbk 2006 9968927171 #163890A £34.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Global Biopiracy</u></p> <p>Patents, Plants, and Indigenous Knowledge</p> <p>Ikechi Mgbеoji Legal control and ownership of plants and traditional knowledge of the uses of plants (TKUP) is often a vexed issue. The phenomenon of appropriation of plants and TKUP,</p>	<p>311 pages - UBC Press Hbk 2006 0774811528 #157880A £79.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Glossary of Garden History</u></p> <p>M Symes Presents an alphabetical glossary of over five hundred entries that explains and illustrates such terms, aimed at readers of garden literature and visitors to gardens. A</p>	<p>144 pages Illus Shire Pbk 2006 0747806462 #161238A £14.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Golden Harvest</u></p> <p>The Story of Daffodil Growing in Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly</p> <p>A Tompsett Presents the history of daffodil growing in Cornwall and the Isles of Scilly.</p>	<p>144 pages 150 photos Alison Hodge Pbk 2006 090672046X #158276A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Grass Aloes in the South African Veld</u></p> <p>Charles Craib Grass Aloes are an appealing group of deciduous aloes. As the name implies, they grow mainly in grasslands subject to winter fires. Their leaves and colours resemble their</p>	<p>156 pages Illus Umdaus Press Hbk 2005 1919766413 #156012A £111.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Grasses of South Australia</u></p> <p>An Illustrated Guide to the Native and Naturalised Species</p> <p>John Jessop In this book, for the first time, all of the State's grasses have been carefully drawn, including more than 450 line drawings and 20 coloured paintings illustrating typical</p>	<p>560 pages Wakefield Press Hbk 2006 1862546940 #162302A £49.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Green Algae of the British Isles</u></p> <p>An Interactive Key to the Commoner Genera and Species</p> <p>B.A Whitton The aim of the CD-ROM Freshwater Green Algae of the British Isles is to aid the identification of green algae, especially those important in environmental monitoring</p>	<p>1 CD with serial number and installation notes University of Durham CD 2002 0953884236 #156954A £41.13 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Green Roof Plants</u></p> <p>A Resource and Planting Guide</p> <p>Edmund C Snodgrass and Lucie L Snodgrass In just a few years, green roofs have gone from a horticultural curiosity to a booming growth industry - primarily because the environmental benefits of extensively planted</p>	<p>204 pages 299 color photos, 2 diagrams Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927872 #160056A £20.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Greenhouse Gardener</u></p> <p>A Swithinbank and J Swithinbank A greenhouse can be a garden's greatest asset: its nucleus and powerhouse. There are many ways of using a greenhouse and a gardener can adopt one or all of them. In spring,</p>	<p>192 pages colour photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2006 0711224358 #158801A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Grow Fynbos Plants</u></p> <p>Neville Brown and Graham Duncan Fynbos is a unique type of vegetation which is dominant in the Cape Floristic Region in the southwestern Cape, and growing these plants can be challenging and rewarding. There</p>	<p>240 pages Col photos, tabs NBI Pbk 2006 191968445X #164296A £54.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Growing Carnivorous Plants</u></p> <p>Barry A Rice A comprehensive guide to identifying and cultivating these remarkable plants. From the well-known Venus flytrap to obscure African sundews, from the giant pitcher plant vines</p>	<p>224 pages 400 color photos Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881928070 #160059A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guia de las Plantas Silvestres Comestibles y Toxicas</u></p> <p>E Steyner and Francois Couplan Field guide to edible and toxic wild plants of Spain.</p>	<p>446 pages - Lynx Hbk 2006 8487334989 #158890A £30.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide Delachaux des Arbres d'Europe</u></p> <p>Owen Johnson and David More French translation of the Collins Tree Guide.</p>	<p>464 pages colour plates Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2005 2603014412 #158548A £46.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Guide des Algues des Mers d'Europe</u></p> <p>J Cabioc'h, J-Y Floc'h, A Le Toquin, C-F Bourdouresque, A Meinesz and M Verlaque Describes 230 species of algae found in the Atlantic and Mediterranean.</p>	<p>272 pages 220 col photos Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2006 260301384X #160900A £35.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Guide des Fleurs de Montagne</u> Alpes, Pyrenees, Vosges, Jura, Massif Central Christopher Grey-Wilson and Marjorie Blamey Popular guide to 1600 flowers found in the mountainous regions of Europe.</p>	384 pages Col plates, b/w illus, maps Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2008 2603016482 #185604A £34.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Orchidées d'Europe d'Afrique du Nord et du Proche-Orient</u> P Delforge Identification guide to 485 species and their different varieties found in Britain and Europe, and including North Africa, Israel, Lebanon, Syria and Asian Turkey. Basic keys</p>	592 pages 812 col photos Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2005 2603013238 #158555A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide des Plantes à Fleurs</u> Des Arbres et des Arbustes d'Europe Occidentale D Mac Clintock, R Fitter, S Favarger and C Favarger Covers more than 1700 flowering plants, trees and shrubs in Western Europe.</p>	325 pages Col & b/w illus Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2005 2603014501 #158557A £32.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide du Patrimoine Botanique en France</u> Jean-Pierre Demoly and Franklin Picard Describes more than 600 botanical gardens, conservatories and collections in France and its territories, and 4500 rare plants from these collections.</p>	1082 pages - Actes Sud Pbk 2005 2742756698 #162207A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Common Churchyard Lichens</u> Frank Dobson This fold-out guide will help you identify over fifty of the commonest lichens found in lowland churchyards in Britain. Lichens are grouped according to growth form and the</p>	8 pages colour illus. FSC Unbound 2004 1851538941 #157198A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Common Plants of Anguilla</u> MM Walker, O Hodge, F Homer and W Johnson A comprehensive guide to Anguilla's common plants. Native and introduced plant species are described, along with their uses and historical/cultural significance.</p>	124 pages colour photos Anguilla National Trust Pbk 2005 9768194456 #162208A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Common Urban Lichens 1 (on Trees and Wood)</u> F Dobson This is a good time to look at urban lichens, as levels of sulphur dioxide, air pollution and acid rain have been falling rapidly. Many leafy lichens are growing in</p>	8 pages 49 colour photos FSC Unbound 2006 1851532943 #158643A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Common Urban Lichens 2 (on Stone and Soil)</u> Frank Dobson This is a good time to look at urban lichens, as levels of sulphur dioxide, air pollution and acid rain have been falling rapidly. Many leafy lichens are growing in</p>	8 pages 49 colour photos FSC Unbound 2006 185153296X #158644A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Fruits and Seed Dispersal</u> Anne Bebbington and John Bebbington This guide is designed to help you understand what seeds and fruits are, how they are formed and particularly how they are dispersed. Seeds, or fruits containing seeds, are</p>	8 pages Col illus, concertina style laminated guide FSC Unbound 2002 #160770A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Grassland Plants 2: Chalk and Limestone</u> Anne Bebbington and Carol Roberts Guide to grassland plants 2 covers plants commonly found on lowland chalk and limestone soils. The 12 page chart has clear colour illustrations of sixty-three of the plants and</p>	12 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2005 1851532919 #157201A £3.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to Great Lakes Coastal Plants</u> Ellen Weatherbee The coastal beaches are some of the most outstanding features of the vast northern Great Lakes region. Many of the plants grow nowhere else, and a number of protected plants are</p>	186 pages Michigan UP Pbk 2006 0472030159 #161980A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Plant Galls in Britain</u> Margaret Redfern, Peter Shirley and Michael Bloxham Galls are growths caused by the action of other organisms. They are often bizarrely shaped and highly coloured. This fold-out introductory guide looks at common galls, like</p>	12 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2004 1851532870 #157199A £3.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to Some Difficult Plants</u> Illustrated Articles from the Wild Flower Society Magazine 1973-1988 Wild Flower Society This useful handbook to the identification of some of the more difficult plant groups - willows, dandelions, rushes, st.john's worts, heathers, yellow crucifers and bird seed</p>	132 pages line drawings BSBI Pbk 1990 0951623400 #012458A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Guide to the Alpine and Sub-Alpine Flora of Mt Jaya</u> R Johns, T Utteridge, H Hopkins and P Edwards Based on five expeditions to the area by Kew and its Indonesian collaborators, and incorporating records from previous expeditions, A Guide to the Subalpine and Alpine</p>	687 pages 24 pages of colour plates Kew RBG Hbk 2006 1842460579 #153838A £84.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Guide to the Seaweeds of KwaZulu-Natal</u> O De Clerck et al This guide represents the first attempt to introduce the marine benthic macroalgae of KwaZulu-Natal to a larger public. The focus is on the larger macroalgae growing in the</p>	294 pages colour photos National BG Pbk 2005 9072619641 #158532A £47.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Hakeas</u> A Field and Garden Guide Ivan Holliday Often confused with grevilleas, hakeas are not well known, but these natives are increasingly in popularity in the garden as more come into cultivation. People are</p>	224 pages Col photos New Holland Pbk 2005 1877069140 #156907A £54.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Plant Virology</u> Edited by Jawaid Khan and Jeanne Dijkstra The Handbook of Plant Virology is a comprehensive guide to the terms and expressions commonly used in the study of plant virology, complete with descriptions of plant virus</p>	452 pages Haworth Press Hbk 2006 1560229780 #160618A £59.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560229799 #160617A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants</u> Lewis S Nelson, Richard D Shih and Michael J Balick Plant poisoning is an important problem in the United States, and exposures to plants accounts for approximately 10% of the annual calls to the nation's Poison Control</p>	339 pages 268 illus., 232 in colour Springer Pbk 2007 0387312684 #159603A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Harry Marshall Ward and the Fungal Thread of Death</u> Peter G Ayres Harry Marshall Ward and the Fungal Thread of Death is a fascinating biography that reflects the changes that occurred in both society and plant science in the late 19th</p>	168 pages B/w illus APS Hbk 2005 089054333X #154863A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hebes</u> A Guide to Species, Hybrids & Allied Genera Lawrie Metcalf The genus Hebe is a treasure trove of more than 100 species and subspecies of medium-sized to dwarf evergreen shrubs with outstanding ornamental features, both of</p>	260 pages 133 colour photos, 17 b/w illus Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927732 #157247A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Hellebores</u> A Comprehensive Guide C Colston Burrell and Judith Knott Tyler Not so long ago, hellebores were considered connoisseurs' plants - subdued in coloration, hard to find, and the subject of much snobbery. Today, however, they are</p>	296 pages 140 colour illustrations, 5 b/w illustrations Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927651 #157237A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Herbs</u> Challenges in Chemistry and Biology of Herbs Edited by Mingfu Wang et al Herbs have been widely used for centuries to promote good health and treat disease in Asian countries. Indeed, the general population of both Eastern and Western countries</p>	368 pages 5 halftones, 156 line illus OUP Hbk 2006 0841239304 #158350A £110.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Heuchera, Tiarella and Heucherella</u> A Gardener's Guide Charles Oliver and Martha Oliver Native to the United States but now widespread in the UK, Heuchera (or `coral bells') thrive in all climates, even in shade, and produce stunning flowers in pink, coral, red</p>	160 pages colour photos Batsford Hbk 2006 0713490098 #160096A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Himalayan Plants Illustrated</u> Toshio Yoshida Illustrated guide to the plants of the Himalayas. Contains detailed descriptions in Japanese, and species names in Latin, maps, a bibliography, and an index of Latin names.</p>	800 pages colour photos Yama-Kei Publishers Hbk 2005 4635580318 #155531A £220.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Histoire de la Botanique</u> Joelle Magnin-Gonze A history of botany from Antiquity to the end of the 19th century.</p>	240 pages Col and b/w photos, illus Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2004 2603014951 #153680A £31.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Histopathology of Seed-Borne Infections</u> Dalbir Singh and SB Mathur Histopathology of Seed-Borne Infections is the first book to provide comprehensive coverage of seed infection and disease. It includes an up-to-date account on the</p>	296 pages CRC Press Hbk 2004 0849328233 #159889A £121.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A History of the Fragrant Rose</u> Allen Paterson The rose is the most popular and best-loved garden flower in the world. It has been held in special and sacred regard for thousands of years and has been associated with</p>	296 pages colour plates Little Books Ltd Hbk 2004 1904435521 #158803A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Hollies for Gardeners</u> Christopher Bailes Richly enshrouded in legend and superstition, valued for a wide variety of uses and prized by gardeners, hollies have always been part of our lives and gardens. Now they</p>	288 pages 156 color photos, 4 color drawings, 2 color maps Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927740 #160054A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Horticultural Flora of South-Eastern Australia, Volume 5: Flowering Plants - Monocotyledons</u> Edited by Roger Spencer This is the fifth and final volume of The Horticultural Flora of South-eastern Australia. The series gives gardeners, horticulturists, landscape designers, park</p>	638 pages colour plates, line drawings UNSWP Hbk 2005 0868408328 #140068A £112.50 Add to basket

[Horticulture](#)

Principles and Practices

George Acquaah

Third edition of the introductory text the subject. Chapters are organized into six main subjects:

822 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall
Hbk | 2005 | 013114412X | #164406A |
£56.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Propagate](#)

Techniques and Tips for over 1000 Plants

John Cushnie

Most of the plants we grow in our gardens can be propagated with ease. Some of the techniques are almost foolproof, even for complete beginners; others are a bit more

256 pages | colour photos | Kyle Cathie
Hbk | 2006 | 1856266125 | #163538A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 1856268888 | #182208A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Hydroponics](#)

A Practical Guide for the Soilless Grower

J Benton Jones

Revolutionary hydroponic/soilless advances are being achieved by efficiently improving results with the application of new concepts, methods, and equipment. The new edition of

423 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849331676 | #159901A |
£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Icons Pleurothallidinarum XXVIII: A Reconsideration of Masdevallia, and the Systematics of Specklinia and Vegetatively Similar Taxa \(Orchidaceae\)](#)

Carlyle A Luer

In addition to the taxonomic treatment of Specklinia and similar pleurothallid genera, segregate taxa are recognized within the large genus Masdevallia. New orchid taxa are

274 pages | Illus | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2006 | 1930723520 | #160993A |
£71.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Identification Guide for Near Eastern Grass Seeds](#)

Mark Nesbitt

Grasses are of major importance to archaeobotanists and other scholars who investigate the ecology and subsistence of human populations through much of the Old World.

129 pages | b/w illus | Archaeology Institute
Pbk | 2006 | 0905853415 | #159791A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Identification of Fungi](#)

An Illustrated Introduction with Keys, Glossary, and Guide to Literature

FM Dugan

A comprehensive manual that gives beginners the skills to identify fungi. In addition to plant pathogenic fungi, the manual covers mushrooms, slime molds, fungi of clinical

176 pages | 520 b/w illus | APS
Spiralbound | 2006 | 0890543364 |
#157187A | **£87.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Trees of the World](#)

Tony Russell, Catherine Cutler and Martin Walters

Identification guide to 1000 of the world's best-known trees, from huge redwoods to small garden trees. It can be used as a field guide or as an educational tool to

512 pages | 500 col photos, 3000 illustrations | Lorenz Books
Hbk | 2007 | 0754817113 | #163027A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Trees of Britain and Europe](#)

Tony Russell

Comprehensive identification reference to 700 trees of Britain and Europe. Each entry contains illustrations of summer and winter profile, a distribution map, and detailed

256 pages | over 500 colour photos and illus | Lorenz Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0754815706 | #157226A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Flora of East Texas, Volume 1](#)

Introduction, Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms, and Monocotyledons

George M Diggs et al

Volume one of the Illustrated Flora of East Texas is the first fully illustrated flora for East Texas, a species rich area that contains more than two-thirds of all the plant

1594 pages | colour photos | Texas Botanical RI
Hbk | 2006 | 188987812X | #162823A |
£109.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Illustrated Introduction to the Larger Fungi of North Cyprus](#)

DE Viney

The first comprehensive and fully illustrated introduction to the Larger Fungi of Northern Cyprus. More than 200 species are described, with brief indications as to the

302 pages | colour photos, line drawings | Richmond
Pbk | 2005 | 0855461098 | #157585A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Illustrated Key to the Seaweeds of New England](#)

Martine Villalard-Bohnsack

An attractive and usable key for students of phycology and anyone with an interest in marine sciences. Includes 213 algal taxa commonly found on the open coast, estuaries,

149 pages | b/w photos and line drawings | Rhode Island NHS
Spiralbound | 2003 | 1887771077 |
#157665A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

[In Search of Paradise](#)

Great Gardens of the World

Penelope Hobhouse

A survey of the great gardens of the world, presented through magnificent photographic images and the descriptions of legendary garden designer and writer Penelope Hobhouse.

272 pages | 200 illus | Frances Lincoln
Hbk | 2006 | 0711226156 | #164459A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Index of Hepatics 1974-2000](#)

MR Crosby and John J Engel

368 pages | - | Hattori Botanical Lab
Hbk | 2006 | 4938163144 | #160594A |
£48.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Indian Cololejeunea</u> A taxonomic study Geeta Asthana and SC Srivastava Cololejeunea is one of the most delicate liverworts occurring all over the world in a variety of habitats, yet it is poorly understood probably due to the small size of the</p>	155 pages 53 plates, 1 map Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2003 3443620329 #157986A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Integrative Plant Biochemistry</u> Edited by John Romeo The publication of this volume marks the 40th anniversary of the Recent Advances in Phytochemistry series which has essentially documented a history of the origins of</p>	346 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 008045125X #160735A £167.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Intermountain Flora, Volume 2B: Subclass Dilleniidae</u> Noel H Holmgren, Patricia K Holmgren and Arthur Cronquist Part B of volume 2, covering subclass Dilleniidae, contains many economically and ecologically important plant groups, including Brassicaceae (mustard family), Salicaceae</p>	488 pages Line illus NYBG Press Hbk 2005 0893274690 #136880A £112.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The International Clematis Register and Checklist 2002: Second Supplement</u> Victoria Matthews</p>	36 pages - RHS Pbk 2006 1902896645 #160412A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>International Code of Botanical Nomenclature 2006 (Vienna Code)</u> Adopted by the Seventeenth International Botanical Congress, Vienna, Austria, July 2005 Edited by J McNeill, FR Barrie et al The latest edition of the botanical 'bible' for taxonomists. Includes important changes, additions and clarifications.</p>	568 pages - Gantner Hbk 2006 3906166481 #160879A £47.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Fungi</u> John Webster and Roland WS Weber This new edition of the universally acclaimed and widely-used textbook on fungal biology has been completely re-written, drawing directly on the authors' research and teaching</p>	841 pages B/w photos, illus CUP Pbk 2007 0521014832 #162262A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Italian Gardens</u> Helena Attlee To many of us, the great gardens of Italy seem like paradise on earth. But how much do we know of their history, and the people who created them? In this book, illustrated</p>	240 pages Frances Lincoln Hbk 2006 0711226474 #163532A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Jewel Box Garden</u> Thomas Hobbs Wouldn't it be wonderful if you could describe your garden as a jewel box full of beautiful plant treasures? The Jewel Box Garden is a luscious, full-color book that</p>	176 pages 160 colour photos Timber Press Pbk 2006 088192802X #157244A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Keeping it Living</u> Traditions of Plant Use and Cultivation on the Northwest Coast of North America Edited by Douglas Deur and Nancy J Turner The European explorers who first visited the Northwest Coast of North America assumed that the entire region was virtually untouched wilderness whose occupants used the land</p>	384 pages 42 illus, 16 tabs Washington UP Pbk 2006 0295985658 #161556A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Key to Common Ferns</u> James Merryweather Foldout chart with colour illustrations, by Carol Roberts, of 38 ferns found in the British Isles. It includes simple keys to aid identification and a brief glossary of the</p>	8 pages colour illus FSC Unbound 2005 1851532900 #157195A £2.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Know your New Zealand Trees</u> Lawrie Metcalf A beginner's guide, this work is an introduction to over 80 of New Zealand's best-known trees. It contains the key facts on shape and appearance, foliage, blossom and fruit</p>	176 pages 82 col photos New Holland NZ Pbk 2006 1869660986 #163059A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Kompendium der Europäischen Orchideen / Catalogue of European Orchids</u> CAJ Kreutz Orchids are among the rarest, most beautiful and fascinating plants in the world. No other plant family stimulates such enthusiastic interest from flower lovers and amateur</p>	240 pages 7 col photos Kreutz Hbk 2004 908066264X #157412A £47.50 Add to basket
<p><u>L'Aveyron en Fleurs</u> Inventaire illustré des plantes vasculaires du département de l'Aveyron Christian Bernard</p>	255 pages colour photos Rouergue Hbk 2005 2841566587 #158771A £46.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Landscape Ecological Vegetation Map of the Island of Bonaire (Southern Caribbean)</u> JA De Freitas, BSJ Nijhof, AC Rojer and AO Debrot This publication presents the results of a vegetation survey of Bonaire (December 13th, 1998 - March 16th, 1999) that includes the description of terrain characteristics,</p>	64 pages 2 colour maps Edita RNAAS - KNAW Pbk 2005 9069844524 #157521A £66.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Landscape Trees and Shrubs</u> Selection, Use and Management Edited by M Forrest This book presents a horticultural overview of the main plant families of trees and shrubs from temperate regions that are cultivated in urban and rural landscape schemes.</p>	179 pages b&w illus CABI (Consignment) Pbk 2006 1845930541 #158854A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Landscaping Earth Ponds</u> The Complete Guide Tim Matson The guru of earth ponds explains how to site, design, shape, and plant these beloved fixtures of rural landscapes-and make them fit your property and your life. In the</p>	161 pages 100 col photos Chelsea Green Pbk 2006 1933392029 #160855A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Langeneicker Eichen Register / The World Register of Oaks</u> Edited by Reinhold Lübbert This book is the product of the international cooperation of many experts on oak nomenclature. Approximately 15 000 botanical oak names have been recorded in</p>	398 pages Gantner Pbk 2006 3906166538 #162938A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Late Summer Flowers</u> Marina Christopher Shows how, by choosing plants that have a late flowering season, or offer such bonuses as attractive foliage, seedheads or berries, you can get the best from the garden in</p>	208 pages colour photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2006 0711224811 #163531A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Lichen - Forming, Lichenicolous and Allied Fungi of Israel</u> Edited by S Wasser and N Eviatar Algae and Fungi of Israel is a critical inventory of recent species diversity of lichen - forming, lichenicolous, and allied fungi found in Israel up to 2005 and includes 112</p>	384 pages 25 Col plates, 150 col photos, distrib maps Gantner Hbk 2005 3906166414 #158487A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lichen Family Graphidaceae in Australia</u> Alan W Archer</p>	191 pages 135 figures, 1 map Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2006 3443580734 #161846A £87.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lichen Identifier (Version 3)</u> A Multi-Access Key to the Lichens of Great Britain and Ireland Frank S Dobson This is a simple to use multi-access computer key that enables the user to find the species name of any British or Irish lichen. It is divided into field and microscopical</p>	48 pages Dist maps, 400 col photos Frank S Dobson CD 2007 0321270452 #164462A £47.59 Add to basket
<p><u>The Lichens and Allied Fungi of Polish Carpathians</u> An Annotated Checklist Edited by U Bielczyk</p>	342 pages 4 col illus, maps Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2003 8385444289 #146151A £44.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Light and Plant Development</u> Edited by Garry C Whitelam and Karen J Halliday Regulatory light signals are detected by an array of specialised, information-transducing photoreceptors, including the phytochrome, cryptochrome and</p>	325 pages 105 illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405145382 #159692A £105.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Lithops</u> Flowering Stones Edited by DT Cole, D Sprechman and C Dugdale Designed to meet the needs of the enthusiast grower and the interested botanist, this is the definitive work on this unique group of extremely variable succulent plants which</p>	364 pages col photos, maps Cactus & Co Hbk 2005 8890051175 #157135A £54.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Little History of British Gardening</u> Jenny Uglow This "potted" history of gardening in Britain provides a garden tour from the thorn hedges around prehistoric settlements to the rage for decking and ornamental grasses of</p>	342 pages Illus, b/w & col photos Chatto & Windus Hbk 2004 0701169281 #148987A £16.99 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0712664947 #158211A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Liverworts, Mosses and Ferns of Europe</u> W Frey, J-P Frahm, E Fischer and W Lobin This entirely new English edition, comprehensively revised and edited by T.L. Blockeel, has been translated from the German, with some additional text, by the authors.</p>	512 pages figures, line drawings, photos Apollo Books (Consignment) Hbk 2006 0946589704 #127047A £66.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Los Poliporos (Basidiomycetes) de los Bosques Andino Patagonicos de Argentina</u> Polypores (Basidiomycetes) from the Patagonian Andes Forests of Argentina Mario Rajchenberg</p>	300 pages 68 figures Cramer Pbk 2006 3443591035 #160682A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Lost Crops of Africa, Volume 2: Vegetables</u> National Research Council This report is the second in a series of three evaluating underexploited African plant resources that could help broaden and secure Africa's food supply. The volume describes</p>	374 pages b&w illus National Academies Press Pbk 2006 0309103339 #032761A £40.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Lycastes & Anguloa</u> Des Orchidees Hors du Common P Bertaux</p>	191 pages 160 illus Belin 2004 2701137020 #161941A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Maine Mosses: Sphagnaceae-Timmiaceae</u> B Allen The mosses of Maine, families Sphagnaceae through Timmiaceae, are keyed, illustrated, and described in detail. Within this volume, 23 families, 72 genera, and 231 species are</p>	419 pages NYBG Press Hbk 2005 0893274712 #158126A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Making of the Alnwick Garden</u> Ian August Ian August was about to retire from his position as the Factor for the Northumberland Alnwick Estates when the Duchess asked for his help with a new project for a couple of</p>	256 pages Pavilion Hbk 2006 186205715X #162562A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Management and Maintenance of Historic Parks, Gardens and Landscapes</u> The English Heritage Handbook Edited by John Watkins and Thomas Wright This reference is for all those professionals, agents, owners, designers and managers concerned with the many aspects of managing historic gardens, parks and design</p>	368 pages 250 photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2007 0711224390 #160996A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Green and Brown Algae of the Hawaiian Islands</u> Isabella Aiona Abbott and John M Huisman The first comprehensive taxonomic treatment of these two groups of marine plants for the tropical and subtropical Pacific, "Marine Green and Brown Algae of the Hawaiian Islands"</p>	260 pages illus Bishop Museum Press Hbk 2004 1581780303 #159833A £56.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Medicinal Plants</u> Chemistry and Properties M Daniel In-depth knowledge of the chemistry of medicinal plants is essential in understanding the manifold utilities of such plants; and to enhance our understanding of the quality</p>	250 pages - Science Publishers/ Enfield Hbk 2006 1578083958 #157472A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Medicinal Plants of Asia and the Pacific</u> Christophe Wiart Covers all aspects of botany, ethnology, pharmacology, toxicology, pharmacy and medicine, and presents all important classes of natural products, classified by their</p>	306 pages colour photos, line drawings CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849372453 #158411A £134.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Melaleucas</u> A Field and Garden Guide Ivan Holliday Melaleucas are hardy and adaptable native plants in Australia, and there are species for every situation. Melaleucas features detailed descriptions, distribution and line</p>	328 pages colour photos Reed New Holland Pbk 2004 1876334983 #160457A £44.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Microalgal Biology, Evolution and Ecology</u> Volume dedicated to Professor Frank E. Round Edited by Richard M Crawford, Brian Moss, David G Mann and Hans R Preisig</p>	391 pages 466 figures, 35 tables, 17 plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2006 3443510523 #160535A £149.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Microbial Ecology of Aerial Plant Surfaces</u> Edited by MJ Bailey et al All aerial plant surfaces, including leaves, stems and flowers are inhabited by diverse assemblages of microorganisms, including filamentous fungi, yeasts, bacteria, and</p>	416 pages - CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930614 #157899A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Microbial Root Endophytes</u> Edited by Barbara Schulz, Christine JC Boyle and Thomas N Sieber Plant roots may not only be colonized by mycorrhizal fungi, but also by a myriad of bacterial and fungal root endophytes that are usually not considered by the</p>	370 pages 29 illus., 4 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 3540335250 #159590A £144.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Micropropagation of Orchids</u> Joseph Arditti The second edition of this highly regarded book offers a compendium of methods for multiplying orchids through micropropagation. A detailed collection of procedures and</p>	1560 pages 2-volume set in slipcover, 500 b&w illus Blackwell Hbk 2008 1405160888 #164603A £250.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mint</u> The Genus Mentha Edited by Brian M Lawrence This reference on mint serves as the first comprehensive review of these commercially important essential oils, which have a long history of use in flavoring and medicine.</p>	556 pages colour plate, b&w photos CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849307791 #162372A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Molecular Biology and Biotechnology of Flowering</u> Edited by BR Jordan Containing contributions from experts from the USA, Europe and New Zealand, this book provides an overview of the molecular mechanisms associated with flowering.</p>	404 pages illus CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930428 #157541A £75.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Molecular Biology of Weed Control</u></p> <p>Jonathan Gressel</p> <p>"Weeds are rarely considered a priority despite the fact that all active farmers know that the majority of their variable costs and time are devoted to eradicating them. Even</p>	<p>520 pages Routledge Hbk 2002 0415266424 #159892A £111.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Molekular-cytogenetische Untersuchungen an Hafergräsern (Aveneae) und anderen Poaceae</u></p> <p>Grit Winterfeld</p> <p>Molecular cytogenetic investigations in oat grasses (Aveneae) and other Poaceae.</p>	<p>170 pages Biologiezentrum 2006 #162970A £52.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monitoring of Harmful Algae Blooms</u></p> <p>L Pettersson, D Durand, O Johannessen and D Pozdnyakov</p> <p>Sometimes known as `Red Tides', some of the wide variety of phytoplankton species in the World's oceans produce toxins which can harm marine life. In certain circumstances,</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Hbk NYP 2010 3540228926 #158684A £127.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monograph of Lopholejeunea (Lejeuneaceae, Hepaticae) in Asia</u></p> <p>Rui-Liang Zhu and S Robbert Gradstein</p> <p>Lopholejeunea with ca. 30 species is the largest genus of Lejeuneaceae subfam. Ptychanthoideae. The genus is well characterized by the usually blackish</p>	<p>98 pages ASPT 2005 0912861746 #159028A £29.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monograph of Ourisia (Plantaginaceae)</u></p> <p>Heidi M Meudt</p> <p>The genus Ourisia (formerly included in Scrophulariaceae, now assigned to the revised Plantaginaceae) occurs almost exclusively at high elevations in the southern hemisphere.</p>	<p>188 pages ASPT Pbk 2006 0912861770 #159806A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monograph of Pseuduvaria (Annonaceae)</u></p> <p>Yvonne CF Su and Richard MK Saunders</p> <p>Pseuduvaria (Annonaceae) comprises 52 species of trees and treelets that are found from Myanmar to northern Australia. It is most diverse in New Guinea, where 20 species</p>	<p>204 pages 3 colour plates ASPT 2006 0912861797 #162049A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monograph of Schiedea (Caryophyllaceae-Alsinoideae)</u></p> <p>Warren L Wagner, Stephen G Weller and Ann Sakai</p> <p>Schiedea (Caryophyllaceae subfam. Alsinoideae), endemic to the Hawaiian Islands, comprises deciduous perennials, sprawling subshrubs, shrubs, and rainforest vines</p>	<p>169 pages colour frontispiece & 5 color plates ASPT 2005 091286172X #159802A £41.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Monograph of the genus Hemileia (Uredinales)</u></p> <p>Anja Ritschel</p>	<p>132 pages 39 figures, 1 table, 8 plates Cramer Pbk 2005 3443591027 #160681A £53.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Morels</u></p> <p>Michael Kuo</p> <p>A comprehensive, accessible book for both amateur morel hunters and mushroom scientists about one of North America's most popular outdoor activities.</p>	<p>205 pages 200 col photos Michigan UP Pbk 2005 0472030361 #158464A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Mosses and Liverworts of Carmarthenshire</u></p> <p>SDS Bosanquet, JJ Graham and GS Motley</p> <p>Over 600 species, sub-species and varieties of mosses, liverworts and hornworts have been recorded from the county in habitats ranging from coastal dunes to montane crags.</p>	<p>253 pages 33 Photos S.Bosanquet (Author) Pbk 2005 0955202205 #157259A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Mountain Flora of Java</u></p> <p>CGGJ Van Steenis</p> <p>The mountain flora of Java constitutes a unique natural heritage of Indonesia and indeed of the whole world. This is a re-issue of the 1972 edition, with paintings of 456</p>	<p>240 pages 57 plates, b&w photos EJ Brill Hbk 2006 9004153470 #162010A £160.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Multiplication of RNA Plant Viruses</u></p> <p>CL Mandahar</p> <p>Multiplication is the basic biological function of all organisms and is dependent upon replication of genomes. This is also true of plant viruses even though they possess a</p>	<p>339 pages Springer Hbk 2006 140204724X #161277A £126.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mushrooming Without Fear</u></p> <p>Alexander Schwab</p> <p>Here is a mushrooming guide with a totally new, positive approach. Forget all the other 500 species. You only need</p>	<p>128 pages 180 full colour illus Merlin Unwin Hbk 2006 1873674880 #159206A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mushrooms</u></p> <p>Roger Phillips</p> <p>The culmination of over thirty years' work, this authoritative and superbly illustrated reference work is packed with the most up-to-date information and original photographs.</p>	<p>384 pages Col photos throughout Macmillan Pbk 2006 0330442376 #159629A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Namensliste der Koniferen / List of Conifer Names</u></p> <p>Walter Erhardt</p> <p>The most comprehensive directory of commercially available conifers in the world. The list contains synonyms, trade names, as well as common names of conifer genera and</p>	<p>215 pages - Ulmer Verlag Pbk 2005 3800148811 #157391A £26.50 Add to basket</p>

[The Names of Plants](#)

David Gledhill

The Names of Plants is an invaluable reference for botanists and horticulturalists. The first section gives an historical account of the significant

426 pages | line drawings | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521866456 | #161486A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2008 | 0521685532 | #161487A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[National Geographic Field Guide to the Trees of North America](#)

Keith Rushforth and Charles Hollis

Ideal for backpacks and back pockets alike, this indispensable reference makes it easy to identify any tree commonly encountered between the Canadian Arctic and Mexico and

272 pages | more than 1000 colour illus
| National Geographic
Pbk | 2006 | 0792253108 | #162363A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[National Register of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants](#)

IUCN Nepal

The National Register of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (NRMAP) was put together in the year 2000 to assist His Majesty's Government of Nepal in building up a national register

202 pages | colour photos | IUCN Nepal
Pbk | 2004 | 9993386006 | #160163A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[National Vegetation Classification: Users' Handbook](#)

John S Rodwell

This handbook provides a general introduction to the National Vegetation Classification (NVC). It details the methodology for sampling and describing vegetation in the field,

68 pages | colour photos, diagrams |
JNCC
Pbk | 2006 | 186107574X | #134157A |
£13.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Natural Resistance Mechanisms of Plants to Viruses](#)

Edited by Gad Loebenstein and John Peter Carr

This book is a first attempt to link well known plant resistance phenomena with emerging concepts in molecular biology. Resistance phenomena such as the local lesion response,

532 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402037791 | #158315A |
£144.00 [Add to basket](#)

[De Nederlandse Veenmossen: Flora en Verspreidingsatlas van de](#)

Nederlandse Sphagnopsida

AC Bouman

This publication offers a comprehensive overview of Dutch peat mosses and their distribution. In addition to illustrated identification keys, the book contains detailed

152 pages | Col illus | KNNV
Hbk | 2002 | 9050111629 | #156952A |
£43.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Nepenthaceae of the Netherlands Indies](#)

BH Danser

First published in 1928 in the Bulletin de Jardin de Botanique, Buitenzorg, this vital work has been inaccessible to many enthusiasts of the genus due to the rarity of the

206 pages | - | Natural History
Publications
Hbk | 2006 | 9838121150 | #160825A |
£44.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Das Neue Handbuch der Heilpflanzen](#)

Botanik, Arzneidrogen, Wirkstoffe, Anwendungen

Ingrid Schönfelder and Peter Schönfelder

Lists and describes more than 750 plants which are used medicinally in Europe.

502 pages | 100 Figs, 900 col photos |
Wissenschaftliche
Hbk | 2004 | 3804721346 | #156372A |
£69.00 [Add to basket](#)

[New Brazilian Gardens](#)

The Legacy of Burle Marx

R Silva

Presenting over thirty new gardens and landscapes located across Brazil, from the coast to the hills, from the cities to the jungle, "New Brazilian Gardens" offers an exciting

192 pages | 276 illus | Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2006 | 0500512868 | #158811A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The New York Botanical Garden](#)

Gregory Long and Anne Skillion

The institution's remarkable history and unparalleled collections are presented in one magnificent volume.

248 pages | 280 col illus | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810957442 | #160930A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Nitric Oxide in Plant Growth, Development and Stress Physiology](#)

Edited by L Lamattina and JC Polacco

Recent advances in the study of nitric oxide (NO) biology, biochemistry, molecular biology and physiology in plants are presented in this book, providing an overview of

250 pages | 39 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540451285 | #164072A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Non-Geniculate Coralline Red Algae and the Paris Museum, Paris](#)

Systematics and Scientific History

WJ Woelkerling and D Lamy

An analysis of type collections of non-geniculate coralline red algae (Corallinales, Rhodophyta) housed at the Museum national d'Histoire naturelle (Paris) and the historical

767 pages | Paris MNHN
1998 | 2856535151 | #160291A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Nuevo Diccionario Ilustrado de Micologia](#)

Miguel Ulloa and Richard T Hanlin

Based on the best-selling Illustrated Dictionary of Mycology released in 2000, the new Spanish Dictionary has been updated and expanded to include definitions and etymological

684 pages | 637 drawings, 1129 b/w
photos | APS
Hbk | 2006 | 0890543410 | #157811A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Oak: The Frame of Civilization](#)

William B Logan

The oak tree is found throughout the temperate zones of the world; knowing how to use it has made an astonishing difference to human history. Acorn-eating has sustained humans

320 pages | Illus | Norton
Hbk | 2005 | 0393047733 | #155305A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0393327787 | #160869A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>On the Flora of Mount Kinabalu in North Borneo</u> O Stapf Stapf's book, first published in 1894, was a crowning achievement of his early career as a botanist and perhaps still the single most important work ever published on the flora</p>	221 pages line drawings Natural History Publications Hbk 1894 9838120553 #157385A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Orange</u> Golden Joy John Train Provides a photographic history of the orange and its many uses across the world exploring its role in culture and history. This book contains simple instructions to</p>	112 pages 200 colour illus Antique Collectors Hbk 2006 1851495258 #163536A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchid Species Culture: Oncidium/Odontoglossum Alliance</u> Margaret L Baker and Charles O Baker The immense Oncidium/Odontoglossum alliance contains some of the most popular orchids grown, including members of the genera Ada, Brassia, Cyrtochilum, Odontoglossum,</p>	992 pages - Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927759 #157255A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchids in Hawai'i</u> Ted Green Hawaii is famous for its orchids. The most recognizable Dendrobium and Vanda flowers are often used to make lei, dress up a drink, or lend a tropical touch to a visitor's hotel</p>	132 pages Mutual Publishing Pbk 2005 1566477204 #162331A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchids of Asia</u> Teoh Eng Soon Orchids of Asia is an orchid classic. First published some 25 years ago, this book continues to receive accolades from many readers, among them renowned Orchid Society</p>	368 pages 500 photos Marshall Cavendish Hbk 2005 9812610154 #160231A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Orchids of Cuba / Las Orquídeas de Cuba</u> Juan O Llamacho and Julio A Larramendi The compilation of photographs of more than 150 species of Cuba's orchids will allow those who are not regular visitors to regions where these wonders live, or those who do</p>	285 pages colour photos Greta Editores Hbk 2005 8493361526 #158344A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchids of Mexico</u> Eric Hagsater et al This book presents the great diversity of form and color adopted by the species of family Orchidaceae in Mexico, which is represented in practically all the ecosystems of</p>	304 pages 650 col photos Redacta S. A. de C.V. Hbk 2005 968788908X #157669A £111.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchids of Sri Lanka: A Conservationist's Companion</u> A Simplified Guide to Identification, Vol 1: The protected orchids and selected similar species Malik Fernando, Siril Wijesundara and Suranjan Fernando This guide seeks to provide an easy-to-use reference for identifying the native orchid species whose collection and trade are currently regulated by law in Sri Lanka. The</p>	147 pages illus IUCN Pbk 2003 9558177237 #160183A £30.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Orchids, Cacti and Bromeliads of the Dry Forest - Costa Rica / Orquídeas, Cactus y Bromelias del Bosque Seco - Costa Rica</u> J Francisco Morales Few - if any - straightforward field guides on the subject have been written for a general audience. This guide partially fills the gap, covering the Area de Conservacion</p>	184 pages 75 colour illustrations INBio Pbk 2006 9968927082 #160082A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Les Orchidées de France, Belgique et Luxembourg</u> Edited by Marcel Bournérias and Daniel Prat Extensively covers (with a vast quantity of stunning colour photos) the orchid species of France, Belgium and Luxembourg.</p>	504 pages Col photos, illus, tabs, maps BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk 2005 2914817118 #156902A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ornamental Bamboos</u> David Crompton Bamboos are among the most fascinating of plants. Their unusual life cycle, tremendous power of growth, and extraordinary diversity of size and form give them a special</p>	312 pages 180 color photos, 9 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927902 #160065A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ornamental Plants from Russia and Adjacent States of the Former Soviet Union</u> Tatyana Shulkina In a book for gardeners and botanists alike, Dr. Tatyana Shulkina distills a lifetime of scientific training and practical horticultural experience with the plants of the</p>	319 pages Illus Rostok Pbk 2004 5946680323 #157415A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Oxford Dictionary of Plant Sciences</u> Edited by Michael Allaby This is the most comprehensive and up-to-date paperback dictionary of botany available. It was fully revised for the second edition, with over 5500 clear and concise entries;</p>	528 pages Line illus OUP Pbk 2006 0198608918 #159050A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Palm Trees</u> A Story in Photographs David Leaser Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs is a visual masterpiece filled with spectacular images of palm trees from around the world. From the formal gardens of Versailles to a</p>	144 pages colour illus Westwood Pacific Hbk 2005 1595880100 #162334A £47.50 Add to basket

[Palms and Cycads](#)

David Squire

Palms, with their distinctive fronds, and seed-bearing cycads add exotic appeal to any setting. This handy sourcebook provides sound advice on selecting a suitable plant and

160 pages | 260 full-colour photographs, col illus | New Holland
Hbk | 2007 | 1845372980 | #163072A |
Normally £17.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.19

[Parmelioid Lichens in India \(A Revisionary Study\)](#)

PK Divakar and DK Upreti

Includes systematic accounts of 192 species belonging to 22 genera with coloured photographs, scanned pictures of TLC plates for secondary metabolites of each species,

488 pages | Vedams
Hbk | 2005 | 8121103894 | #156004A |
£139.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Passion for Pelargoniums](#)

How They Found their Place in the Garden

Anne Wilkinson

Anne Wilkinson's new book tells the story of the pelargonium, one of the most popular plants in Britain, Europe, America and Australia. Quick and reliable to grow for summer

302 pages | 16 col illus, b/w photos & illus | The History Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0750944285 | #163069A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Passion for Trees](#)

The Legacy of John Evelyn

Maggie Campbell-Culver

Given the extent of his influence on 17th-century life, and his lasting impact on the British landscape, it is remarkable that no book has been written before about John

282 pages | colour illus | Eden Project Books
Hbk | 2006 | 1903919479 | #158736A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Patterns and Processes of Plant Species Frequency and Life-history](#)

[Traits](#)

Christine Römermann

117 pages | illus, tabs | Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2006 | 3443643167 | #161848A |
£54.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Perennial Garden](#)

Creative Planning Schemes for Every Season

Michael King

Tells about choosing, visualizing, growing, and caring for perennials - the best group of plants for bringing year-round colour, scent, shape, and texture to your garden.

192 pages | colour photos | Mitchell Beazley
Hbk | 2006 | 1845331753 | #158800A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Die Pflanzen der östlichen Ägäis, inklusive Kreta und Zypern](#)

Walter Strasser

Field guide to 3000 plants of the islands of Crete, Cyprus, Rhodes, Lesbos, Chios, Samos and Kos.

270 pages | 96 colour photos, 900 line drawings | Gantner
Pbk | 2006 | 3906166325 | #157599A |
£30.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Philip's Guide to Mushrooms and Toadstools of Britain and Europe](#)

Geoffrey Kibby

A rapid identification guide to more than 400 of the larger fungi of Britain and Northern Europe, containing accurate illustrations with distinguishing characteristics

256 pages | 400 col illus | Philip's
Pbk | 2006 | 0540089362 | #158358A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Photographic Atlas of Botany and Guide to Plant Identification](#)

James L Castner

Contains over 2000 colour photos that illustrate the structural characters and anatomical features of the major plant families and taxonomic groups discussed in botany

310 pages | 2000 col photos | Feline Press
Spiralbound | 2004 | 0962515000 | #156918A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Photographic Guide to Alpine Plants of New Zealand](#)

Lawrie Metcalf

This pocket photographic guide showcases the flowers that add so much to the attractions of walking in New Zealand's alpine zone.

136 pages | colour photos, distribution maps | New Holland NZ
Pbk | 2007 | 1869661281 | #163058A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Photosystem I](#)

The Light-Driven Plastocyanin: Ferredoxin Oxidoreductase

Edited by John H Golbeck

This book summarizes the advances made in the last decade in the biophysics, biochemistry, and molecular biology of the enzyme known as Photosystem I, the

750 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402042558 | #158977A |
£197.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Physiology and Molecular Biology of Stress Tolerance in Plants](#)

Edited by KV Madhava Rao, AS Raghavendra and K Janardhan Reddy

Today, biologists all over the world speak the same scientific language of molecular biology and use the same molecular tools. More interest and attention is given to

345 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402042248 | #163584A |
£139.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Physiology of Stressed Crops, Volume 4](#)

Osmoregulation and Protection

US Gupta

To cope with the abiotic stress-induced osmotic problems, plants adapt by either increasing uptake of inorganic ions from the external solution, or by de novo synthesis

242 pages | - | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2006 | 1578084407 | #160534A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Phytoremediation](#)

Methods and Reviews

Edited by Neil Willey

Presents the most innovative recent methodological developments in phytoremediation research, and outlines a variety of the contexts in which phytoremediation has begun to

516 pages | Humana Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1588295419 | #162171A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pictorial Encyclopedia of Oaks in Japan	156 pages colour illus, photos Wako Yoshio-Hanbai K.K Hbk 2004 4039711408 #157556A £141.00 Add to basket
Pitcher Plants of the Americas Stewart McPherson Pitcher plants are the largest and most beautiful of the world's carnivorous plants and are viewed with fascination as objects of natural history and natural beauty. Pitcher	320 pages Colour photos, figs McDonald & Woodward Pbk 2007 0939923742 #163017A £33.50 Add to basket
Plant Biology (with InfoTrac) Thomas L Rost, Michael G Barbour, Terence M Murphy and C Ralph Stocking US text which covers the chemistry of life, cell structure, reproduction, and the latest research on ecology and plant communities.	624 pages Col photos, col and b/w illus, figs, tabs Brooks-Cole Pbk 2006 0495013935 #157231A £36.99 Add to basket
Plant Biotechnology The genetic manipulation of plants Adrian Slater, Nigel Scott and Mark Fowler Throughout history, humankind has pursued means to improve the yield of crop plants through selective plant breeding and hybridization. Today, genetic manipulation provides	376 pages 140 line illus OUP Pbk 2008 0199282617 #160374A £25.99 Add to basket
Plant Breeding The Arnel R. Hallauer International Symposium Edited by Kendall R Lamkey and Michael Lee Plant breeding practices have improved the livelihoods of millions. Current breeding practices have allowed farmers to produce enough crops to feed growing populations,	379 pages diagrams Blackwell Hbk 2006 0813828244 #157215A £85.99 Add to basket
Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 26 Edited by Jules Janick Presents state-of-the-art reviews on plant genetics and the breeding of all types of crops by both traditional means and molecular methods. Understanding and preserving crop	394 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 047173215X #159800A £171.00 Add to basket
Plant Breeding Reviews, Volume 27 Edited by Jules Janick "Plant Breeding Reviews" presents state-of-the-art reviews on plant genetics and the breeding of all types of crops by both traditional means and molecular methods. Many of	384 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 0471732133 #159801A £160.00 Add to basket
Plant Cell Separation and Adhesion Edited by Jeremy Roberts and Zinnia Gonzalez-Carranza Cell separation is an important process that occurs throughout the life cycle of a plant. It enables the radicle to emerge from the germinating seed, vascular tissue to	320 pages - Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405138920 #159699A £105.99 Add to basket
Plant Conservation Genetics Edited by Robert J Henry The conservation and sustainable use of plant genetic resources is of increasing importance globally. "Plant Conservation Genetics" addresses this issue by providing an	180 pages - Haworth Press Pbk 2006 1560229977 #160620A £23.99 Add to basket
Plant Diversity of the Iwokrama Forest, Guyana HD Clarke, VA Funk and T Hollowell Plant Diversity of the Iwokrama Forest, Guyana presents the results of floristic research conducted as part of the collection of baseline data for this 360,000 hectare	86 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Texas Botanical RI Pbk 2001 1889878073 #162817A £36.50 Add to basket
Plant Electrophysiology Theory and Methods Edited by Alexander G Volkov As a pioneering work on plant electrophysiology, this exciting reference compiles new findings from the work of internationally renowned experts in the fields of	508 pages 142 figs., 26 in colour, 4 tabs Springer Hbk 2006 3540327177 #159591A £206.00 Add to basket
Plant Genome: Biodiversity and Evolution, Volume 2, Part B: Lower Groups Edited by AK Sharma and Sharma A The present series on Plant Genomics: Biodiversity and Evolution aims to cover, in successive volumes, comprehensive reviews, concepts and discussions on the results of	500 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 157808413X #158169A £95.00 Add to basket
Plant Genome: Biodiversity and Evolution, Volume 1, Part D: Phanerogams Edited by AK Sharma and A Sharma The coverage of this volume ranges from Cycads and Pines of Gymnosperms to monocot genera of significance in phylogeny, agri-horticulture and commerce. The previous volume	350 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578084202 #163423A £76.00 Add to basket
Plant Genome: Biodiversity and Evolution, Volume 1, Part C: Phanerogams (Angiosperm-Dicotyledons) Edited by AK Sharma and A Sharma	566 pages - Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578084199 #160531A £104.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Plant Growth and Climate Change</u></p> <p>Edited by James IL Morrison and Michael D Morecroft Climatic conditions are key determinants of plant growth, whether at the scale of temperature regulation of the cell cycle, or at the scale of the geographic limits for a</p>	<p>213 pages illus Blackwell Hbk 2006 1405131926 #157216A £118.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Hormone Signaling</u></p> <p>Edited by Peter Hedden and Stephen G Thomas Plant growth is regulated by developmental programmes that can be modified by environmental cues acting through endogenous signaling molecules including plant</p>	<p>348 pages diagrams Blackwell Hbk 2006 1405138874 #157795A £124.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Micronutrients</u> Roles, Responses and Amelioration of Deficiencies</p> <p>CP Sharma This book addresses biochemical and physiological roles of micronutrients in plants and the diverse ways in which they react to limitations in micronutrients supply,</p>	<p>270 pages 6 colour plates Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578084164 #158171A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Mitochondria</u></p> <p>Edited by David C Logan Mitochondria are critical organelles in the metabolic regulation of all eukaryotic organisms. Knowledge of their biochemistry and molecular biology in plants has been</p>	<p>360 pages 39 illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405149396 #164016A £105.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Pigments and Their Manipulation</u></p> <p>Edited by Kevin Davies Plant pigments represent a large and active field of research that impacts on fundamental studies of plant function and gene expression, agriculture, the processing</p>	<p>320 pages Illus Blackwell Hbk 2004 1405117370 #149655A £134.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Production in Containers II</u></p> <p>Covers all factors in producing plants in the unique, man-made environment called a container, from propagating from seed or cuttings, to growth medium, nutrition,</p>	<p>1150 pages Photos Lacebark Inc Hbk 2003 #156958A £86.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Propagation by Tissue Culture, Volume 1</u> The Background</p> <p>Edited by Edwin F George, Michael A Hall and Geert-Jan De Klerk Procedures for plant tissue culture have been developing from ca. 1930 onwards and are now essential in many domains of science and teaching. The use of these techniques for</p>	<p>500 pages Springer Hbk 2007 1402050046 #159911A £175.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Proteomics</u></p> <p>Edited by Christine Finnie The proteome comprises all protein species resulting from gene expression in a cell, organelle, tissue or organism. By definition, proteomics aims to identify and</p>	<p>272 pages 37 illus Blackwell Hbk 2006 1405144297 #159694A £111.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Proteomics</u></p> <p>Edited by Valerie Mechin, Catherine Damerval, Michel Zivy and Hervé Thiellement Provides up-to-date methods and protocols for plant proteomics, each written by expert researchers from leading laboratories. Experimental methodologies are explained in clear</p>	<p>416 pages Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588296350 #162170A £99.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Resistance to Arthropods</u> Molecular and Conventional Approaches</p> <p>C Michael Smith Plant Resistance to Arthropods - Molecular and Conventional Approaches synthesizes new information about the environmental advantages of plant resistance, transgenic</p>	<p>423 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402037015 #158314A £70.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Responses to Air Pollution and Global Change</u></p> <p>Edited by Kenji Omasa, Isamu Nouchi and Luit J De Kok The main impetus for climate change is the elevated concentration of CO₂ in the atmosphere. Carbon dioxide and air pollutants arise largely from the same industrial</p>	<p>304 pages Tabs, figs, maps Springer Hbk 2005 4431310134 #159588A £91.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Solutions</u></p> <p>Nigel Colborn Problem-solving guide to finding the right plant for the right place in your garden. Packed with plant suggestions, cultivation notes and companion ideas, "Plant Solutions"</p>	<p>448 pages colour photos Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007193122 #163535A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Species-level Systematics</u> New perspectives on pattern & process</p> <p>Edited by Freek T Bakker, Lars W Chatrou, Barbara Gravendeel and Pieter B Pelsler Plant systematics has seen dramatic changes in the last decade, mainly due to application of molecular markers in phylogenetic reconstruction at the generic level and</p>	<p>348 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Koeltz Hbk 2005 3906166392 #159725A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant-Environment Interactions</u></p> <p>Bingru Huang Fully revised and expanded, Plant-Environment Interactions, Third Edition leverages recent research to provide unparalleled insight concerning the most important and common</p>	<p>388 pages Figs CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849337275 #158413A £82.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant-Pathogen Interactions</u></p> <p>Edited by Pamela C Ronald Provides key methods, approaches, and strategies to dissect the plant defense response. Addressing methods to identify and characterize plant resistance genes as well as</p>	<p>283 pages Humana Press Hbk 2007 158829448X #162169A £82.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Plantas de la Amazonia Peruana: Clave para Identificar las Familias de Gymnospermae y Angiospermae</u></p>	<p>258 pages Line illus, colour photos, tabs Missouri BG Pbk 2006 #164187A £42.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Rodolfo Vasquez Martinez and Rocio Rojas Gonzales This book advances our botanical understanding of the unique assemblage of plants found in the Peruvian Amazonia. Taxonomic keys first identify similar families as groups.</p>	
<p><u>Les Plantes Protégées de Lorraine</u> Distribution, Ecologie et Conservation</p>	<p>376 pages colour photos, distribution maps BIOTOPE Parthenope Pbk 2006 2914817088 #157062A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Serge Muller 214 protected plant species of the Lorraine are described. This book provides historical and current distribution, habitat, ecology and conservation status for each species.</p>	
<p><u>Plantas Toxiques: Vegetaux Dangereux Pour l'Homme et les Animaux</u></p>	<p>564 pages Illus Editions Tec & Doc Hbk 2005 2743008067 #156003A £164.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>J Bruneton Covers over 350 species.</p>	
<p><u>Les Plantes et les Medicaments</u></p>	<p>256 pages 350 col photos Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2006 2603013777 #160892A £27.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>L Girre Describes and illustrates 230 plants used in therapies and cures.</p>	
<p><u>Plantas, Milieux et Paysages des Antilles Françaises</u> Ecologie, biologie, identification, protection et usages</p>	<p>666 pages Col photos BIOTOPE Parthenope Hbk 2007 2914817061 #144262A £55.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Claude Sastre and Anne Breuil Covers four areas: geography and ecology, species in their habitats, descriptions of species and walking itineraries.</p>	
<p><u>Planting Design</u> Gardens in Time and Space</p>	<p>160 pages 200 colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927406 #157260A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Piet Oudolf and Noël Kingsbury Home gardeners with a keen interest in design, as well as professional landscape designers, will find invaluable advice in this new approach. The book focuses on the</p>	
<p><u>Plants and Vegetation</u> Origins, Processes, Consequences</p>	<p>662 pages 335 line diags, 32 half-tones, 81 tabs CUP Hbk 2007 0521864801 #161241A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Paul A Keddy Plants make up 99 percent of the world's living matter, provide food and shelter, and control the Earth's climate. The study of plant ecology is therefore essential to</p>	
<p><u>Plants of Alberta</u> Trees, Shrubs, Wildflowers, Ferns, Aquatic Plants & Grasses</p>	<p>528 pages 520 colour photos, 52 line drawings, 704 maps Lone Pine Pbk 2007 1551052830 #161296A £43.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>France Royer and Richard Dickinson Comprehensive treatment of over 1500 plants native to Alberta, Canada. Includes keys, habitat notes, distribution maps, similar species descriptions, native and historical</p>	
<p><u>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 11: Amaranthaceae - Caryophyllaceae</u></p>	<p>136 pages Illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 1578081238 #113463A £54.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by YD Gusev and YP Kozhevnikov</p>	
<p><u>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 12: Nymphaeaceae-Ceratophyllaceae, Ranunculaceae-Berberidaceae, Menispermaceae</u></p>	<p>190 pages line drawings, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 1578084415 #158911A £76.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by AE Borodina-Grabovskaya, VI Grubov and MA Mikhailova</p>	
<p><u>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 13: Plumbaginaceae, Oleaceae, Buddlejaceae, Gentianaceae, Menyanthaceae, Apocynaceae, Asclepiadaceae</u></p>	<p>149 pages 4 plates, 5 maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 1578084210 #157872A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>VI Grubov This volume of the illustrated lists of flowering plants of Central Asia (within the People's Republics of China and Mongolia) treats leadwort (Plumbaginaceae), olive</p>	
<p><u>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 14A: Compositae (Anthemideae)</u></p>	<p>176 pages 6 plates, 8 maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 1578084229 #157871A £71.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>NS Filatova This volume of the illustrated lists of plants of Central Asia (within the People's Republics of China and Mongolia) treats the tribe Anthemideae of the largest family of</p>	
<p><u>Plants of Coastal British Columbia</u> Including Washington, Oregon and Alaska</p>	<p>528 pages 1100 col photos. Lone Pine Pbk 2004 1551055325 #160649A £42.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>J Pojar and A MacKinnon Easy-to-use guide features plants commonly found along the BC coast including trees, shrubs, wildflowers, aquatic plants, grasses, ferns, mosses and lichens.</p>	

<p><u>Plants of Haida Gwaii</u></p> <p>Nancy J Turner Haida Gwaii is the traditional name for that beautiful group of islands, sometimes called the Queen Charlottes, off the northern mainland coast of British Columbia. For</p>	<p>264 pages 200 photos Sono NIS Press Hbk 2004 1550391445 #158773A £54.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of Southern Interior British Columbia and the Inland Northwest</u></p> <p>R Parish, R Coupe and D Lloyd Over 675 species of trees, shrubs, wildflowers, grasses, ferns, mosses and lichens commonly found in the region from the crest of the Rockies to the Coast Mountains,</p>	<p>464 pages Lone Pine Pbk 1999 1551052199 #161298A £43.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of the Pacific Northwest Coast</u></p> <p>Washington, Oregon, British Columbia and Alaska Jim Pojar and Andy MacKinnon</p>	<p>528 pages Lone Pine Pbk 2004 1551055309 #161299A £42.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants of the Simen</u></p> <p>A flora of the Simen Mountains and surroundings, northern Ethiopia Christian Puff and Sileshi Nemomissa The book covers 101 families (gymnosperms: 1; dicots: 79; monocots: 21), close to 300 genera and 545 species recorded from the Simen and surroundings. Brief descriptions are</p>	<p>258 pages colour photos National BG Hbk 2005 907261965X #158535A £42.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plants, People and Places</u></p> <p>The Plant Lover's Companion Julia Brittain This is an A-Z of places associated with plants, plant hunters from yesterday and today, and from across the world. It takes an in-depth look at the plants themselves: where</p>	<p>192 pages 50 b/w & 50 line illus David & Charles Pbk 2006 0715324217 #160435A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plastids</u></p> <p>Edited by Simon Geir Moller Plastids are essential plant organelles, vital for life on earth. They are important not just as photosynthetic organelles (chloroplasts) but also as sites involved in many</p>	<p>320 pages Illus Blackwell Hbk 2004 1405118822 #149656A £124.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Playing Field Plants</u></p> <p>Rebecca Farley and Carol Roberts Playing fields and sports grounds aren't just for sport; they can also be a great place for science investigations. This foldout chart is the first in the new series of FSC</p>	<p>8 pages Fold-out FSC Unbound 2005 1851532935 #157202A £2.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pleurocarpus Mosses</u></p> <p>Systematics and Evolution Edited by Angela E Newton and Raymond S Tangney Pleurocarpus Mosses: Systematics and Evolution presents a timely summary of the evolution of pleurocarpus mosses, including recent breakthroughs. This book discusses</p>	<p>434 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849338565 #159403A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Pocket Guide: Gingers of Sarawak</u></p> <p>Axel Dalberg Poulsen Sarawak is one of the most exciting place to study the richness of plant life and home to more than 150 gingers, the majority of which are found only in Borneo. Several</p>	<p>102 pages Col photos Natural History Publications Pbk 2006 9838121126 #158123A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Poisonous Plants in Britain</u></p> <p>A Celebration Chris Howkins Reviews plants that contain toxins that affect man and beast. It is unusual for including crops and foods, house and garden plants, rather than just the wild flowers.</p>	<p>112 pages line drawings Christopher Howkins Pbk 2006 1901087603 #162941A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pomegranates</u></p> <p>Ancient Roots to Modern Medicine Edited by Navindra P Seeram and David Heber While one may not find ancient studies that substantiate the pomegranate's curative and preventive qualities, the exalted status of this fruit goes back as far as the history</p>	<p>244 pages diagrams CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849398126 #159441A £82.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Practical Plant Identification</u></p> <p>Including a Key to Native and Cultivated Flowering Plants in North Temperate Regions James Cullen An essential guide to identifying flowering plant families (wild or cultivated) in the northern hemisphere. Details of plant structure and terminology accompany practical keys</p>	<p>357 pages 8 line illus, 2 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521861527 #161239A £47.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521678773 #161586A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Preliminary List of the Leguminosae in Northeastern Brazil / Lista Preliminar da Familia Leguminoseae na Regiao Nordeste do Brasil</u></p> <p>Edited by Edgley A Cesar, FS Juchum and GP Lewis Many legume specimens from Bahia are deposited at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, a large proportion having been added to the collections as a direct result of the</p>	<p>209 pages Figs Kew RBG Pbk 2006 1842461427 #164436A £35.20 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Principles of Plant Genetics and Breeding</u></p> <p>George Acquaah Provides a comprehensive presentation of both classical and molecular plant breeding tools. This title includes industry highlight essays from over 25 professional plant</p>	<p>569 pages diagrams, tables Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405136464 #157211A £42.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Principles of Plant Virology</u> Genome, Pathogenicity, Virus Ecology Edited by S Astier, J Alboury, Y Maury, C Robaglia and H Lecoq This book presents the specific collaborations and the defensive and counter-defensive interactions that govern the virus intracellular cycle in a plant infection. It describes</p>	478 pages - Science Publishers/ Enfield Hbk 2007 1578083168 #160818A £72.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1578085039 #160819A £44.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Progress in Botany, Volume 68</u> Edited by K Esser, UE Lüttge, W Beyschlag and J Murata With one volume each year, this series keeps scientists and advanced students informed of the latest developments and results in all areas of the plant sciences. The present</p>	405 pages 48 illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540368302 #164062A £197.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Propagation Basics</u> How to Make More from Your Plants Steve Bradley An award-winning guide to increasing your plant supply with practical, step-by-step illustrations. Starting with the easiest of techniques like planting seeds and taking</p>	128 pages 70 colour illus, 130 colour photos Hamlyn Pbk 2006 0600614654 #158428A £5.99 Add to basket
<p><u>La Préparation des Echantillons d'Herbier</u> L Fish</p>	92 pages colour plates, drawings National BG Pbk 2004 9072619633 #158530A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>RHS Encyclopaedia of Plants & Flowers</u> C Brickell The classic must-have for any gardener planning, developing and nurturing their dream garden, from the experts at the RHS. This book is packed with advice on over 8,000</p>	744 pages colour photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2006 1405314540 #158794A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>RHS Encyclopedia of Perennials</u> Edited by Graham Rice This is the definitive practical guide to choosing, planting and combining herbaceous perennials - an essential tool for gardeners of all levels, from the experts at the RHS.</p>	496 pages colour illus Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2006 1405306009 #160095A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The RHS Essential Garden Planning and Construction</u> Edited by C Brickell The definitive step-by-step guide to selecting and building a wide range of garden structures. It also provides all the key information needed for planning the design and</p>	230 pages illus Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2006 1845330595 #158797A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reconoce fácilmente las Plantas Silvestres</u> Francois Couplan and Yves Doux This original guide provides tips for identifying plants not only by visible characteristics such as the form and color of flowers and leaves, but also by other</p>	256 pages Lynx Hbk 2006 8496553000 #158891A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Red List of Plants and Fungi in Poland</u> Edited by Z Mirek, W Zarzycki, Z Wojewoda and Zbigniew Szlag Contains the following lists:</p>	99 pages - Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2006 8389648385 #160440A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Regulation of Transcription in Plants</u> Edited by Klaus D Grasser Regulation of transcription represents a major, controlling step in plant gene expression, as it determines the tissue-specific and developmental stage-specific</p>	352 pages 36 illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405145285 #159693A £105.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reproductive Biology of Sexual Hybridization in Woody Plants : An Atlas</u> Li Wendian and Ma Fengshan This book represents a pictorial summary of the findings achieved from research program, "Reproductive Biology of Sexual Hybridization in Woody Plants", at the Chinese Academy</p>	143 pages 80 plates Science Press Hbk 2006 7030159454 #163800A £137.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Revision of Delissea (Campanulaceae-Lobelioideae)</u> Thomas G Lammers Delissea is a genus of soft-wooded shrubs, treelets, and palm-like trees endemic to the seven largest Hawaiian Islands; it is most closely related to the endemic Hawaiian genus</p>	75 pages - ASPT 2005 0912861738 #159803A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Revision of Harveya (Orobanchaceae) of Southern Africa</u> Christopher P Randle Harveya (Orobanchaceae) is a genus of root holoparasites native to Africa, Madagascar, and Yemen. Of 41 validly published species names attributed to Harveya, 25 apply to the</p>	74 pages ASPT 2006 0912861800 #162050A £30.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Revision of the Genus Asterella P. Beauv. in Eurasia</u> David G Long</p>	299 pages 50 figures, 10 tables Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2006 3443620353 #160683A £94.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rhipsalis & Lepismium</u> Frank Süplie Colour photographs of both species from A-Z, plus a chapter on culture - how to grow the plants, natural pollinators etc, and a history of the genera.</p>	144 pages 100 colour photos Frank Süplie Hbk 2007 9057164981 #157763A £33.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Rhododendrons of Subgenus Vireya</u></p> <p>George Argent This new book is the first full modern scientific account of vireya rhododendrons ever published, and it replaces the last major reference book, Sleumer's Flora Malesiana</p>	<p>382 pages colour illus, line drawings RHS Hbk 2006 1902896610 #159820A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Root Physiology</u></p> <p>From Gene to Function Edited by Hans/ Colmer, Timothy D Lambers In the last decade, enormous progress has been made on the physiology of plant roots, including on a wide range of molecular aspects. Much of that progress has been captured</p>	<p>272 pages 14 illus Springer Hbk 2005 1402040989 #156943A £94.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rose Basics</u></p> <p>Amanda Beales A guide to growing and cultivating roses. From the history, species and traditions that have made roses so popular, to an understanding of the basic anatomy and development of</p>	<p>128 pages 150 colour photos Hamlyn Pbk 2006 0600614670 #158429A £5.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Roses of Great Britain and Ireland</u></p> <p>GG Graham and AL Primavesi The taxonomy of roses has always been very confused and their identification problematical. This book is the result of considerable research by the two authors, and</p>	<p>250 pages Illus,maps BSBI Pbk 1993 0901158224 #029535A £12.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rothmaler - Exkursionsflora von Deutschland: Band 2</u></p> <p>Gefässpflanzen: Grundband Edited by Eckehart J Jäger Field guide to the German flora, now in its 19th edition. First part covering the vascular plants.</p>	<p>640 pages 992 b&w illus Spektrum Hbk 2005 3827416000 #162200A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rothmaler - Exkursionsflora von Deutschland: Band 4</u></p> <p>Gefässpflanzen: Kritischer Band Edited by Eckehart J Jäger and Klaus Werner 4th volume of the German flora, now in its 10th edition. Includes keys to all species.</p>	<p>982 pages 1596 b&w illus Spektrum Hbk 2005 3827414962 #162202A £31.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Saffron (Crocus Sativus): Production and Processing</u></p> <p>Edited by M Kafi et al Saffron is a precious spice which is mainly grown in Iran, India, Spain, Greece, Italy, Pakistan, Morocco, and central Asian countries. This book presents a comprehensive</p>	<p>252 pages Col & b/w figs Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2006 157808427X #161380A £48.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sappi Tree Spotting: Lowveld</u></p> <p>Including Kruger National Park Rina Grant and Val Thomas New edition of this popular beginner's guide to tree identification.</p>	<p>243 pages Col illus, col photos, maps Jacana Pbk 2006 1770092374 #163577A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Schlumbergera</u></p> <p>Weihnachtskakteen - Christmas Cacti - Kerstcactussen F Supplie and D Van der Zee Contains information on history, hybrids, where to put Christmas cactus (location), culture requirements, propagation, disease and cultivars with pictures of many new</p>	<p>64 pages 94 col photos BCSS Hbk 2005 9057169991 #156915A £14.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Secret Life of Trees</u></p> <p>How They Live and Why They Matter Colin Tudge Colin Tudge has a fine reputation as a natural history writer who can take complicated ideas and express them with clearness and passion. His new book on trees looks set to</p>	<p>452 pages Illus Penguin Pbk 2006 0141012935 #160135A £10.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seed Development, Dormancy and Germination</u></p> <p>Edited by Kent Bradford and Hiroyuki Nongaki The formation, dispersal and germination of seeds are crucial stages in the life cycles of gymnosperm and angiosperm plants. The unique properties of seeds, particularly their</p>	<p>367 pages 63 illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405139838 #159695A £105.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seed Plants of Southern Tropical Africa: Families and Genera</u></p> <p>Edited by OA Leistner This book documents the flora of Angola, Malawi, Mozambique, Zambia, and Zimbabwe comprising 228 families, 2 032 genera, and 11 637 species. The book is intended as a</p>	<p>494 pages - NBI Hbk 2005 1919976078 #164294A £46.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seed to Seed</u></p> <p>The Secret Life of Plants Nicholas Harberd A brilliant evocation of the beauty of the natural world and an exhilarating explanation of its secret genetic workings.</p>	<p>320 pages - Bloomsbury Hbk 2006 0747570396 #158761A £16.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Seedheads in the Garden</u></p> <p>Noël Kingsbury and Jo Whitworth Seedheads bring impact to late summer borders and linger to provide interest well into autumn and winter. They look dramatic set against a backdrop of fading flowers,</p>	<p>144 pages 213 colour photographs Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927961 #160047A £19.99 Add to basket</p>

[Seeds of Central America and Southern Mexico](#)

The Economic Species

David L Lentz and Ruth Dickau

This work features photographs of seeds and background data, including family names, common names, distribution information, habitat and growth habit and descriptions,

298 pages | b/w photos | NYBG Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0893274674 | #158395A |
£84.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Senescence Processes in Plants](#)

Edited by Susheng Gan

Plants exhibit both mitotic and postmitotic senescence. Mitotic senescence occurs when meristem cells lose their ability to undergo mitotic cell division. Postmitotic

332 pages | Figs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 1405139846 | #159698A |
£105.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Small Garden](#)

J Brookes

From initial inspiration to final layout, create your own small garden with the help of gardening design expert John Brookes. Whether you want a room outside' for leisure and

352 pages | colour photos | Dorling
Kindersley
Hbk | 2006 | 1405312866 | #158796A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Snowdrops](#)

A Monograph of Cultivated Galanthus

Matt Bishop, Aaron Davis and John Grimshaw

The definitive new work of reference for the genus Galanthus, describing both wild species and horticultural cultivars in an accessible and interesting way. The book

370 pages | Col photos, illus | Griffin
Press
Hbk | 2001 | 0954191609 | #120569A |
£58.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Starting Out with Native Plants](#)

Charlotte De la Bedoyere

"Starting Out with Native Plants" illustrates and catalogues all the plants, excluding trees and shrubs, which are native to Britain. For each plant there are details of its

128 pages | 200 col photos | New
Holland
Hbk | 2007 | 1845376692 | #163032A |
Normally £14.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.49

[Steyrmark's Flora of Missouri, Volume 2](#)

Dicots, Acantheae through Fabaceae, first part

George Yatskievych

Steyrmark's Flora of Missouri is an account of Missouri's vascular flora, including the pteridophytes, gymnosperms, and flowering plants growing spontaneously in the state.

1180 pages | 193 full page plates of
black and white drawings | Missouri BG
Hbk | 2006 | 1930723490 | #157194A |
£50.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Subtropical and Dry Climate Plants](#)

The Definitive Practical Guide

Martyn Rix

Climate change, the need to conserve water, the desire for more exotic and dramatic plants--all of these are prompting gardeners to seek out interesting new plants that

256 pages | 750 colour photos | Timber
Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0881928089 | #162303A |
£41.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Success with Wild Flowers & Plants](#)

Julian Slatcher

We are all familiar with the charm of daffodils, primroses, bluebells and ferns, which will flourish in the majority of gardens, but here Julian Slatcher shows how many other

160 pages | 150 colour photos | GMCP
Pbk | 2006 | 186108417X | #161092A |
£12.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Successful Bonsai](#)

Raising Exotic Miniature Trees in your Home

David Squire

Miniature trees can enhance your living space and provide interesting focal points in

160 pages | 250 colour photos | New
Holland
Hbk | 2006 | 1845370694 | #156964A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Succulents of South Africa](#)

A Guide to the Regional Diversity

Ernst van Jaarsveld, Ben-Eric van Wyk and Gideon Smith

South Africa has been divided into 16 geographical regions, each with its own succulent gems highlighted and illustrated. The 20 hand-painted plates and the photographs

144 pages | 20 col plates | Jonathan Ball
Pbk | 2005 | 1919938249 | #156374A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sulfur Transport and Assimilation in Plants in the Post Genomic Era](#)

Edited by K Saito et al

270 pages | 97 figures, 24 tables |
Backhuys
Hbk | 2005 | 9057821664 | #160830A |
£106.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Sun King's Garden](#)

Louis XIV, Andre Le Notre and the Creation of the Gardens of Versailles

Ian Thompson

Presents the story of the creation of one of the most dazzling and extensive gardens - the gardens of Versailles. This book also features the friendship between Louis XIV, the

384 pages | illus | Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2006 | 0747576483 | #158919A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Supplement a la Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances](#)

[Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 20: Collected Papers](#)

Edited by L Ryvar den

Collection of 6 articles, in which 3 genera, 20 species are described as new and 17 new combinations are proposed.

99 pages | line drawings | Fungiflora
Pbk | 2005 | 8290724322 | #158913A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 21: The Genus Inonotus](#)

A Synopsis

Leif Ryvarden

101 species of Inonotus are described and in parts illustrated by drawings of microscopical characters. Keys to all species are provided and a list of the

149 pages | line drawings | Fungiflora
Pbk | 2005 | 8290724330 | #158914A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Systematics of Baccharis \(Compositae-Astereae\) in Bolivia, Including an Overview of the Genus](#)

Jochen Müller

Baccharis (Compositae-Astereae) includes herbaceous perennials, shrubs, vines, and trees. It occurs throughout the warmer regions of North America and in Central America,

341 pages | - | ASPT
Hbk | 2006 | 0912861762 | #159805A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Systematics of Claytonia \(Portulacaceae\)](#)

John M Miller and Kenton L Chambers

Claytonia (Portulacaceae) comprises 27 species, including 14 subspecies, of fibrous-rooted annuals as well as tuberous, stoloniferous, rhizomatous, and caudicose

236 pages | colour frontispiece | ASPT
Hbk | 2006 | 0912861789 | #160675A |
£88.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Systematics of Mimulus subg. Schizoplacus \(Scrophulariaceae\)](#)

David M Thompson

Mimulus subg. Schizoplacus is one of two subgenera in the genus and is characterized by parietal placentation, marcescent corollas, and pedicels that are shorter than the

213 pages | 8 colour plates | ASPT
Hbk | 2005 | 0912861754 | #159804A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Taiwanese Native Medicinal Plants](#)

Phytopharmacology and Therapeutic Values

Thomas SC Li

Presents information critical to assessing the medicinal potential of Taiwanese herbs. This book focuses on documentation of the chemical components present and their

379 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0849392497 | #160591A |
£134.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Taxonomic Monograph of the Moss Genus Codriophorus P. Beauv. \(Grimmiaceae\)](#)

Halina Bednarek-Ochyra

276 pages | 106 figures, distribution maps, plates | Polish Botany Institute
Hbk | 2006 | 8389648407 | #162145A |
£55.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Taxonomic Studies on Saxicolous Species of the Genus Rinodina \(lichenized Ascomycetes, Physciaceae\) in the Southern Hemisphere with emphasis in Australia and New Zealand](#)

Michaela Kaschik

162 pages | 89 figures, 15 tables | Schweizerbart'sche
Pbk | 2006 | 3443580726 | #161845A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Taxonomy and Ecology of African Plants, their Conservation and Sustainable Use](#)

Proceedings of the 17th AETFAT Congress, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia

Edited by Shahina Ghazanfar, A and Henk J Beentje

Based on the proceedings of the 17th AETFAT Congress held in Addis Abbaba, Ethiopia, this book brings together sixty research papers in separate sections on taxonomy,

798 pages | Illus | Kew RBG
Hbk | 2006 | 184246115X | #153839A |
£84.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Taxonomy, Distribution, and Ecology of the Genus Phaseolus \(Leguminosae- Papilionoideae\) in North America, Mexico and Central America](#)

George F Freytag and Daniel G Debouck

This lavishly illustrated monograph is the most comprehensive botanical treatment of beans to date. It starts with a brief history about the former taxonomical treatments of

300 pages | line drawings, dist maps | Texas Botanical RI
Pbk | 2002 | 1889878111 | #162819A |
£51.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Teeth of the Lion](#)

The Story of the Beloved and Despised Dandelion

Anita Sanchez

Dandelions (Taraxacum officinale) are a widespread and well known flowering plant. They occur, it seems, in every backyard, garden, playground, parking lot, and asphalt

144 pages | 15 b/w illustrations | McDonald & Woodward
Pbk | 2006 | 093992322X | #163018A |
£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Terricolous Bryophyte Vegetation of Chilean Temperate Rain Forests](#)

Communities, adaptive strategies and divergence patterns

Friederike Schaumann

154 pages | 82 figures, 9 tables | Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 2005 | 3443620345 | #157987A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Texas Wildflowers: A Field Guide](#)

C Loughmiller and L Loughmiller

For two decades and counting, Texans have relied on Texas Wildflowers to identify the common and rare flowers we see along the roadsides and in the pastures, fields, and

320 pages | 381 col photos | Texas UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0292712863 | #158424A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Threatened Plants of Central and South Chile](#)

Distribution, Conservation and Propagation

Martin F Gardner et al

Threatened Plants of Central and South Chile is the result of a three year intensive study by the Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh and the University of Valdivia of

188 pages | Col photos, illus | Edinburgh RBG
Pbk | 2006 | 1872291252 | #161629A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Clematis</u></p> <p>Mary K Toomey Written by three distinguished clematis experts, the Timber Press Pocket Guide to Clematis profiles 300 stunning plants from an international selection of garden-worthy</p>	<p>232 pages 319 color photos, 2 maps Timber Press Pbk 2006 0881928143 #160049A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Ground Covers</u></p> <p>David S MacKenzie Weary of plain green turf grasses, boring brown wood chips, and high-maintenance yards, creative gardeners and homeowners are turning to colorful, reliable ground covers.</p>	<p>240 pages 320 color photo, 2 maps Timber Press Pbk 2006 0881927988 #160050A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tomato Plant Culture: In the Field, Greenhouse, & Home Garden</u></p> <p>JB Jones A recent study indicates that individuals who regularly consume fresh tomatoes or processed tomato products are less likely to develop certain forms of cancer than those</p>	<p>199 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849373956 #162375A £49.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Top 50 Mediterranean Island Plants</u></p> <p>Wild plants at the brink of extinction, and what is needed to save them Edited by Bertrand de Montmollin and Wendy Strahm Presents a selection of 50 of the most threatened plant species growing on Mediterranean islands. The booklet aims to draw the attention of both the public and politicians to</p>	<p>110 pages colour photos, dist maps IUCN Pbk 2005 283170832X #158937A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Topiary</u></p> <p>Design and Technique Christopher Crowder and Michaeljon Ashworth Topiary is as old as gardening itself. From the gardens of ancient Egypt to the arts and crafts creations of Edwardian England, and the private and public gardens of today,</p>	<p>128 pages 160 colour photos Crowood Press Hbk 2006 1861268165 #157663A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Tour of the Flowering Plants</u></p> <p>Based on the Classification System of the Angiosperm Phylogeny Group Priscilla Spears With over 800 color photos showcasing a representative spectrum of the flowering plants of the United States and Canada, A Tour of the Flowering Plants provides an overview of</p>	<p>308 pages 800 colour photos Missouri BG Pbk 2006 1930723482 #159471A £49.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Transgenic Plants and Crops</u></p> <p>Edited by GC Khachatourians, A McHughen, R Scorza and Wai-Kit Nip With contributions from nearly 130 internationally renowned experts in the field, this reference details advances in transgenic plant construction and explores the social,</p>	<p>888 pages CRC Press Hbk 2002 0824705459 #159893A £165.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Treasure of Masdevallia, Volume 28</u></p> <p>Carlyle Luer This 2006 release in this folio series continues the Carl Luer taxonomic consideration of these pleurothallid orchids. Sixteen species are illustrated by Stig Dahstrom:</p>	<p>B/w illus, dist maps, water colours Missouri BG Pbk 2006 1930723539 #161670A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tree Atlas of Namibia</u></p> <p>Barbara Curtis and Coleen Mannheimer The Tree Atlas of Namibia presents the distribution and estimated abundance of over 400 species of woody plants in Namibia. It is the culmination of six years of data</p>	<p>674 pages Distrib maps, b/w photos, figs, illus NBRI Pbk 2005 9991668063 #161745A £56.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tree Diversity Analysis</u></p> <p>A Manual and Software for Common Statistical Methods for Ecological and Biodiversity Studies R Kindt and R Coe Effective data analysis requires familiarity with basic concepts and an ability to use a set of standard tools, as well as creativity and imagination. Tree diversity analysis</p>	<p>196 pages illus ICRAF Pbk 2006 929059179X #159239A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tree Roots in the Built Environment</u></p> <p>Research for Amenity Trees J Roberts, N Jackson and M Smith Widespread concerns about the effects of trenching by the utility services and especially the nationwide installation of cable communications have revealed that the</p>	<p>488 pages Col & b/w illus Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2005 0117536202 #141698A £46.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tree Transgenesis</u></p> <p>Recent Developments Edited by Matthias Fladung and Dietrich Ewald Tree improvement is necessary to meet the growing demand for the renewable resource wood. Many novel possibilities to obtain improved species are offered by biotechnology,</p>	<p>357 pages 19 illus, 8 in col Springer Hbk 2006 3540321985 #161383A £153.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Trees</u></p> <p>Their Use, Management, Cultivation and Biology Robert Watson An essential reference tool for all those who have a passion for trees as well as those who work in tree-related professions whether they be garden managers, forest and country</p>	<p>264 pages B/w photos, figs Crowood Press Hbk 2006 1861268858 #161488A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Trees That Shape the World</u></p> <p>Tom Petherick Offers a photographic study of the impact of trees on our lives and our surroundings. This book looks at a different climate zone from the arctic north to the tropical south,</p>	<p>192 pages colour photos Quadrille Publishing Hbk 2006 1844003175 #163542A £24.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Trees and Forests - A Colour Guide</u> Biology, Pathology, Propagation, Silviculture, Surgery, Biomes, Ecology, Conservation Edited by Bryan G Bowes Trees are one of the dominant features of our existence on earth and play a fundamental role in the environment. This book aims to give the reader an overview and understanding</p>	288 pages 600 col illus Manson Hbk 2010 1840760850 #160893A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Trees and Tall Shrubs of Illinois</u> Linda J Kershaw and Clem Hamilton</p>	Lone Pine Pbk 2007 1551054752 #161302A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Trees at their Upper Limit</u> Treelife Limitation at the Alpine Timberline Edited by Gerhard Wieser and Michael Tausz Emerging from decades of intensive research into alpine timberlines, Trees at their Upper Limit presents a complete modern synthesis of current knowledge on the</p>	240 pages 3 col illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402050739 #162037A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Trees that Made Britain</u> Archie Miles Trees are the oldest living inhabitants of the planet. From the magnificent oak to the beautiful willow they have all played a part in shaping the landscape we live in today.</p>	224 pages 100 colour photos BBC Books Hbk 2006 0563493615 #159172A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Trees: National Champions</u> B Bosworth, DR Nickel and JR Stilgoe Hauntingly beautiful photographs of 70 "champion" trees - each the biggest of its species - in a book that offers a dignified portrait of the American landscape and its</p>	169 pages b/w photos MIT Press Hbk 2005 0262025922 #159960A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Triggerplants</u> Douglas W Darnowski Triggerplants are not only found in Australia, but they reach their greatest diversity there. A few species have ranges which extend to India, China, or Japan, with several</p>	96 pages 75 colour plates Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd Pbk 2004 1877058033 #160791A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Triumph of the Fungi</u> A Rotten History Nicholas P Money This book is concerned with the most devastating fungal diseases in history. These are the plagues of trees and crop plants, caused by invisible spores that have reshaped</p>	197 pages 9 halftones, 27 line illus OUP Hbk 2007 019518971X #162996A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>A Tropical Garden Flora</u> Plants Cultivated in the Hawaiian Islands and other Tropical Places George W Staples and Derral R Herbst Describes more than 2,100 species of tropical and subtropical plants, provides brief descriptions and keys for identification, and weaves together the origins, uses,</p>	908 pages Bishop Museum Press Hbk 2005 1581780397 #156463A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tulips</u> Species and Hybrids for the Gardener Richard Wilford Species tulips are becoming more widely available as gardeners wake up to their elegant shapes, vibrant-colored flowers, and suitability for growing in containers, raised beds,</p>	212 pages 103 colour photos, maps Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881927635 #157236A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Turmeric</u> The Genus Curcuma Edited by P Ravindran, K Nirmal Babu and K Sivaraman Edited by experts from India, turmeric's largest exporter, this is the first volume to explore the history, production, chemical constituents, market trends, and medical uses</p>	484 pages diagrams, tables, illus CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849370345 #162373A £82.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ultimate Fruit and Nuts</u> A comprehensive guide to the cultivation, uses and health benefits of over 300 food-producing plants Susanna Lyle This is an easy-to-read, comprehensive guide to fruit and nut plants that explores old favourites, as well as many little-known yet exciting food-producing plants. It contains</p>	480 pages 200 col illus, 50 b/w diagrams Frances Lincoln Hbk 2006 0711225931 #158798A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Unknown Gertrude Jekyll</u> Edited by M Wood This is a selection of two hundred of the best articles and other writings by Gertrude Jekyll, who 'changed the face of England more than any save the Creator himself and,</p>	208 pages - Frances Lincoln Hbk 2006 0711226113 #158804A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Vascular Plant Vegetation in the Forest Belt of El Hierro (Canary Islands)</u> Christian Stierstorfer Due to their volcanic history and isolated position in the Atlantic Ocean the Canary Islands became home of an enormous diversity of plants and therefore earned the byname</p>	375 pages 110 figures, 34 tables, 2 plates, 1 folder, 20 colored plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk 2005 344364306X #157989A £92.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Vascular Plants of Western Riverside County, California</u> An Annotated Checklist Fred M Roberts, Scott D White, Andrew C Sanders, David E Bramlet and S Boyd Covers 1411 taxa.</p>	192 pages B/w line illus F.M. Roberts Publications Pbk 2004 0964384728 #155078A £20.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Veldgids Nederlandse Orchideeën</u> CAJ Kreutz In this field guide, illustrated with 200 colour photographs, all species, subspecies and the most important varieties that occur (and have occurred) in the Netherlands are</p>	<p>124 pages 120 colour photos Kreutz 9080662658 #166797A £37.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Villa Gardens of the Mediterranean</u> From the Archives of Country Life Kathryn Bradley-Hole For over 100 years, "Country Life" has regularly covered British gardens and gardening - but it has also featured fine gardens made abroad, particularly those in the</p>	<p>208 pages 200 photos Aurum Press Hbk 2006 184513124X #162485A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Weeds of the South-East</u> An Identification Guide for Australia FJ Richardson, RG Richardson and RCH Richardson Written in easy-to-understand language and beautifully illustrated, this is a field guide for anyone interested in the identification of pest plants and the preservation of</p>	<p>438 pages colour illus Richardson (R G and PJ) Pbk 2006 0958743932 #162301A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Well-Tended Perennial Garden</u> Planting & Pruning Techniques Tracy DiSabato-Aust With more than 130,000 copies sold since its original publication, The Well-Tended Perennial Garden has proven itself to be one of the most useful tools a gardener can</p>	<p>384 pages 276 color photos, 19 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2006 0881928038 #160057A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Why Does the World Stay Green?</u> Nutrition and Survival of Plant-Eaters TCR White Nearly every form of life has the capacity to multiply and increase at a really astonishing, indeed frightening rate. Think of plagues of locusts or mice. Clearly, for</p>	<p>120 pages b/w photos CSIRO Pbk 2005 0643091580 #157095A £21.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wiens Pflanzenwelt</u> E Vitek et al Photo identification guide with 638 common and rare plant species found in Vienna. Includes a distribution map for each species.</p>	<p>368 pages 670 col illus Vienna NHM 2004 3902421045 #158561A £47.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Edible Plants of Crete</u> Kleonikos G Stavridakis Crete is an excellent natural environment with a rich plant variety, about 1800 species and subspecies, as many as in Great Britain, although Crete is thirty five times</p>	<p>414 pages Col photos Kleonikos G Stavridakis Hbk 2006 9606311791 #164328A £103.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Wild Flower Key</u> How to identify wild flowers, trees and shrubs in Britain and Ireland Francis Rose and Clare O'Reilly Revised and expanded edition of this essential guide with full keys to more than 1600 wild plants found in Britain and Ireland.</p>	<p>480 pages Col plates, line illus Warne Books Pbk 2006 0723251754 #143162A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers of Crete</u> Vangelis Papiomitoglou Crete separated from continental Greece about 5,000,000 years ago. This isolation, together with the existence of large mountain massifs which have functioned as</p>	<p>204 pages colour illus Mediterraneo Editions Pbk 2006 9608227771 #160377A £38.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers of Greece</u> Vangelis Papiomitoglou The location of Greece at the meeting-point of three continents, together with the relief of its terrain which includes a multitude of high mountains and hundreds of</p>	<p>264 pages colour photos Mediterraneo Editions Pbk 2006 9608227747 #159190A £38.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Flowers of Mombacho Nicaragua / Flores Silvestres del Mombacho</u> Helen Pickering This photographic guide to the Wild Flowers of Mombacho is colour-coded and arranged by Family within the colour sections. It covers flowering plants found on the whole of the</p>	<p>217 pages colour photos, illus Texas Botanical RI Pbk 2006 1889878146 #162825A £32.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Orchids of Florida</u> Paul Martin Brown In more than 100 years of orchid research in Florida, Wild Orchids of Florida is the first field guide to be published for this orchid-rich state. Providing more than 400</p>	<p>432 pages 449 colour photos, 136 drawings Florida University Presses Pbk 2006 0813029333 #161060A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Orchids of Victoria, Australia</u> Jeffrey Jeanes and Gary Backhouse Victoria has a wonderful, varied orchid flora of over 360 species, making it one of the richest areas in the world for terrestrial orchids. In Victoria, orchids can be found</p>	<p>315 pages colour photos Aquatic Photographics Hbk 2006 097753720X #163887A £138.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Wild Orchids of the Canadian Maritimes and Northern Great Lakes Region</u> Paul Martin Brown A guide to finding the native orchid species found in the fields and forests of the Canadian Maritimes and shorelines of the Northern Great Lakes. This work illustrates</p>	<p>336 pages 316 colour plates, 85 illus, 40 maps Florida University Presses Pbk 2006 0813029112 #160994A £28.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Wild Orchids of the Pacific Northwest And Canadian Rockies</u> Paul Martin Brown Native orchid expert and author Paul Martin Brown continues his successful series on the wild orchids of North America with Wild Orchids of the Pacific Northwest and Canadian</p>	287 pages 85 illus, 69 maps Florida University Presses Pbk 2006 0813029007 #160946A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Plants in Flower - Wetlands and Quiet Waters of the Midwest</u> Robert O Petty, Anne M Petty and Torkel Korling Features color photographs of 45 species; species notes for each plant, its habitat, appearance, and range; and mini-essays that describe the evolution of wetlands and</p>	96 pages 44 colour photos Indiana UP Pbk 2005 0253217660 #157554A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildflowers in the Field and Forest</u> A Field Guide to the Northeastern United States Steve Clemants and Carol Gracie Many of us have stopped to pick wildflowers or have admired them as they flourished in fields and along hiking trails and roads. Always appreciated, but not always recognized,</p>	480 pages colour photos, maps OUP Hbk 2006 0195304888 #159524A £45.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0195150058 #158237A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlife Gardening for Everyone</u> Your questions answered by the RHS and the Wildlife Trusts Edited by Malcolm Tait Wildlife Gardening For Everyone is a compendium of need-to-know answers to over 101 questions about cultivating wildlife in your garden. The top 101 questions each have</p>	288 pages colour photos Think Publishing Pbk 2006 1845250168 #157670A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wonderful Wildflowers of Wales, Volume 2: Seashores and Coastal Cliffs</u> P O'Reilly and S Parker An illustrated guide to wildflowers of seashores, sand dunes, dune slacks and coastal cliffs in Wales. This book includes 120 colour photographs of plants in natural</p>	68 pages 126 col photos First Nature Pbk 2005 0954955420 #157393A £5.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Wood</u> Identification and Use Terry Porter This unique encyclopedia brings together a remarkable amount of practical information on the world's most important timbers: from abura to ziricote. Aimed squarely at the</p>	256 pages 300 colour photos GMCP Hbk 2006 1861084366 #161090A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Wood and Tree Fungi</u> Biology, Damage, Protection, and Use Olaf Schmidt This book provides an up-to-date overview of the various wood and tree fungi that damage trees, lumber, and timber. Special focus is given to identification, prevention, and</p>	334 pages 74 illus, 12 in col Springer Hbk 2006 3540321381 #161460A £85.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Woody Plants for the Central and Northern Prairies</u> Walter T Bagley and Richard K Sutton This book provides descriptions and sketches of most of the native and exotic plants that are likely to be found in the Great Plains. It offers factual information to</p>	604 pages illus Blackburn Press Pbk 2002 1930665504 #156908A £111.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Woody Plants of Western African Forests</u> A guide to the forest trees, shrubs and lianes from Senegal to Ghana William D Hawthorne and Carel CH Jongkind This is a guide to the identification of all the woody plants (c. 2250 species in 740 genera) of the forest region of West Africa called 'Upper Guinea', between Togo and</p>	1023 pages 2600 line drawings on 420 plates, 2600 colour photographs Kew RBG Hbk 2006 1842460897 #153842A £68.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The World Encyclopedia of Wild Flowers and Flora</u> Mike Lavelle A visual guide to more than 750 of the most important wild flowers, trees, shrubs, herbs, cacti, grasses, mosses, aquatic plants and weeds. Each catalogue entry details</p>	256 pages colour photographs and illustrations Lorenz Books Hbk 2006 0754814963 #159184A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A World Monograph of the Genus Plectocarpon (Roccellaceae, Arthoniales)</u> Edited by Damien Ertz and Claude Christnach</p>	155 pages 123 figs Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2005 344358070X #158484A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>World Seaweed Resources</u> An authoritative reference system Edited by AT Critchley, M Ohno and DB Largo Seaweed represents a major component of marine ecosystems. It is used as food, fertiliser and as a resource for chemical constituents. This interactive multimedia</p>	- ETI CD 2006 9075000804 #160046A £37.34 Add to basket
<p><u>The World of Kew</u> Accompanies the BBC Series A New Year At Kew Carolyn Fry Published to accompany the third series of "A Year at Kew" (which will be called "A New Year At Kew"), this lavishly illustrated book takes a close look at the fascinating</p>	224 pages 150 colour photos BBC Books Hbk 2006 056349378X #159175A £18.99 Add to basket

[Animal & General Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

About Life

Concepts in Modern Biology

PS Agutter and DN Wheatley

This book uses modern biological knowledge to tackle the question of what distinguishes living organisms from the non-living world. The authors first draw on recent advances in

200 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402054173 | #164056A |
£40.99 [Add to basket](#)

Advances in Applied Microbiology, Volume 59

Edited by A Laskin, GM Gadd and S Sariaslani

Published since 1959, Advances in Applied Microbiology continues to be one of the most widely read and authoritative review sources in Microbiology.

350 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120026619 | #161784A |
£75.99 [Add to basket](#)

Advances in Biopreservation

Edited by John G Baust

This is the first text of its kind to address the breadth of the field of biopreservation - the functional maintenance of biologically derived products. The book

650 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849327725 | #159896A |
£134.00 [Add to basket](#)

Aging of the Genome

The Dual Role of DNA in Life and Death

Jan Vijg

Aging has long since been ascribed to the gradual accumulation of DNA mutations in the genome of somatic cells. However, it is only recently that the necessary sophisticated

372 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 019856922X | #163435A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0198569238 | #163434A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

Amazing Numbers in Biology

Rainer Flindt

With hundreds of tables and over 10,000 entries anyone who works or studies in the life sciences or those with a curious mind will find exact answers to many questions

296 pages | 12 illus | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 3540301461 | #157829A |
£33.99 [Add to basket](#)

Animal Biology and Care

Sue Dallas

Following the success of the first edition, this new edition has been expanded to include more information on small mammals, birds and fish. Intended as a foundation text

294 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| Blackwell
Pbk | 2006 | 1405137959 | #157219A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

Animal Disease Surveillance and Survey Systems

Methods and Applications

Edited by MD Salman

This valuable text presents methods and techniques for conducting an animal disease surveillance program, and developing an animal health monitoring system. The text is a

240 pages | 25 illus | Iowa State UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0813810310 | #157479A |
£45.99 [Add to basket](#)

Animal Passions and Beastly Virtues

Reflections on Redecorating Nature

Marc Bekoff

Foreword by Jane Goodall.

303 pages | - | Temple UP
Pbk | 2006 | 1592133487 | #156968A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

Animal Skulls

A Guide to North American Species

Mark Elbroch

This reference and guidebook offers illustrations, descriptions, and measurements for the skulls of some 275 animal species found throughout North America. The skull -- the

448 pages | 100 colour photos, 400 b&w
photos | Stackpole
Pbk | 2006 | 0811733092 | #160800A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

Animal and Human Health and Welfare

A Comparative Philosophical Analysis

L Nordenfelt

For many years scientists within human and animal science have extensively discussed the philosophy of medicine, but never have both sides communicated on their concepts of

190 pages | - | CABI (Consignment)
Pbk | 2006 | 1845930592 | #158362A |
£28.00 [Add to basket](#)

Animals in Translation

Using the Mysteries of Autism to Decode Animal Behaviour

Temple Grandin and Catherine Johnson

Profoundly attracted to animals from childhood, Temple Grandin began early on to make links between the autistic and the animal views of the world. Farmers and breeders were

356 pages | - | Bloomsbury
Pbk | 2006 | 0747566690 | #159151A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

Animals, Ethics and Trade

The Challenge of Animal Sentience

Edited by Jacky Turner and Joyce D'Silva

The complexities of animal behaviour revealed in the last few decades are astonishing, but what are the implications? In this book, internationally respected contributors are

286 pages | figures, tables | Earthscan
Pbk | 2006 | 184407255X | #157936A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

Anthropological Genetics

Theory, Methods, and Applications

Edited by Michael Crawford

Anthropological genetics is a field that has been in existence since the 1960s and has been growing within medical schools and academic departments, such as anthropology and

476 pages | 39 line diags, 9 half-tones,
25 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521838096 | #161621A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0521546974 | #161622A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Application of Quantitative Methods in Veterinary Epidemiology</u> Edited by JPTM Noordhuizen Quantitative epidemiology provides the principles and tools for a better understanding of disease occurrence and spread in (animal) populations, and in particular, diseases</p>	440 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 2001 9074134890 #157480A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Applied Genetics of Humans, Animals, Plants and Fungi</u> Bernard C Lamb A concise and clear writing style, coupled with a detailed and rich coverage of topics, are the reasons students find the first edition of the book engaging and useful. Riding</p>	619 pages Figs, tabs, col plates Imperial College Press Hbk 2007 1860946100 #159115A £63.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Applied Pharmacology for the Veterinary Technician</u> BP Wanamaker and K Massey The most complete, useful pharmacology resource for veterinary technicians. Fundamental principles of pharmacology, administration of drugs and pharmacologic calculations are</p>	464 pages Photos Saunders Hbk 2004 0721603823 #157485A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Archaea</u> Evolution, Physiology and Molecular Biology Edited by Roger Garrett and Hans-Peter Klenk Introduced by Crafoord Prize winner Carl Woese, this volume combines reviews of the major developments in archaeal research over the past 10-15 years with more specialized</p>	600 pages 151 illus Blackwell Hbk 2006 1405144041 #160886A £110.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Association Mapping in Plants</u> Edited by NC Oraguzie, EHA Rikkerink, SE Gardiner and HN de Silva For the past decade, there has been success in using conventional map-based strategies in identification and cloning of quantitative trait loci (QTL) in model plant species</p>	277 pages Figs, tabs, col plates Springer Hbk 2007 0387358447 #162984A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of Mammalian Chromosomes</u> Edited by Stephen J O'Brien, Joan C Menninger and William G Nash Chromosomes can be identified based on the size, shape, and most importantly, by the characteristic banding patterns generated by certain stains. Karyotypes are generated by</p>	714 pages - Wiley Hbk 2006 047135015X #158846A £265.00 Add to basket
<p><u>BSAVA Manual of Psittacine Birds</u> Edited by Nigel Harcourt-Brown and John Chitty Aimed at veterinarians and aviculturists, but with usefulness to zoo workers. The second edition has been updated and rewritten under the direction of a new editorial</p>	323 pages 150 col & b/w illus, 20 tabs BSAVA Pbk 2005 0905214765 #157836A £78.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Bacteria: Their Origin, Structure, Function and Antibiosis</u> Arthur L Koch The book's purpose is to explain from the development of life on earth to the evolution of diversity. It is this diversity that led, almost automatically to the development of</p>	224 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402032056 #159584A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Bacterial-Epithelial Cell Cross-Talk</u> Molecular Mechanisms in Pathogenesis Edited by Beth A McCormick An emerging theme in molecular and cellular microbiology has been the ability of many pathogens to usurp the host cell and eventually colonize the host. This interaction</p>	424 pages 28 line diags, 6 half-tones, 4 col plates CUP Hbk 2006 0521852447 #161611A £89.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biochemistry</u> JM Berg, JL Tymoczko and L Stryer In 1975, Lubert Stryer's Biochemistry emerged as the text that would shape the way Biochemistry is taught. Dr. Stryer conveyed the beauty and excitement of the field with</p>	1050 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs WH Freeman Hbk 2006 071676766X #157907A £51.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Adhesives</u> Edited by Andrew M Smith and James A Callow Many plants, animals, and microbes use adhesive polymers and structures to attach to inert substrates, to each other, or to other organisms. This is the first major review</p>	284 pages 61 illus, 3 in col Springer Hbk 2006 3540310487 #161461A £144.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Calcification</u> Normal and Pathological Processes in the Early Stages Ermanno Bonucci The topics falling under the heading biological calcification are exceedingly numerous and varied. They include systems as different as vertebrate skeletons and mollusks, in</p>	495 pages 48 illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540360123 #162035A £197.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioluminescence</u> Chemical Principles and Methods Osamu Shimomura This book, written by a distinguished scientist in the field, provides a comprehensive overview of the biochemical aspects of all luminous organisms currently known. It is the</p>	470 pages diagrams World Scientific Hbk 2006 9812568018 #161252A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biotechnology</u> Secondary Metabolites Edited by K G Ramawat and J M Merillon This book provides both basic as well as information relating recent advances in the field of plant secondary products. Besides updating chapters of the first edition, this</p>	390 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2007 1578084288 #163425A £52.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Bones</u> Structure and Mechanics John D Currey This is a comprehensive and accessible overview of what is known about the structure and mechanics of bone, bones, and teeth. In it, John Currey incorporates critical new</p>	436 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs Princeton UP Pbk 2006 0691128049 #160401A £31.95 Add to basket
<p><u>C. Elegans</u> Methods and Applications Edited by Kevin Strange Nonmammalian model organisms have become a cornerstone of systems biology research. Like the Rosetta Stone, which enabled modern scholars to decode ancient Egyptian</p>	308 pages diagrams Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588295974 #163610A £76.50 Add to basket
<p><u>CSIRO List of Australian Vertebrates</u> A Reference with Conservation Status Edited by Mark Clayton et al This completely updated edition gives the latest listings on conservation status for all known Australian amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals. It indicates each species'</p>	162 pages - CSIRO Pbk 2006 0643090754 #157657A £74.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Cell Communication in Nervous and Immune Systems</u> Edited by E Gundelfinger, C Seidenbecher and B Schraven At first glance, the nervous and immune systems appear very different. However, both systems have developed mechanisms for memory formation - though of quite different</p>	300 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540368280 #162036A £118.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cell Cycle</u> Principles of Control David Morgan The Cell Cycle: Principles of Control provides an engaging insight into the process of cell division, bringing to the student a much-needed synthesis of a subject entering a</p>	280 pages Col illus OUP Pbk 2006 0199206104 #160865A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cells of Cells</u> The Global Race to Capture and Control the Stem Cell Cynthia Fox At the cutting edge of science, "Cell of Cells" charts the race to put the stem cell to use. From a laboratory in the Sahara, where one problem is sand in the Petri dishes, to</p>	512 pages Norton Hbk 2006 0393058778 #161063A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Chemical Biology</u> Applications and Techniques Edited by Banafshe Larijani, Rudiger Woscholski and Colin Rosser This book provides an up-to-date guide to chemical biology. It is a modular textbook that brings together the tools and techniques used by physical scientists and makes them</p>	336 pages - Wiley Hbk 2006 0470090642 #158848A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0470090650 #158849A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Chemical Signals in Vertebrates, Volume 10</u> Edited by RT Mason, MP LeMaster and D Muller-Schwarze This volume is comprised of the proceedings of Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 10, held July 29th through August 1st, 2003 at Oregon State University in Corvallis, Oregon, USA.</p>	432 pages 115 illus Springer Verlag Hbk 2005 0387251596 #158296A £166.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Circadian Rhythms</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Ezio Rosato Circadian Rhythms: Methods and Protocols is an in-depth examination of circadian biology, presented by leading researchers in the field. This cutting-edge collection of</p>	578 pages - Humana Press Hbk 2007 158829417X #163619A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Coming to Life</u> How Genes Drive Development Christiane Nüsslein-Volhard Coming to Life is a remarkable journey through developmental biology to reveal the current state of knowledge of the microscopic world of cells, in particular in relation</p>	166 pages 55 illus Yale UP Hbk 2006 030012080X #160655A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Complex Intracellular Structures in Prokaryotes</u> Edited by Jessup M Shively "Complex Intracellular Structures in Prokaryotes" provides historical background and comprehensive reviews of ten topics that cover the spectrum of the complex intracellular</p>	360 pages 85 illus., 23 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 3540325247 #158923A £122.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Complexity of the Microbial World</u> Special Issue of Complexus 2004/2005, Vol. 2, No. 2 Edited by A Bairoch and J Schrenzel Small-sized organisms provide ideal conditions to investigate the complexity of living organisms and to study life processes. The assumption that single-cell organisms, with</p>	42 pages 8 figures Karger Pbk 2005 3805580797 #160665A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Comprehensive and Molecular Phytopathology</u> Edited by Timo Korpela This book offers a collection of information on successive steps of molecular 'dialogue' between plants and pathogens. It additionally presents data that reflects intrinsic</p>	350 pages Academic Press Hbk 2006 0444521321 #161789A £110.00 Add to basket

[Computational Genome Analysis](#)

An Introduction

Richard C Deonier, Simon Tavare and Michael S Waterman

Computational Genome Analysis: An Introduction presents the foundations of key problems in computational molecular biology and bioinformatics. It focuses on computational and

535 pages | 117 illus, 15 colour | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387987851 | #159097A |
£67.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Computational Maps in the Visual Cortex](#)

R Miikkulainen, JA Bednar, Y Choe and J Sirosh

This book presents a unified computational approach to understanding the structure, development, and function of the visual cortex. It reviews the current theories of the

538 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387220240 | #160316A |
£103.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Creatures of Habit](#)

Understanding African Animal Behaviour

Peter Apps and Richard Du Toit

Illustrated guide to the behavioural traits of southern African mammals, arranged by characteristics such as feeding, communication, social living, courtship and many more.

160 pages | Col photos | Struik
Pbk | 2006 | 1770073922 | #161434A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cryptozoology and the Investigation of Lesser Known Animals](#)

Edited by Chad Arment

227 pages | - | Coachwhip Publications
Pbk | 2006 | 1930585292 | #161432A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cryptozoology: Science and Speculation](#)

Chad Arment

Cryptozoology scrutinizes reports of puzzling creatures that do not fit nicely into the recognized scheme of described species, such as long-tailed bobcats, giant orangutans,

393 pages | - | Coachwhip Publications
Pbk | 2004 | 1930585152 | #157786A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Culture of Animal Cells](#)

A Manual of Basic Technique

Edited by R Ian Freshney

Since publication of the previous edition of this benchmark text, numerous groundbreaking advances have occurred in stem cell research, cloning, tissue

577 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2005 | 0471453293 | #159920A |
£86.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Current Controversies in the Biological Sciences](#)

Case Studies of Policy Challenges from New Technologies

Karen Greif and Jon Merz

In recent years, advances in biological science and technology have outpaced policymakers' attempts to deal with them. Current Controversies in the Biological

385 pages | - | MIT Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0262072807 | #164903A |
£45.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0262572397 | #164231A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[DNA Replication](#)

A Kornberg and T Baker

The standard reference, a classic in modern science.

931 pages | 522 illus | University Science Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1891389440 | #157906A |
£58.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwinian Reductionism](#)

Or, How to Stop Worrying and Love Molecular Biology

Alex Rosenberg

After the discovery of the structure of DNA in 1953, scientists working in molecular biology embraced reductionism-the theory that all complex systems can be understood in

263 pages | 3 line drawings | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0226727297 | #161051A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Descartes' Error](#)

Emotion, Reason and the Human Brain

Antonio Damasio

In the centuries since Descartes famously proclaimed, 'I think, therefore I am,' science has often overlooked emotions as the source of a person's true being. Even modern

336 pages | - | Vintage
Pbk | 2006 | 0099501643 | #160449A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Designer Evolution](#)

A Transhumanist Manifesto

Simon Young

The debate about the ethics of human biotechnology or genetic engineering is one of the most important cultural issues of our time. "Transhumanism" is the philosophy that most

417 pages | Prometheus
Hbk | 2006 | 1591022908 | #159078A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Diapause in Aquatic Invertebrates](#)

Theory and Human Use

Edited by Victor R Alekseev, Bart De Stasio and John J Gilbert

Dormancy is a suspension of the vital functions in an organism for sometime very long time to overcome harsh environmental conditions. It is a widespread adaptation in many

257 pages | 41 illus., 1 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402056796 | #163007A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Dictionary of Genetics](#)

RC King, WD Stansfield and Pamela K Mulligan

Fully updated, contains 7,000 definitions, as well as a listing of relevant internet sites and databases.

596 pages | 314 b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0195307623 | #163000A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0195307615 | #159157A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Dissection of Vertebrates</u> A Laboratory Manual Gerry Deluiliis and Dino Pulera With illustrations on three main vertebrates - spiny dogfish, mudpuppy, and cat - Dissection of Vertebrates is the first book of its kind to include high-quality,</p>	304 pages Academic Press Pbk 2006 0120887762 #160744A £36.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Do Animals Think?</u> Clive D L Wynne Takes aim at the work of such renowned animal rights advocates as Peter Singer and Jane Goodall for falsely humanizing animals. Far from impoverishing our view of the animal</p>	268 pages 19 b/w photos, 2 illus Princeton UP Hbk 2004 0691113114 #144955A £34.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0691126364 #157955A £15.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Doctor Dolittle's Delusion</u> Animals and the Uniqueness of Human Language Stephen R Anderson Dr Dolittle had it wrong, says the author of this fascinating book: animals cannot use language. Stephen Anderson explains the difference between communication and language,</p>	368 pages 68 illus Yale UP Pbk 2006 0300115253 #158409A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology of the Acanthocephala</u> CR Kennedy Acanthocephalans, or spiny-headed worms, are endoparasites found in almost all marine, freshwater and terrestrial systems. They infect a huge range of definitive and</p>	249 pages 46 line diags, 1 half-tone, 61 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521850088 #161610A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Electroreception</u> Edited by TH Bullock, CD Hopkins, AN Popper and RR Fay Electroreception has become one of the most revealing areas in the study of the neural basis of behavior, and neurobiologists recognize it as a model sensory system for</p>	472 pages 67 illustrations Springer Hbk 2005 0387231927 #160067A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Essentials of Veterinary Bacteriology and Mycology</u> D Wise and GR Carter Emphasizing practical applications, this sixth edition provides the information on various facets of the microbial pathogens of animals. This book includes an introduction</p>	304 pages Illus Iowa State UP Pbk 2003 0813811791 #157483A £35.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ethics of Animal Experimentation</u> A Critical Analysis and Constructive Christian Proposal Donna Yarri The ethical treatment of animals has become an issue of serious moral concern. Many people are challenging long-held assumptions about animals and raising questions about</p>	233 pages OUP Hbk 2005 0195181794 #159789A £26.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolutionary Bioinformatics</u> Donald R. Forsdyke Books on bioinformatics which began appearing in the mid 80s primarily served gene-hunters, and biologists who wished to construct family trees showing tidy lines of</p>	450 pages 86 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387334181 #160973A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Exotic Animal Formulary</u> Edited by James W Carpenter Designed to be a concise, quick reference for veterinarians and anyone working with exotic animals, this formulary addresses common questions and medical situations</p>	564 pages Tabs Saunders Pbk 2005 0721601804 #164316A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Extremophiles</u> Edited by Fred Rainey and Aharon Oren This latest volume in the Methods in Microbiology series provides an overview of the methods used for the isolation, cultivation and handling of a wide variety of</p>	550 pages Academic Press Hbk 2006 0125215363 #161782A £102.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Trees</u> Edited by C Kole Genome Mapping and Molecular Breeding in Plants presents the current status of the elucidation and improvement of plant genomes of economic interest. The focus is on</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2007 354034540X #164071A £175.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine</u> Barry Halliwell and John MC Gutteridge Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine has become a classic text in the field of free radical and antioxidant research since its first publication in 1985.</p>	851 pages Col and b/w illus, figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2007 0198568681 #158234A £89.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 019856869X #158233A £47.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fruits and Nuts</u> Edited by Chittaranjan Kole Genome Mapping and Molecular Breeding in Plants presents the current status of the elucidation and improvement of plant genomes of economic interest. The focus is on</p>	365 pages 51 b/w & col illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540345310 #162979A £175.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fundamental Molecular Biology</u> Lizabeth A Allison While Molecular Biology has become the underpinning in any advanced cellular/molecular biology course, the books that service that underpinning are predominantly</p>	724 pages illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405103795 #157210A £34.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Gene Mapping, Discovery, and Expression</u></p> <p>Methods and Protocols Edited by Minou Bina A collection of cutting-edge computational tools and experimental techniques to study how genes are regulated, and to reconstruct the regulatory networks through which</p>	334 pages b&w illus Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588295753 #159343A £76.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Genesis of Animal Play</u></p> <p>Testing the Limits Gordon M Burghardt In this text, Gordon Burghardt examines the origins and evolution of play in humans and animals. He asks what play might mean in our understanding of evolution, the brain,</p>	501 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2004 0262025434 #157726A £40.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0262524694 #160733A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetics</u></p> <p>Critical Concepts in Social and Cultural Theory Edited by Nanneke Redclift and Sahra Gibbon Scientific developments have always been central to conceptions of society at particular historical moments. However, the rise of molecular biology and the new genetic knowledge</p>	1712 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415342309 #162075A £665.00 Add to basket
<p><u>1 Genomes</u></p> <p>TA Brown Fuses the fresh outlook of the new genomics with the traditional approach to gene expression to provide an up-to-date understanding of the role of the genome as the</p>	572 pages Col illus, figs, tabs, maps Taylor & Francis Pbk 2006 0815341385 #157006A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genomics and Genetics - 2 Volume Set</u></p> <p>From Molecular Details to Analysis and Techniques Edited by Robert A Meyers With contributions by two Nobel Laureates, this careful selection of high-quality articles from the Encyclopedia of Molecular Cell Biology and Molecular Medicine spans</p>	1200 pages 2 Volume Set Wiley Hbk 2007 3527316094 #158863A £300.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Gregor Mendel</u></p> <p>Planting the Seeds of Genetics Simon Mawer Considered one of the greatest scientists in history, Gregor Mendel was the first person to map the characteristics of a living thing's successive generations, thus forming the</p>	176 pages 140 col illus, 10 b/w illus Abrams Hbk 2006 0810957485 #162531A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Biologically Active Peptides</u></p> <p>Edited by Abba Kastin Peptides play a crucial role in many physiological processes, whether as neurotransmitters, hormones and antibiotics. Research has shown their importance in</p>	1624 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2006 0123694426 #158245A £167.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Computational Molecular Biology</u></p> <p>Edited by Srinivas Aluru The enormous complexity of biological systems at the molecular level must be answered with powerful computational methods. Computational biology is a young field, but has</p>	1104 pages - Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2005 1584884061 #159365A £92.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Media for Clinical Microbiology</u></p> <p>Ronald M Atlas and James W Snyder Handbook of Media for Clinical Microbiology, Second Edition provides an easy-to-use reference for routine and specialized media employed in the cultivation of pathogenic</p>	544 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 084933795X #162362A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hibernation</u></p> <p>Clive Roots Examines those animals that cannot migrate and are forced to remain in a habitat that is inhospitable, and consequently sleep deeply for weeks or months. This unique trait,</p>	219 pages colour photos, b&w photos Greenwood Press Hbk 2006 0313335443 #161498A £37.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Homosexual Behaviour in Animals</u></p> <p>An evolutionary perspective Edited by Volker Sommer and Paul L Vasey Homosexual behaviour is widespread throughout the animal kingdom. Homosexual Behaviour in Animals seeks to examine the evolutionary aspects of same-sex sexual</p>	392 pages 47 line diagrams, 20 half-tones, 25 tables CUP Hbk 2006 0521864461 #160812A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Human Physiology: The Basis of Medicine</u></p> <p>G Pocock and CD Richards This established textbook provides medical students and others in health-related disciplines with the essential information and learning tools necessary to understand</p>	654 pages Col illus, figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2006 0198568789 #158235A £36.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Animals of Africa, Britain and Europe</u></p> <p>Tom Jackson The divide between Europe and Africa is only a few short miles and the two continents support an extraordinary array of animal life across huge distances. Narwhals live in</p>	256 pages 120 col photos, 756 illustrations Lorenz Books Hbk 2007 0754817156 #163028A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Immobilization of Enzymes and Cells</u></p> <p>Edited by Jose M Guisan The second edition of Immobilization of Enzymes and Cells serves as an update as well as a compliment to the first edition. This volume now includes simple protocols for</p>	449 pages Line & b/w illus Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588292908 #163736A £99.00 Add to basket

[The Implicit Genome](#)

Edited by Lynn Helena Caporale

Most analyses assume that genomes are to be read as linear text, much as a sequence of nucleotides can be translated into a sequence of amino acids by looking in a table.

336 pages | 80 line drwgs | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0195172701 | #157298A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 019517271X | #157299A |
£33.00 [Add to basket](#)

[In Situ Hybridization Protocols](#)

Edited by Ian A Darby and Tim D Hewitson

This revised and updated edition of a recognized classic emphasizes tissue and cell in situ hybridization methods. Among the new techniques detailed are PNA probes for viral

269 pages | photos, diagrams | Humana Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1588294021 | #163646A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[In the Beat of a Heart](#)

Life, Energy, and the Unity of Nature

John Whitfield

For centuries, scientists have dreamt of discovering an underlying unity to nature. Science now offers powerful explanations for both the dazzling diversity and striking

280 pages | - | Joseph Henry Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0309096812 | #161244A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Inclusions in Prokaryotes](#)

Edited by Jessup M. Shively

"Inclusions in Prokaryotes" provides historical background and comprehensive reviews of eight well-known prokaryotic inclusions: sulfur globules, polyphosphate granules and

330 pages | 68 illus., 11 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540262059 | #158922A |
£118.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Instant Notes in Microbiology](#)

J Nicklin, K Graeme-Cook and R Killington

Provides students with all of the key information needed to understand microbiology at first and second year level. It uses the highly successful 'Instant Notes' approach of

330 pages | Figs, tabs | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2006 | 0415390885 | #157047A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrative Action of the Autonomic Nervous System](#)

Neurobiology of Homeostasis

Wilfrid Janig

Almost all bodily functions are dependent on the functioning of the autonomic nervous system - from the cardiovascular system, the gastrointestinal tract, the evacuative and

632 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521845181 | #161407A |
£94.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Intraspecific Genetic Diversity](#)

Monitoring, Conservation, and Management

Yuri P Altukhov

The unique treatise of Yuri P. Altukhov is based on several decades of research on natural communities, modelling them in experiments and with computer analysis. Essential

438 pages | 136 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540254900 | #160927A |
£206.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Genomics](#)

Arthur M Lesk

Introduction to Genomics is a fascinating insight into what can be revealed from the study of genomes: how organisms differ or match; how different organisms evolved; how

419 pages | 80 colour line illus, 60 colour half tone illus | OUP
Pbk | 2007 | 0199296952 | #160375A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Glycobiology](#)

Maureen E Taylor and Kurt Drickamer

Introduction to Glycobiology reveals the true impact of the sugars on biological systems, explaining their functions at the molecular, cellular, and organismal level.

280 pages | 140 col illus | OUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0199282781 | #158232A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Systems Biology](#)

Design Principles of Biological Circuits

Uri Alon

Thorough and accessible, this book presents the design principles of biological systems, and highlights the recurring circuit elements that make up biological networks. It

288 pages | - | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2006 | 1584886420 | #159372A |
£36.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Invertebrate Medicine](#)

Gregory A Lewbart

Diseases of Invertebrates is the single most comprehensive resource available today on invertebrate animal medicine. Public and private aquarists, aquaculturists, and

327 pages | 200 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2006 | 0813818443 | #153450A |
£84.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Large-Scale Genome Sequence Processing](#)

Masahiro Kasahara and Shinichi Morishita

Efficient computer programs have made it possible to elucidate and analyze large-scale genomic sequences. Fundamental tasks, such as the assembly of numerous whole-genome

250 pages | Imperial College Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1860946356 | #161256A |
Normally £52.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50

[Life Sciences for the Non-Scientist](#)

Viqar Zaman

As diverse as they are interesting, the issues within the life sciences never fail to impress and stir controversy among the lay public. In a field that too often presents

256 pages | - | World Scientific
Hbk | 2005 | 9812562826 | #158341A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Manual of Parrot Behavior](#)

Edited by Andrew Luescher

Psittacines are maintained in captivity as pets, in the home, as breeding birds in avicultures, in zoos and in conservation projects. Because of their intelligence,

332 pages | 132 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2006 | 0813827493 | #157220A |
£59.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Measuring Gene Expression</u></p> <p>Matthew Avison</p> <p>In the post-genomic age, much biomedical research looks at when, where, and at what level genes are expressed. "Measuring Gene Expression" is an all-in-one introduction to</p>	<p>328 pages Taylor & Francis Pbk 2006 0415374723 #159430A £32.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mechanisms of Morphogenesis</u></p> <p>The Creation of Biological Form</p> <p>Jamie A Davies</p> <p>Morphogenesis is the set of processes that generate shape and form in the embryo - an important area within developmental biology.</p>	<p>384 pages diagrams Academic Press Hbk 2005 012204651X #164451A £68.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>MicroRNA Protocols</u></p> <p>Edited by Shao-Yao Ying</p> <p>MicroRNA Protocols provides diverse, novel, and useful descriptions of miRNAs in several species, including plants, worms, flies, fish, chicks, mice, and humans. These include</p>	<p>365 pages illus Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588295818 #159344A £94.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Microbes in Action</u></p> <p>CJ Clegg</p> <p>The term microbes covers all the organisms too small to be seen by the naked eye, including bacteria, fungi, viruses and unicellular prototista. "Microbes in Action"</p>	<p>92 pages col. illus John Murray Pbk 2002 0719575540 #157131A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Microbial Ecology</u></p> <p>An Evolutionary Approach</p> <p>J Vaun McArthur</p> <p>The role of evolution in the patterns and observed processes in microbial ecology has long been neglected in available texts, yet the interface between evolution and ecology</p>	<p>416 pages illus. Academic Press Hbk 2006 0123694914 #157318A £55.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Microbiology Monographs</u></p> <p>Series Editor: Alexander Steinbüchel</p> <p>The new Springer book series Microbiology Monographs presents carefully refereed volumes on selected microbiological topics. Microbiology is a still rapidly expanding field with</p>	
<p><u>Mimikry zwischen Eidechsen und Laufkäfern</u></p> <p>Almuth D Schmidt</p>	<p>378 pages 45 col photos, b/w illus. Chimaira Hbk 2004 3930612690 #157044A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Mind of its Own</u></p> <p>How your brain distorts and deceives</p> <p>Cordelia Fine</p> <p>Can you trust your brain? Perhaps it occasionally misfires when faced with the 13 times table, or persistently fails to master parallel parking. But the brain is pretty</p>	<p>200 pages - Icon Books Hbk 2006 1840466782 #157277A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mitochondria</u></p> <p>Practical Protocols</p> <p>Edited by Dario Leister and Johannes Herrmann</p> <p>Mitochondria: Practical Protocols offers a broad collection of methods for studying the molecular biology, function, and features of mitochondria. In the past decade,</p>	<p>736 pages Humana Press Hbk 2007 1588296679 #163664A £99.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Modeling of Biological Materials</u></p> <p>Edited by Francesco Mollica, Luigi Preziosi and KR Rajagopal</p> <p>This interdisciplinary collection of surveys highlights the central role played by the mathematical modeling of mechanical properties having an effect on the biology,</p>	<p>375 pages 71 illus Birkhauser Hbk 2007 0817644105 #163788A £67.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Molecular Biology and Genomics</u></p> <p>Cornel Mülhardt</p> <p>This lab book illustrates ways out of experimental dead ends and teaches a feeling for doing the right experiment at the right time."</p>	<p>257 pages 50 illus Academic Press Pbk 2007 0120885468 #161785A £30.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Molecular Geomicrobiology</u></p> <p>Edited by Jillian F Banfield et al</p> <p>This volume ties together themes common to environmental microbiology, earth science, and astrobiology. It presents chapters written by leaders in the rapidly maturing field</p>	<p>294 pages b/w illus MSA Pbk 2005 0939950715 #158052A £68.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Molecular Models of Life</u></p> <p>Philosophical Papers on Molecular Biology</p> <p>Sahotra Sarkar</p> <p>Despite the transformation in biological practice and theory brought about by discoveries in molecular biology, until recently philosophy of biology continued to</p>	<p>352 pages MIT Press Hbk 2004 0262195127 #149944A £28.95 Add to basket Pbk 2007 026269350X #164227A £18.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Natural History of Hidden Animals</u></p> <p>Bernard Heuvelmans and Peter Gwynvay Hopkins</p> <p>Dr. Heuvelmans, the founder of Cryptozoology, or the science of unknown animals, was an enormously influential explorer and an industrious writer who changed the way in which</p>	<p>145 pages 96 b&w illus Kegan Paul Hbk 2007 0710313330 #164119A £69.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Natural Products Isolation</u></p> <p>Edited by Richard JP Cannell</p> <p>Natural Products Isolation: Second Edition presents a practical overview of just how natural products can be extracted, prepared, and isolated from the source material.</p>	<p>473 pages Illus, figs, tabs Humana Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1588294471 #153802A £103.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nematode Parasites of Birds (Including Poultry) From South Asia</u></p> <p>ML Sood</p> <p>This book consolidates all information available to date on the reported 465 species of the bird nematodes from South Asia (Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan</p>	<p>824 pages Figs IBD (India)</p> <p>Hbk 2006 8181890159 #158734A £106.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New and Emerging Proteomic Techniques</u></p> <p>Edited by D Nedelkov and RW Nelson</p> <p>Leading researchers and innovators describe in step-by-step detail the latest techniques that promise to significantly impact the practice of proteomics, as well as its success</p>	<p>248 pages Humana Press</p> <p>Hbk 2006 1588295192 #163670A £76.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nocturnal Animals</u></p> <p>Clive Roots</p> <p>Examines how nocturnal animals live and explains their highly developed senses that enable them to survive in the dark, as well as their behaviour and adaptations to avoid</p>	<p>226 pages b&w photos, colour plates Greenwood Press</p> <p>Hbk 2006 031333546X #161499A £44.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Organic and Biochemistry</u></p> <p>Connecting Chemistry to your Life</p> <p>Ira Blei and George Odian</p> <p>Praised for its clear, comprehensive explanations, the second edition of this approachable textbook gives students a tangible understanding of chemical principles</p>	<p>610 pages WH Freeman</p> <p>Pbk 2006 0716770725 #163043A £40.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oxford Dictionary of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</u></p> <p>Edited by Anthony Smith</p> <p>Fully updated new edition.</p>	<p>738 pages Figs OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2006 0198529171 #157300A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pathology and Parasitology for Veterinary Technicians</u></p> <p>LS Shapiro</p> <p>This text is a great introduction for veterinary technicians who need pertinent information about pathology and parasitology, laying the ground work for further study</p>	<p>384 pages Delmar</p> <p>Pbk 2004 140183745X #157482A £48.71 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Perspectives in Animal Ecology and Reproduction, Volume 3</u></p> <p>Vijay Kumar Gupta</p> <p>A compendium of original articles and review papers comprising of 21 chapters, bifurcated into two sections in the area of animal ecology and reproduction. Section I</p>	<p>443 pages Figs, tabs Daya</p> <p>Hbk 2006 8170354242 #158706A £50.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Physical Biochemistry - Principles and Applications</u></p> <p>D Sheehan</p> <p>The new edition of this successful textbook explains the basic principles behind the key techniques currently used in the modern biochemical laboratory in a way that is</p>	<p>368 pages Wiley</p> <p>Pbk 2009 0470856033 #158833A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plant Cell Biology</u></p> <p>Edited by William V Dashek and Marcia Harrison</p> <p>In addition to provision of select research literature, this volume presents citations and summaries of certain laboratory methods. In this connection, the textbook stresses</p>	<p>494 pages illus Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2006 1578084083 #157963A £54.50 Add to basket</p> <p>Pbk 2006 1578083761 #157962A £39.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plasticity in the Visual System</u></p> <p>From Genes to Circuits</p> <p>Edited by Raphael Pinaud, Liisa A Tremere and Peter De Weerd</p> <p>Mechanisms of neural plasticity enable the encoding and memorization of information based on sensory inputs and can be harnessed to partially restore function after CNS</p>	<p>364 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2006 0387281894 #160317A £83.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Pleasurable Kingdom</u></p> <p>Animals and the Nature of Feeling Good</p> <p>Jonathan Balcombe</p> <p>Focuses on new evidence that animals, like humans, enjoy themselves. It debunks the popular perception that life for most is a continuous, grim struggle for survival.</p>	<p>274 pages - Palgrave</p> <p>Hbk 2006 1403986010 #157751A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Plumb's Veterinary Drug Handbook Pocket Edition</u></p> <p>Donald C Plumb</p> <p>The 5th edition of Donald Plumb's Veterinary Drug Handbook remains the resource every veterinarian needs to keep within easy reach. Newly revised, this edition of the</p>	<p>1368 pages Blackwell</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0813807484 #159778A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Predatory Prokaryotes - Biology, Ecology and Evolution</u></p> <p>Edited by Edouard Jurkevitch</p> <p>Predatory Prokaryotes focuses on the ecology of predation at the microbial level. It aims to increase the awareness of the great possibilities that predation between</p>	<p>260 pages 53 illus Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2007 3540385770 #164066A £117.00 Add to basket</p>

[Present at the Flood](#)

How Structural Molecular Biology Came About

Richard E Dickerson

Selection of 42 original papers.

307 pages | 44 illus | Sinauer
Pbk | 2005 | 0878931686 | #157910A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Animal Locomotion](#)

R McNeill Alexander

Provides an up-to-date overview of how animals run, walk, jump, crawl, swim, soar, hover, and fly. Excluding only the tiny creatures that use cilia, it covers all animals

371 pages | Figs, tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0691086788 | #133783A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0691126348 | #157961A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Gene Manipulation and Genomics](#)

Sandy Primrose and Richard Twyman

In the decade following the publication of the human genome sequence, we have witnessed a revolution in recombinant DNA technology and its applications. The use of gene

704 pages | 427 illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2006 | 1405135441 | #158916A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | NYP 01/2011 | 140515666X |
#160885A | **£39.99 [Add to basket](#)**

[Principles of Population Genetics](#)

Daniel L Hartl and Andrew G Clark

Thoroughly updated introduction to the field that is at last ascending to its rightful position of centrality to evolutionary genomics and human genetics. Rapid and

652 pages | Figs, tabs | Sinauer
Hbk | 2007 | 0878933085 | #163977A |
£58.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Prokaryotes: A Handbook on the Biology of Bacteria](#)

7 Volume Set

Edited by MM Dworkin, S Falkow, E Rosenberg, K-H Schleifer and E Stackebrandt

Complete set of 7 volumes of the third edition of this indispensable reference. Compared to the second edition, this edition contains 85% new contents, and is printed in colour

7000 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387254994 | #160549A |
£3069.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Prokaryotic Diversity](#)

Mechanisms and Significance

Edited by Niall A Logan, Hilary M Lappin-Scott and Petra CF Oyston

The true extent of prokaryote diversity, encompassing the spectrum of variability among bacteria, remains unknown. Current research efforts focus on understanding why

302 pages | 37 line diagrams, 4 half-tones, 17 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521869358 | #158711A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Protein Geometry, Classification, Topology and Symmetry](#)

A Computational Analysis of Structure

William R Taylor and Andras Aszodi

Using a geometric perspective, Protein Geometry, Classification, Topology, and Symmetry reviews and analyzes the structural principals of proteins with the goal of revealing

348 pages | IOP
Hbk | 2004 | 0750309857 | #159410A |
£59.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantitative Proteomics](#)

Edited by Salvatore Sechi

A Compendium of cutting-edge protocols for quantitative proteomics, and presents the most significant methods used in the field today. The focus on mass spectrometry (MS) is

232 pages | Humana Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1588295710 | #163692A |
£82.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantum Genetics](#)

VV Stcherbic and LP Buchatsky

Quantam Genetics is a science about the essence of biological structures on their molecular level, about the microscopic processes of organization and reorganization of

170 pages | tables | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2007 | 157808508X | #163765A |
£54.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The RNA World](#)

The Nature of Modern RNA Suggests a Prebiotic RNA World

Edited by Raymond F Gesteland, Thomas R Cech and John F Atkins

Revised, updated, and extended edition offering a completely current perspective on the modern world of RNA and the light it sheds on a prebiotic era perhaps dominated by this

768 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | CSHL
Hbk | 2006 | 0879697393 | #158650A |
£108.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Receptor Binding Techniques](#)

Mary Davenport

A comprehensive collection of readily reproducible methods for studying receptors in silico, in vitro, and in vivo. These cutting-edge techniques cover mining from curated

256 pages | Humana Press
Hbk | 2005 | 158829420X | #163694A |
£69.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Regulation of Gene Expression](#)

Molecular Mechanisms

Gary Perdew, John Vanden and Jeffrey Peters

Regulation of Gene Expression: Molecular Mechanisms presents a comprehensive overview of methods and approaches for characterizing mechanisms of gene regulation. The text is

224 pages | Humana Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1588292657 | #163763A |
£95.91 [Add to basket](#)

[The Regulatory Genome](#)

Gene Regulatory Networks in Development and Evolution

Eric Davidson

Gene regulatory networks are the most complex, extensive control systems found in nature. The interaction between biology and evolution has been the subject of great

289 pages | diagrams | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120885638 | #161806A |
£37.10 [Add to basket](#)

[Retinal Development](#)

Edited by E Sernagor, S Eglén, B Harris and R Wong

This advanced text takes a developmental approach to the presentation of our current understanding of how vertebrates construct a retina. Written by experts in the field,

400 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521837987 | #164123A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Ribosome: Protein Manufacturer</u></p> <p>An Introduction Walter Darge This standard work is the most comprehensive treatment of the chemistry and biology of ribosomes available.</p>	<p>512 pages 250 figs Ribosomen Verlag Krefeld Pbk 2004 398087530X #157930A £56.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rätseltiere</u></p> <p>Krypto-Zoologie: Mythen, Spuren und Beweise Manfred Reitz This book gives a general overview of cryptozoology, the science of finding "hidden" or mythical animals.</p>	<p>208 pages Figures Hirzel Pbk 2005 3777613584 #157720A £29.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Searching for Ropens</u></p> <p>Living Pterosaurs in Papua New Guinea Jonathan Whitcomb Do pterosaurs still live on Umboi, a remote tropical island in Papua New Guinea? This book relates eye-witness accounts of a large flying animal that has no feathers, eats</p>	<p>207 pages b/w illus WingSpan Press Pbk 2007 1595941533 #170104A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Secret of Scent</u></p> <p>Adventures in Perfume and the Science of Smell Luca Turin Funny, irreverent and passionate, The Secret of Scent opens the lid on two worlds - the glamorous and highly lucrative realm of the perfume makers, and the equally rivalrous</p>	<p>256 pages Faber & Faber Hbk 2006 0571215378 #159087A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Self-Awareness in Animals and Humans</u></p> <p>Developmental Perspectives Edited by ST Parker, ML Boccia and RW Mitchell ~Self-Awareness in Animals and Humans, a collection of ~original articles on self-awareness in monkeys, apes, ~humans, and other species, focuses on controversies</p>	<p>465 pages Illus CUP Pbk 2006 0521025915 #161592A £48.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Statistics for Veterinary and Animal Science</u></p> <p>Aviva Petrie and Paul Watson Interpreting statistical information and carrying out statistical procedures is an integral part of veterinary and animal science. This successful textbook, now in its</p>	<p>243 pages Figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2006 1405127813 #157221A £33.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Structural Biology of Bacterial Pathogenesis</u></p> <p>Gabriel Waksman and Michael Caparon Structural Biology of Bacterial Pathogenesis explores recent developments in the understanding of the molecular basis of bacterial infectious diseases, from structures</p>	<p>340 pages ASM Hbk 2005 1555813011 #159769A £94.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Systems Biology</u></p> <p>Edited by I Rigoutsos and G Stephanopoulos Systems Biology is a powerful new computational approach to studying complex living systems. Unlike traditional biology that examines single genes or proteins in isolation,</p>	<p>366 pages 74 halftones, line illus OUP Hbk 2006 0195300807 #162995A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Systems Biology</u></p> <p>Properties of Reconstructed Networks Bernhard O Palsson Genome sequences are now available that enable us to determine the biological components that make up a cell or an organism. The new discipline of systems biology examines how</p>	<p>320 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521859034 #158709A £42.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tall Tales about the Mind and Brain</u></p> <p>Separating fact from fiction Edited by Sergio Della Sala Does listening to Mozart make us more intelligent?; Is there such a thing as a gay gene?; Does the size of the brain matter?; Does the moon influence our behaviour?; Can</p>	<p>396 pages 43 figures; 16 black & white photos OUP Hbk 2006 0198568762 #160204A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0198568770 #160203A £34.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Technical Crops</u></p> <p>Edited by C Kole Genome Mapping and Molecular Breeding in Plants presents the current status of the elucidation and improvement of plant genomes of economic interest. The focus is on</p>	<p>340 pages 35 illus Springer Hbk 2007 354034537X #164067A £175.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Techniques for Molecular Biology</u></p> <p>Edited by D Tagu and C Moussard Contents: Definition; Structure and Expression of a Eukaryote Gene Coding for an mRNA and a</p>	<p>230 pages diagrams Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578083613 #157474A £32.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Thinking With Animals</u></p> <p>New Perspectives on Anthropomorphism Edited by Lorraine Daston and Gregg Mitman Provides a multidisciplinary and cross cultural discussion about how we describe, explain and come to a better understanding of the behaviour, minds and emotional lives</p>	<p>230 pages b/w illus Columbia UP Hbk 2005 0231130384 #159972A £53.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0231130392 #160925A £18.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Toxicants in Terrestrial Ecosystems</u> A Guide for the Analytical and Environmental Chemist T R Crompton The presence of deliberately added or adventitious organic and inorganic compounds in soils can cause contamination of the crops which are grown on the land or animals</p>	268 pages 18 illus Springer Hbk 2006 354033694X #161375A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Transmembrane Signalling Protocols</u> Edited by Hydar Ali and Bodduluri Haribabu This fully updated and expanded second edition of Transmembrane Signaling Protocols demonstrates the use of such techniques as single cell imaging, bioluminescence resonance</p>	320 pages Humana Press Hbk 2006 158829546X #163701A £76.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Understanding Biology Using Peptides</u> Proceedings of the 19th American Peptide Symposium Edited by Sylvie Blondelle Understanding Biology Using Peptides: Proceedings of the 19th American Peptide Symposium highlights many of the recent developments in peptide science, with a particular</p>	810 pages 592 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387265694 #162033A £158.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Vade Mecum2</u> An Interactive Guide To Developmental Biology Version 2.2 Mary S Tyler and Ronald N Kozlowski Vade Mecum 2 is an interactive guide to developmental biology and a superb resource for teachers and students. It contains PowerPoint slides, over 140 interactive videos and</p>	140 interactive videos and 300 labelled photos Sinauer CD 2006 0878938516 #163041A £29.36 Add to basket
<p><u>Vegetables</u> Edited by C Kole Genome Mapping and Molecular Breeding in Plants presents the current status of the elucidation and improvement of plant genomes of economic interest. The focus is on</p>	320 pages 41 illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540345353 #164069A £175.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Vertebrate Endocrinology</u> Edited by David O Norris Comprehensive and comparative, this thoroughly updated text explores the intricate mechanisms that control human physiology and behavior as well as that of other</p>	536 pages B/w illus Academic Press Hbk 2006 0120887681 #160748A £39.20 Add to basket
<p><u>Vertebrate Genomes</u> Edited by Jean-Nicolas Volff The publication of the first draft of the human genome five years ago marked the start of a new era of vertebrate comparative genomics. Genome draft sequences for chimpanzee,</p>	216 pages 21 col figs, 11 b/w figs, 11 tabs Karger Hbk 2006 3805581513 #162579A £262.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Veterinary Epidemiology</u> MR Slater In this work, topics are organized by the types of decisions and questions that arise in a clinical practice setting, helping readers to find the appropriate answers, evaluate</p>	240 pages Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2002 0750673117 #157478A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Veterinary Immunology</u> An Introduction IR Tizard Veterinary Immunology has been the veterinary student's book of choice since 1977. The 7th edition continues this tradition and has the added benefit of full-colour photos and</p>	512 pages Col photos Saunders 1416049894 #177654A £48.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Veterinary Microbiology</u> Edited by NJ Maclachlan et al The most recent revision of this comprehensive text covers the bacterial, fungal, and viral pathogenic agents that are significant causes of animal disease. The focus</p>	552 pages 149 illus Iowa State UP Pbk 2004 0813803799 #157477A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Vital Harmonies</u> Molecular Biology and Our Shared Humanity Erwin Fleissner In this short, poetic account Erwin Fleissner, a well respected cancer researcher and teacher, surveys the last 50 years of molecular biology. The book is a personal look at</p>	176 pages 10 illus Columbia UP Hbk 2004 0231131127 #144943A £52.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0231131135 #157823A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Vortex of Life</u> Nature's Patterns in Space and Time Lawrence Edwards When The Vortex of Life was first published in 1993, Lawrence Edwards's pioneering work on bud shapes had already attracted the attention of many scientists around the world.</p>	381 pages diagrams Floris Books Pbk 2006 0863155510 #158762A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Water and the Cell</u> Edited by Gerald H Pollack, Ivan L Cameron and Denys N Wheatley This book deals with the role of water in cell function. Though long recognized to be central to cell function, water's role has not received the attention lately that it</p>	300 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402049269 #159589A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Why Pandas Do Handstands</u> and Other Curious Truths About Animals Augustus Brown South American rats settle arguments by boxing. Tuna fish sunbathe and herring communicate with each other by breaking wind. Llamas hum to each other, elephants</p>	393 pages - Bantam Press Hbk 2006 0593056930 #160810A £9.99 Add to basket

[Why Size Matters](#)

From Bacteria to Blue Whales

John Tyler Bonner

John Tyler Bonner, one of our most distinguished and creative biologists, here offers a completely new perspective on the role of size in biology. In his hallmark friendly

161 pages | 35 line illus, 1 table | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691128502 | #160387A | **£11.95** [Add to basket](#)

[YAC Protocols](#)

Edited by A MacKenzie

This completely revised and updated edition of YAC Protocols takes advantage of the many new advances in biology since the publication of the first edition, including the

203 pages | 29 b/w photos, 35 line illus | Humana Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1588296121 | #163705A | **£69.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Zoology in the Middle East Vol.1 \(1986\)- 21 \(2001\), 23 \(2001\)- 36 \(2005\)](#)

R Kinzelbach

Set of all available volumes.

35 volumes | Max Kasperek
Pbk | | #160275A | **£829.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Biology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[The 21st Century Brain](#)

Explaining, Mending and Manipulating the Mind

Steven Rose

This is a compelling and authoritative study of the brain - its past, present and future. The human brain is the most complex structure in the known universe. How it

368 pages | - | Jonathan Cape
Hbk | 2005 | 0224062549 | #158109A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0099429772 | #158108A | **£8.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Agricultural Revolution in Prehistory](#)

Why did Foragers become Farmers?

Graeme Barker

Addresses one of the most debated and least understood revolutions in the history of our species, the change from hunting and gathering to farming. Graeme Barker takes a global

616 pages | 138 halftones and line drawings, 15 tables | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0199281092 | #163794A | **£102.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Altruism Equation](#)

Seven Scientists Search for the Origins of Goodness

Lee Alan Dugatkin

In a world supposedly governed by ruthless survival of the fittest, why do we see acts of goodness in both animals and humans? This problem plagued Charles Darwin in the 1850s

188 pages | 3 line illus, 1 table | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691125902 | #160385A | **£18.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Apes, Monkeys, Children, and the Growth of Mind](#)

JC Gomez

In this fascinating introduction to the study of primate minds, Juan Carlos Gomez identifies evolutionary resemblances - and differences - between human children and

352 pages | 17 line illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0674011457 | #150386A | **£34.95** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0674022394 | #160712A | **£16.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Archaeology of Human Origins](#)

Papers by Glynn Isaac

Glynn Isaac

Foreword by Mary Leakey, introduction by John Gowlett.

480 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521023157 | #157127A | **£48.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Artificial Evolution](#)

7th International Conference, Evolution Artificielle, EA 2005, Revised Selected Papers

Edited by E Talbi, P Liardet, P Collet, E Lutton and M Schoenauger

This book constitutes the thoroughly refereed post-proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Artificial Evolution, EA 2005, held in Lille, France, in October 2005.

310 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 3540335897 | #159573A | **£37.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Battle of the Genomes](#)

The Struggle for Survival in a Microbial World

HM Lachman

We live in a microbial world populated by millions of species of bacteria, viruses, fungi and protozoa. Peaceful coexistence usually prevails. Occasionally, though, a

340 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Pbk | 2006 | 1578084326 | #159685A | **£21.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Beginning of the Age of Mammals](#)

Kenneth D Rose

In the tradition of G. G. Simpson's classic work, Kenneth D. Rose's The Beginning of the Age of Mammals analyzes the events that occurred directly before and after the

440 pages | 282 figures, 26 color plates | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0801884721 | #160138A | **£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

[The Bioarchaeology of Children](#)

Perspectives from Biological and Forensic Anthropology

Mary E Lewis

This book is the first to be entirely devoted to the study of children's skeletons from archaeological and forensic contexts. It provides an extensive review of the

271 pages | 13 line diags, 26 half-tones, 15 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521836026 | #162248A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521121876 | #187062A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Blind Watchmaker](#)

Why the Evidence of Evolution Reveals a Universe Without Design

Richard Dawkins

20th anniversary edition of one of the most influential works on evolution written in the last hundred years, The Blind Watchmaker offers an inspiring and accessible

332 pages | Illus | Penguin
Pbk | 2006 | 0141026162 | #160134A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Compositional Evolution](#)

The Impact of Sex, Symbiosis, and Modularity on the Gradualist Framework of Evolution

Richard A Watson

No biological concept has had greater impact on the way we view ourselves and the world around us than the theory of evolution by natural selection. Darwin's masterful

324 pages | 75 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 026223243X | #160714A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology](#)

Second Edition

Edited by E Sober

These essays by leading scientists and philosophers address conceptual issues that arise in the theory and practice of evolutionary biology. The third edition of this widely

496 pages | 29 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0262195496 | #160716A |
£65.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0262693380 | #160715A |
£32.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Counter-Creationism Handbook](#)

Mark Isaak

The Counter-Creationism Handbook is a one-stop resource for addressing over 400 of the most prevalent claims made by creationists. Each claim is followed by a succinct and

330 pages | b&w illus | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2005 | 031333305X | #163930A |
£46.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0520249267 | #163961A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Creation, Evolution and Meaning](#)

Robin Attfield

This book presents the case for belief in both creation and evolution at the same time as rejecting creationism. Issues of meaning supply the context of inquiry; the book

244 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2007 | 0754604748 | #162191A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0754604756 | #162192A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin and the Nature of Species](#)

David N Stamos

Examines Darwin's concept of species in a philosophical context.

273 pages | SUNY Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0791469379 | #161509A |
£61.75 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0791469387 | #161511A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Dawkins vs. Gould](#)

Survival of the Fittest

Kim Sterelny

Sterelny moves beyond caricature to expose the real differences between the conceptions of evolution of these two leading scientists. He shows that the conflict extends beyond

204 pages | B/w illus | Icon Books
Pbk | 2007 | 1840467800 | #162152A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Driving Forces of Evolution](#)

Genetic Processes in Populations

David Wool

The book gives the reader the basic tools for understanding the results of evolutionary studies, through the calculation of genetic equilibrium frequencies, mutation,

348 pages | diagrams | Science
Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2006 | 1578084458 | #158703A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Early Modern Human Evolution in Central Europe](#)

The People of Dolni Vnullstonice and Pavlov

Edited by Erik Trinkaus and Jinulli Svoboda

This is primary descriptive volume on the most important paleontological site for research into the emergence of humans, the development of a modern pattern of hunting

500 pages | 288 halftones, 125 line illus
| OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 019516699X | #163797A |
£195.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Economics in Nature](#)

Social Dilemmas, Mate Choice and Biological Markets

Edited by Ronald Noe, Jan A R A M Van Hoof and Peter Hammerstein

Since the development of game theory, the analysis of animal behaviour using the theories of economics has become a growing field of biological research in which models

276 pages | Illus, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521650143 | #120038A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521003997 | #157377A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Embryology, Epigenesis and Evolution](#)

Taking Development Seriously

Jason Scott Robert

Explores the nature of development in the light of current trends in biological theory and practice and looks at the interrelations between development and evolution

158 pages | Figs | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521824672 | #144098A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521030862 | #162309A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Emergence of Communication and Language](#)

Edited by Caroline Lyon, Chrystopher L Nehaniv and Angelo Cangelosi

Old questions on the origins of language and communication are illuminated here in new, state-of-the-art research.

438 pages | 89 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1846284910 | #163883A |
£72.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Emergence of Life](#)

From Chemical Origins to Synthetic Biology

Pier Luigi Luisi

The origin of life from inanimate matter has been the focus of much research for decades, both experimentally and philosophically. Luisi takes the reader through the

315 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521821177 | #158726A |
£48.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Evolution](#)

Stanley A Rice

The "Encyclopedia of Evolution" contains more than 200 entries that span modern evolutionary science and the history of its development. This comprehensive volume

528 pages | Facts on File
Hbk | 2007 | 0816055157 | #162030A |
£79.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Environmental Anthropology</u> A Historical Reader Edited by Michael R Dove and Carol Carpenter Environmental Anthropology: A Reader is a collection of historically significant readings, dating from early in the twentieth century up to the present, on the</p>	480 pages Figs Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405111259 #164563A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1405111372 #164565A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ethnobiology and the Science of Humankind</u> Edited by Roy Ellen Comprising a series of articles written by international scholars, this book considers the ways in which the subject matter and methodologies of ethnobiological research</p>	216 pages diagrams, tables Blackwell Pbk 2006 1405145897 #157204A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution</u> A Scientific American Reader Edited by Scientific American From the Scopes "Monkey Trial" of 1925 to the court ruling against the Dover Area School Board's proposed intelligent design curriculum in 2005, few scientific topics have</p>	355 pages 72 halftones, 11 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226742687 #161043A £45.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0226742695 #161044A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution</u> A Beginner's Guide Burt Guttman Covering everything from fossilised dinosaurs to intelligent apes, this is an accessible guide to one of the most important scientific theories of all time. Burt Guttman assumes</p>	192 pages B/w illus Oneworld Publications Pbk 2005 1851683712 #159862A £11.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution in Four Dimensions</u> Genetic, Epigenetic, Behavioural, and Symbolic Variation in the History of Life of Life Eva Jablonka and Marion J Lamb Ideas about heredity and evolution are undergoing a revolutionary change. New findings in molecular biology challenge the gene-centered version of Darwinian theory according</p>	462 pages 63 illus MIT Press Pbk 2006 0262600692 #160717A £14.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Evolution of Human Life History</u> Edited by Kristen Hawkes and Richard R Paine Human beings may share 98 percent of their genetic makeup with their nonhuman primate cousins, but they have distinctive life histories. When and why did these uniquely human</p>	500 pages James Currey Pbk 2006 0852551703 #162629A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution of the Human Diet</u> The Known, the Unknown, and the Unknowable Edited by Peter S Ungar We are interested in the evolution of hominin diets for several reasons. One is the fundamental concern over our present-day eating habits and the consequences of our</p>	432 pages 22 halftones, 45 line illus OUP Hbk 2006 0195183460 #163796A £68.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0195183479 #163795A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolutionary Dynamics</u> Exploring the Equations of Life Martin A Nowak At a time of unprecedented expansion in the life sciences, evolution is the one theory that transcends all of biology. Any observation of a living system must ultimately be</p>	384 pages 145 colour line illus Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674023382 #160702A £33.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolutionary Genetics</u> Concepts and Case Studies Edited by Charles W Fox and Jason B Wolf The diverse field of evolutionary genetics is unified by two goals: to understand the impact that evolutionary processes have on genetic variation, and to understand the</p>	592 pages illus OUP Hbk 2006 0195168178 #168094A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0195168186 #157302A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolutionary Pathways in Nature</u> A Phylogenetic Approach John C Avise Reconstructing phylogenetic trees from DNA sequences has become a popular exercise in many branches of biology, and here the well-known geneticist John Avise explains why.</p>	286 pages 100 line diagrams CUP Pbk 2006 0521674174 #158721A £42.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Feeding Ecology in Apes and Other Primates</u> Ecological, Physiological and Behavioural Aspects Edited by Gottfried Hohmann, Martha Robbins and Christophe Boesch Feeding Ecology in Apes and Other Primates focuses on evolutionary perspectives of the complex interactions between the environment, food sources, physiology and behaviour</p>	544 pages 74 line diags, 20 half-tones, 48 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521858372 #162251A £78.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fins into Limbs</u> Evolution, Development and Transformation Edited by Brian K. Hall Long ago, fish fins evolved into the limbs of land vertebrates and tetrapods. During this transition, some elements of the fin were carried over while new features</p>	433 pages 40 col plates, 32 halftones, 138 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk 2008 0226313360 #161048A £76.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0226313379 #161050A £30.99 Add to basket

[Gene Sharing and Evolution](#)

The Diversity of Protein Functions

Joram Piatigorsky

"Gene sharing" means that the different functions of a protein may share the same gene--that is, a protein produced by a gene evolved to fulfill a specialized function

320 pages | 30 colour illustrations, 11 line illustrations | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0674023412 | #160707A |
£49.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Genes, Culture, and Human Evolution](#)

A Synthesis

Linda Stone, Paul F. Lurquin and Luca Cavalli-Sforza

Genes, Culture, and Human Evolution: A Synthesis is a textbook on human evolution that offers students a unique combination of cultural anthropology and genetics.

314 pages | colour plates, diagrams | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 1405150890 | #157206A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 1405131667 | #157205A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Genes, Mind, and Culture](#)

The Coevolutionary Process : 25th Anniversary Edition

Charles J Lumsden and Edward O Wilson

Long considered one of the most provocative and demanding major works on human sociobiology, "Genes, Mind, and Culture" introduces the concept of gene-culture

428 pages | diagrams | World Scientific
Hbk | 2005 | 9812562745 | #159552A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geoarchaeology](#)

The Earth-Science Approach to Archaeological Interpretation

George (Rip) Rapp and Christopher L Hill

Considering the history and theory of geoarchaeology, this book discusses soils and environmental interpretations; initial context and site formation; methods of discovery

368 pages | 103 b/w illus | Yale UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0300109660 | #158412A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Geometry of Evolution](#)

Adaptive Landscapes and Theoretical Morphospaces

George McGhee

The metaphor of the adaptive landscape - that evolution via the process of natural selection can be visualized as a journey across adaptive hills and valleys, mountains

200 pages | 95 line diags, 2 half-tones, 5 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 052184942X | #162247A |
£43.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Paleoanthropology](#)

Edited by Winfried Henke and Ian Tattersall

Palaeoanthropology is perhaps the most multidisciplinary of all the sciences. Any complete account of the evolution and cultural and biological context of Homo sapiens

2000 pages | 3 volumes, 270 illus. | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540324747 | #159604A |
£632.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Human Mitochondrial DNA and the Evolution of Homo sapiens](#)

Edited by Hans-Jürgen Bandelt, Vincent Macaulay and Martin Richards

Mitochondrial DNA is one of the most explored genetic systems because of what it can tell us about the human past. This volume takes a unique perspective, presenting the

271 pages | 31 illus., 1 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540317880 | #159587A |
£112.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Human Origins and Environmental Backgrounds](#)

Edited by Hidemi Ishida, Russell Tuttle, Martin Pickford, Naomichi Ogihara et al

Advances in fossil studies relating to the origin of Homo sapiens have strengthened the hypothesis that our direct ancestors originated on the African continent. Most

281 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387296387 | #157843A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Intelligent Thought](#)

Science Versus the Intelligent Design Movement

Edited by J Brockman

Evolutionary science lies at the heart of a modern understanding of the natural world. Darwin's theory has withstood 150 years of scientific scrutiny, and today it not only

256 pages | Vintage Books
Pbk | 2006 | 0307277224 | #161767A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Introducing Darwin](#)

J Miller and B Van Loon

Progress in genetics today would not have been possible without Darwin's revolution, but the mysterious man who undermined belief in God's creation was remarkably timid. He

176 pages | B/w illus | Icon Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1840467150 | #159296A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Keywords and Concepts in Evolutionary Developmental Biology](#)

Edited by Brian K Hall and Wendy M Olson

The new field of evolutionary developmental biology is one of the most exciting areas of contemporary biology. The fundamental principle of evolutionary developmental biology

476 pages | 29 illus, 7 tabs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0674009045 | #137894A |
£50.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0674022408 | #160713A |
£24.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Last Human](#)

A Guide to Twenty Species of Extinct Humans

E Sarmiento, GJ Sawyer and R Milner

This book tells the story of human evolution, the epic of Homo sapiens and its colourful precursors and relatives. The story begins in Africa, six to seven million

256 pages | Colour & b/w illus., 20 maps | Yale UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0300100477 | #160685A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Making Sense of Evolution](#)

The Conceptual Foundations of Evolutionary Biology

Massimo Pigliucci and Jonathan Kaplan

Making Sense of Evolution explores contemporary evolutionary biology, focusing on the elements of theories-selection, adaptation, and species-that are complex and open to

300 pages | 9 halftones, 10 tables | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0226668363 | #161045A |
£48.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0226668371 | #161046A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Mammalian Diversification](#)

From Chromosomes to Phylogeography

Edited by Eileen A Lacey and Philip Myers

This volume combines a series of rigorous, original research papers with more informal recollections of James L. Patton, who served as Curator of Mammals in the Museum of

391 pages | 4 col illus, b/w photos, line illus, tabs | California UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0520098536 | #158629A |
£48.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Modularity: Understanding the Development and Evolution of Natural Complex Systems](#)

Edited by Werner Callebaut and Diego Rasskin-Gutman

Collection of papers which broadens the scientific discussion of modularity by bringing together experts from a variety of disciplines.

454 pages | Figs | Bradford Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0262033267 | #161235A |
£42.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Nature: An Economic History](#)

Geerat J Vermeij

From humans to hermit crabs to deep water plankton, all living things compete for locally limiting resources. This universal truth unites three bodies of

445 pages | - | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2006 | 069112793X | #160400A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Neanderthals Revisited](#)

New Approaches and Perspectives

Edited by Katerina Harvati and Terry Harrison

Recent years have witnessed exciting and important scientific breakthroughs in the study of Neanderthals and their place in human evolution which have transformed our

332 pages | 72 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402051204 | #162004A |
£85.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Necessary Knowledge](#)

Henry Plotkin

'Necessary Knowledge' takes on one of the big questions at the heart of the cognitive sciences - what knowledge do we possess at birth, and what do we learn along the way?

352 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0198568282 | #163088A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Negotiating Darwin](#)

The Vatican Confronts Evolution, 1877-1902

Mariano Artigas, Thomas F Glick and Rafael A Martinez

Drawing on primary sources made available to scholars only after the archives of the Holy Office were unsealed in 1998, Negotiating Darwin chronicles how the Vatican

352 pages | 7 halftones | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2006 | 080188389X | #160140A |
£34.50 [Add to basket](#)

[A New History of Anthropology](#)

Edited by Henrika Kuklick

A New History of Anthropology collects original writings from pre-eminent scholars to create a sophisticated but accessible guide to the development of the field.

416 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 0631225994 | #164566A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0631226001 | #164567A |
£23.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Origin of Species](#)

A Variorum Text

Charles Darwin and Morse Peckham

The phenomenal importance of Darwin's brilliant studies is universally recognized. This volume covers all of the extensive variants in the six texts published between 1859 and

816 pages | - | Pennsylvania UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0812219546 | #157539A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Origins](#)

The Story of the Emergence of Humans and Humanity in Africa

Edited by Geoff Blundell

This book demonstrates the very special position Africa occupies in the evolution and creative development of humankind. After almost a century of scientific research into

160 pages | Col illus | Double Story
Pbk | 2006 | 1770130403 | #161315A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Origins of Genome Architecture](#)

Michael Lynch

With official genomic blueprints now available for hundreds of species, and thousands more expected in the near future, the field of biology has been forever transformed.

494 pages | 82 illus | Sinauer
Hbk | 2007 | 0878934847 | #159025A |
£41.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Origins of Man](#)

An Illustrated History of Human Evolution

Douglas Palmer

Written by well-known author, lecturer and editor Douglas Palmer, this atlas draws together the main strands of investigation into human origins to offer a coherent

208 pages | 80 colour photographs, 50 illustrations | New Holland
Hbk | 2007 | 1845371658 | #156970A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Oxford Handbook of Evolutionary Psychology](#)

Edited by Robin IM Dunbar and Louise Barrett

A comprehensive overview of the latest developments in this fast-growing area of research. With contributions from over fifty experts in the field, the range and depth

706 pages | 46 figures | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0198568304 | #162156A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Physics of the Human Body](#)

Irving Herman

"Physics of the Human Body" comprehensively addresses the physical and engineering aspects of human physiology by using and building on first-year college physics and

865 pages | 571 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540296034 | #162905A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Plausibility of Life](#)

Resolving Darwin's Dilemma

Marc W Kirschner and John C Gerhart

In the 150 years since Darwin, the field of evolutionary biology has left a glaring gap in understanding how animals developed their astounding variety and complexity. The

314 pages | 40 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0300108656 | #154418A |

£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0300119771 | #160688A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Power, Sex, Suicide](#)

Mitochondria and the meaning of life

Nick Lane

Mitochondria are tiny structures, located inside our cells, that carry out the essential task of producing energy for the cell. They are found in all complex living things, and

354 pages | 20 illus | OUP

Pbk | 2006 | 0199205647 | #159053A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Prehistory of Africa](#)

Tracing the Lineage of Modern Man

Himla Soodyall

Curiosity about our origins is a defining characteristic of humanity. Of the various scientific disciplines concerned with human origins, genetics is the youngest, but the

Jonathan Ball

Pbk | 2006 | 1868422461 | #163580A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Primate Origins](#)

Adaptations and Evolution

Edited by Matthew J Ravosa and Marian Dagosto

The goals of this volume are twofold. First, it aims to provide a novel focus on adaptive explanations for cranial and postcranial features and functional complexes,

829 pages | 149 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2007 | 0387303359 | #158950A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Primordial Emotions](#)

The dawning of consciousness

Derek Denton

To understand what is happening in the brain in the moment you decide, at will, to summon to consciousness a passage of Mozart's music, or decide to take a deep breath, is

267 pages | 17 figures, 3 black & white photos, 13 colour photos | OUP

Hbk | 2006 | 0199203148 | #158337A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Punctuated Equilibrium](#)

Stephen Jay Gould

In 1972, Stephen Jay Gould took the scientific world by storm with his paper on punctuated equilibrium, written with Niles Eldredge. Challenging a core assumption of

394 pages | 5 halftones, 36 line illus | Harvard UP

Pbk | 2007 | 0674024443 | #164286A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Research Methods in Anthropology](#)

Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches

H Russell Bernard

Research Methods in Anthropology is the standard textbook for methods classes in anthropology programs. Over the past dozen years, it has launched tens of thousands of

824 pages | AltaMira Press

Hbk | 2006 | 0759108684 | #159601A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0759108692 | #159669A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Richard Dawkins](#)

How a scientist changed the way we think

Edited by Alan Grafen

Published to coincide with the 30th anniversary of The Selfish Gene, this sparkling collection explores the impact of Richard Dawkins as scientist, rationalist, and one of

208 pages | - | OUP

Hbk | 2006 | 0199291160 | #156203A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0199214662 | #162366A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Scientists Confront Creationism](#)

Intelligent Design and Beyond

Edited by Andrew J Petto and Laurie R Godfrey

From leading scientists, lawyers and educators, here is a new and decisive rebuttal to the assault on evolution from proponents of "intelligent design". With the pseudoscience

463 pages | Figs | Norton

Hbk | 2007 | 0393050904 | #164546A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2008 | 0393330737 | #172424A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Structural and Evolutionary Genomics](#)

Natural Selection in Genome Evolution

Giorgio Bernardi

Structural genomics is the study of the DNA of living organisms. Evolutionary genomics is the study of the history of the genome. These subjects are closely interlinked. They

458 pages | diagrams | Elsevier

Pbk | 2005 | 0444521364 | #158251A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Survival of the Fattest](#)

The Key to Human Brain Evolution

Stephen C Cunnane

Evolution, in general, depends on a special combination of circumstances: part genetics, part time, and part environment. In the case of human brain evolution, the main

343 pages | b&w illus | World Scientific

Hbk | 2005 | 9812561919 | #161744A |
£31.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Talking Ape](#)

How Language Evolved

Robbins Burling

In this fascinating, mind-opening book, Robbins Burling presents the most convincing account of the origins of language ever published. He sheds new light on how language

286 pages | - | OUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0199279403 | #152856A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0199214034 | #162365A |
£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Toward an Evolutionary Biology of Language](#)

Philip Lieberman

In this forcefully argued book, the leading evolutionary theorist of language draws on evidence from evolutionary biology, genetics, physical anthropology, anatomy, and

448 pages | 60 line illus | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2006 | 0674021843 | #158680A |
£38.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Why Darwin Matters](#)

The Case Against Intelligent Design

Michael Shermer

Half of Americans reject the theory of evolution and "Intelligent Design" campaigns are gaining ground. Classroom by classroom, creationism is overthrowing biology. In "Why

199 pages | - | Henry Holt
Hbk | 2006 | 0805081216 | #163891A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Why We Talk](#)

The Evolutionary Origins of Language

Jean-Louis Dessalles and James Grieve

Jean-Louis Dessalles explores the co-evolutionary paths of biology, culture, and the great human edifice of language, linking the evolution of the language to the general

400 pages | line drawings | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0199276234 | #162413A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Advanced Ecology](#)

A Kumar and LK Singh

Collection of 45 research papers and case studies from India.

306 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | Daya
Hbk | 2006 | 8170354285 | #161757A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 37](#)

Population Dynamics and Laboratory Ecology

Edited by Hal Caswell and Robert Desharnais

Population Dynamics and Laboratory Ecology highlights the contributions laboratory studies are making to our understanding of the dynamics of ecological and evolutionary

368 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120139375 | #161808A |
£111.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Parasitology, Volume 58](#)

The "Advances in Parasitology" series contains in-depth reviews on current topics of interest in contemporary parasitology. It includes medical studies on parasites of major

336 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0120317583 | #158047A |
£117.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Parasitology, Volume 59](#)

Edited by John R Baker et al

First published in 1963, Advances in Parasitology contains comprehensive and up-to-date reviews in all areas of interest in contemporary parasitology. Now edited by J.R. Baker

348 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120317591 | #158048A |
£117.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Parasitology, Volume 60](#)

372 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120317605 | #158049A |
£117.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Aliens](#)

Neobiota in Osterreich

Umwelt etc. Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft

Gives an overview of invasive species in Austria.

283 pages | 93 colour illus. | Boehlau
Verlag
Hbk | 2005 | 3205773462 | #157453A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Aliens in the Backyard](#)

Plant and Animal Imports into America

John Leland

Some 10,000 alien plants and animals live in North America. The iconic American cowboy spread such alien life forms as cows, horses, anthrax, and

256 pages | 21 illus | South Carolina UP
Hbk | 2005 | 1570035822 | #158759A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[American Perceptions of Immigrant and Invasive Species](#)

Strangers on the Land

Peter Coates

Sometimes by accident and sometimes on purpose, humans have transported plants and animals to new habitats around the world. Arriving in ever-increasing numbers to

272 pages | 5 b&w photos | California UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0520249305 | #160434A |
£27.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Behavioural Ecology](#)

Edited by Etienne Danchin, Luc-Alain Giraldeau and Frank Cézilly

Why do birds have the freedom of the skies while mammals' feet are firmly planted on the ground? What makes one organism the hunter and another the hunted? Why do some creatures

872 pages | diagrams | OUP
Pbk | 2008 | 0199206295 | #160373A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biogeography in a Changing World](#)

Edited by Malte C Ebach and Raymond S Tangney

This is the first volume to fully investigate this rapidly emerging subdiscipline. In addition to providing a critique and an historical perspective, Biogeography in a

212 pages | diagrams | CRC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0849380383 | #159446A |
£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biological Invasions Belowground: Earthworms as Invasive Species](#)

Edited by Paul F Hendrix

The most conspicuous biological invasions in terrestrial ecosystems have been by exotic plants, insects and vertebrates. Less conspicuous but possibly of equal importance are

126 pages | b&w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402054289 | #164063A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Biological Invasions in New Zealand](#)

Edited by Robert B Allen and William G Lee

Man's recent colonization of New Zealand has dramatically altered the resident biota and resulted in the introduction of numerous alien organisms to these once remote islands.

457 pages | 38 figures, 28 tables | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540300228 | #156319A |
£153.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Bridging Divides](#)

Maritime Canals as Invasion Corridors

Edited by Stephan Gollasch, Bella S Galil and Andrew N Cohen

Maritime canals dissolve natural barriers to the dispersal of marine organisms, thus providing novel opportunities for natural dispersal, as well as for shipping-mediated

315 pages | 79 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402050461 | #161820A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Chemical Ecology](#)

From Gene to Ecosystem

Edited by Marcel Dicke and Willem Takken

Chemical ecology is the ecology of body odour. Every organism uses chemical information in intra- and inter-specific interactions. Animals emit chemicals to attract a mate or

189 pages | b/w photos | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402047835 | #159582A |
£94.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402047924 | #162976A |
£49.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Conceptual Ecology and Invasion Biology: Reciprocal Approaches to Nature](#)

Edited by Marc William Cadotte, Sean M McMahon and Tadashi Fukami

The conservation threat represented by invasive species is well-known, but the scientific opportunities are underappreciated. Invasion studies have historically been

505 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402041578 | #159581A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402041586 | #159680A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earth Days: Ecology Comes of Age as a Science](#)

William Dritschilo

Earth Days details the events of the revolution in ecology initiated by the publication of Silent Spring from the perspective of someone involved in its events. It is a book

407 pages | - | iUniverse
Pbk | 2004 | 0595338208 | #157414A |
£32.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Applications](#)

Towards a Sustainable World

Colin R Townsend

"Ecological Applications" presents a broad range of methods and techniques for managing environmental sustainability. This book examines ecological theory at the individual,

346 pages | 210 illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2008 | 1405136987 | #164600A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Communities](#)

Plant Mediation in Indirect Interaction Webs

Edited by Takayuki Ohgushi, Timothy P Craig and Peter W Price

To gain a more complete understanding of plant-based ecological community structure requires knowledge of the integration of direct and indirect effects in plant herbivore

444 pages | 42 line diags, 1 half-tone, 6 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521850398 | #161591A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[An Ecological and Societal Approach to Biological Control](#)

Edited by HMT Hokkanen and J Eilenberg

Biological control is among the most promising methods for control of pests (including vectors), diseases and weeds. In this book ecological and societal aspects are for the

322 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402043201 | #158312A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology](#)

An Australian Perspective

Edited by Peter Attiwill and Barbara Wilson

First text to deal comprehensively with ecological principles and practice in plant and animal ecology in an Australian context. Structured so that it will be applicable to

648 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | OUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0195550420 | #160867A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecology of Insular Southeast Asia](#)

The Indonesian Archipelago

Edited by Friedhelm Göltenboth, Kris H Timotius, Paciencia Po Milan and J Margraf

Describes the basic principles of ecology with examples mainly coming from the Indonesian Archipelago. After an introduction describing the geography, geology and

568 pages | b&w illus | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0444527397 | #162767A |
£121.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Ecology of Parasites](#)

Robert Poulin

Parasites have evolved independently in numerous animal lineages, and they now make up a considerable proportion of the biodiversity of life. Not only do they impact humans and

332 pages | Figs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0691120846 | #160389A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0691120854 | #160388A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Foundations of Restoration Ecology](#)

Edited by Donald A Falk, Margaret A Palmer and Joy B Zedler

Foundations of Restoration Ecology advances the science behind the practice of restoring ecosystems while exploring ways in which restoration ecology can inform basic ecological

364 pages | Figs | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260169 | #158589A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1597260177 | #158588A |
£31.99 [Add to basket](#)

[From Energetics to Ecosystems](#)

The Dynamics and Structure of Ecological Systems

Edited by Neil Rooney, Kevin S McCann and David LG Noakes

Ecosystems are complex and enigmatic entities that are ultimately our life support systems. Understanding these systems to the point of being able to predict their

265 pages | diagrams | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402053363 | #164465A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Biopiracy](#)

Patents, Plants, and Indigenous Knowledge

Ikechi Mgbeoji

"Biopiracy raises serious issues pertaining to the conservation of biological diversity and genetic resources in agriculture, the integrity of plant life forms, a just

336 pages | Cornell UP
Pbk | 2006 | 080147311X | #161519A |
£15.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Histories of the Borneo Environment](#)

Economic, Political, and Social Dimensions of Change and Continuity

Edited by Reed L Wadley

In light of the tremendous changes that have come to the island of Borneo in recent decades, this volume takes a detailed historical look at its environment from native,

322 pages | KITLV Press
Pbk | 2006 | 9067182540 | #161558A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Do Ecology](#)

A Concise Handbook

R Karban and Mikaela Huntzinger

Most ecology books and courses focus on the facts and the concepts. While these are essential, many young ecologists need to figure out how to actually do research

144 pages | - | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0691125775 | #157426A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Impact of Environmental Variability on Ecological Systems](#)

Edited by David A Vasseur and Kevin S McCann

Fluctuations in the environmental conditions impacting life are ubiquitous. These fluctuations induce changes in the vital processes occurring within individual organisms

231 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402058500 | #164466A |
£81.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction and Spread of Invasive Species](#)

David Alford and Georg Backhaus

Invasive species are considered to be the second largest reason for biodiversity loss worldwide and international environmental policy and legislation have begun to reflect

295 pages | diagrams | BCPE
Pbk | 2005 | 1901396819 | #158998A |
£52.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Invading Nature - Springer Series in Invasion Ecology](#)

Series Editor: James A Drake

Biological Invasions represent one of those rare themes that cut across the disciplines of academic biology, while having profound environmental, philosophical, socioeconomic,

[Invasion Biology](#)

Critique of a Pseudoscience

David I Theodoropoulos

This book presents an unorthodox point of view on invasive species:

237 pages | - | AVVAR Books
Pbk | 2003 | 0970850417 | #149592A |
£23.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Invasion Ecology](#)

Julie L Lockwood, Martha F Hoopes and Michael P Marchetti

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to all aspects of biological invasion by non-native species. Highlighting important research findings associated with each stage

304 pages | 107 illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2006 | 1405114185 | #160890A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Invasive Species in the Pacific Northwest](#)

Edited by PD Boersma, SE Reichard and AN Van Buren

The U.S. government defines invasive species as "an alien species whose introduction does or is likely to cause economic or environmental harm or harm to human health." What

285 pages | 108 col illus, 108 maps | Washington UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0295985968 | #158599A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[An Inventory and Assessment of Invasive Alien Plant Species of Nepal](#)

S Tiwari, B Adhikari, M Siwakoti and K Subedi

115 pages | colour photos, maps | IUCN Nepal
Pbk | 2005 | 9993386065 | #160829A |
£38.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Island Biogeography](#)

Ecology, Evolution, and Conservation

Robert J Whittaker and Jose Maria Fernandez-Palacios

Island biogeography is the study of the distribution and dynamics of species in island environments. Due to their isolation from more widespread continental species, islands

401 pages | 104 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0198566115 | #159810A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0198566123 | #159809A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Island Colonization](#)

The Origin and Development of Island Communities

Edited by Ian Thornton and Tim New

New or recently sterilized islands (for example through volcanic activity), provide ecologists with natural experiments in which to study colonization, development and

292 pages | 52 line diags, 31 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521854849 | #162241A |
Normally £79.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £71.10
Pbk | 2007 | 052167106X | #162242A |
Normally £36.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £32.40

[Key Topics in Landscape Ecology](#)

Edited by Jianguo Wu and Richard J Hobbs

Landscape ecology is a relatively new area of study, which aims to understand the pattern of interaction of biological and cultural communities within a landscape. This

297 pages | 37 line diags, 3 half-tones, 31 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521850940 | #161628A |
£74.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0521616441 | #161630A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Landscape Pattern Analysis for Assessing Ecosystem Condition](#)

GD Johnson and GP Patil

One of our greatest current challenges is the preservation and remediation of ecosystem integrity. This requires monitoring and assessment over large geographic areas,

130 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387376844 | #161964A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Linking Restoration and Ecological Succession](#)

Edited by Lawrence Walker, Joseph Walker and Richard J Hobbs

While studies of restoration and ecological succession have been published independently, there is much overlap between these approaches that has not been

190 pages | 37 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 038735302X | #160919A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Long-Term Ecological Change in the Northern Gulf of Alaska</u> Edited by Robert B Spies This comprehensive text is a major synthesis on ecological change in the Gulf of Alaska. It encompasses the structural and annual changes, forces of change, long-ecological</p>	589 pages illus Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444529608 #162058A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Mechanistic Home Range Analysis</u> Paul R Moorcroft and Mark A Lewis Spatial patterns of movement are fundamental to the ecology of animal populations, influencing their social organization, mating systems, demography, and the spatial</p>	168 pages 20 color illus, 4 halftones, 57 line illus Princeton UP Pbk 2006 0691009287 #160394A £31.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural Regulation of Animal Populations</u> Edited by Ian A McLaren Originally published in 1971 by Atherton Press. Surveying an area dense with conflicting observations and ideas, this volume vividly depicts the current state of knowledge as</p>	195 pages - Transaction Books Pbk 2007 0202308766 #160486A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>New Trends in Ecology Research</u> Edited by AR Burk Ecology is the study of the interrelationships between organisms and their environment, including the biotic and abiotic components. There are at least six kinds of ecology:</p>	231 pages - Nova Science Hbk 2005 1594543798 #157417A £146.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Disturbance Ecology</u> The Process and the Response Edited by Edward A Johnson and Kiyoko Miyanishi The media coverage of natural disasters (hurricanes, fires, floods, ice storms, etc.) indicates the prevalence of natural disasters in most, if not all, ecosystems. In order</p>	698 pages Figs, b/w photos, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2007 0120887789 #160740A £46.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Predation in Organisms</u> A Distinct Phenomenon Edited by Ashraf MT Elewa Predation is considered one of the distinct phenomena related to the interrelationships between species on the Earth. Predation is an interaction between organisms (animals) in</p>	312 pages 48 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540460446 #162914A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Scaling and Uncertainty Analysis in Ecology</u> Methods and Applications Edited by J Wu, KB Jones, H Li and OL Loucks Presenting the current state of the art in scaling and uncertainty in ecology, Wu et al's Scaling and Uncertainty Analysis in Ecology is the first book of its kind -</p>	351 pages illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402046626 #161462A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402046642 #164987A £51.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Stability of Tropical Rainforest Margins</u> Linking Ecological, Economic and Social Constraints Edited by T Tschardtke, C Leuschner, E Guhardja and M Zeller Tropical rainforests are disappearing at an alarming rate, causing unprecedented losses in biodiversity and ecosystem services. The stability of rainforest margin area has been</p>	280 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540302891 #162017A £134.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Stable Isotope Ecology</u> Brian Fry Stable isotopes are used as tracers in biological systems, and their ability to track changes and processes over time has made them increasingly important to ecological and</p>	390 pages 143 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387305130 #156320A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Surtsey</u> Ecosystems Formed Sturla Fridriksson Surtsey, Iceland: the birth of the island was in itself an interesting geological phenomenon but the island also became a biological laboratory, where scientists could</p>	112 pages - Iceland UP Pbk 2006 9979946903 #159353A £31.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Theoretical Ecology</u> Principles and Applications Edited by Robert May and Angela McLean Robert May's seminal book has played a central role in the development of ecological science. Originally published in 1976, this influential text has overseen the transition</p>	257 pages 86 illus OUP Hbk 2007 0199209987 #161968A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0199209995 #161966A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Time and Complexity in Historical Ecology</u> Studies in the Neotropical Lowlands W Balee and Clark L Erickson An important contribution to the emerging field of historical ecology, this volume illuminates the ways in which the landscape reflects human history and culture. The</p>	417 pages Figs, tabs Columbia UP Hbk 2006 0231135629 #157827A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wallace in Sarawak - 150 Years Later</u> Proceedings of an International Conference on Biogeography and Biodiversity Edited by AA Tuen and I Das To celebrate 150 years of Wallace's exploits in Sarawak, the Institute of Biodiversity and Environmental Conservation and the Faculty of Resource Science and Technology,</p>	228 pages - Universiti Malaysia Sarawak Pbk 2005 9839257501 #162201A £54.99 Add to basket

Habitats & Ecosystems

[Go to subject web page](#)

[Agricultural and Urban Areas](#)

Peter D Moore

The ecosystems that arise from the development of agricultural and urban areas are diverse because they exist in different areas throughout the world, from New York to New

240 pages | 46 full-color photographs and line illustrations | Facts on File
Hbk | 2006 | 081605326X | #158687A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[America's Changing Coasts](#)

Private Rights and Public Trust

Edited by Diana Whitelaw and Gerald Visgilio

Following a comprehensive overview by the editors, this volume's expert contributors provide detailed discussion of important legal, ecological and social issues associated

272 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1845420802 | #164207A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[America's Parks](#)

Philippe Bourseiller

Moving from the cascading waters of Niagara Falls to the massive volcanoes of Hawaii, renowned nature photographer Philippe Bourseiller takes readers on a captivating visual

384 pages | 200 col photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810930846 | #161483A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Ancient Trees, Living Landscapes](#)

Richard Muir

Magisterial survey of woodlands in the British Isles by the leading archaeologist. This is stimulating and thoughtful history, very much along the lines of Oliver Rackham's

256 pages | colour plates, illus | Tempus
Hbk | 2005 | 0752434438 | #155345A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 075243926X | #161522A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Arctic Alpine Ecosystems and People in a Changing Environment](#)

Edited by JB Orbaek, R Kallenborn, I Tombre, EN Hegseth, S Falk-Petersen and AH Hoel

The European Arctic and Alpine regions are experiencing large environmental changes.

Increased temperatures and precipitation, reduction in sea ice and glacier ice, the

433 pages | 20 col illus, 66 b/w illus, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540485120 | #164039A |
£118.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Assessing Impact](#)

Handbook of EIA and SEA Follow-Up

Edited by Angus Morrison-Saunders and Jos Arts

Written and edited by an authoritative team of internationally known experts in environmental impact assessment (EIA), this is the first book to present in a coherent

338 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2004 | 1844071391 | #151663A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1844073378 | #157938A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[At Loggerheads](#)

Agricultural Expansion, Poverty Reduction and Environment in the Tropical Forests

Kenneth M Chomitz

Despite the vast number of books and reports on tropical deforestation, there's confusion about the causes of forest loss and forest poverty, and the effectiveness of

284 pages | diagrams, colour illus, maps | World Bank
Pbk | 2007 | 0821367358 | #163082A |
£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Atacama Desert / Desierto de Atacama](#)

Wildlife and Landscapes / Paisajes y Vida Silvestre

Enrique Couve and Claudio F Vidal

The Atacama Desert is Chile's largest. Like the world's other great deserts, such as the Kalahari in Africa or the Great Desert of Australia, it lies in the Tropic of Capricorn.

100 pages | colour photos | Fantastico Sur
Hbk | 2005 | 956800713X | #158931A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Badgers, Beeches and Blisters](#)

Getting started in your own wood

Julian Evans

How to care for your own wood. Entertaining introduction to get you started. Informative and readable - everything you need to know.

132 pages | illus | Patula Books
Pbk | 2006 | 0954194713 | #162604A |
£10.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Becher Wetlands - A Ramsar Site](#)

Evolution of Wetland Habitats and Vegetation Associations on a Holocene Coastal Plain, South-Western Australia

Christine Semeniuk

This book is a landmark study of the Holocene evolution and functioning of a suite of seasonal wetland basins in the temperate coastal zone of Western Australia. In 2001, a

695 pages | 9 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402046715 | #160425A |
£165.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Biogeochemistry of Estuaries](#)

Thomas S Bianchi

Biogeochemistry of Estuaries offers a comprehensive and interdisciplinary biogeochemical cycling in estuaries. Designed as a text for intermediate to advanced students, this

688 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0195160827 | #162990A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Biological Assessment of the Terrestrial Ecosystems of the Draw River, Boi-Tano, Tano Nimiri and Krokosua Hills Forest Reserves, Southwestern Ghana](#)

Edited by Jennifer McCullough, Jan Decher and David Guba Kpelle

This Rapid Assessment Program Bulletin reports the findings of an expedition in 2003 into four forest reserves in southwestern Ghana that were recently designated as

154 pages | colour photos, tables, map | Conservation International
Pbk | 2005 | 1881173909 | #161038A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Biology of Mangroves and Seagrasses](#)

Peter Hogarth

Mangroves and seagrasses form extensive and highly productive ecosystems that are biologically diverse and economically valuable. This new edition has been thoroughly

280 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0198568703 | #162305A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0198568711 | #162304A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Biology of Peatlands](#)

Håkan Rydin and John K Jeglum

The Biology of Peatlands provides a comprehensive overview of peatland ecosystems. Coverage is international although there is a focus on boreal and north temperate

392 pages | 106 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 019852871X | #157304A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0198528728 | #157303A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Biomes of the Earth](#)

Michael Allaby, Trevor Day and Peter D Moore

Biomes of the Earth is a 10-volume set, in full color, that outlines the main features of each of Earth's major biomes. The biomes covered include the tundra habitats, the

[Boreal Peatland Ecosystems](#)

Edited by R Kelman Wieder and Dale H Vitt

This volume adopts an ecosystems approach to understanding the world's boreal peatlands. It focuses on biogeochemical patterns and processes, production, decomposition, and peat

434 pages | 73 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540319123 | #158256A |
£144.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Borne of The Wind](#)

Michigan Sand Dunes

Dennis Albert

Sand dunes are among the most rugged and beautiful natural features of the Lake Michigan and Lake Superior shorelines. These dunes comprise the most extensive freshwater dunes

72 pages | 125 colour photos, 7 line drawings | Michigan UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0472031724 | #158694A |
£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Bridging Scales and Knowledge Systems](#)

Concepts and Applications in Ecosystem Assessment

Edited by Walter V Reid, Fikret Berkes, Thomas J Wilbanks and Doris Capistrano

Bridging the gap between local knowledge and western science is essential to understanding the world's ecosystems and the ways in which humans interact with and

351 pages | illus | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260371 | #163457A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 159726038X | #163458A |
£24.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Building Countryside Paths and Tracks](#)

Andy Radford

Building Countryside Paths and Tracks aims to introduce the reader to the methods required to construct rights of way, from knowing how to navigate a path's definitive

176 pages | 165 b/w photos & diags | Crowood Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1861268521 | #162138A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Building for Life](#)

Designing and Understanding the Human-nature Connection

Stephen R Kellert

This is a definitive examination of how the inter-relationship between nature, architecture, and design is essential to human well-being. "Sustainable design" has made

239 pages | figs, photos | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559636734 | #158590A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1559637218 | #158591A |
£22.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Carbon Sequestration in Soils of Latin America](#)

Edited by Rattan Lal et al

The problem of quickly mounting CO2 emissions in the fast-developing Latin American region was addressed in a symposium held in Piracicaba, Brazil, in June 2004.

554 pages | maps, plates, tables | Food Products Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1560221364 | #161668A |
£46.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1560221372 | #161667A |
£33.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Challenging the Chip:](#)

Labor Rights and Environmental Justice in the Global Electronics Industry

Edited by Ted Smith, David A Sonnenfeld and David N Pellow

"Challenging the Chip is essential reading for anyone who owns a cell phone or computer. As its vividly written chapters reveal, our digital possessions connect us not only to

368 pages | 22 tabs, 3 maps, 6 figures, 37 halftones | Temple UP
Hbk | 2006 | 1592133290 | #161443A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1592133304 | #161442A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Changing Faces of Europe's Coastal Areas](#)

Edited by European Environment Agency

This report provides information on the state of the environment in the coastal areas of Europe, and provides evidence of the need for a more integrated, long-term approach.

108 pages | maps, diagrams | EEA
Pbk | 2006 | 9291678422 | #162107A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Changing Land Use Patterns in the Coastal Zone](#)

Managing Environmental Quality in Rapidly Developing Regions

Edited by GS Kleppel, M Richard DeVoe and Mac V Rawson

Coastal ecosystems make up some of the most important, yet most endangered, regions in the world. The protection of the unique processes that take place in these ecosystems

264 pages | 26 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 038728432X | #160916A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Chernobyl - What Have We Learned?](#)

The Successes and Failures to Mitigate Water Contamination Over 20 Years

Edited by Y Onishi, O Voitsekhovich and M Zheleznyak

Twenty million people have been exposed to Chernobyl radionuclides through the Dnieper River aquatic pathways. This book presents a 20-year historical overview and

289 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402053487 | #162022A |
£79.00 [Add to basket](#)

[City and Environment](#)

An Introduction to Urban Environmental Issues Around the Globe

Christopher G Boone and Ali Modarres

"From ancient Mesopotamia to post-modern Los Angeles, Boone and Modarres provide a broad sweep of the relationship between urbanization and the environment. Their goal is

240 pages | 10 tabs, 7 figs, 5 halftones | Temple UP
Hbk | 2006 | 1592132839 | #161441A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1592132847 | #161440A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Climate and Hydrology of Mountain Areas</u> Edited by Carmen de Jong and David N Collins A comprehensive overview of interaction of the major hydrological and meteorological processes in mountain areas ie Cryosphere and Climatic Change, Snow Melt and Soil Water,</p>	338 pages Wiley Hbk 2005 0470858141 #159783A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate, Forest, Biodiversity and Desert</u> Edited by Prabhas Chandra Sinha Protecting the forests and forestry around the world has become a big challenge today. This book cover the most vital and immediate concerns of today's environment and tries</p>	342 pages Tabs SBS Publishers & Distributors Hbk 2006 8189741322 #159992A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Coast</u> The Journey Continues Christopher Somerville The BBC's "Coast" took us on a sweeping clockwise tour of Britain's marine borderlands, where one type of distinctive landscape gives way to the next. In this companion volume,</p>	240 pages 180 colour photos, maps BBC Books Hbk 2006 0563493852 #159174A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Coastal Fluxes in the Anthropocene</u> The Land-Ocean Interaction in the Coastal Zone Project of the International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme Edited by C Crossland, H Kremer, H Lindeboom, J Marshall Crossland and M Le Tissier In global coastal zones, the major fabric of goods and services for human welfare as well as global changes are extraordinarily visible. They are shaped by natural Earth</p>	232 pages 69 col illus, 52 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540254501 #163092A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006</u> Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a</p>	136 pages 4 volume set in slipcase JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075782 #159316A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Geology</u> Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a requirement to develop common standards</p>	16 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075804 #159326A £7.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Species</u> Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a</p>	36 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075812 #159327A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006</u> Series Editor: JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a</p>	
<p><u>Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Habitats</u> Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a</p>	72 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075820 #159328A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Common Standards Monitoring for Designated Sites: First Six Year Report 2006: Summary</u> Edited by JM Williams The Joint Nature Conservation Committee was brought into being by the Environmental Protection Act 1990. Amongst its functions is a</p>	14 pages illus JNCC Pbk 2006 1861075790 #159325A £5.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Computer Applications in Sustainable Forest Management Including Perspectives on Collaboration and Integration</u> Edited by Guofan Shao and Keith M Reynolds Computer Applications in Sustainable Forest Management presents state-of-the-art computer applications in a variety of specialty areas of forestry, including inventory,</p>	200 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402043058 #158213A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Coniferous Forests</u> Edited by F Andersson This volume is the last to be published in the series Ecosystem of the World.</p>	633 pages illus Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444816275 #136550A £202.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Conservation and Management of Forest Genetic Resources in Europe</u> Edited by Thomas Geburek and Jozef Turok 27 contributed papers on the following subjects: Forest biodiversity - the policy, legal and economic aspects; Genetics in forest tree populations; Genetic techniques and their</p>	693 pages colour illus, diagrams Arbora Publishers Hbk 2005 8096708813 #143476A £76.00 Add to basket

<p><u>The Conservation of Cultural Landscapes</u></p> <p>Edited by M Agnoletti</p> <p>Landscape today is no longer just a cultural aspect, intended as an elitist phenomenon, but emerges as an essential element in the definition and the application of a modern</p>	<p>267 pages illus CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930746 #157901A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Corridor Ecology</u></p> <p>The Science and Practice of Linking Landscapes for Biodiversity Conservation</p> <p>Jodi A Hilty, William Z Lidicker and Adina M Merenlender</p> <p>"Corridor Ecology" presents guidelines that combine conservation science and practical experience for maintaining, enhancing, and creating connectivity between natural areas</p>	<p>328 pages B/w illus Island Press Hbk 2006 1559630477 #158586A £54.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1559630965 #158587A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Deforesting the Earth</u></p> <p>From Prehistory to Global Crisis - An Abridgment</p> <p>Michael Williams</p> <p>Published in 2002, Deforesting the Earth was a landmark study of the history and geography of deforestation. Now available as an abridgment (200 pages less than the</p>	<p>543 pages 33 halftones, 97 line drawings, 29 tables Chicago UP Pbk 2006 0226899470 #157528A £17.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Deserts</u></p> <p>Michael Allaby</p> <p>Life in the desert holds a range of biological adaptations. From camels to desert scorpions to snakes, the biodiversity of these areas is fascinating. Deserts presents</p>	<p>272 pages 45 full-color photographs and line illustrations Facts on File Hbk 2006 0816053200 #158657A £36.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Designing Greenways</u></p> <p>Sustainable Landscapes for Nature and People</p> <p>Paul Cawood Hellmund and Daniel Somers Smith</p> <p>How are greenways designed? What situations lead to their genesis, and what examples best illustrate their potential for enhancing communities and the environment? Designing</p>	<p>280 pages b&w illus Island Press Hbk 2006 1559633298 #158585A £38.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1559633255 #158584A £22.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Devil in the Mountain</u></p> <p>A Search for the Origin of the Andes</p> <p>Simon Lamb</p> <p>Lamb and a small team of geologists have spent much of the last decade exploring the Bolivian Andes, the second highest mountain range on Earth - a region rocked by</p>	<p>335 pages 36 b/w photos, 38 illus Princeton UP Hbk 2004 0691115966 #144956A £31.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0691126208 #157960A £15.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Discovering Alabama Forests</u></p> <p>Doug Phillips and Robert P Falls</p> <p>Celebrates the health and diversity of Alabama woodlands. Featuring 100 colour photographs, this title provides an introduction to the ecological, geological, and</p>	<p>120 pages 100 colour photos Alabama UP Hbk 2006 081731525X #163900A £32.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Drift Smoke</u></p> <p>Loss and Renewal in a Land of Fire</p> <p>David J Strohmaier</p> <p>David Strohmaier's long career as a firefighter has given him intimate knowledge of wildfire and its complex role in the natural world of the American West. It has also</p>	<p>192 pages Nevada UP Hbk 2005 0874176212 #159125A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dry</u></p> <p>Life without Water</p> <p>Ehsan Masood and Daniel Schaffer</p> <p>Water is in the air we breathe and beneath the ground we walk on. The very substance of life, it makes up as much as 60 percent of the human body. And yet, for one billion</p>	<p>192 pages 85 col illus Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674022246 #158652A £22.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Dynamic Aquaria</u></p> <p>Building and Restoring Living Ecosystems</p> <p>Walter H Adey and Karen Loveland</p> <p>Now in its third edition, this praised book demonstrates how the living systems modeling of aquatic ecosystems for ecological, biological and physiological research, and</p>	<p>498 pages 57 col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2007 0123706416 #163871A £53.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecogeomorphology of Tidal Marshes</u></p> <p>Edited by S Fagherazzi et al</p> <p>Located between sea and land, salt marshes are complex environments that provide critical ecosystem functions, such as production of organic material and nutrient</p>	<p>276 pages Illus AGU Hbk 2004 0875902731 #154328A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Ecological Status of European Rivers</u></p> <p>Evaluation and Intercalibration of Assessment Methods</p> <p>Edited by MT Furse, D Hering, K Brabec, A Buffagni, L Sandin and PFM Verdonschot</p> <p>The monitoring of benthic diatoms, macrophytes, macroinvertebrates and fish will be the backbone of future water management in Europe. This book describes and compares the</p>	<p>555 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402051603 #161692A £134.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ecology of Desert Rivers</u></p> <p>Edited by Richard Kingsford</p> <p>Almost half the world is comprised of desert or dryland regions. Life in these harsh environments depends upon spectacular rivers that are constantly changing between states</p>	<p>368 pages diagrams, tables, illus CUP Hbk 2006 0521818257 #156189A £71.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Ecology of Freshwater and Estuarine Wetlands</u> Edited by Darold P Batzer and Rebecca R Sharitz Designed as a textbook, this volume is an important, up-to-date, authoritative, and accessible survey in ecology of freshwater and estuarine wetlands. Prominent wetland</p>	568 pages 98 line illus, 4 maps, 60 tables California UP Hbk 2006 0520247779 #160433A £44.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecology of Lakes and Reservoirs</u> Edited by VB Sakhare 17 research papers and case studies from India.</p>	202 pages Tabs, figs, maps Daya Hbk 2006 8170354501 #161755A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ecology of Sandy Shores</u> Anton McLachlan and Alec Brown Provides a one-volume resource for understanding the conservation and management of the sandy shore ecosystem. Covering all beach types, and addressing issues from the</p>	373 pages Figs, illus, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2006 0123725690 #160746A £58.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Emerging Threats to Tropical Forests</u> Edited by William F Laurance and Carlos A Peres Emerging Threats to Tropical Forests reveals the remarkably diverse panoply of perils to tropical forests and their biota, with particular emphasis on recent dangers. William F.</p>	562 pages 44 halftones, 63 line drawings, 27 tables Chicago UP Hbk 2006 0226470210 #157505A £76.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0226470229 #157506A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Soil Science</u> Edited by Ward Chesworth The written history of humanity over the last 10,000 years is little more than a footnote to the Neolithic Revolution which brought about the exploitation of soil for</p>	900 pages Col Illus Springer Hbk 2007 1402039948 #156679A £359.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Energetics of Mangrove Forests</u> Daniel M Alongi Tropical mangrove forests are disappearing at an alarming rate, despite their importance in sustaining livelihoods for many people living along some of the world's most populous</p>	216 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2009 1402042701 #162934A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The English Meadow</u> A Portrait of Country Life Yvette Verner For Yvette Verner, there is nothing to compare with the unspoiled beauty of an ancient meadow on a hot summer's day. Here she shares her passion for English meadows with</p>	156 pages Col photos Green Books Hbk 2005 1903998670 #156969A £12.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Entomological Research in Mediterranean Forest Ecosystems</u> Edited by F Lieutier and D Ghaïoule This book presents the state of the art in entomological research in various Mediterranean forest ecosystems in the world. Unique in its field, it fills an important</p>	275 pages diagrams INRA Pbk 2005 2738011942 #158743A £51.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Environment</u> Edited by Jules Pretty Explores the locations where the environment matters most, such as where people are poor, and where environments are under threat (such as on frontiers). This four-volume</p>	1664 pages Four-Volume Set Sage Hbk 2006 1412918421 #159187A £600.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Risk Assessment of Genetically Modified Organisms, Volume 2</u> Methodologies for Assessing Bt Cotton in Brazil Edited by A Hilbeck, D Andow and EMG Fontes Focuses on transgenic cotton that is resistant to insect pests in Brazil and addresses both environmental and agricultural impacts. It draws out some general risk assessment</p>	373 pages - CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930002 #151425A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Services of Agroforestry Systems</u> Florencia Montagnini Deforestation and the rampant use of fossil fuels are major contributors to increases in atmospheric carbon dioxide and are enormous influences on global warming. Agroforestry</p>	126 pages - Food Products Press Pbk 2006 1560221313 #160761A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Estuaries</u> Monitoring and Modeling the Physical System Jack Hardisty Estuaries represent one of the most complex and fascinating of the natural environments, where constantly changing water depths generate rapidly reversing currents and transport</p>	157 pages 203 illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405146427 #160880A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Exploring Woodland: Chilterns to The Welsh Borders</u> Edited by Lorraine Weeks and Graham Blight "The Chilterns to the Welsh Borders" covers the magnificent beechwoods of east Oxfordshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire before exploring north and west into</p>	134 pages colour photos, maps Frances Lincoln Pbk 2006 0711226016 #160198A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Exploring Woodland: The Southwest of England</u> Edited by Lorraine Weeks and Graham Blight "The South West of England" covers an amazing array of coastal and inland woodlands from the Forest of Savernake in Wiltshire down through Dorset, Somerset and Devon to Helston</p>	128 pages colour photos, maps Frances Lincoln Pbk 2006 0711226024 #160200A £7.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Farming, Forestry and the Natural Heritage</u> Towards a More Integrated Future Edited by R Davison and C Galbraith The influence of farming and forestry on Scotland's landscapes is seen as increasingly important, and new access rights have been put in place by the Land Reform (Scotland)</p>	320 pages colour illus Stationery Office (TSO) Hbk 2006 0114973245 #161740A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Field Hydrogeology</u> Rick Brassington Published in the pocket-sized format for ease of use in the field. This edition is completely revised and updated, in particular to bring the book in line with</p>	192 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Wiley Pbk 2006 0470018283 #158859A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Fire in California's Ecosystems</u> Edited by NG Sugihara, JW van Wagtendonk, KE Shaffer, JA Fites-Kaufman and AE Thode Fire is both an integral natural process in the California landscape and growing threat to its urban and suburban developments as they encroach on wildlands. Written by many of</p>	596 pages photographs, illustrations, tables California UP Hbk 2006 0520246055 #159134A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flowers in the Fields</u> A Natural History of Grassland in the Hudnalls Edited by George Peterken Details the history, ecology, and management of native grassland in the parishes of Hewelsfield and St Briavels, Gloucester.</p>	44 pages Col illus & photos Parish Grassland Project Pbk 2005 0955175704 #161741A £9.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Footprints in the Soil</u> People and Ideas in Soil History Edited by Benno P Warkentin A valuable contribution to the history of science, this book traces our knowledge and understanding of soils through time.</p>	548 pages B/w illus Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444521771 #157322A £57.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Diversity and Management</u> Edited by DL Hawksworth and AT Bull Natural forests with thousands of years of ecological continuity are unrivalled as the treasure store of terrestrial biodiversity on Earth. And while there is currently no</p>	550 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402052073 #161961A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Ecology and Conservation</u> A Handbook of Techniques Adrian C Newton Forest conservation has become one of the most important environmental issues currently facing humanity, as a result of widespread deforestation and forest degradation.</p>	454 pages 80 illus OUP Hbk 2007 0198567448 #156438A £65.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0198567456 #156442A £34.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Inventory</u> Methodology and Applications Edited by Annika Kangas and Matti Maltamo This book has been developed as a forest inventory textbook for students and can also serve as a handbook for practical foresters. The book is divided into four sections. The</p>	362 pages colour illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402043791 #157844A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2009 9048131642 #182216A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Landscape Ecology</u> Transferring Knowledge to Practice Edited by AH Perera, L Buse and T Crow The discipline of landscape ecology has matured rapidly over the past few decades, generating a wealth of knowledge that can be used to enhance forest policy development</p>	250 pages 28 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387342427 #162539A £94.50 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0387342435 #162540A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Mensuration</u> A Handbook for Practitioners Robert W Matthews and Ewan D Mackie New edition of the standard for tree and timber measurement procedures used in the British forest industry.</p>	330 pages Figs, tabs Forestry Commission Pbk 2006 0855386215 #160550A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Pathology</u> From Genes to Landscapes Edited by John E Lundquist and Richard C Hamelin As ecological threats to forest health and sustainability intensify and new threats emerge, forest pathology plays an increasingly important role. Forest Pathology: From</p>	175 pages 44 b/w illus, tables APS Pbk 2005 0890543348 #157814A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Forest Quality</u> Assessing Forests at a Landscape Scale Nigel Dudley and Rodolphe Schlaepfer A guide to 'forest quality' assessment, addressing the 'authenticity' of forests and criteria for determining the environmental, economic and social value of different types</p>	192 pages figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844072789 #157949A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Forest Ranger</u> A Study in Administrative Behavior Herbert Kaufman It is the rare book that remains in print for nearly fifty years, earning wide acclaim as a classic. "The Forest Ranger" has been essential reading for generations of</p>	248 pages - RFF Hbk 2006 1933115262 #162317A £49.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1933115270 #162316A £17.99 Add to basket

[Forest Soils Research](#)

Theory, Reality and its Role in Technology Transfer

Edited by M Gale

*Selected and edited papers from the 10th North American Forest Soils Conference held in Saulte Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada, July 20-24, 2003

340 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0444516344 | #161768A |
£242.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Forests and Protected Areas](#)

Guidance on the Use of the IUCN Protected Area Management Categories

Nigel Dudley and Adrian Phillips

These Guidelines centre around five related concepts: protected areas, forests, forests as defined forests protected areas, and other conserved forests.

58 pages | illus | IUCN
Pbk | 2006 | 2831708281 | #159244A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Forests and Society](#)

Sustainability and Life Cycles of Forests in Human Landscapes

Edited by KA Vogt, DJ Vogt, RL Edmonds, JM Honea, T Patel-Weynand et al

This book provides a broad-ranging textbook on the relationships between forests and society. It discusses the ways in which society can interact with forest landscapes

335 pages | b&w illus | CAB International
(Consignment)
Pbk | 2006 | 1845930983 | #158856A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Forests in Time](#)

The Environmental Consequences of 1000 years of Change in New England

Edited by David R Foster and John D Aber

Based on research at Harvard Forest, this book describes the natural and human-induced changes in the land and environment of New England over the past one thousand years.

477 pages | 202 illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0300092350 | #144978A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0300115377 | #158410A |
£18.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Functioning of Microphytobenthos in Estuaries](#)

Edited by Jacco C Kromkamp, Jody FC de Brouwer, Gerard F Blanchard et al

Intertidal mudflats are an important component of estuaries and they fringe large areas of the European coastlines. They form natural barriers protecting coastal areas from the

260 pages | diagrams | Edita RNAAS - KNAW
Pbk | 2006 | 9069844532 | #157522A |
£82.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Approaches to Coral Reef Ecology](#)

Edited by Richard B Aronson

Coral reefs around the world are sustaining massive damage at an alarming rate. Geological Approaches to Coral Reef Ecology provides a uniquely historical

439 pages | Tabs, figs | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 0387335382 | #160909A |
£92.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Geology, Biodiversity and Ecology of Lake Hövsgöl \(Mongolia\)](#)

Edited by Clyde E Goulden

Lake Hovsgol, a sister lake to Lake Baikal, is Mongolia's largest freshwater lake and due to its location at the southern boundary of the Siberian Taiga and its transition to

525 pages | figures and tables | Backhuys
Hbk | 2006 | 9057821621 | #157009A |
£183.00 [Add to basket](#)

[A Geospatial Framework for the Coastal Zone](#)

National Needs for Coastal Mapping and Charting

Committee on National Needs for Coastal Mapping and Charting

The coastal zone is of enormous importance to the well-being of the US. In order to understand and address the effects of natural and anthropogenic forces in the coastal

168 pages | National Academies Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0309091764 | #160224A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Deserts Outlook](#)

Edited by Exequiel Ezcurra

'Global Deserts Outlook' presents a panorama of the environmental status of the world's deserts: their location and extent, uniqueness and vulnerability, biodiversity, and

148 pages | colour illus | UNEP
Hbk | 2006 | 9280727222 | #161754A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Grasslands](#)

Michael Allaby

Grasses are the most common plants in grasslands, but there are many types, and grasslands are not all the same. The grasslands include prairies, steppes, pampas,

288 pages | 50 full-color photographs and line illustrations | Facts on File
Hbk | 2006 | 0816053235 | #158658A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Infrastructure](#)

Linking Landscapes and Communities

Mark A Benedict and Edward T McMahon

Imagine a land conservation and management approach that connects environmental, social, and economic health. Green Infrastructure: Linking Landscapes and Communities by

288 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260274 | #160488A |
£44.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1559635584 | #160487A |
£22.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Green Roof Systems](#)

A Guide to the Planning, Design and Construction of Landscapes Over Structure

Susan Weiler and Katrin Scholz-Barth

Green Roof Systems goes beyond the fashionable green roof movement and provides solid information on building accessible space, often as important public space, over

313 pages | B/w illus | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 0471674958 | #159912A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater and Ecosystems](#)

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop

Edited by Alper Baba, Ken WF Howard and Orhan Gunduz

Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDEs) frequently exhibit rich biological diversity and can provide enormous economic wealth. In recent years, GDEs in many industrialized

325 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402047363 | #158986A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402047371 | #158926A |
£51.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Growing Plantation Forests](#)

PW West

Describes the scientific principles which are used throughout the world to ensure rapid, healthy plantation growth. It is written for a world-wide audience, from forestry

304 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 354032478X | #163986A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Habitat Fragmentation and Landscape Change](#)

An Ecological and Conservation Synthesis

David Lindenmayer and Joern Fischer

Habitat loss and degradation that comes as a result of human activity is the single biggest threat to biodiversity in the world today. "Habitat Fragmentation and Landscape

328 pages | b&w illus | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260207 | #163460A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1597260215 | #163459A |
£24.99 [Add to basket](#)

[A Handbook for Stream Enhancement & Stewardship](#)

Izaak Walton League of America

Decades, or even centuries, of changing and competing land uses have left many of the world's streams degraded, in poor health, and out of balance with the ever-shifting

178 pages | illus | McDonald &
Woodward
Pbk | 2006 | 093992398X | #159162A |
£31.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Soil Analysis](#)

Mineralogical, Organic and Inorganic Methods

Marc Pansu and Jacques Gautheyrou

This handbook is a reference guide for selecting and carrying out numerous methods of soil analysis. It is written in accordance with analytical standards and quality control

993 pages | 183 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540312102 | #158994A |
£242.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Harvesting Operations in the Tropics](#)

Edited by John Sessions

The book brings together information on harvest methods, system productivity, and methods for conducting safe, efficient, and environmentally acceptable operations in

155 pages | 82 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540463909 | #164076A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Hedges and Hedgelaying](#)

A Guide to Planting, Management and Conservation

Murray Maclean

In recent years there has been a much greater appreciation of the enormous contribution that hedges make to the countryside. Today, their beauty, their ability to provide wind

200 pages | 20 col photos, 180 b/w
photos | Crowood Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1861268688 | #162137A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Hudson River Fishes and their Environment](#)

Edited by John Waldman, Karin Limburg and David Strayer

Contains new findings about the ecological and environmental workings of the Hudson River and the effects on fishes. Chapter authors present important new findings

365 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | AFS
Pbk | 2006 | 1888569824 | #163508A |
£111.00 [Add to basket](#)

[In Search of Swampland: A Wetland Sourcebook and Field Guide](#)

R Tiner

Traditionally, most Americans have viewed natural wetlands as wastelands, places to be drained and converted for farming or filled for housing and industrial development. To

336 pages | 117 illus | Rutgers UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0813536812 | #158755A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of Western China](#)

Edited by Liu Jiyuan et al

The Integrated Ecosystem Assessment of Western China is one of the first five sub-global assessments launched by the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (MA) in 2001.

120 pages | illus | Geological Pub House
Pbk | 2005 | 7502939415 | #157233A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Interactions Between Macro- and Microorganisms in Marine Sediments](#)

Edited by E Kristensen et al

Marine sediments support complex interactions between macro- and microorganisms that have global implications for carbon and nutrient cycles. What is the state of the science on

400 pages | AGU
Hbk | 2005 | 087590274X | #159272A |
£123.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Invasive Aquatic Plants](#)

L Henderson

A guide to the identification of 21 species of important and potentially dangerous invasive aquatic and wetland plants in South Africa.

88 pages | 100 col photos, 22 line
drawings, 24 maps | PPRI
2002 | 1868492540 | #159044A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Invention of the Park](#)

Recreational Landscapes from Garden of Eden to Disney's Magic Kingdom

Karen Jones and John Wills

The Invention of the Park explores our fascination with making parks. In a broad-ranging environmental and social history, authors Karen Jones and John Wills search for a common

248 pages | Polity Press
Hbk | 2005 | 074563138X | #159764A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0745631398 | #159765A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Jungles, Reserves, Wildlife](#)

A History of Forests in Assam

Arupjyoti Saikia

372 pages | Tabs, b/w photos | Wildlife
Areas and Development
Hbk | 2005 | #158669A | **£34.50 [Add to basket](#)**

[Karoo Veld](#)

Ecology and Management

Edited by Karen J Esler, Sue J Milton and WRJ Dean

Karoo Veld promotes an ecosystem health approach to veld assessment, recognising that soil, plants, insects and wild animals, work with the land user to sustain the

224 pages | colour photos, figures and
maps | Briza
Pbk | 2007 | 1875093524 | #159189A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Lake Victoria](#)

Ecology, Resources, Environment

Joseph L Awange and Obiero Ong'ang'a

The book constitutes a pioneering and unique work on Lake Victoria. It is the world's second largest fresh-water lake and has existed for over 35,000 years, supporting the

354 pages | 83 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540325743 | #161691A |
£103.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Lakes and Rivers</u></p> <p>Trevor Day</p> <p>The geography and geology of lakes and rivers is a fascinating subject. From plankton to larger fishes and wildlife, rivers and lakes are rich with biodiversity. The earliest</p>	<p>272 pages 43 full-color photographs and line illustrations Facts on File Hbk 2006 0816053286 #158674A £36.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Land Use, Ecology and Conservation in the Lower Derwent Valley</u></p> <p>Edited by Tim Milsom</p> <p>Proceedings of a conference held in May 2002 at York St John University.</p>	<p>122 pages b&w illus PLACE Pbk 2006 0954066499 #162859A Normally £26.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99</p>
<p><u>Land-Use and Land-Cover Change</u></p> <p>Local Processes and Global Impacts</p> <p>Edited by Eric F Lambin and Helmut J Geist</p> <p>The book presents recent estimates of the rates in changes of major land classes such as forest, cropland and pasture. Among the causative mechanisms behind land change,</p>	<p>222 pages 44 illus, 19 in col Springer Hbk 2006 3540322019 #161455A £94.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Landscape Influences on Stream Habitats and Biological Assemblages</u></p> <p>Edited by Robert Hughes, Lizhu Wang and Paul Seelbach</p> <p>This book synthesizes current knowledge of the influences of landscape on stream ecosystems, and evaluates the potential for watershed management and instream</p>	<p>697 pages diagrams AFS Pbk 2006 188856976X #163507A Normally £111.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £83.99</p>
<p><u>Large Rivers, Volume 15: Rehabilitating Large Regulated Rivers</u></p> <p>Lowland River Rehabilitation Conference, September/October 2003</p> <p>Edited by AD Buijse et al</p> <p>This special issue "Rehabilitating large regulated rivers" of the Large Rivers supplement series of Archiv f-r Hydrobiologie comprehensively documents the</p>	<p>738 pages 239 figures, 109 tables Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2005 3510660439 #157974A £222.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Large Rivers, Volume 16, No 1-2: River Basin Management</u></p> <p>Concepts and Transboundary Implementation (with special reference to the Danube River</p> <p>Edited by Jürg Bloesch</p> <p>Selected papers of the 35th IAD-Conference 18-23 April, 2004, Novi Sad (Serbia and Montenegro)</p>	<p>328 pages 85 figures, 35 tables Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2005 #157975A £197.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Large Rivers, Volume 16, No 3-4</u></p> <p>Edited by Martin Dokuil</p>	<p>117 pages 34 figures, 18 tables, 3 appendices Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2006 #157976A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Large Rivers, Volume 17, No 1-2</u></p>	<p>Schweizerbart'sche 2006 #161306A £161.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Life in the Estuary</u></p> <p>Illustrated Guide and Ecology</p> <p>Malcolm Jones and Islay D Marsden</p> <p>Estuaries are places where rivers meet the sea, and they have a unique environment as a result of the mixing of fresh water with seawater. They provide diverse opportunities</p>	<p>179 pages Illus Canterbury UP Spiralbound 2005 187725715X #164450A £26.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Litter Decomposition</u></p> <p>A Guide to Carbon and Nutrient Turnover</p> <p>Bjorn Berg and Ryszard Laskowski</p> <p>Litter Decomposition describes one of the most important processes in the biosphere - the decay of organic matter. It focuses on the decomposition process of</p>	<p>448 pages diagrams Academic Press Hbk 2006 0120139383 #160739A £111.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 012373617X #160738A £35.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Living Rivers: Trends and Challenges in Science and Management</u></p> <p>Edited by RSEW Leuven, AMJ Ragas, AJM Smits and GVD Velde</p> <p>All over the world, sustainable river basin management is a leading principle of policy plans and legal instruments for water management (e.g. the European Water Framework</p>	<p>372 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402047800 #161693A £144.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lochnagar</u></p> <p>The Natural History of a Mountain Lake</p> <p>Edited by Neil L Rose</p> <p>The remote mountain loch of Lochnagar is one of the most studied freshwater bodies in Europe. It is an area of outstanding, although harsh, natural beauty, a favourite</p>	<p>503 pages Figs, tabs, graphs, maps Springer Hbk 2007 140203900X #162933A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Longleaf Pine Ecosystem</u></p> <p>Ecology, Silviculture, and Restoration</p> <p>Edited by Shibu Jose, Eric J Jokela and Deborah L Miller</p> <p>The longleaf pine ecosystem, once one of the most extensive ecosystems in North America, is now among the most threatened. Over the past few centuries, land clearing, logging,</p>	<p>438 pages 136 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387296557 #160914A £94.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Looking for Longleaf</u></p> <p>The Fall and Rise of an American Forest</p> <p>Lawrence S Earley</p> <p>Covering 92 million acres from Virginia to Texas, the longleaf pine ecosystem was, in its prime, one of the most biologically diverse ecosystems in North America. Its</p>	<p>336 pages 34 illus, 1 map North Carolina UP Pbk 2006 0807856991 #162070A £18.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Macrophytes in Aquatic Ecosystems: From Biology to Management</u> Proceedings of the 11th International Symposium on Aquatic Weeds, European Weed Research Society Edited by JM Caffrey, A Dutartre, J Haury, KM Murphy and M Wade Macrophytes and macrophytes ecology have gained an added importance with the introduction of, and legal requirement to implement, the European Water Framework</p>	263 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402053894 #161695A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Des Mammouths et des Hommes: Deux Especies Face aux Variations du Climat</u> Alain Foucault The history of the mammoths, viewed in the context of climate change.</p>	252 pages b/w illus. Editions Vuibert Pbk 2005 2711753581 #156957A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managed Ecosystems and CO2</u> Case Studies, Processes, and Perspectives Edited by J Nösberger et al Managed ecosystems cover a large part of the Earth's land surface, provide almost all of our food and most of our wood and fibre, and are increasingly a source of renewable</p>	430 pages 76 illus, 5 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 3540312366 #158255A £153.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Coastal Vulnerability</u> Edited by Lorraine McFadden, Robert Nicholls and Edmund Penning-Rowsell This book breaks down primary concepts of coastal vulnerability by providing a thorough discussion of the concept. It addresses coastal vulnerability around the world with</p>	262 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Pbk 2007 0080447031 #163877A £53.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Protected Areas</u> A Global Guide Edited by Michael Lockwood, Graeme Worboys and Ashish Kothari This authoritative handbook, produced by IUCN, spans the full terrain of protected area management, and is the international benchmark for all professionals, students and</p>	800 pages figures, tables, maps, colour photos Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073025 #158086A £120.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1844073033 #156350A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Marais et Estuaires du Littoral Français</u> F Verger Guide to geomorphology, hydrology, sedimentology and wildlife of the coastal marshes and estuaries of France.</p>	300 pages Illus Belin Pbk 2005 2701133394 #157444A £43.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Eutrophication in Perspective</u> On the Relevance of Ecology for Environmental Policy Folkert de Jong Is ecological knowledge relevant for environmental policy and if so, to what extent and in what way? These are some of the basic questions addressed in this book.</p>	336 pages 20 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540336478 #159258A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Nature Conservation Review: Sectors 15 and 3</u> Sealochs in North-West Scotland: Area Summaries F Dipper, C Johnston, J Richardson, K Rickards, K Wood et al The sealochs of north-west Scotland (MNCR Sector 15), together with one sealoch in north Scotland (MNCR Sector 3), have been studied as part of the Marine Nature Conservation</p>	283 pages Figs, maps JNCC Pbk 2005 1861075480 #118720A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Marshes</u> The Disappearing Edens William Burt Drawn since boyhood to the beauty and allure of marshes, naturalist William Burt has prowled them by day and night, in every season, from one edge of North America to the</p>	192 pages 92 col illus Yale UP Hbk 2007 0300122292 #164557A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Maya Tropical Forest</u> People, Parks and Ancient Cities James D Nations The Maya Tropical Forest, which occupies the lowlands of southern Mexico, Guatemala, and Belize, is the closest rainforest to the United States and one of the most popular</p>	323 pages 32 b/w photos, 6 maps Texas UP Pbk 2006 0292713185 #158421A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Measuring Landscapes</u> A Professional Planner's Manual Andre Botequilha Leitao, Joseph Miller, Jack Ahern and Kevin McGarigal This practical handbook bridges the gap between those scientists who study landscapes and the planners and conservationists who must then decide how best to preserve and</p>	240 pages figures, photos, tables Island Press Hbk 2006 159726086X #161582A £50.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1559638990 #161583A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Metrogreen</u> Connecting Open Space in North American Cities Donna Erickson In metropolitan areas across the United States, you can hear the laments over the loss of green space to new subdivisions and strip malls. But some city residents have taken</p>	333 pages b&w photos Island Press Hbk 2006 1559638435 #163462A £44.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1559638915 #163461A £22.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Modern Soil Microbiology</u> Edited by J D Van Elsas, J T Trevors and E M H Wellington With nearly 3,000 entries this complete resource is an indispensable reference for soil and environmental microbiologists, microbial ecologists, plant and soil virologists,</p>	683 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2006 0824727495 #159557A £35.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Molecular Approaches to Soil, Rhizosphere and Plant Microorganism Analysis</u></p> <p>Edited by JE Cooper and JR Rao</p> <p>Many techniques are now available for analysing the microflora of soils, plants and their rhizospheres at the molecular level. They are however, widely dispersed among</p>	<p>352 pages CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930622 #158855A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Molecular Breeding for the Genetic Improvement of Forage Crops and Turf</u></p> <p>Edited by M Humphreys</p> <p>Grassland covers 26% of the world's total land area. It produces feed for livestock; maintains soil fertility; protects and conserves soil and water resources; creates a</p>	<p>288 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 2005 9076998736 #157146A £62.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Le Monde des Tourbieres et des Marais de France, Suisse, Belgique et Luxembourg</u></p> <p>Olivier Manneville</p> <p>A study of bog and marsh ecosystems, presenting some 200 sites of interest.</p>	<p>320 pages Photos, line illus, col maps Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2005 2603013904 #160895A £46.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Moore von Sibirien bis Feuerland - Mires from Siberia to Tierra del Fuego</u></p> <p>Edited by GM Steiner</p> <p>Contents include a chapter on the classification of peatlands, the ecohydrology of raised bogs, several chapters about mires in different countries from Eastern Europe to</p>	<p>626 pages colour photos, maps, illus Biologiezentrum Hbk 2005 3854741464 #157596A £67.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Mountain Encyclopaedia</u></p> <p>A A-Z Compendium of over 2,250 Terms, Concepts, Ideas and People</p> <p>Frederic Hartemann and Robert Hauptman</p> <p>A comprehensive reference containing a stunning collection of mountain art and photography, The Mountain Encyclopedia is an alphabetically arranged overview of all the</p>	<p>400 pages 64 pp of col & b/w photos Rowman & Littlefield Pbk 2005 1589791614 #158476A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ein Multivariates Monitoring-Verfahren zur Bewertung der Gefährdung von Bergkiefern-Mooren im Schwarzwald</u></p> <p>Pascal Sengbusch</p> <p>A multivariate method for monitoring assessing threats to bogpine (pinus rotundata LINK) stands in bogs of the Black Forest (Southwestern Germany)</p>	<p>139 pages 40 illus Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2006 3443643132 #161849A £54.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural and Constructed Wetlands</u></p> <p>Nutrients, Metals and Management</p> <p>Jan Vymazal</p> <p>A volume containing 28 peer-reviewed papers presented at a workshop in September 2003, entitled Nutrient Cycling and Retention in Natural and Constructed Wetlands.</p>	<p>420 pages figures and tables Backhuys Hbk 2005 9057821532 #157013A £137.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Neotropical Savannas and Seasonally Dry Forests</u></p> <p>Plant Diversity, Biogeography, and Conservation</p> <p>Edited by R Toby Pennington, Gwilym Lewis and James A Ratter</p> <p>This latest addition to the prestigious Systematics Association Special Volumes series is the first extensive compilation of the patterns of plant biodiversity in the</p>	<p>416 pages Col photos, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849329876 #157079A £76.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New Forests</u></p> <p>Wood Production and Environmental Services</p> <p>Sadanandan Nambiar and Ian Ferguson</p> <p>Deals with forestry issues from an Australian perspective.</p>	<p>296 pages CSIRO Pbk 2005 0643069402 #157805A £70.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New Research on Forest Ecosystems</u></p> <p>Edited by AR Burk</p> <p>Ecology is the study of the interrelationships between organisms and their environment, including the biotic and abiotic components. There are at least six kinds of ecology:</p>	<p>186 pages tables and charts Nova Science Hbk 2005 1594543844 #159852A £85.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Nordic Seas: An Integrated Perspective</u></p> <p>Edited by H Drange et al</p> <p>The Nordic Seas comprise a small area of the world's oceans but contribute greatly to key climate processes and variations in the Northern Hemisphere and across the globe. As</p>	<p>370 pages AGU Hbk 2005 0875904238 #159271A £123.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nutrient Management in Agricultural Watersheds: A Wetlands Solution</u></p> <p>Edited by EJ Dunne, KR Reddy and OT Carton</p> <p>Nutrient enrichment of water resources by inputs of nitrogen and phosphorus, which can lead to eutrophication is still a water quality problem in agriculturally dominated</p>	<p>288 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 2005 9076998612 #157145A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oceans</u></p> <p>Trevor Day</p> <p>The oceans are teeming with life of all kinds. Changing sea levels, plate tectonics, chemical cycling, sedimentation, and the atmosphere greatly impact these habitats. The</p>	<p>272 pages 50 full-color photographs and line illustrations Facts on File Hbk 2006 0816053278 #158677A £36.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>One Planet</u> A Celebration of Biodiversity Nicholas Hulot Nicolas Hulot presents a lucid portrait of our planet. Eight ecosystems (forests, oceans, deserts, poles, mountains, wetlands, plains, cities) are described for their</p>	384 pages 250 photos Abrams Hbk 2006 0810955342 #157463A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Peatlands</u> Evolution and Records of Environmental and Climate Changes Edited by IP Martini, A Martinez Cortizas and W Chesworth In the past two decades there has been considerable work on global climatic change and its effect on the ecosphere, as well as on local and global environmental changes</p>	587 pages 200 line illus, 150 halftones Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444528830 #162757A £117.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Perspectives on Tsunami Hazard Reduction: Observations, Theory and Planning</u> Edited by Gerald Hebenstreit Tsunamis remain an ever-present threat to lives and property along the coasts of most of the world's oceans. This volume, comprising papers presented at the 17th International</p>	224 pages Kluwer Hbk 1997 0792348117 #155659A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Perspectives pour une Géobiologie des Montagnes</u> Paul Ozenda Study of northern hemisphere montane ecosystems and their vegetation.</p>	202 pages Col photos PPUR Pbk 2002 2880744938 #160125A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Guide to Mountains</u> Tim Stott and Stephen J Cribb Brings together the many and various aspects of the study of mountains and mountain activity into a single volume. The book begins by looking at how mountains form, and</p>	256 pages - Philip's Pbk 2005 0540085790 #158359A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pine Forests</u> Utilization of their Products Edited by VN Vorob'ev This monograph studies for the first time the biological principles of the comprehensive utilization of pine forests. In the context of the immense usefulness of the raw</p>	271 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578083966 #160816A £76.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Plant Diversity after Rain-forest Fires in Borneo</u> Karl AO Eichhorn A PhD study on the structure, composition and diversity of plant communities in burnt and unburnt rain forest of East-Kalimantan (Indonesia) including trees, lianas,</p>	140 pages Figs, tabs, graphs National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2006 9071236005 #159620A £36.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Plantations and Protected Areas in Sustainable Forestry</u> William Price, Naureen Rana and Alaric Sample How do we protect forests of high conservation value, while meeting the growing demands for wood and wood fibre-based products? "Plantations and Protected Areas in Sustainable</p>	156 pages diagrams Haworth Press Hbk 2006 1560221380 #162129A £26.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560221399 #162128A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Planting and Establishment of Tropical Trees</u> David Upton and Peter de Groot Planting and Establishment of Tropical Trees explains, in a practical and straightforward way, how to plant and establish the most appropriate trees for a</p>	142 pages line drawings Commonwealth Secretariat Spiralbound 2008 0850927080 #049795A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Las Playas del Desierto Chihuahuense (Parte Mexicana)</u> Influencia de las sales en ambientes arido y seminarido Edited by Olivier Grünberger et al</p>	357 pages illus IRD Pbk 2004 9707090480 #159024A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Practical Forestry</u> For the Agent and Surveyor Cyril Hart This volume tackles financial management, taxation, the integration of forestry and agriculture, silvicultural operations, grading of timber, valuations, marketing,</p>	658 pages Figs, tabs, maps, col plates The History Press Hbk 2007 0862999626 #163077A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Priority Issues in the Mediterranean Environment (Revised Edition)</u> Edited by European Environment Agency The environment around the Mediterranean Sea region will not improve until there is the political will to enforce current and future environment legislation, says a new report,</p>	EEA Pbk 2006 9291678120 #162109A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Protecting the Gulf's Marine Ecosystems from Pollution</u> Edited by AH Abuzinada, Hans-Jorg Barth et al This volume reviews present sources and levels of pollution in The Gulf, assesses their causes and effects on biota and ecosystems, and identifies preventive and remedial</p>	285 pages - Birkhauser Hbk 2007 3764379464 #162916A £78.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Rainforest</u> A Photographic Journey Thomas Marent Rainforests are the most complex, productive, dynamic and diverse places on Earth. In this stunning volume these largely unexplored ecosystems are revealed through the</p>	360 pages Col photos Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2006 140531530X #160501A £24.99 Add to basket

[Rainforest](#)

Sara Oldfield

From the secret forests and exotic mammals of Madagascar to the multi-coloured bird and butterfly life of Central America, this stunning book, published in association with

160 pages | 200 col photos, 1 map |
New Holland
Pbk | 2006 | 1843301474 | #160691A |
Normally £14.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.24

[Resources of the City](#)

Contributions to an Environmental History of Modern Europe

Edited by D Schott, B Luckin and G Massard-Guilbaud

The field of urban environmental history is a relatively new one, yet it is rapidly moving to the forefront of scholarly research and is the focus of much interdisciplinary

285 pages | - | Ashgate
Hbk | 2005 | 0754650812 | #162180A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Restoring the Pacific Northwest](#)

The Art and Science of Ecological Restoration in Cascadia

Edited by Dean Apostol and Marcia Sinclair

The Pacific Northwest is a global ecological "hotspot" because of its relatively healthy native ecosystems, a high degree of biodiversity, and the number and scope of

500 pages | colour illus, b&w illus |
Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1559630779 | #158577A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1559630787 | #158578A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Rhizosphere](#)

An Ecological Perspective

Edited by Zoe Cardon and Julie Whitbeck

Contents: 1 Introduction;

208 pages | 31 illus, 5 halftones |
Academic Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0120887754 | #160747A |
£43.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sabkha Ecosystems, Volume 2](#)

West and Central Asia

Edited by MA Khan, B Boer, GS Kust and HJ Barth

Sabkha Ecosystems Volume 1: The Arabian Peninsula and Adjacent Countries was published in 2002. It was the first comprehensive volume dealing with the subject of

270 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402050712 | #160920A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Salinity and Tides in Alluvial Estuaries](#)

HHG Savenije

The book describes an integrated theory that links estuary shape to tidal hydraulics, tidal mixing and salt intrusion. The shape of an alluvial estuary is characterised by

194 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444521070 | #157326A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0444521089 | #157325A |
£53.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Saltmarsh Conservation, Management and Restoration](#)

J Patrick Doody

Coastal habitats provide the link between the land and the sea. They are dynamic, combine to form ecosystems of great complexity and provide significant areas for

217 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1402046030 | #164515A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sanctuary: New Zealand's Spectacular Nature Reserves](#)

Eric Dorfman

Explores some of New Zealand's most beautiful and interesting nature reserves. Told from the perspective of an enthusiastic naturalist, it is part natural history, part travel

151 pages | colour photos | Penguin
Putnam
Pbk | 2005 | 0143019937 | #157381A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Savannas and Dry Forests](#)

Linking People with Nature

Edited by J Mistry and Andrea Berardi

Parched landscapes, biodiversity loss, encroaching deserts and deforestation are some of the environmental crises taking place in tropical savanna and dry forests throughout the

274 pages | 58 b/w illus | Ashgate
Hbk | 2006 | 075464507X | #158437A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Securing the Wet Tropics](#)

A retrospective on managing Australia's tropical rainforests

Geoff McDonald and Marcus Lane

The Wet Tropics is only a tiny fragment of the Australian landmass but it is of exceptional biological and human value. It is a productive region of great beauty

272 pages | Federation Press
Pbk | 2000 | 1862873496 | #159652A |
£30.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Social Ecology of Tropical Forests](#)

Migration, Populations and Frontiers

Edited by Wil de Jong, Lye Tuck-po and Abe Ken-ichi

An important contribution to understanding the relationship between migration and deforestation, this book brings together various analyses from the three major tropical

288 pages | illus | Trans Pacific Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1920901108 | #157664A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Atlas of Europe](#)

A Jones, L Montanarella and R Jones

More than 20 years of collaboration between European soil scientists has resulted in the publication by the European Commission of the first ever "Soil Atlas of Europe".

128 pages | Maps, tabs, figs | Joint
Research Centre
Hbk | 2006 | 928948120X | #154281A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Soil Erosion in Europe](#)

Edited by John Boardman and Jean Poesen

Provides a unique and comprehensive assessment of soil erosion throughout Europe, an important aspect to control and manage if landscapes are to be sustained for the future.

856 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 0470859105 | #158868A |
£170.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Soil Microbiology and Biochemistry</u></p> <p>Edited by Eldor R Paul</p> <p>This revised and updated text guides students through biochemical and microbial processes in soils and introduces them to microbial processes in water and sediments.</p>	<p>400 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2007 0125468075 #159663A £50.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Soil Respiration and the Environment</u></p> <p>Yiqi Luo and Xuhui Zhou</p> <p>The global environment is constantly changing and our planet is getting warmer at an unprecedented rate. The study of the carbon cycle, and soil respiration, is a very</p>	<p>320 pages Figs, b/w & col photos, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2006 0120887827 #160741A £49.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Soil and Soil Fertility</u></p> <p>FR Troeh and LM Thompson</p> <p>Touted by users for its clear explanations and readability, Troeh and Thompson's Soil and Soil Fertility provides an excellent overview of soils for students in agriculture</p>	<p>498 pages Illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 081380955X #159775A £51.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Soils</u></p> <p>Basic Concepts and Future Challenges</p> <p>Giacomo Certini and Riccardo Scalenghe</p> <p>This book was born as an international tribute to Fiorenzo C. Ugolini, an outstanding soil scientist who recently retired from university teaching and research. It is a fully</p>	<p>310 pages 45 line diags, 21 half-tones CUP Hbk 2006 0521851734 #161637A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Soils of Volcanic Regions in Europe</u></p> <p>Edited by O Arnalds, F Bartoli, P Buurman, H Oskarsson, G Stoops and E Garcia-Rodeja</p> <p>Soils of volcanic areas often exhibit unique properties differentiating them from other soils on Earth. This publication compiles information gained by an EU research network</p>	<p>649 pages 169 illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540487107 #164036A £134.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Soils of the World</u></p> <p>Wolfgang Zech and Gerd Hintermaier-Erhard</p> <p>This book describes and comprehensively illustrates all earth soils in accordance with the prevailing worldwide WRB classification. However, it goes far beyond description and</p>	<p>130 pages Springer Hbk 2007 3540304606 #161459A £73.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Somerset Wetlands</u></p> <p>An Ever Changing Environment</p> <p>Edited by P Hill-Cottingham</p> <p>Presenting a multi-disciplinary and contemporary review of the Somerset Wetlands, this illustrated book covers the area extending from Gordano to Ilchester and comprising its</p>	<p>240 pages colour photos Halsgrove / Westcountry Hbk 2006 0861834321 #161739A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Source Apportionment of Nitrogen and Phosphorus Inputs into the Aquatic Environment</u></p> <p>Edited by European Environment Agency</p> <p>Eutrophication is the excessive enrichment of waters with nutrients and the associated adverse biological effects, and it is still one of the major environmental problems</p>	<p>EEA Pbk 2005 9291677779 #162121A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>State of Lake Michigan</u></p> <p>Ecology, Health and Management</p> <p>Edited by T Edsall and M Munawar</p> <p>A review of the status of the major Lake Michigan ecosystem components and a basis for evaluating the health of the lake and for promoting integrated management of this</p>	<p>639 pages 153 figs, 28 tables Backhuys Hbk 2005 817898458X #157015A £167.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>State of the World's Cities 2006/7</u></p> <p>The Millennium Development Goals and Urban Sustainability</p> <p>UN-Habitat</p> <p>Guided in focus by the UN Millennium Development Goals, this new State of the World's Cities volume considers the wide range of issues that affect the lives of (mainly poor)</p>	<p>224 pages maps, figures, tables, photos Earthscan Pbk 2006 1844073785 #159731A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>State of the World's Forests. Collection 1995-2005</u></p> <p>FAO</p> <p>FAO has released a CD-ROM containing the entire collection of the "State of the World's Forests" since its first edition. It contains all six issues of the publication.</p>	<p>- FAO CD 2005 925005288X #158357A £23.44 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Structure and Function of a Chihuahuan Desert Ecosystem</u></p> <p>The Jornada Basin Long-Term Ecological Research Site</p> <p>Edited by Kris M Havstad, Laura F Huenneke and William H Schlesinger</p> <p>For nearly 100 years in the USA federal scientists, university faculty, agriculturalists, natural resource managers, and the interested public have collaborated</p>	<p>465 pages maps, diagrams OUP Hbk 2006 019511776X #162238A £70.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Submarine Groundwater</u></p> <p>Igor S Zekster, Lorne G Everett and Roald G Dzhamalov</p> <p>Submarine Groundwater presents quantitative data relating groundwater contribution to the water/salt balance of regional and global bodies of water. It describes the role of</p>	<p>480 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849335760 #159454A £86.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges</u></p> <p>William S.D. Wilcock et al</p> <p>The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges presents contributions from marine geoscientists, biologists, and microbiologists whose work on mid-ocean ridge systems has</p>	<p>407 pages Illus AGU Hbk 2004 0875904092 #159267A £117.00 Add to basket</p>

[Sustainable Forestry in Southern Sweden](#)

The SUFOR Research Project

Edited by Kristina Blennow and Mats Niklasson

Forestry is one of the most important foundations of the Scandinavian economies. Sustainable Forestry in Southern Sweden: The SUFOR Research Project closely reviews the

243 pages | - | Food Products Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1560221321 | #160756A |

£33.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 156022133X | #160754A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Swampwalker's Journal: A Wetlands Year](#)

David M Carroll

David Carroll has dedicated his life to art and to wetlands. He is as passionate about swamps, bogs, and vernal ponds and the creatures who live in them as most of us are

292 pages | b/w illus. | Mariner Books
Pbk | 2001 | 0618127372 | #157443A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Taiga](#)

Trevor Day

Taiga is a biome of the Northern Hemisphere, between tundra to the north and broad-leaved forest and temperate grassland to the south. Taiga includes dense forest,

240 pages | 40 full-color photographs and line illustrations | Facts on File
Hbk | 2006 | 0816053294 | #158678A |
£35.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Teaming with Microbes](#)

A Gardener's Guide to the Soil Food Web

Jeff Lowenfels and Wayne Lewis

Smart gardeners know that soil is anything but an inert substance. Healthy soil is teeming with life - not just earthworms and insects, but a staggering multitude of

196 pages | 74 color photographs, 1 color illustrations, 17 charts and diagrams | Timber Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0881927775 | #160058A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Temperate Forests](#)

Michael Allaby

Climate plays a major role in the existence of temperate forests. These areas experience seasonal changes and sometimes extreme weather patterns. Temperate Forests explores the

288 pages | 50 full-color photographs and line illustrations | Facts on File
Hbk | 2006 | 0816053219 | #158670A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Terrestrial Ecosystems in a Changing World](#)

Edited by Josep J Canadell, Diane E Pataki and Louis F Pitelka

Over 100 authors present 25 contributions on the impacts of global change on terrestrial ecosystems including:

336 pages | 100 illus., 25 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540327290 | #160644A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Thau, Oasis de Vie](#)

Ecosystèmes, Patrimoines et Paysages Sous-Marins

Frédéric Maxant and Jean-Pierre Quignard

The Etang de Thau in Southern France is a lagoon separated from the Mediterranean by a narrow stretch of sand. This book contains beautiful underwater photography and covers

224 pages | colour illus | BIOTOPE Parthenope
Hbk | 2004 | 2914817010 | #157065A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Three Rivers](#)

The Yukon's Great Boreal Wilderness

Margaret Atwood, John Ralston Saul et al

Previously unknown to the outside world, the Yukon's Three Rivers watershed is emerging as an environmental issue of global importance--a key piece of the boreal region. The

148 pages | Col photos, maps | Harbour Publishing
Hbk | 2006 | 1550173650 | #161223A |
£41.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Deforestation](#)

Edited by Sharon L Spray and Matthew D Moran

Tropical Deforestation introduces readers to the important concepts for understanding the environmental challenges and consequences of the deforestation.

193 pages | diagrams | Rowman & Littlefield
Hbk | 2006 | 0742534812 | #164290A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0742534820 | #164295A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Forest Genetics](#)

Reiner Finkeldey and Hans Heinrich Hattermer

Tropical forests harbour much of the planet's genetic resources, and therefore their conservation and sustainable utilization are matters of global concern. Evolutionary

316 pages | 44 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540373969 | #155169A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Forests](#)

Michael Allaby

There are many different types of tropical forests - lowland wet forests, seasonal forests, cloud forests, bamboo forests, mangrove forests, and monsoon forests. The

288 pages | 55 full-color photographs and line illustrations | Facts on File
Hbk | 2006 | 0816053227 | #158671A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Tropical Rainforest Responses to Climatic Change](#)

Mark Bush and John Flenley

The goal of this book is to provide a current overview of the impacts of climate change on tropical forests, to investigate past, present, and future climatic influences on the

440 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540239081 | #162013A |
£135.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tundra](#)

Peter D Moore

The geography and geology of tundra habitats have many physical and climatic constraints. Yet while biodiversity is low, ecosystems still exist in this environment.

240 pages | 44 full-color photographs and line illustrations | Facts on File
Hbk | 2006 | 0816053251 | #158681A |
£36.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Under Ground](#)

How Creatures of Mud and Dirt Shape Our World

Yvonne Baskin

Yvonne Baskin takes the reader from the polar desert of Antarctica to the coastal rain forests of Canada, from the rangelands of Yellowstone National Park to the vanishing

237 pages | B/w illus | Shearwater
Hbk | 2005 | 1597260037 | #152022A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1597261181 | #163454A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Understanding Forest Disturbance and Spatial Pattern</u> Remote Sensing and GIS Approaches Edited by Michael Wulder and Steven E Franklin Remote sensing and GIS are increasingly used as tools for monitoring and managing forests. This data is often the primary source of information for understanding forest</p>	246 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2006 084933425X #159386A £72.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Undoing the Damage</u> Silviculture for Ecologists and Environmental Scientists Paul A Wojtkowski As a natural science, silviculture has a large say in how humans interact with the terrestrial world. Although the perspective taken here that the production of wood is</p>	322 pages colour illus Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2006 1578084261 #160436A £38.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Urban Forest Acoustics</u> Voichita Bucur Trees can reduce noise by sound reflection and absorption. Investigating noise control in urban environments, Voichita Bucur's new book Urban Forest Acoustics covers the</p>	190 pages 109 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540307834 #158368A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Urban Imperative</u> Urban Outreach Strategies for Protected Area Agencies Edited by Ted Trzyna Almost half the world's people live in cities and this proportion is steadily growing. Protected areas provide important benefits to cities; conversely, conservationists</p>	168 pages IUCN 2004 1880028115 #159932A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Urban Settlement and Land Use</u> Michael Hill Urban Settlement and Land Use provides an up-to-date overview of urban geography through the study of both the role of cities in a changing world and the distinctive sections</p>	144 pages Hodder Pbk 2005 0340883456 #159102A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Valuing Complex Natural Resource Systems</u> The Case of the Lagoon of Venice Edited by Anna Alberini, Paolo Rosato and Margherita Turvani In complex natural resource systems, modifications or disruptions tend to affect many and diverse components of the ecological system, settlements and groups of people. This</p>	240 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845428471 #161357A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>La Vegetation en la Marisma del Parque Nacional de Donana en Relation con su Regimen Hidraulico</u> Examines the vegetation ecology of the tidal marshes of the Donana National Park in southwestern Spain.</p>	297 pages OAPN 2005 8480146109 #163998A £43.50 Add to basket
<p><u>La Vida en los Desiertos Mexicanos</u> Hector M Hernandez Presents an overview of the different living systems, primarily from the Chihuahuan and Sonoran Deserts. It deals with the main ecological and climatic aspects of these areas,</p>	188 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Fondo de Cultura Economica Pbk 2006 9681680367 #160725A £7.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Meadows</u> History, Ecology and Conservation Edited by Hadrian Cook and Tom Williamson This book brings to public attention some of the most evocative and threatened features of the landscape of southern England. Water meadows work with nature to improve</p>	160 pages 25 colour illus, 25 b&w illus Windgather Press Pbk 2007 1905119127 #163978A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Meadows</u> Living Treasures in the English Landscape Edited by Mark Everard We know a great deal about water meadows. However, the research behind this book has revealed an interesting facet of this knowledge. A good deal of what has been written</p>	302 pages 38 maps, 23 line drawings, 49 photos Forrest Text Hbk 2005 0955074002 #158072A £48.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0955074010 #158071A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wave-Swept Shore</u> The Rigors of Life on a Rocky Coast Mimi Koehl and Anne Wertheim Rosenfeld Take a close look at a wave-battered coast and you will discover a rich, fascinating, and remarkably brutal environment. Here, animals and plants exposed to wind, sun, and</p>	189 pages 87 col illus California UP Hbk 2006 0520238125 #158792A £27.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Wetland Archaeology and Environments</u> Regional Issues, Global Perspectives Edited by MC Lillie and S Ellis For the past thirty years or so, wetlands have been at the forefront of developments in understanding past cultural activity and associated landscapes. The exceptional</p>	352 pages 127 b/w illus, 13 tables Oxbow Pbk 2006 1842171542 #152515A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wetland Soils</u> Genesis, Hydrology, Landscapes, and Classification Edited by JL Richardson and MJ Vepraskas Covering wetlands soils from Florida to Alaska, Wetland Soils: Genesis, Hydrology, Landscapes, and Classification provides information on all types of hydric soils.</p>	417 pages illus, plates CRC Press Hbk 2001 1566704847 #159908A £86.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Wetland Systems to Control Urban Runoff</u> M Scholz Wetland Systems to Control Urban Runoff integrates natural and constructed wetlands, and sustainable drainage techniques into traditional water and wastewater systems used to</p>	360 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444527346 #162759A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wetlands</u> Peter D Moore Where do wetland habitats occur on the planet? What factors control their distribution? What threats impact these areas, and how much conservation effort is necessary? In a</p>	240 pages 45 full-color photographs and line illustrations Facts on File Hbk 2006 0816053243 #158683A £36.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Wetlands and Natural Resource Management</u> Edited by JTA Verhoeven, B Beltman, R Bobbink and DF Whigham Together with its companion volume Wetlands: Functioning, Biodiversity Conservation, and Restoration, this volume gives a broad and well-integrated overview of recent</p>	350 pages 91 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540331867 #160907A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Harvests from Scottish Woodlands</u> Social, Cultural and Economic Values of Contemporary Non-timber Forest Products Marla Emery The research reported in this publication was designed to document social, cultural, economic and environmental characteristics of current non-timber forest product gatherer</p>	40 pages colour illus Forestry Commission Pbk 2006 0855386959 #162809A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildfire</u> A Century of Failed Forest Policy Edited by George Wuertner Wildfires are an awe-inspiring natural phenomenon that have shaped North America's landscapes since the dawn of time. They are a force that we cannot really control, and</p>	340 pages 150 photos Island Press Hbk 2006 159726069X #158611A £47.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597260703 #158612A £29.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Woodlands: A Disappearing Landscape</u> D Lindenmayer, M Crane and D Michael Australia's little known woodlands once covered huge areas of the eastern side of our continent. Woodlands are distinguished from forests by the fact that their canopies do</p>	150 pages colour photos CSIRO Hbk 2005 0643090266 #157408A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Yellowstone's Destabilized Ecosystem</u> Elk Effects, Science and Policy Conflict Frederic H Wagner The author is a strong critic of ecological practices in the national parks. This book provides an assessment of the ecological history of Yellowstone's northern range, since</p>	371 pages illus OUP Hbk 2006 0195148215 #157307A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Conservation & Biodiversity</u></p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Go to subject web page</p>
<p><u>Animal Biodiversity: Patterns and Processes</u> TN Ananthakrishnan and KG Sivaramakrishnan Indian perspective on biodiversity. This book attempts to provide an overall emphasis of diverse aspects of animal</p>	264 pages Tabs, figs, maps Scientific (India) Hbk 2006 8172334303 #158003A £101.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Animal Welfare Bill: Third Report of Session 2005-06</u> Report, together with formal minutes, oral and written evidence House of Commons Environment Food and Rural Affairs Committee In 2004 the predecessor Committee undertook a detailed scrutiny of the draft Animal Welfare Bill. In its response the Government accepted many of its recommendations and</p>	66 pages Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2005 0215026624 #157096A £14.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity</u> A Beginner's Guide John Spicer Three species are said to disappear every hour. We are in a global biodiversity crisis and if nothing is done, future generations may talk of rainforests in the past tense.</p>	180 pages - Oneworld Publications Pbk 2006 1851684719 #159861A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity Planning and Design</u> Sustainable Practices Jack Ahern, Elisabeth Leduc and Mary Lee York How do you measure biodiversity, and why should landscape architects and planners care? What are the essential issues, the clearest terminology, and the most effective methods</p>	110 pages colour photos, b&w illus Island Press Hbk 2006 1597261084 #163476A £32.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597261092 #163477A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity and Conservation of The Meliau Range</u> A Rain Forest in Sabah's Ultramafic Belt Edited by Arthur YC Chung The Meliau Range in Sabah, which represents one of Borneo's most important ultramafic biomes, is located in central Sabah, just north of Telupid, within the Ulu Tungud Forest</p>	87 pages Natural History Publications Pbk 2006 9838121169 #160826A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity in Indian Scenarios</u> N Ramakrishnan 14 research papers with an emphasis on plant biodiversity of the South Indian mountain ranges.</p>	338 pages Tabs, maps, figs Daya Hbk 2006 8170354439 #161759A £59.00 Add to basket
<p><u>CITES Handbook Manual Guide</u> CITES</p>	

[CITES Handbook Manual Guide: English Edition](#)

CITES

All essential texts in one volume.

CITES

Ringbound | 2005 | 2883230242 | #154373A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[CITES Handbook Manual Guide: French Edition](#)

CITES

All essential texts in one volume.

CITES

Ringbound | 2005 | 2883230250 | #154375A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[CITES Handbook Manual Guide: Spanish Edition](#)

CITES

All essential texts in one volume.

CITES

Ringbound | 2005 | 2883230218 | #154374A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Captive Beauty: Zoo Portraits](#)

Frank Noelker

The fifty colour photographs in Frank Noelker's "Captive Beauty" are not simple, uncomplicated shots of animals in zoo settings; and there is an ambivalence in them that

120 pages | Col photos | Illinois UP
Pbk | 2004 | 0252071697 | #142902A | **£17.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist of Birds Listed in the CITES Appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97](#)

World Conservation Monitoring Centre

This revised edition includes additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 13th

351 pages | - | JNCC
Pbk | 2005 | #157877A | **£20.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Checklist of Mammals Listed in the Cites Appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97](#)

World Conservation Monitoring Centre

This revised edition includes additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 13th

191 pages | - | JNCC
Pbk | 2005 | #157876A | **£20.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Connectivity Conservation](#)

Edited by Kevin R Crooks and M Sanjayan

One of the biggest threats to the survival of many plant and animal species is the destruction or fragmentation of their natural habitats. The conservation of landscape

712 pages | 74 line diags, 18 half-tones, 24 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521857066 | #161635A | **£100.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 052167381X | #161636A | **£50.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservation Across Borders](#)

Biodiversity in an Interdependent World

Charles C Chester

Conservationists have long been aware that political boundaries rarely coincide with natural boundaries. From the establishment of early "peace parks" to the designation of

272 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1559636106 | #158579A | **£38.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1559636114 | #158580A | **£22.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Conservation of Genetic Diversity: Science and Policy Needs in a Changing World](#)

Edited by A Gregory et al

Proceedings of a UKPopNet workshop on The conservation of genetic diversity: science and policy needs in a changing world, held at Losehill Hall from 19-21 October 2005.

91 pages | Figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2006 | #161362A | **£10.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Conservation of Wildlife Populations](#)

Demography, Genetics, and Management

L Scott Mills

Conservation of Wildlife Populations provides an accessible introduction to the most relevant concepts and principles for solving real-world management problems in

407 pages | 117 illustrations | Blackwell
Pbk | 2007 | 1405121467 | #160391A | **£37.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats \(Bern, 19 September 1979\)](#)

Texts adopted by the Standing Committee 2001-2004

The Council of Europe's convention on the Conservation of European Wildlife and Natural Habitats, or "Bern Convention", came into force on 1 June 1982. The aim of the Bern

120 pages | Council of Europe
2005 | 9287157367 | #160990A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Costa Rica: Ambiente y Biodiversidad](#)

CE Valerio

Revised and updated edition. Covers climate, geology and biodiversity of Costa Rica.

139 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | INBio
Pbk | 2006 | #163430A | **£26.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Danube Delta: Genesis and Biodiversity](#)

Edited by Claudiu Tudorancea

Deals comprehensively with the limnology and general biology of the river delta.

444 pages | 89 figs, 66 tables | Backhuys
Hbk | 2006 | 9057821656 | #157008A | **£164.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Do Conservation Targets Help?](#)

Second Sibthorp Seminar

Edited by Edward Maltby, Conor Linstead and Vernon Heywood

Do Conservation Targets Help? - This question was based on an article published in Science by Soule and Sajayan, and then broadened to take a wider look at nature

176 pages | diagrams | Sibthorp
Pbk | 2006 | 0955409608 | #163561A | **£15.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Economics of Biodiversity Conservation](#)

Valuation in Tropical Forest Ecosystems

KN Ninan et al

Economic valuation of biodiversity and ecosystem services has been presented as possibly the most powerful a powerful tool for halting the loss of biodiversity while maintaining

264 pages | - | Earthscan
Hbk | 2007 | 1844073645 | #158886A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The End of the Wild](#)

Stephen M Meyer

With the extinction rate at 3000 species a year and accelerating, we can now predict that as many as half of the Earth's species will disappear within the next 100 years.

96 pages | - | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 026213473X | #160718A |
£11.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Endangered](#)

Wildlife on the Brink of Extinction

George C McGavin

There have been at least five great extinctions in the history of the Earth where up to 95 per cent of all species have been wiped out in one event. The causes are attributed

192 pages | Col photos | Cassell
Illustrated
Hbk | 2006 | 184403495X | #161490A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Endangered Species Act at Thirty, Volume 2](#)

Conserving Biodiversity in Human-dominated Landscapes

Edited by J Michael Scott, Dale D Goble and Frank W Davis

A companion volume to "The Endangered Species Act at Thirty: Renewing the Conservation Promise", published by Island Press in fall 2005, this new book examines the key policy

360 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260541 | #158602A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 159726055X | #158604A |
£29.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Indicators for North America](#)

Edited by UNEP

North America's environment - air currents, watersheds, and wildlife and their habitat-is not dissected by political borders. But Canada and the United States often

158 pages | colour photos, diagrams | UNEP
Pbk | 2006 | 9280726838 | #163816A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Fields of Power, Forests of Discontent](#)

Culture, Conservation, and the State in Mexico

Nora Haenn

Enduring differences between protected areas and local people have produced few happy compromises, but at the Calakmul Biosphere Reserve in the southern Mexican state of

229 pages | Arizona UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0816523991 | #156085A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Fundamentals of Conservation Biology](#)

Malcolm L Hunter and James P Gibbs

The conservation of biodiversity is one of the most important issues facing ecologists today. In the new edition of this highly successful book, Malcolm Hunter and new

520 pages | 210 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 140513545X | #160887A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Future of the Wild](#)

Radical Conservation for a Crowded World

Jonathan S Adams

In this important book, biologist Jonathan S. Adams explains an exciting new approach to conservation. The main strategy behind it involves using the latest in conservation

267 pages | - | Beacon Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0807085103 | #157163A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Gaining Ground](#)

In Pursuit of Ecological Sustainability

Edited by David M Lavigne

Our planet is in the midst of a biodiversity crisis. More species are being lost more rapidly than ever before. Many view it as the sixth mass extinction to hit planet Earth,

425 pages | Figures, tables | IFAW
Pbk | 2006 | 0969817177 | #160406A |
£30.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Register of Migratory Species - From Global to Regional Scales](#)

Final Report of the R&D Projekt 808 05 081

K Riede

This second volume of the Global Register of Migratory Species complements the reference list of migratory vertebrate species with fishes and songbirds, in printed and digital

329 pages | Figs, maps | Bundesamt fur Naturschutz
Pbk | 2004 | 3784338453 | #157043A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Globalization and New Geographies of Conservation](#)

Edited by Karl S Zimmerer

Examining the geographical dimensions of environmental management and conservation activities implemented on landscapes worldwide, Globalization and New Geographies of

357 pages | 16 halftones, 14 line drawings, 7 tables | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0226983439 | #157503A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0226983447 | #157502A |
£24.00 [Add to basket](#)

[How the Earthquake Bird Got its Name and Other Tales of an](#)

Unbalanced Nature

HH Shugart

Although people have been altering earth's landscapes to some extent for tens of thousands of years, humankind today is causing massive changes to the planet. Such

227 pages | 48 figs | Yale UP
Hbk | 2005 | 030010457X | #149245A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0300122705 | #164562A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Human Exploitation and Biodiversity Conservation](#)

Edited by David L Hawksworth and Alan T Bull

The sustainable use of biodiversity is one of the three key objectives of the 1992 "Convention on Biological Diversity". To achieve this, sound conservation practice has

550 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402052820 | #161962A |
£117.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Human Wildlife Conflicts in Europe</u></p> <p>Fisheries and Fish-Eating Vertebrates as a Model Case Edited by A Kranz, RA Klenke, I Ring, F Rauschmayer and K Henle This book is about conflicts between different stakeholder groups triggered by protected species that compete with humans for natural resources. It presents key ecological</p>	300 pages 50 illus Springer Hbk 2007 3540347887 #164047A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>International Zoo Yearbook 39: Zoo Animal Nutrition</u></p> <p>Edited by Fiona A Fisker Contains a guest essay on the future of zoos and aquariums, by GB Rabb and CD Saunders; a section on zoo animal nutrition and a section on the developing zoo world.</p>	395 pages illus London ZS Hbk 2005 #142670A £96.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Just a Dog</u></p> <p>Understanding Animal Cruelty and Ourselves Arnold Arluke Argues that animal cruelty must be understood in terms of social relationships, as actively used by social groups to achieve sought-after identities. The author situates</p>	232 pages Temple UP Pbk 2006 1592134726 #162229A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Legitimacy in International Society: Japan's Reaction to Global Wildlife Preservation</u></p> <p>Part of a series which addresses collective legitimization of emergent norms at international meetings and its effect on state behaviour. Drawing mainly on</p>	240 pages Figs, tabs Palgrave Hbk 2004 1403917809 #148983A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Live Trapping of Small Mammals</u></p> <p>A Practical Guide J Gurnell and JR Flowerdew Trapping small mammals is as much an art as a science. It relies on individual animals finding, exploring and entering traps set by the field worker, and activating the trap</p>	48 pages Illus, figs, tabs Mammal Society Pbk 2006 0906282543 #160250A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing and Designing Landscapes for Conservation</u></p> <p>Moving from Perspectives to Principles Edited by David B Lindenmayer and Richard J Hobbs The distinctive relationships between landscape change, habitat fragmentation, and biodiversity conservation are highlighted in this original and useful guide to the</p>	587 pages illus Blackwell Pbk 2007 1405159146 #164588A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature Conservation</u></p> <p>Concepts and Practice Edited by Dan Gafta and John R Akeroyd This book provides a multi-disciplinary coverage of the broad fields of species, community and landscape conservation. The wide panel of contributors, including</p>	460 pages 53 col illus, 60 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540472282 #164044A £157.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Nature's Restoration</u></p> <p>People and Places on the Front Lines of Conservation Peter Friederici Across America and around the world, people are working to help nature heal itself. In Bermuda, a man single-handedly grows thousands of trees on a small island to restore</p>	308 pages - Island Press Hbk 2006 155963085X #158581A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>New York City Zoos and Aquarium</u></p> <p>Joan Scheier Situated within the five boroughs of New York City are five zoos and one aquarium. New York City Zoos and Aquarium chronicles the establishment of the Central Park</p>	128 pages b/w photos Arcadia Publishing Pbk 2005 0738539422 #160564A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Non-Native Species in UK Overseas Territories: A Review</u></p> <p>K Varnham Non-native species are a major cause of the loss of biodiversity globally and their impacts are especially severe on the island ecosystems and species typical of our</p>	35 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2006 #159330A £10.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pioneering Conservation in Alaska</u></p> <p>Ken Ross This lavishly illustrated companion volume to Environmental Conflict in Alaska chronicles environmental issues and the growth of environmental conservation in Alaska</p>	560 pages Colorado UP Hbk 2006 087081852X #163593A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Principe de Base de la Conservation de la Biodiversite</u></p> <p>RB Primack and J Ratsirarson Textbook on conservation biology which takes case studies principally from Madagascar, one of the hottest hotspots for biodiversity conservation. Integrates biological and</p>	294 pages illus Joel Ratsirarson Pbk 2005 291506413X #156490A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Problem-Solving in Conservation Biology and Wildlife Management</u></p> <p>James P Gibbs, Malcolm L Hunter and Eleanor J Sterling This set of exercises has been created expressly for students and teachers of conservation biology and wildlife management who want to have an impact beyond the</p>	327 pages Illus, tabs Blackwell Pbk 2008 1405152877 #160888A £27.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Progress Towards Halting the Loss of Biodiversity by 2010</u></p> <p>European Environment Agency The continuing loss of biological diversity and its components, genes, species and ecosystems, is an issue of global concern. Research has shown that both the diversity</p>	99 pages Colour figures & illustrations EEA Pbk 2006 9291678465 #161229A £9.99 Add to basket

<p><u>A Rapid Biological Assessment of Two Classified Forests in South-Western Cote d'Ivoire</u></p> <p>Edited by Leeanne E Alonso, Francis Lauginie and Guy Rondeau This volume reports the findings of the 2002 Rapid Assessment Program survey in the dense lowland forests of Haute Dodo and Cavally. The survey revealed a large number of</p>	<p>Conservation International 2005 1881173879 #157537A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Rapid Marine Biodiversity Assessment of the Coral Reefs of Northwest Madagascar</u></p> <p>Edited by Sheila A McKenna and Gerald R Allen This volume reports the results of a marine survey in 2002 off the northwestern coast of Madagascar. This marine area is one that many conservationists think has the greatest</p>	<p>124 pages Tabs, figs, col photos, maps Chicago UP Pbk 2005 1881173844 #161037A £13.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Report of the Animal Procedures Commitee for 2004</u></p> <p>M Banner The role of this House of Commons Committee is to give advice to the Secretary of State on the use of animals in scientific procedures, having regard both for the legitimate</p>	<p>32 pages - Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2005 0102935572 #156507A £7.75 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rote Listen Gefährdeter Tiere Osterreichs Teil 1: Säugetiere, Vögel, Heuschrecken, Wasserkäfer, Netzflügler, Schnabelfliegen, Tagfalter</u></p> <p>Edited by Klaus Peter Zulka</p>	<p>406 pages 8 colour illus, tabs B"hlau Verlag Hbk 2005 3205773454 #157451A £39.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere sterreichs</u></p> <p>Series Editor: Klaus Peter Zulka The "Red List" of endangered species in Austria, published by the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Environment and Water Management. Each volume contains current</p>	
<p><u>Rote Listen gefährdeter Tiere sterreichs Volume 2: Kriechtiere, Lurche, Fische, Nachtfalter, Weichtiere</u></p> <p>Edited by Klaus Peter Zulka</p>	<p>400 pages Boehlau Verlag Hbk 2006 3205774787 #157452A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Salmon 2100</u> The Future of Wild Pacific Salmon</p> <p>Edited by Robert Lackley, Denise Lach and Sally Duncan Restoring wild salmon to the Pacific Northwest of the USA is a daunting challenge. In this innovative book, 36 salmon scientists, resource managers and policy experts</p>	<p>627 pages Col photos, figs, tabs AFS Hbk 2006 1888569786 #163516A £77.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Saving Nature's Legacy</u> Origins of the Idea of Biological Diversity</p> <p>Timothy J Farnham Biological diversity is considered one of today's most urgent environmental concerns, yet the term was first coined only twenty-five years ago. Why did the concept of</p>	<p>276 pages 1 b/w fig Yale UP Hbk 2007 0300120052 #164558A £30.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Saving Puget Sound</u> A Conservation Strategy for the 21st Century</p> <p>John Lombard The National Academy of Sciences concluded that the "social structure and institutions" of the Pacific Northwest of the USA "have proved incapable of ensuring a long-term</p>	<p>336 pages - AFS Pbk 2006 1888569832 #163515A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Scientific Uncertainty and the Politics of Whaling</u></p> <p>Michael Heazle In this intriguing study, Michael Heazle examines how International Whaling Commission (IWC) policy dramatically shifted from furthering the interests of whaling nations to</p>	<p>260 pages 3 maps, tables Washington UP Hbk 2006 0295986050 #159140A £39.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Striper Wars</u> An American Fish Story</p> <p>Dick Russell When populations of striped bass began plummeting in the early 1980s, author and fisherman Dick Russell was there to lead an Atlantic coast conservation campaign that</p>	<p>288 pages Island Press Hbk 2005 1559636327 #152220A £18.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597260908 #158600A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Techniques for Wildlife Investigations and Management</u></p> <p>Edited by Clait E Braun New edition of the Wildlife Society's invaluable manual, previously published under the titles Research and Management Techniques for Wildlife and Habitats (1994),</p>	<p>974 pages - Wildlife Society Hbk 2005 0933564155 #162656A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Using Tax Incentives to Conserve and Enhance Biodiversity in Europe</u></p> <p>Clare Shine This report looks at ways in which tax incentives may help to promote conservation of biological and landscape diversity in Europe.</p>	<p>110 pages Council of Europe 2005 9287157804 #160989A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Vicious</u> Wolves and Men in America</p> <p>Jon T Coleman Over a continent and three centuries, American livestock owners destroyed wolves to protect the beasts that supplied them with food, clothing, mobility, and wealth. The</p>	<p>270 pages 16 illus, 5 figs, 3 maps Yale UP Hbk 2004 0300103905 #150218A £18.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0300119720 #160690A £11.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>A View from the Machan</u> How Science Can Save the Fragile Predator K Ullas Karanth Highlights the importance of science in nature conservation.</p>	153 pages Illus Permanent Black Hbk 2006 8178241374 #163962A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Wild Profusion</u> Biodiversity Conservation in an Indonesian Archipelago Celia Lowe Wild Profusion tells the fascinating story of biodiversity conservation in Indonesia in the decade culminating in the great fires of 1997-98 - a time when the</p>	196 pages 10 halftones. 2 tables Princeton UP Pbk 2006 0691124620 #160402A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlife Fencing Design Guide</u> HW Pepper, M Holland and R Trout A wildlife fence is a barrier that prevents or guides the movement of animals from one area to another. This guide covers all types of fencing that may be used to control</p>	60 pages - CIRIA Pbk 2006 0860176460 #160464A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlife-Habitat Relationships</u> Concepts and Applications Michael L Morrison, Bruce G Marcot and R William Mannan Goes beyond introductory wildlife biology texts to provide wildlife professionals and students with an understanding of the importance of habitat relationships in studying</p>	493 pages 85 figs, tabs Wisconsin UP Hbk 1992 0299132005 #020127A £25.50 Add to basket Hbk 2006 1597260940 #163448A £57.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597260959 #163449A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wonders Never Cease</u> Edinburgh Zoo Into the 21st Century John Lloyd "Wonders Never Cease" gives the reader an insight into the many species of animals living at Edinburgh Zoo and the Highland Wildlife Park, as well as an account of the</p>	160 pages colour photos Edinburgh Zoo Pbk 2006 1904050131 #160565A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Working With Wildlife - Site Guide</u> J Newton, C Thackray and B Nicholson An environmental good practice guide that can be used as a quick, on-site reference to help identify species and be made aware of the action that must be taken to avoid</p>	195 pages colour illus CIRIA Pbk 2005 0860175677 #156938A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Zoo Animal Nutrition III</u> Edited by A Fidgett, M Clauss et al Covers the most recent research, such as primate and bird nutrition, iron storage disease, the provision of browse, and the nutrition of browsers.</p>	413 pages diagrams, tables Filander Pbk 2006 3930831570 #163782A £48.50 Add to basket
<u>Environmental Science</u> Go to subject web page	
<p><u>Acid Rain</u> ME Snodgrass This book addresses the ever-growing environmental problem of acid rain. It explains the cause and effect of this issue and how to help in waste reduction and all anti-pollution</p>	48 pages Col photos Finney / Hobar Hbk 1991 0944280307 #158267A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Acid in the Environment</u> Lessons Learned and Future Prospects Edited by Gerald Visgilio and Diana Whitelaw This book is the result of a conference held biannually at the Goodwin-Niering Center for Conservation Biology and Environmental Studies at Connecticut College. It uses an</p>	335 pages 53 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387375619 #162029A £67.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Acoustic Fish Reconnaissance</u> IL Kalikhman and KI Yudanov Before fish studies can commence, researchers must first locate the target habitat. This is a time-consuming and expensive effort, especially in remote locations and nearly</p>	280 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849323339 #155031A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Acoustic Sensing Techniques for the Shallow Water Environment</u> Inversion Methods and Experiments Edited by A Caiti, NR Chapman, J-P Hermand and SM Jesus Acoustic remote sensing of the ocean environment has seen a remarkable progress in the last ten-fifteen year as a result of an increasing understanding of the experimental</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402043724 #157839A £104.54 Add to basket
<p><u>Activated Carbon Surfaces in Environmental Remediation</u> Teresa J Badosz Activated Carbon Surfaces in Environmental Remediation provides a comprehensive summary of the environmental applications of activated carbons. In order to understand the</p>	588 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2006 0123705363 #158250A £161.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Advanced Physicochemical Treatment Technologies</u> Edited by LK Wang, Y-T Hung and NK Shammas The Handbook of Environmental Engineering series addresses topics across the entire spectrum of environmental engineering using a unique approach to environmental</p>	672 pages 305 illus. Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588298604 #163743A £126.00 Add to basket

[Advances in Arsenic Research](#)

Integration of Experimental and Observational Studies and Implications for Mitigation

Edited by Peggy A O'Day et al

Many water supplies worldwide are affected by arsenic at concentrations above acceptable health levels. The papers collected in this volume bring together arsenic-related

448 pages | illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0841239134 | #157308A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Africa - Up in Smoke?](#)

The second report from the Working Group on Climate Change and Development

Andrew Simms and Hannah Reid

Global warming is already hitting Africa. This is increasing the vulnerability of poor communities, especially farmers, who are having to cope with not only more droughts but

40 pages | diagrams | IIED
Pbk | 2005 | 1904882005 | #164305A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Agricultural Nonpoint Source Pollution: Watershed Management & Pollution](#)

WF Ritter

If you work in the water quality management field, you know the challenges of monitoring and controlling pollutants in our water supply. The increasing problem of agricultural

300 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 1566702224 | #159643A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Atmospheric Dynamics](#)

Amanda Lynch and John Cassano

The weather can be a cause of disruption, despair and even danger everywhere around the world at one time or another. Even when benign it is a source of constant fascination.

320 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 047086172X | #158574A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0470861738 | #158576A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Arctic Climate Impact Assessment -ACIA](#)

Arctic Climate Impact Assessment

The Arctic is now experiencing some of the most rapid and severe climate change on earth. Over the next 100 years, climate change is expected to accelerate, contributing

1042 pages | 200 colour plates, 25 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521865093 | #158060A |
£154.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ashgate Handbook of Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals](#)

Edited by GWA Milne

Pesticides and other agricultural chemicals are in use in virtually every country in the world. It is therefore useful and important to those involved with these chemicals to

226 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2004 | 0566083884 | #159922A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sediments](#)

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sediments, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, 18-21 May 2005

Edited by Danny Reible and Tomas Lanczos

Contaminated sediments pose some of the most difficult site remediation issues. Contaminated sediments typically reside in spatially variable and dynamic systems

250 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402049579 | #158992A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402049587 | #158991A |
£51.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Atlantic and Indian Oceans Environmental Outlook](#)

Elton Laisi

Special Edition for the Mauritius International Meeting for the 10-year Review of the Barbados Programme of Action for the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing

76 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280725254 | #163822A |
£13.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Atmosphere and Climate](#)

Studies by Occultation Methods

Edited by Ulrich Foelsche, Gottfried Kirchengast and Andrea Steiner

This book presents carefully edited and peer-reviewed papers from the 2nd International Workshop on Occultations for Probing Atmosphere and Climate (OPAC-2), held in Graz,

336 pages | 134 illus, 21 in col | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540341161 | #161371A |
£153.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Atmospheric Science](#)

An Introductory Survey

John M Wallace and Peter V Hobbs

Wallace and Hobbs' original edition of "Atmospheric Science" helped define the field nearly 30 years ago, and has served as the cornerstone for most university curriculums.

483 pages | illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 012732951X | #157321A |
£34.30 [Add to basket](#)

[Atmospheric and Oceanic Fluid Dynamics](#)

Fundamentals and Large-scale Circulation

Geoffrey K Vallis

Fluid dynamics is fundamental to our understanding of the atmosphere and oceans. Although many of the same principles of fluid dynamics apply to both the atmosphere and

750 pages | 173 line diagrams, 43 half-tones, 146 exercises | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521849691 | #160951A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Aviation and Climate Change](#)

Lessons for European Policy

Alice Bows, Kevin Anderson and Paul Upham

The emissions reduction targets agreed in the Kyoto Protocol are only the beginning of what needs to be achieved in international climate negotiations. While studies suggest

146 pages | Figs, tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2008 | 0415397057 | #162349A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Avoiding Dangerous Climate Change](#)

Edited by Hans Joachim Schnellhuber, Wolfgang Cramer et al

Most recent findings from leading international scientists; consolidates the scientific findings of the Exeter conference held in 2005.

392 pages | 100 line diagrams, 10 half-tones, 25 tables, 50 colour figures | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521864712 | #157618A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Barrier Zones in the Ocean</u></p> <p>Emelyan M Emelyanov</p> <p>Geochemical barrier zones play an important role in determining various physical systems and characteristics of the oceans, e.g. hydrodynamics, salinity, temperature and light.</p>	<p>632 pages 245 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540253912 #158329A £142.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Basic Concepts of Environmental Chemistry</u></p> <p>Des W Connell</p> <p>Basic Concepts of Environmental Chemistry, Second Edition provides a theoretical basis for the behavior and biological effects of natural chemical entities and contaminants in</p>	<p>480 pages Illus, figs, tabs Lewis Hbk 2005 1566706769 #159384A £36.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biological Wastewater Treatment</u></p> <p>Fundamentals, Microbiology, Industrial Process Integration</p> <p>Udo Wiesmann, In Su Choi and Eva-Maria Dombrowski</p> <p>This concise introduction to the fundamentals of biological treatment of wastewater describes how to model and integrate biological steps into industrial processes.</p>	<p>400 pages - Wiley Hbk 2006 3527312196 #158847A £115.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bioremediation of Recalcitrant Compounds</u></p> <p>Edited by Jeffrey Talley</p> <p>This authoritative text addresses the latest in bioremediation technologies for three difficult-to-treat contaminant groups: chlorinated solvents, PCBs, and PAHs - one of the</p>	<p>328 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 1566706564 #159868A £105.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Biosolids Treatment Processes</u></p> <p>Edited by LK Wang, Y-T Hung and NK Shammass</p> <p>The Handbook of Environmental Engineering series addresses topics across the entire spectrum of environmental engineering using a unique approach to environmental</p>	<p>700 pages 230 illus. Humana Press Hbk 2007 1588293963 #163746A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Biosphere</u></p> <p>Protecting our Global Environment</p> <p>Donald K Kaufman and Cecilia M Franz</p> <p>Written for use in introductory environmental science college courses, or in general ecology courses with an environmental emphasis, The Biosphere: Protecting Our Global</p>	<p>461 pages colour illus Kendall Hunt Pbk 2005 0757519083 #160832A £107.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Book of Clouds</u></p> <p>John A Day</p> <p>Using a series of his awe-inspiring images, photographer and scientist John Day - who has a Ph. D. in cloud physics and is known round the world as "The Cloudman" - introduces</p>	<p>205 pages colour photos Sterling Pbk 2006 1402728131 #162084A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Business of Climate Change</u></p> <p>Corporate Responses to Kyoto</p> <p>Edited by Kathryn Begg, Frans van der Woerd and David Levy</p> <p>The Business of Climate Change presents a state-of-the-art analysis of corporate responses to the climate change issue. The book describes and assesses a number of</p>	<p>284 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2005 1874719578 #159148A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Carbon Capture and its Storage</u></p> <p>An Integrated Assessment</p> <p>Edited by Simon Shackley and Clair Gough</p> <p>Climate change is arguably the most important issue that the world currently faces. Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) offers the possibility of significant reductions in the</p>	<p>350 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754644995 #162071A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Carbon Dioxide Capture and Storage</u></p> <p>Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change</p> <p>Edited by Bert Metz et al</p> <p>This IPCC Special Report describes sources, capture, transport, and storage of CO₂. It discusses the costs, economic potential, and societal issues of the technology,</p>	<p>431 pages tables, diagrams CUP Hbk 2006 052186643X #164470A £96.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0521685516 #158444A £48.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Carbon in the Geobiosphere</u></p> <p>Earth's Outer Shell</p> <p>Fred Mackenzie and Abraham Lerman</p> <p>Carbon and carbon dioxide always played an important role in the geobiosphere that is part of the Earth's outer shell and surface environment. The book's eleven chapters</p>	<p>402 pages Springer Hbk 2006 140204044X #162014A £135.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Caribbean Environment Outlook</u></p> <p>Edited by UNEP</p> <p>Special Edition for the Mauritius International Meeting for the 10-year Review of the Barbados Programme of Action for the Sustainable Development of Small island Developing</p>	<p>114 pages UNEP Pbk 2005 9280725262 #163823A £13.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Change in the Weather</u></p> <p>Michael Allaby</p> <p>At present climate change is a controversial topic. This book deals with climate change and its consequences. It examines the major controversies and locates them in the</p>	<p>176 pages Facts on File Hbk 2004 0816047901 #148033A £37.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Change in the Weather</u></p> <p>A Daily Telegraph Book</p> <p>Philip Eden</p> <p>'It is extraordinary what a sadistic old crone Mother Nature is when you think about it. Even in a comparatively benign climate like ours, we have gallons of water thrown at us</p>	<p>224 pages Continuum Hbk 2006 0826479731 #159859A £28.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0826480292 #159860A £17.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Chemicals in the Environment</u> Assessing and Managing Risk Edited by RM Harrison and RE Hester Rising concern in recent years over the possible adverse environmental consequences of the use of chemicals has led to a steady increase in national activity towards greater</p>	150 pages RSC Hbk 2007 0854042067 #164136A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Chernobyl</u> Catastrophe and Consequence Jim Smith and Nicholas Beresford As the debate about the environmental cost of nuclear power and the issue of nuclear safety continues, a comprehensive assessment of the Chernobyl accident, its long-term</p>	310 pages 30 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540238662 #163098A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change Begins at Home</u> Life on the Two-way Street of Global Warming Dave Reay Climate change is one of the greatest threats that humankind faces in the 21st century. The next hundred years could see coastlines and islands submerged, and a surge in</p>	203 pages - Palgrave Pbk 2006 0230007546 #161359A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Biodiversity</u> Edited by Thomas E Lovejoy and Lee Hannah Comprehensive assessment of the state of knowledge on climate change and biodiversity, an essential reference, and now available in paperback.</p>	418 pages 41 col & 107 b/w illus Yale UP Pbk 2006 0300119801 #160656A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Managed Ecosystems</u> Jagtar Bhatti, Rattan Lal, Mick A Price and Michael J Apps Featuring contributions from leading experts in the field, Climate Change and Managed Ecosystems examines the effects of global climate change on intensively constructed or</p>	446 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849330971 #157076A £111.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and the Economics of the World's Fisheries</u> Examples of Small Pelagic Stocks Edited by Rögnvaldur Hannesson et al To date, research on the economic implications of climate change on fisheries has been both limited and fragmented. The contributors to this volume remedy the lack of</p>	310 pages figures, diagrams Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845424476 #157639A £74.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change in Developing Countries</u> Edited by MA van Druenen, R Lasage and C Dorland This book presents an overview of the studies conducted by the Netherlands Climate Change Studies Assistance programme. The programme was set up in recognition of the need</p>	190 pages Diagrams CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930770 #157542A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change, Ozone Depletion and Air Pollution</u> Legal Commentaries with Policy and Science Considerations Alexander Gillespie This book offers a principal collection of all of the material necessary to understand the legal debates on climate change, ozone depletion and air pollution within their</p>	408 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2006 9004145206 #161338A £110.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change: The UK Programme 2006</u> H M Government 'Climate Change: The UK Programme 2006' sets out the Government's policies and priorities for action on climate change in the UK and internationally. The first section</p>	201 pages - Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2006 0101676425 #159915A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Policy Assessment for India</u> Applications of Asia - Pacific Integrated Model (AIM) PR Shukla</p>	217 pages 8 col plates, 44 illus Universities Press Hbk 2005 8173714843 #164132A £25.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate and Environmental Changes in China, 2 Volume Set</u> Edited by Din Dahe</p>	959 pages colour plates Geological Pub House Hbk 2005 #157279A £124.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate and Trade Policy</u> Bottom-Up Approaches Towards Global Agreement Edited by Carlo Carraro and Christian Egenhofer Analyses the viability of controlling climate change through a set of regional or sub-global climate agreements rather than via a global treaty. The main purpose is not</p>	256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1847202276 #164192A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Climate of Injustice</u> Global Inequality, North-South Politics, and Climate Policy J Timmons Roberts and Bradley C Parks The global debate over who should take action to address climate change is extremely precarious, as diametrically opposed perceptions of climate justice threaten the</p>	404 pages 12 illus MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262182564 #160720A £48.95 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0262681617 #160719A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate-Change Policy</u> Edited by Dieter Helm The threat posed by climate change has not yet been matched by international agreements and economic policies that can deliver sharp reductions in greenhouse-gas emissions.</p>	399 pages - OUP Pbk 2005 0199281467 #162591A £32.00 Add to basket

[The Cryosphere and Global Environmental Change](#)

Olav Slaymaker and Richard Kelly

The cryosphere is an essential member of the globe's environmental systems, with a unique sensitivity to climate change at all spatial and temporal scales. This is the

280 pages | 172 illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2006 | 140512976X | #160881A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dangerous Weather Series](#)

A series of basic introductions to forms of extreme weather.

[Deep Geological Disposal of Radioactive Waste](#)

Edited by WR Alexander and Linda McKinley

This book presents a critical review of designing, siting, constructing and demonstrating the safety and environmental impact of deep repositories for radioactive

273 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2007 | 0080450105 | #163879A |
£96.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Degrees that Matter](#)

Climate Change and the University

Ann Rappaport and Sarah Hammond Creighton

Universities and colleges are in a unique position to take a leadership role on global warming. As communities, they can strategize and organize effective action. As

376 pages | 12 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0262182580 | #164221A |
£45.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0262681668 | #164219A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Dendroclimatology](#)

Progress & Prospects

Edited by Malcolm K Hughes, Thomas W Swetman and Henry Diaz

Addresses the question: what has been learned, using tree rings, about natural climate variability and its environmental and social impacts? This book reviews and synthesizes

Springer
Hbk | NYP 10/2010 | 1402040105 |
#162932A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Discovering the Oceans from Space](#)

The unique applications of satellite oceanography

Ian S Robinson

Remote sensing of oceans from space has developed rapidly since 1978 when the first dedicated ocean-viewing sensors were launched. The increasing abundance of satellite

400 pages | 50 illus, 20 in colour |
Springer
Hbk | NYP 09/2010 | 3540244301 |
#158324A | **£118.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Driving Climate Change](#)

Cutting Carbon from Transportation

Daniel Sperling and James S Cannon

Climate change is one of the greatest challenges facing global society. The debate over what to do is confounded by the uncertain relationship between increasing greenhouse gas

295 pages | - | Academic Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0123694957 | #159671A |
£37.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Dynamics of Coastal Systems](#)

Job Dronkers

Dynamics of Coastal Systems is about the dynamic interaction between water motion and seabed topography, which affects the natural response of coastal systems to change in

519 pages | illus | World Scientific
Hbk | 2005 | 9812562079 | #157708A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 9812563490 | #157709A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[EU Climate Change Policy](#)

The Challenge of New Regulatory Initiatives

Edited by Marjan Peeters and Kurt Deketelaere

This book explores the current policy measures adopted by the EU in order to realize its Kyoto Protocol commitment and to prepare for further emission reductions after 2012.

328 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1845426053 | #160022A |
£74.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Earthquake Hazard and Seismic Risk Reduction](#)

Edited by Serguei Balassanian, Armando Cisternas and Mikael Melkumyan

This volume contains selected and rigorously scrutinized presentations made at the Second International Conference on Earthquake Hazard and Seismic Risk Reduction held in

460 pages | Kluwer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792363906 | #159736A |
£110.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Geography of the Sea](#)

Alan R Longhurst

Revised and updated to reflect the latest in oceanographic research.

552 pages | 4 col plates, figs, maps |
Academic Press
Pbk | 2006 | 0124555217 | #160745A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Risks Associated with the Destruction of Chemical Weapons](#)

Proceedings of the NATO ARW on Ecological Risks Associated with the Destruction of Chemical Weapons

Edited by Vladimir M Kolodkin and Wolfgang Ruck

The Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and their Destruction provides for the elimination of chemical weapons

340 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402031351 | #160122A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 140203136X | #160121A |
£40.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Economics of Climate Change](#)

The Stern Review

Nicholas Stern

On 19 July 2005 the Chancellor announced a major review of the economics of climate change, to understand more comprehensively the nature of the economic challenges and how

692 pages | tables, diagrams | CUP
Pbk | 2007 | 0521700809 | #163558A |
£33.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Effectiveness of Packaging Waste Management Systems in Selected Countries: An EEA Pilot Study](#)

Edited by European Environment Agency

Packaging waste is an important and growing waste stream. The amended Packaging and Packaging Waste Directive has recently been adopted, and work is underway to develop EU

EEA
Pbk | 2005 | 9291677620 | #162124A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Effectiveness of Urban Wastewater Treatment Policies in Selected Countries: An EEA Pilot Study</u></p> <p>Edited by European Environment Agency Water pollution caused by wastewater persists despite three decades of effort to clean up European surface waters and despite the requirements of the Urban Waste Water</p>	<p>EEA Pbk 2005 9291677639 #162126A £15.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Effects of UV Radiation in the Marine Environment</u></p> <p>Edited by Stephen de Mora, Serge Demers and Maria Vernet Provides a comprehensive review of UV radiation effects in the marine environment. A multidisciplinary approach is adopted to discuss all aspects from a physical, chemical</p>	<p>324 pages 4 col plates, 2 b/w illus, 71 figs, 7 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521632188 #100809A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0521020956 #158499A £35.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Empirical Methods in Short-Term Climate Prediction</u></p> <p>Huug van den Dool This clear and accessible text describes the methods underlying short-term climate prediction at time scales of 2 weeks to a year. Although a difficult range to forecast</p>	<p>288 pages OUP Hbk 2006 0199202788 #159212A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Toxicology (4 Volume Set)</u></p> <p>Edited by Philip Wexler The second edition of the "Encyclopedia of Toxicology" continues its comprehensive survey of toxicology. This new edition continues to present entries devoted to key</p>	<p>2000 pages B/w illus, figs Academic Press Hbk 2005 0127453547 #157319A £595.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Bioremediation Technologies</u></p> <p>Edited by SN Singh and RD Tripathi The rapid expansion and increasing sophistication of various industries in the past century has remarkably increased the amount and complexity of toxic waste effluents,</p>	<p>320 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 3540347909 #160643A £144.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Environmental Endgame</u></p> <p>Mainstream Economics, Ecological Disaster, and Human Survival Robert L Nadeau Environmental economics from a U.S. perspective.</p>	<p>224 pages - Rutgers UP Hbk 2006 0813538122 #158751A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Forensics</u></p> <p>Contaminant Specific Guide Robert D Morrison and Brian L Murphy Environmental forensics is the application of scientific techniques for the purpose of identifying the source and age of a contaminant. This title is a guide for environmental</p>	<p>541 pages illus Academic Press Hbk 2006 0125077513 #157320A £76.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Hydraulics</u></p> <p>Hydrodynamic and Pollutant Transport Models of Lakes and Coastal Waters Ioannis Tsanis, Jian Wu, Huihua Shen and Caterina Valeo Hydrodynamic and pollutant transport models are useful tools for evaluating remediation options for polluted water bodies. These models span the range from highly theoretical,</p>	<p>424 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444527125 #162785A £98.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Impacts of Treated Wood</u></p> <p>Timothy G Townsend and Helena Solo-Gabriele Responding to a heightened awareness of the possible adverse effect of treated wood, Environmental Impacts of Treated Wood presents research results and fundamental</p>	<p>592 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849364957 #157078A £92.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Management Systems</u></p> <p>Understanding Organizational Drivers and Barriers Stephen Tinsley and Ilona Pillai A practical book that offers insight to practitioners and students, as to why environmental management systems (EMSs) have been developed, how large organizations</p>	<p>176 pages figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2006 1853839361 #157947A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Science</u></p> <p>A Self-Teaching Guide Barbara W Murck This Wiley Self-Teaching Guide introduces learners to all the basics of environmental science, from air pollution to the water cycle, covering both natural systems and human</p>	<p>360 pages b/w illus Wiley Pbk 2005 0471269883 #159916A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Science and Technology</u></p> <p>Concepts and Applications Frank Spellman and Nancy Whiting This newly updated reference uses scientific laws, principles, models, and concepts to provide a basic foundation for understanding and evaluating the impact that chemicals</p>	<p>528 pages Government Institutes Hbk 2006 0865870179 #164302A £73.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Science and Technology</u></p> <p>Stanley E Manahan Written by a leading expert, Environmental Science and Technology: A Sustainable Approach to Green Science and Technology, Second Edition provides a general overview of</p>	<p>384 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849395127 #159447A £66.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Environmental and Pollution Science</u></p> <p>Ian L Pepper, Charles P Gerba and Mark L Brusseau</p> <p>This updated edition of Pollution Science includes the latest on environmental influences and impact. It integrates a large number of environmental subjects and</p>	<p>552 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2006 0125515030 #158246A £69.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Equations of Oceanic Motions</u></p> <p>Peter Müller</p> <p>Modeling and prediction of oceanographic phenomena and climate is based on the integration of dynamic equations.</p>	<p>380 pages 24 line diagrams CUP Hbk 2006 0521855136 #158727A £53.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Etudes d'Impact sur l'Environnement</u></p> <p>Jacques-André Hertig</p>	<p>544 pages colour photos, graphs PPUR Hbk 2006 2880746302 #157046A £115.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Exercises in Environmental Physics</u></p> <p>Valerio Faraoni</p> <p>This book presents a collection of problems and exercises in environmental science. It can be used in many courses in environmental studies especially environmental physics,</p>	<p>330 pages Springer Hbk 2006 0387339124 #161377A £56.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Exposure Analysis</u></p> <p>Wayne R Ott, Anne C Steinemann and Lance A Wallace</p> <p>Providing the background necessary to measure, understand, and predict human exposure to environmental pollution, Exposure Analysis presents information on how, where, and how</p>	<p>450 pages Lewis Hbk 2006 1566706637 #159451A £86.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Extreme Weather</u></p> <p>Peter Bunyard</p> <p>Record-breaking extreme weather conditions are on the rise. Violent and frequent hurricanes, unparalleled drought, tropical storms, rivers at unprecedentedly low levels in</p>	<p>240 pages 60 colour illustrations Floris Books Pbk 2006 0863155685 #159740A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Failures of American and European Climate Policy</u></p> <p>International Norms, Domestic Politics, and Unachievable Commitments</p> <p>Loren R Cass</p> <p>Examines why some nations, but not others, have met their commitments to international climate treaties.</p>	<p>274 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2006 0791468550 #161512A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fairness in Adaptation to Climate Change</u></p> <p>Edited by Neil W Adger, Jouni Paavola, Saleemul Huq and MJ Mace</p> <p>As a global society, we need to take action not only to prevent the potentially catastrophic effects of climate change but also to adapt to the unavoidable effects of</p>	<p>312 pages 17 illus MIT Press Hbk 2006 0262012278 #160730A £45.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0262511932 #160731A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Flood Hazards and Health</u></p> <p>Responding to Present and Future Risks</p> <p>Edited by Roger Few and Franziska Matthies</p> <p>Examines flooding in the context of climate change.</p>	<p>240 pages maps, tables Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844072150 #157801A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1844072169 #168830A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Floods in Bangladesh</u></p> <p>History, Dynamics and Rethinking the Role of the Himalayas</p> <p>Bruno Messerli and Thomas Hofer</p> <p>Is it really true that deforestation and land use practices of the Himalayan farmers are to blame for the recurring and devastating monsoon floods in the plains of the Ganga and</p>	<p>340 pages UNU Press Pbk 2006 9280811215 #159756A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>From Observations To Simulations</u></p> <p>A Conceptual Introduction to Weather and Climate Modelling</p> <p>Antonello Pasini</p> <p>From Observations to Simulations leads us on a fascinating journey through the methods used for the scientific analysis of complex systems such as the atmosphere and the Earth</p>	<p>201 pages Figs, col plates World Scientific Hbk 2005 9812564756 #159114A £39.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fundamental Toxicology</u></p> <p>Edited by JH Duffus and HGJ Worth</p> <p>Fundamental Toxicology is a concise and comprehensive review of toxicology. It is based on the highly successful Fundamental Toxicology for Chemists and has been enriched and</p>	<p>490 pages Figs, tabs RSC Hbk 2006 0854046143 #164135A £39.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Fundamentals of Geophysical Fluid Dynamics</u></p> <p>James C McWilliams</p> <p>Earth's atmosphere and oceans exhibit complex patterns of fluid motion over a vast range of space and time scales. These patterns combine to establish the climate in response to</p>	<p>249 pages 64 line diagrams, 18 half-tones, 7 colour plates CUP Hbk 2006 052185637X #160952A £41.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Global Change and the Earth System</u></p> <p>A Planet Under Pressure</p> <p>Edited by W Steffen, A Sanderson, P Tyson, J Jager, P Matson, B. Moore III et al</p> <p>The interactions between environmental change and human societies have a long, complex history spanning many millennia, but these have changed fundamentally in the last</p>	<p>332 pages 145 col illus, 113 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540265945 #163091A £105.05 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Global Climate Change and Response of Carbon Cycle in the Equatorial Pacific and Indian Oceans and Adjacent Landmasses</u></p>	<p>450 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444529489 #163875A £105.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Hodaka Kawahata and Yoshio Awaya To understand the global warming mechanism, global mapping of primary production was carried out under the GCMAPS program. The program was concerned with marine and</p>	
<p><u>The Global Climate System</u> Patterns, Processes, and Teleconnections</p>	<p>331 pages illus CUP Hbk 2006 052182642X #158732A £40.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Howard Bridgman and John E Oliver A readable account of recent advances that help explain regional and global climates.</p>	
<p><u>Global Environmental Change and Infectious Diseases</u> Impacts and Adaptations</p>	<p>260 pages Springer Hbk NYP 11/2010 3540388877 #163080A £87.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Rainer Sauerborn and Valerie Louis This book examines how man-made global environmental changes may affect infectious diseases. The authors look at six major global changes: climate change, the thinning of</p>	
<p><u>Global Warming</u> Understanding the Forecast</p>	<p>194 pages 120 illus Blackwell Pbk 2006 1405140399 #160089A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>David Archer "Global Warming: Understanding the Forecast" is a comprehensive introduction to all aspects of global warming. Written in an accessible way, this important book examines</p>	
<p><u>Global Warming in the 21st Century</u> Our Evolving Climate Crisis</p>	<p>928 pages 3 Volumes Greenwood Press Hbk 2006 0275985857 #159595A £189.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Bruce E Johansen Evidence of rising temperatures, melting ice, rising sea levels, and damage to flora and fauna on land and in the oceans has been accumulating for several decades. Scientific</p>	
<p><u>Global Warning</u> The Last Chance for Change</p>	<p>320 pages Col Photos A & C Black Hbk 2006 0713682051 #161074A Normally £19.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.96</p>
<p>Paul Brown Global Warning is an authoritative and visually stunning book, unique in its approach. While most of the current literature on the subject is highly scientific, this</p>	
<p><u>Greenhouse Gases: Inventories, Abatement Costs and Markets for Emission Permits in European Agriculture</u> A Modelling Approach</p>	<p>213 pages Peter Lang Pbk 2006 3631550820 #162635A £61.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Ignacio Perez Dominguez The international community is putting some pressure on scientific researchers to come up with reliable indicators to estimate emissions from greenhouse gases. The development</p>	
<p><u>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part L</u> The Rhine</p>	<p>373 pages 139 illus. Springer Hbk 2006 3540293930 #158367A £146.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Thomas P Knepper The Rhine, in many ways the most important river in Europe has undergone not only tremendous contamination but also recreation. This book clearly demonstrates that the</p>	
<p><u>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part N</u> Persistent Organic Pollutants in the Great Lakes</p>	<p>441 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 3540291687 #158366A £242.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Ronald Hites The environment around the Laurentian Great Lakes region has been adversely affected by agricultural runoff, urban waste, industrial discharge, landfill leachate, and</p>	
<p><u>Handbook of Global Environmental Politics</u></p>	<p>560 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1843764660 #160024A £150.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Peter Dauvergne The first Handbook of original articles by leading scholars of global environmental politics, this landmark volume maps the latest theoretical and empirical research in</p>	<p>Pbk 2006 1847200044 #160025A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Handbook of Toxicologic Pathology (Two Volume Set)</u></p>	<p>1706 pages Illus Academic Press Hbk 2001 0123302153 #157481A £400.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by WM Haschek A comprehensive understanding of toxicologic pathology is essential for those in industry, academia, and government who make decisions concerning the safety and efficacy</p>	
<p><u>Hazards, Vulnerability and Environmental Justice</u></p>	<p>418 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073106 #157952A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Susan L Cutter Natural disasters and human-induced hazards, from chemical spills and toxic clouds to nuclear disasters, are increasingly common and are costing billions of dollars and</p>	<p>Pbk 2006 1844073114 #157951A £29.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Heavy Metals in the Environment</u></p>	<p>282 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120883813 #158249A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Edited by Heike Bradl Excessive levels of heavy metals can be introduced into the environment, for example, by industrial waste or fertilizers. Soil represents a major sink for heavy metals ions,</p>	

<p><u>Helvetien im Treibhaus</u></p> <p>Der weltweite Klimawandel und seine Auswirkungen auf die Schweiz Martine Rebetez Discusses the impacts of global climate change on Switzerland.</p>	<p>151 pages - Paul Haupt Verlag Pbk 2006 3258070563 #159508A £21.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>High Noon: 20 Global Problems, 20 Years to Solve Them</u></p> <p>Jean-Francois Rischard This text challenges us to take an alternative approach to the 20 biggest global problems of the 21st century. The author concludes that while our difficulties belong to</p>	<p>241 pages - Basic Books Pbk 2002 0465070108 #158510A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>High Tech Trash</u></p> <p>Digital Devices, Hidden Toxins and Human Health Elizabeth Grossman The Digital Age was expected to usher in an era of clean production, an alternative to smokestack industries and their pollutants. But, as environmental journalist Elizabeth</p>	<p>336 pages - Island Press Hbk 2006 1559635541 #158582A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Hot House</u></p> <p>Global Climate Change and the Human Condition Robert G Strom Global warming is extremely complex because it deals with so many different characteristics of the Earth and their complex interactions. It is addressed by almost</p>	<p>302 pages 120 illus, 32 in col Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2007 038734179X #161456A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>How Many Lightbulbs Does It Take to Change a Planet</u></p> <p>95 ways to save Planet Earth Tony Juniper A call for urgent action in the face of climate change. Tony Juniper plays the role of a modern-day Martin Luther and presents his programme for staving off environmental,</p>	<p>303 pages - Quercus Publishing Pbk 2007 1847240496 #164050A £12.00 Add to basket Pbk 2008 1847243711 #170744A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Hydrodynamics around Cylindrical Structures</u></p> <p>BM Sumer and Jorgen Fredsoe This book discusses the subject of wave/current flow around a cylinder, the forces induced on the cylinder by the flow, and the vibration pattern of slender structures in</p>	<p>548 pages World Scientific Hbk 2006 9812700390 #163863A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>I Count</u></p> <p>Your sixteen steps to climate bliss Stop Climate Chaos A practical, whinge-free guide that tells you how to stop climate chaos. So don't feel bad, feel good. Discover the power of off, find your favourite jumper and spend time in</p>	<p>80 pages Penguin Pbk 2006 0141030259 #162735A £2.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Impact of Climate Change on Regional Systems</u></p> <p>A Comprehensive Analysis of California Edited by Joel B Smith and Robert Mendelsohn Climate scientists have determined that recent global temperature increases are due in large part to increased greenhouse gas emissions from human activities. Even if</p>	<p>288 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845427475 #161352A £69.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Implementing Climate and Global Change Research</u></p> <p>A Review of the Final US Climate Change Science Program Strategic Plan National Research Council The book reviews a draft strategic plan from the U.S. Climate Change Science Program, a program formed in 2002 to coordinate and direct U.S. efforts in climate change and</p>	<p>96 pages - National Academies Press Pbk 2004 0309088658 #160278A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>International Perspectives on Natural Disasters: Occurrence, Mitigation, and Consequences</u></p> <p>Edited by Joseph P Stoltman, John Lidstone and Lisa M DeChano Natural disasters, response, recovery, and mitigation are important topics for policy makers, sustainable development specialists, technical experts and teachers. The</p>	<p>491 pages Kluwer Hbk 2004 1402028504 #158511A £94.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Intraseasonal Variability in the Atmosphere-Ocean Climate System</u></p> <p>William Lau and Duane Waliser As the first comprehensive and authoritative review of intra-seasonal variability (ISV), this multi-author work balances coverage of observation, theory and modeling and</p>	<p>436 pages 80 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540222766 #163099A £153.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introducing Environment</u></p> <p>Alice Peasgood and Mark Goodwin Our planet is a dynamic network of energy, organisms, and non-living material - generating biodiversity on a global scale. But how does this network operate? How do its</p>	<p>192 pages diagrams, p&w photos OUP Pbk 2007 0199217130 #161567A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introduction to Air in California</u></p> <p>David Carle What is air? Why is the sky blue? Why do people react favorably to mountain or sea air? How does desert air differ from the air of California's Central Valley? How is air</p>	<p>240 pages 86 col illus, 23 line illus, 18 maps, 5 tabs California UP Hbk 2006 0520245318 #158618A £30.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0520247485 #158617A £12.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Introduction to Nearshore Hydrodynamics</u> Ib A Svendsen This book is intended as an introductory textbook for graduate students and as a reference book for engineers and scientists working in the field of coastal engineering.</p>	<p>722 pages - World Scientific Hbk 2006 9812561420 #157706A £79.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 9812562044 #157707A £43.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Introduction to Pollution Science</u> Edited by RM Harrison Understanding pollution, its behaviour and impact is becoming increasingly important, as new technologies and legislation continually lower the tolerable levels of pollutants</p>	<p>298 pages RSC Hbk 2006 0854048294 #164139A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Investigation, Remediation and Protection of Land Resources</u> Edited by Dieter D Genske The economic implications of land degradation are vast and closer investigation of the costs involved in remediating degraded and contaminated industrial wasteland may reveal</p>	<p>292 pages over 200 illus Whittles Hbk 2007 142006021X #162387A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Juneau Icefield Research Project (1949-1958)</u> Cal Heusser The Juneau Icefield Research Project (JIRP) was formed to find a prototype area to study Alaska's coastal glaciers and trends in climatic change. For the past 57 years JIRP has</p>	<p>250 pages Elsevier Hbk 2007 0444529519 #163876A £96.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Land Pollution</u> ME Snodgrass Addresses the ever-growing environmental problem of land pollution. It explains the cause and effect of this issue and how to help with waste reduction and all</p>	<p>48 pages Col photos Finney / Hobar Hbk 1991 0944280293 #158269A £25.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Light Scattering by Particles in Water</u> Theoretical and Experimental Foundations Miroslaw Jonasz and Georges Fournierm Contents: 1. Introduction</p>	<p>425 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2007 0123887518 #158443A £64.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Macro-Engineering</u> Edited by V Badescu, R Cathcart and R Schuiling Macro-engineering involves the large-scale modification and manipulation of natural systems for the benefit of mankind. The primary goals of some Earth-based macroprojects</p>	<p>318 pages 21 col illus, 88 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402037392 #163083A £103.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Management of Intentional and Accidental Water Pollution</u> Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Management of Intentional and Accidental Water Pollution, Sofia, Bulgaria, 8-12 May 2005 Edited by Gyula Dura, Veska Kambourova and Fina Simeonova The book gives theoretical knowledge and practical approaches on the complex process of water management in case of pollution with chemical and biological hazards. Frameworks</p>	<p>360 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402047983 #159577A £114.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402047991 #159673A £59.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Managing Arsenic in the Environment</u> From Soil to Human Health Edited by R Naidu, E Smith, G Owens, P Bhattacharya and P Nadebaum Arsenic is one of the most toxic and carcinogenic elements in the environment. This book brings together the current knowledge on arsenic contamination worldwide, reviewing the</p>	<p>664 pages illus CSIRO Hbk 2006 0643068686 #157271A £168.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mediterranean Climate Variability</u> Edited by P Lionello, Paola Malanotte-Rizzoli and R Boscolo The book provides an updated description of climate variability in the Mediterranean basin, focusing on its strong inter-annual to decadal features. It describes both local</p>	<p>421 pages illus Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444521704 #159681A £110.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mediterranean Land-surface Processes Assessed from Space</u> Edited by HJ Bolle et al The book describes the steps which lead from the raw signals measured in space to firstly calibrated and comparable long term data sets and in a second step to</p>	<p>760 pages 442 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540401512 #162723A £171.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Merck Index Version 13.4 CD-ROM (Academic)</u> Edited by Merck The Merck Index Version 13.4 CD-ROM (Academic) is a single electronic reference of chemicals, drugs and biologically active molecules that includes more than 10,250</p>	<p>- Wiley CD 2006 0471744018 #158866A £156.28 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mercury Hazards to Living Organisms</u> Ronald Eisler This book discusses the biological, physical, and chemical properties of mercury and its compounds. It documents the significance of mercury concentrations in abiotic materials,</p>	<p>344 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2006 0849392128 #157049A £111.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mitigation of Natural Hazards and Disasters</u> International Perspectives Edited by C Emdad Haque This book examines the aspects of prevention, mitigation, and management of environmental hazards and disasters from an international perspective. In light of the</p>	<p>239 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402031122 #158328A £94.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Modeling Phosphorus in the Environment</u></p> <p>David E Radcliffe and Miguel L Cabrera Phosphorus modeling is a hot topic as phosphorous is one of the most relevant environmental pollutants. Modeling Phosphorus in the Environment combines traditional</p>	<p>448 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849337771 #159480A £92.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Modelling the Dispersion of Radionuclides in the Marine Environment</u></p> <p>An Introduction Raúl Perriñez This book is a practical guide to the subject of numerical modelling of radioactivity dispersion in the marine environment. Thus, the techniques and numerical procedures</p>	<p>202 pages 71 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540248757 #160123A £92.36 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural Disaster Hotspots: Case Studies</u></p> <p>Edited by Margaret Arnold et al These case studies complement the earlier ground breaking work of "Natural Disaster Hotspots: A Global Risk Analysis" published in April 2005. Three case studies address</p>	<p>184 pages diagrams World Bank Pbk 2006 0821363328 #158461A £15.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural Disaster Reduction</u></p> <p>Dilip Kumar Sinha Explores the characteristics of coastal disasters in Southeast Asia.</p>	<p>300 pages Anthem Press Hbk 2007 1843317044 #158520A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural Disasters as Interactive Components of Global Ecodynamics</u></p> <p>Kirill Kondratyev, V Krapivin and C Varostos Large-scale natural catastrophes are environmental phenomena. Numerous studies in recent years have concluded that the frequency of occurrence of such natural disasters have</p>	<p>579 pages 17 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540313443 #163095A £162.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural Hazards</u></p> <p>State-of-the-Art at the End of the Second Millennium Edited by GA Papadopoulos, TS Murty, S Venkatesh and R Blong This special volume contains a selection of papers that were presented as part of the Seventh International Symposium on Natural and Man-Made Hazards (HAZARDS-98), held in</p>	<p>308 pages Springer Hbk 2000 079236595X #159375A £118.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Natural Hazards and Disasters</u></p> <p>Rob Hyndman This text emphasises earth and atmospheric hazards that appear suddenly or rapidly without significant warning. The text further discusses ways to prevent or mitigate the</p>	<p>528 pages Brooks-Cole Hbk 2005 0534997600 #159509A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nitrogen Cycling in the Americas: Natural and Anthropogenic Influences and Controls</u></p> <p>Edited by LA Martinelli and RW Howarth The rate of creation of reactive nitrogen (NR) on the earth has dramatically increased in the last half century mainly due to the production of N-fertilizer through the</p>	<p>274 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402047177 #164073A £60.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Nonlinear Waves and Offshore Structures</u></p> <p>Cheung Hun Kim The responses of offshore structures are significantly affected by steep nonlinear waves, currents and wind, leading to phenomena such as springing and ringing of TLPs,</p>	<p>400 pages World Scientific Hbk 2007 9810248849 #163865A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 9810248857 #163866A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>North Carolina Weather and Climate</u></p> <p>Peter J Robinson This book provides weather and climate information that you can use every day of the year. From blue skies to raging hurricanes, from ice storms to droughts, North</p>	<p>256 pages 15 photos, 20 drawings, 41 figs., 23 tables, 46 maps North Carolina UP Hbk 2005 0807829617 #159124A £37.50 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0807856258 #159202A £23.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Numerical Simulations in the Environmental and Earth Sciences</u></p> <p>Proceedings of the Second UNAM-CRAY Supercomputing Conference Edited by Fernando Garcia Garcia, Agustin Fernandez-Eguiarte and Roman Alvarez The progress of numerical modelling in atmospheric, oceanic and geophysical sciences was the topic of an international conference held by the National Autonomous University of</p>	<p>304 pages 121 illus, 19 tabs CUP Hbk 1997 0521580471 #067107A £79.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521026040 #160615A £31.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ocean Biogeochemical Dynamics</u></p> <p>Jorge L Sarmiento and Nicolas Gruber Ocean Biogeochemical Dynamics provides a broad theoretical framework upon which graduate students and upper-level undergraduates can formulate an understanding of the processes</p>	<p>526 pages 16 color plates, 102 halftones, 178 line illus, 62 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691017077 #157923A £52.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ocean et Climat</u></p> <p>J Merle Delves into the essential role the oceans play in the complex mechanisms which regulate the Earth's climate.</p>	<p>224 pages IRD Pbk 2006 2709915847 #162650A £44.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Oceanic Thermohaline Circulation</u> An Introduction Hendrik M van Aken This book presents a global hydrographic description of the thermohaline circulation, an introduction to the theoretical aspects of this phenomenon, and observational evidence</p>	328 pages 153 illus Springer Hbk 2007 0387366377 #164035A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Oil Spill Environmental Forensics</u> Fingerprinting and Source Identification Zhendi Wang and Scott Stout Oil Spill Environmental Forensics provides a complete view of the various forensic techniques used to identify the source of an oil spill into the environment. The</p>	1002 pages 210 illus Academic Press Hbk 2007 0123695236 #163872A £82.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Our Affair with El Niño</u> How we Transformed an Enchanting Peruvian Current into a Global Climate Hazard S George Philander Beginning by outlining the history of El Niño, Philander goes on to explore how our perceptions of it were transformed, not because the phenomenon changed, but because we</p>	275 pages Illus, 3 tabs Princeton UP Pbk 2006 0691126224 #157954A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Our Precarious Habitat...</u> It's In Your Hands Melvin A Benarde Taking an evidence-based approach along with a dose of healthy skepticism, this new edition of a paradigm-shaking book brings together, in one place, a broad range of</p>	452 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2007 0471740659 #163493A £30.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Outrageous Waves</u> Global Warming and Coastal Change in Britain Through Two Thousand Years Basil E Cracknell The great floods of 1953 in Eastern and Southern England inspired Basil Cracknell to write this book, at a time when he was finishing his thesis on changing land and sea</p>	320 pages 185 illus Phillimore Hbk 2005 1860773443 #162589A £28.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Oxford Dictionary of Environment and Conservation</u> Chris Park This informative dictionary contains over 8,500 entries on all aspects of the environment and conservation. International in scope, it embraces a broad spectrum of</p>	528 pages 21 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2007 0198609957 #162415A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2008 0198609965 #170835A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pacific Environment Outlook</u> Edited by UNEP The Pacific Environment Outlook presents environmental trends by assimilating the drivers that directly and indirectly affect the state of the environment.</p>	91 pages UNEP Pbk 2005 9280725246 #163828A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Partial Order in Environmental Sciences and Chemistry</u> Edited by Rainer Bruggemann and Lars Carlsen The environmental and chemical sciences are ever more reliant on computers. This dependence needs formalization, and the theory of algebraic relations is one</p>	406 pages 140 illus Springer Hbk 2006 354033968X #161374A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pesticides</u> An International Guide to 1800 Pest Control Chemicals Edited by GWA Milne Organized by functional category, this compilation provides important chemical and toxicity data for the 1800 substances registered by the US Environmental Protection</p>	629 pages Wiley 2007 0471723347 #167025A £140.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Pesticides</u> Health, Safety and the Environment Graham Matthews There continues to be massive media coverage and public concern over the use of pesticides, the possible negative impacts on human health either by contact with</p>	235 pages illus Blackwell Hbk 2006 1405130911 #157217A £84.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Guide to the Weather</u> Ross Reynolds This is a fully revised edition of this practical guide to observing, measuring and understanding the weather. The new edition has been updated in the aftermath of the</p>	208 pages colour illus Philip's Pbk 1999 054007456X #097900A £9.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0540089834 #160970A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Phytoremediation of Metal-Contaminated Soils</u> Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Phytoremediation of Metal-Contaminated Soils, held in Trest, Czech Republic, 18-30 August 2002 Edited by Jean-Louis Morel, Guillaume Echevarria and Nadezhda Goncharova This is the first book aimed at developing a common language among scientists working in the field of Phytoremediation. Authors of the main chapters are leading scientists in</p>	360 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402046863 #160979A £107.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402046871 #160978A £51.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Politics of Air Pollution</u> Urban Growth, Ecological Modernization, and Symbolic Inclusion George A Gonzalez Who has been at the political forefront of clean air policy development in the United States? In The Politics of Air Pollution, George A. Gonzalez argues that the answer is</p>	144 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2005 0791463354 #160212A £47.25 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0791463362 #160213A £17.25 Add to basket

<p><u>Pollution Control</u> The Powers and Duties of Local Authorities Neil Hawke et al The regulation of polluting activities is an important responsibility, which must be carried out effectively to protect the environment sustaining any more harm than is</p>	368 pages - Shaw & Sons Pbk 2007 0721915906 #097738A £57.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Practical Wastewater Treatment</u> David L Russell Table of Contents:</p>	271 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 0471780448 #161973A £70.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Predictability of Weather and Climate</u> Edited by Tim Palmer and Renate Hagedorn The topic of predictability in weather and climate has advanced significantly in recent years, both in understanding the phenomena that affect weather and climate and in</p>	712 pages 230 line diagrams, 100 half-tones, 14 colour plates CUP Hbk 2006 0521848822 #158735A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Predicting the Weather</u> Victorians and the Science of Meteorology K Anderson Victorian Britain, with its maritime economy and strong links between government and scientific enterprises, founded an office to collect meteorological statistics in 1854</p>	376 pages 41 b/w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226019683 #148890A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Primer on Environmental Decision-Making</u> An Integrative Quantitative Approach Knut Lehre Seip and Fred Wenstop This book integrates decision-making and environmental science. For ecologists it will bridge the gap to economics. For practitioners in environmental economics and management</p>	496 pages b&w illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402040733 #162535A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles and Methods of Toxicology</u> Edited by A Wallace Hayes This classic toxicology textbook, considered the seminal reference for those working in the field, now in its fifth edition, has added many new prominent names to its refreshed</p>	2270 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2007 084933778X #162376A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Principles of Air Quality Management</u> Roger D Griffin This reference bridges the gap between popular mainstream articles, highly technical publications, and research journals dealing with air quality. The second edition of</p>	334 pages Figs, tabs, illus CRC Press Hbk 2006 084937099X #159448A £72.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reading the Kyoto Protocol</u> Ethical Aspects of the Convention on Climatic Change Edited by Etienne Vermeersch The Kyoto Protocol became law in February 2005-eight years after its conception as a framework for reducing emissions and a full four years after the United States abandoned</p>	164 pages - Academische Uitgeverij Eburon Pbk 2005 9059720644 #157330A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Recurring Dark Ages</u> Ecological Stress, Climate Changes, and System Transformation Sing C Chew In this modern era of global environmental crisis, Sing Chew provides a convincing analysis of the recurring human and environmental crises identified as Dark Ages. In</p>	288 pages AltaMira Press Hbk 2006 0759104514 #164288A £58.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0759104522 #164289A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Regional Climate Change and Variability</u> Impacts and Responses Edited by Matthais Ruth, Kieran Donaghy and Paul Kirshen Integrated assessments of the impacts of, and adaptation to, climate change and variability at urban and regional scales are presented in this comprehensive volume. Six</p>	260 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845425995 #163759A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Safeguarding the Ozone Layer and the Global Climate System</u> Issues related to Hydrofluorocarbons and Perfluorocarbons Edited by Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change Scientific evidence linking chlorofluorocarbons and other ozone-depleting substances to global ozone depletion led to the initial control of chemicals under the 1987 Montreal</p>	478 pages figures CUP Hbk 2005 0521863368 #158062A £96.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0521682061 #158061A £48.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sea Breeze and Local Winds</u> JE Simpson The sea breeze affects our lives in many ways; it controls our local weather, not only on the coast but also in many districts inland. Air pollution and smog, also the</p>	240 pages Illus CUP Hbk 1994 0521452112 #032332A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521025958 #160613A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sea Salt Aerosol Production: Mechanisms, Methods, Measurements, and Models</u> Edited by ER Lewis and SE Schwartz Sea salt aerosol (SSA) exerts strong influences on radiation transfer, cloud formation, meteorology, and chemistry in the marine atmosphere. Understanding these influences is</p>	413 pages AGU Hbk 2005 0875904173 #159273A £128.00 Add to basket

[The Sea Surface and Global Change](#)

Edited by Peter S Liss and Robert A Duce

The sea-surface microlayer has often been operationally defined as roughly the top 1000 micrometres of the ocean surface. Considerable new research over the past 10 years has

519 pages | 11 b/w photos, 111 line illus, 21 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1997 | 0521562732 | #054327A | **£110.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521017459 | #157437A | **£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Sea, Volume 14 Part A: The Global Coastal Ocean](#)

Interdisciplinary Regional Studies and Syntheses

Edited by Allan R Robinson and Kenneth H Brink

A continuing, comprehensive and timely survey of the state of knowledge of ocean science, this distinguished series provides an overview of research frontiers as ocean

815 pages | 150 b/w illus, 50 halftones, 8pp of colour | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0674015274 | #100737A | **£84.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Sea, Volume 14B: The Global Coastal Ocean](#)

Interdisciplinary Regional Studies and Syntheses

Edited by Allan R Robinson and Kenneth H Brink

Volumes 13 and 14 of the series The Sea focus on two of the most important components in the interdisciplinary field of ocean science today--the coastal ocean and its

778 pages | 150 b/w illus, 50 halftones, 8pp of colour | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0674021177 | #100738A | **£84.95** [Add to basket](#)

[The Sea: Volume 13: Multiscale Interdisciplinary Processes](#)

Edited by Allan R Robinson and Kenneth Brink

Intended as companion volumes to Volumes 10 and 11 on physical coastal oceanography, these studies of the global coastal ocean continue the series' overall effort to

1050 pages | 12pp colour illus, 50 halftones, 150 line illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0674015266 | #100736A | **£125.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Seamounts](#)

Ecology, Fisheries and Conservation

Edited by Tony J Pitcher et al

Seamounts originate from volcanic islands that have sunk beneath the surface of the sea, mainly as a result of erosion, or geological disturbance. The ecological and

527 pages | 235 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 1405133430 | #158708A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Selection, Design and Implementation of Economic Instruments in the Solid Waste Management Sector in Kenya](#)

Edited by UNEP

The aim of this publication is to promote the production and consumption of cleaner packaging alternatives in Kenya, to formulate a policy proposal in collection,

60 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280725335 | #163845A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Smart Growth And Climate Change](#)

Regional Development, Infrastructure and Adaptation

Edited by Matthias Ruth

This innovative volume systematically brings together two strands of applied research that, to date, have been carried out separately - 'smart growth' research and climate

432 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 184542509X | #157636A | **£74.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Soil and Water Contamination](#)

From Molecular to Catchment Scale

Marcel van der Park

This comprehensive textbook deals with all the essential topics in understanding and predicting contaminant patterns in soil, groundwater and surface water and provides a

389 pages | 120 figs, tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2006 | 0415409438 | #162383A | **£47.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Soil and Water Pollution Monitoring, Protection and Remediation](#)

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop

Edited by I Twardowska, HE Allen, MH Häggblom and S Stefaniak

The objective of this book is to summarize and critically assess the current status, development trends and needs of three basic defensive elements that safeguard the

580 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402047266 | #158985A | **£158.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402047274 | #158984A | **£72.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Solar Activity and Earth's Climate](#)

Rasmus E. Benestad

Introduction to the subject of solar activity and the connection with Earth's climate. The book commences with a brief review of the historical progress on the understanding

318 pages | 50 illus. | Springer
2006 | 354030620X | #157808A | **£103.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Solid Waste](#)

ME Snodgrass

Focuses on the ever-growing problem of managing the many types of solid waste and the hazards they pose to people and the environment.

48 pages | Col photos | Finney / Hobar
Hbk | 1991 | 0944280285 | #158270A | **£25.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Solid Waste Management](#)

Edited by UNEP

This publication looks at the use of technologies that are environmentally sound for managing municipal solid wastes in developing countries. It is designed as a sourcebook

524 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280726765 | #163846A | **£53.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sound Truths and Corporate Myths: The Legacy of the Exxon Valdez Oil Spill](#)

Riki Ott

Dr. Riki Ott exposes the profound legacy of the Exxon Valdez oil spill and how readers can help reshape our global energy future. The author chronicles the long-lasting

561 pages | Col photos | Dragonfly Sisters Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0964522667 | #159927A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Speaking of Earth](#)

Environmental Speeches that Moved the World

Edited by Alon Tal

20 groundbreaking speeches from Thor Heyerdahl to the Dalai Lama.

272 pages | - | Rutgers UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0813537274 | #157895A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Surviving Armageddon](#)

Solutions for a Threatened Planet

Bill McGuire

What do earthquakes, magma, asteroid 1950DA, and global warming have in common? All are very real natural disasters, already under way; all are also the focus of intensive work

238 pages | 40 b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0192805711 | #152797A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 019280572X | #162368A |
£8.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Theory and Applications of Ocean Surface Waves](#)

Linear Aspects and Nonlinear Aspects

CM Mei, M Stiassnie and DKP Yue

This book is an expanded version of "The Applied Dynamics of Ocean Surface Waves". It presents theoretical topics on ocean wave dynamics, including basic principles and

1136 pages | 2 volume set | World Scientific
Hbk | 2005 | 9812388931 | #157704A |
£91.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 981238894X | #157705A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Tornado Alley](#)

Monster Storms of the Great Plains

Howard B Bluestein

This book describes the birth, life, and death of thunderstorms and their violent progeny - tornadoes - along with related phenomena such as waterspouts, lightning and

192 pages | 94 b/w photos, 67 col illus, line illus | OUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0195105524 | #086728A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0195307119 | #159155A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tornadoes](#)

Michael Allaby

This updated and revised volume in the Dangerous Weather series explores tornadoes. Organized and written in an easy-to-follow style, author Michael Allaby answers the most

176 pages | Facts on File
Hbk | 2004 | 0816047960 | #148035A |
£37.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Toxic Waste](#)

ME Snodgrass

Discusses the causes of toxic waste and its effects on the environment and life. Outlines methods of disposal and how to protect yourself from toxic waste effects.

48 pages | Col photos | Finney / Hobar
Hbk | 1991 | 0944280277 | #158271A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Toxicants in Aqueous Ecosystems](#)

A Guide for the Analytical and Environmental Chemist

T Crompton

It is becoming increasingly realised that the oceans and rivers, in particular, are not unlimited reservoir into which waste can be dumped and that control of these emissions

465 pages | 19 illus, 134 tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540357386 | #161269A |
£148.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Trends in Antarctic Terrestrial and Limnetic Ecosystems](#)

Antarctica as a Global Indicator

Edited by D Bergstrom, P Convey and A Huiskers

The Antarctic provides a suite of scenarios useful for investigating the range of climate change effects on terrestrial and limnetic biota. The international SCAR

365 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402052766 | #162031A |
£89.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tsunamis and Hurricanes](#)

A Mathematical Approach

F Cap

Tsunamis and hurricanes have had a devastating impact on the population living near the coast during the year 2005. The calculation of the power and intensity of tsunamis and

200 pages | 20 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3211331581 | #163918A |
£47.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Up in Smoke? Latin America and the Caribbean](#)

The Threat from Climate Change to the Environment and Human Development

Andrew Simms and Hannah Reid

Climate Change is already hitting Latin America and the Caribbean and this is increasing the vulnerability of poor communities. "Up in Smoke? Latin America and the Caribbean" is

44 pages | B/w illus | IIED
Pbk | 2006 | 1904882129 | #164301A |
£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Water Pollution](#)

ME Snodgrass

This book addresses the ever-growing environmental problem of water pollution. It explains the cause and effect of this issue and how to help in waste reduction and all

48 pages | Col photos | Finney / Hobar
Hbk | 1991 | 0944280269 | #158272A |
£25.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Water-Quality Engineering in Natural Systems](#)

David A Chin

"Water Quality Engineering in Natural Systems" details the fundamentals and the practical applications for fate and transport of contaminants in the environment, by

592 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 0471718300 | #157230A |
£93.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Winds of Change](#)

Climate, Weather, and the Destruction of Civilizations

Eugene Linden

Climate change put in historical perspective.

320 pages | illus. | Simon & Schuster
Hbk | 2006 | 0684863529 | #157736A |
£28.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The e-Pesticide Manual - Version 4 \(2006-07\) on CD-ROM](#)

Edited by CDS Tomlin

Contains all the data from 'The Pesticide Manual' and includes all the latest pesticides, revised company details as well as upgraded software facilities. It also

BCPE

CD | 2006 | 1901396428 | #162931A |
£386.58 [Add to basket](#)

[Physical Sciences](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

[The Adria Microplate: GPS Geodesy, Tectonics and Hazards](#)

Edited by N Pinter, G Grenerczy, J Weber, S Stein and D Medak

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on The Adria Microplate: GPS Geodesy, Active Tectonics and Hazards, held in Veszprem, Hungary 4-7 April 2004.

413 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402042337 | #156686A |
£122.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402042345 | #156685A |
£62.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Africa's Giant Eye](#)

Building the Southern African Large Telescope

David Buckley et al

The Southern African Large Telescope (SALT) is a state-of-the-art scientific instrument designed to unravel some of the mysteries of the universe in which we live.

192 pages | colour photos | SALT
Foundation
Hbk | 2005 | 062034783X | #163897A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Alexis Chermette et la Fluorite](#)

P Ageneau et al

Well illustrated study of fluorite, based on the collection of the French geologist Alexis Chermette.

144 pages | Col illus | Museum Lyon
Hbk | 2002 | 2913323294 | #159948A |
£50.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Alluvial Fans: Geomorphology, Sedimentology, Dynamics](#)

Edited by AM Harvey, AE Mather and M Stokes

Alluvial fans are important sedimentary environments. They trap sediment delivered from mountain source areas, and exert an important control on the delivery of sediment to

248 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
Geological Society
Hbk | 2005 | 1862391890 | #161330A |
£91.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Amateur Astronomer](#)

Patrick Moore

This 2000 Edition of Sir Patrick Moore's classic book has been completely revised in the light of changes in technology. Not only do these changes include commercially available

298 pages | 140 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1852338784 | #158142A |
£40.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Amateur Astronomer's Introduction to the Celestial Sphere](#)

William Millar

This introduction to the night sky is for amateur astronomers who desire a deeper understanding of the principles and observations of naked-eye astronomy. It covers

316 pages | - | CUP
Pbk | 2006 | 052167123X | #160608A |
£27.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Analytical Methods in Nonlinear Wave Theory](#)

IA Molotkov

This book is devoted to the development and description of analytical methods for this important branch of nonlinear physics - the theory of localized wave processes. The

265 pages | - | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422487 | #157455A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Andes](#)

Active Subduction Orogeny

Edited by O Oncken, G Chong, G Franz, P Giese, H-J Götze, V Ramos and M Strecker

This book provides the first comprehensive overview of a complete subduction orogen, the Andes, considered to represent the "type" subduction belt on Earth. Integrating the

570 pages | Col & b/w figs | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540243291 | #162016A |
£146.16 [Add to basket](#)

[Andreas Cellarius, Harmonia Macrocosmica](#)

Robert van Gent

This collection of celestial maps by Dutch-German mathematician and cosmographer Andreas Cellarius (c. 1596 - 1665) brings back to life a masterpiece from the Golden Age of

240 pages | Taschen
Hbk | 2006 | 3822852902 | #164469A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Antarctica](#)

Contributions to Global Earth Sciences

Edited by DK Fütterer et al

Sixty articles arranged in eight thematic sections refer to most recent geological and geophysical results of Antarctic research. The Precambrian of the East Antarctic shield

492 pages | 289 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540306730 | #157840A |
£107.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Apollo 11: First Men on the Moon](#)

Robert Godwin

Contains information about man's first landing on the moon, including 48 pages of colour images from the mission.

96 pages | Apogee Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1894959272 | #160752A |
£6.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Hydrogeophysics](#)

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop

Edited by H Vereecken, A Binley, G Cassiani, A Revil and K Titov

This book focuses on how hydrogeophysical methods can be applied to solve problems facing environmental engineers, geophysicists, agronomists, hydrologists, soil

395 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402049102 | #158988A |
£144.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402049110 | #158987A |
£85.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Applied Partial Differential Equations](#)

A Visual Approach

Peter Markowich

The book presents topics of science and engineering, which occur in nature or are part of our daily lives. It describes phenomena which are modelled by partial differential

160 pages | 90 col illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540346457 | #161463A |
£63.93 [Add to basket](#)

[Architecture: Nature](#)

Philip Jodidio

Philip Jodidio has collected numerous examples of the partnership between architecture and nature from throughout history and the world and presents them in one copiously

192 pages | 230 col illus | Prestel
Hbk | 2006 | 3791335278 | #162545A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Artificial Gemstones](#)

M O'Donoghue

Artificial gemstones have been well established in the trade for some time, but with further refinements in their manufacture, gemmologists worldwide are facing increasing

320 pages | Robert Hale
Hbk | 2005 | 0709003110 | #157993A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Astrobiology](#)

A Brief Introduction

Kevin W Plaxco and Michael Gross

Astrobiology - which studies the intimate relationship between life and the cosmos - is a fast-growing field that touches on aspects of cosmology, astrophysics, and chemistry.

288 pages | 38 line drawings, 20
half-tones | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0801883660 | #158177A |
£43.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0801883679 | #158178A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Astrochemistry](#)

From Astronomy to Astrobiology

Andrew Shaw

Astrochemistry is a basic introduction to the chemistry and physics of atmospheres other than Earth's. It is based on a second year chemistry course and assumes some knowledge

344 pages | - | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 0470091363 | #158843A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0470091371 | #158844A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Astronomical Almanac for the Year 2007](#)

Data for Astronomy, Space Sciences, Geodesy, Surveying, Navigation and other Applications

Nautical Almanac Office

The Astronomical Almanac contains a wide variety of both technical and general astronomical information. The book is a worldwide resource for fundamental astronomical

558 pages | Stationery Office (TSO)
Hbk | 2006 | 0118873377 | #163432A |
£37.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Astronomical Enigmas](#)

Life on Mars, the Star of Bethlehem, and Other Milky Way Mysteries

Mark Kidger

Astronomer Mark Kidger has spent his career helping the general public understand the nature of the universe and what astronomy can tell us about its composition, history,

304 pages | colour plates | Johns
Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801880262 | #157626A |
£20.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Astronomy For Dummies](#)

S Maran

From asteroids to black holes, from quasars to white dwarfs, this new edition of Astronomy For Dummies takes backyard stargazers on a grand tour of the universe.

334 pages | Wiley
Pbk | 2005 | 0764584650 | #160757A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Astronomy Hacks](#)

Tips and Tools for Observing the Night Sky

Robert Thompson and Barbara Fritchman Thompson

Why use the traditional approach to study the stars when you can turn computers, handheld devices, and telescopes into out-of-this-world stargazing tools? Whether you're

352 pages | O'Reilly
Pbk | 2005 | 0596100604 | #160755A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Astronomy in Depth](#)

Gerald North

Astronomy in Depth fills the need for a textbook that covers pre-university level Astronomy courses (in the UK, the GCSE syllabuses) and provides numerical examples to

230 pages | diagrams | Springer
Pbk | 2003 | 1852335807 | #158941A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Astronomy: 365 Days](#)

Jerry T Bonnell and Robert J Nemiroff

Astronomy: 365 Days is a spectacular collection of photographs of space and sky, drawn from Jerry Bonnell and Robert Nemiroff's enormously popular website, Astronomy

744 pages | 374 col photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810957159 | #162534A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Astrophysical Concepts](#)

Martin Harwitt

This classic text - aimed at senior undergraduates and beginning graduate students in physics and astronomy - presents a wide range of concepts in sufficient depth to give

700 pages | 168 illus. | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387329439 | #159575A |
£67.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Astrophysics](#)

Decoding the Cosmos

Judith Ann Irwin

This text takes a close look at the radiation and particles that we receive from astronomical objects, providing a thorough understanding of what this tells us, drawing

320 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2007 | 0470013052 | #163490A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0470013060 | #163491A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Astrophysics of Emission Line Stars](#)

Tomokazu Kogure and Kam-Ching Leung

Many types of stars show conspicuous emission lines in their optical spectra. These stars are broadly referred to as emission line stars. Emission line stars are attractive

600 pages | 228 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 0387345000 | #164029A |
£132.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Atmospheric and Space Flight Dynamics</u> Modeling and Simulation with MATLAB and Simulink Ashish Tewari Modern aerospace vehicles, such as the space shuttle, other launch vehicles, and long-range ballistic missiles, do not discriminate between atmospheric and space flight.</p>	556 pages 207 illus Birkhauser Hbk 2006 0817644377 #163790A £69.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0817643737 #163791A £43.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Basic Theoretical Physics</u> A Concise Overview Uwe Krey and Anthony Owen This concise treatment embraces, in four parts, all the main aspects of theoretical physics (I . Mechanics and Basic Relativity, II. Electrodynamics and Aspects of Optics,</p>	380 pages 15 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540368043 #161992A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Beautiful Math</u> John Nash, Game Theory, and the Modern Quest for a Code of Nature Tom Siegfried Millions have seen the movie and thousands have read the book but few have fully appreciated the mathematics developed by John Nash's beautiful mind. Today, Nash's</p>	264 pages - Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2006 0309101921 #163021A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond Earth</u> The Future of Humans in Space Edited by Bob Krone This is a critical time for the space program, and for all of us. Even the significant steps that we have taken since the dawn of the space age in</p>	296 pages Tabs, figs, col & b/w photos Apogee Books Pbk 2006 1894959418 #160169A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Binocular Astronomy</u> Stephen Tonkin This book contains everything an astronomer needs to know about binocular observing. The book takes an in-depth look at the instruments themselves. It has sections on evaluating</p>	284 pages 236 illus, 75 in col Springer Pbk 2007 1846283086 #161369A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioestratigrafia y Eventos del Cretacico Inferior en las Zonas Externas de la Cordillera Betica</u> GA de Gea Guillen</p>	658 pages Figs, Tabs Portico Librerias Pbk 2004 8484392481 #157041A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biographical Encyclopedia of Astronomers</u> 2-Volume Set Edited by Thomas Hockey, Virginia Trimble and Thomas R Williams The Biographical Encyclopedia of Astronomers is a unique and valuable resource for historians and astronomers alike. The two volumes include approximately 1550</p>	2000 pages 350 illus., 50 in colour Springer Hbk 2007 0387310223 #159807A £359.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Inorganic Chemistry</u> Emma Raven and John Burgess The field of organic chemistry is often credited as being 'the chemistry of life', with organic compounds being the basis of biological systems - and of life itself. Yet</p>	352 pages 165 colour line illus OUP Pbk 2009 0199295948 #159813A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Processes Associated with Impact Events</u> Edited by Charles Cockell, Christian Koeberl and Iain Gilmour The diversity of papers presented in this volume attest to the fact that impact cratering is very much a biological process. This volume is the tenth in a series of</p>	376 pages 102 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540257357 #158323A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biology of the Nitrogen Cycle</u> Edited by Hermann Bothe, Stuart Ferguson and William E Newton All organisms require nitrogen to live and grow. The movement of nitrogen between the atmosphere, biosphere, and geosphere in different forms is described by the nitrogen</p>	300 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444528571 #160743A £84.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biomathematics</u> Modelling and Simulation Edited by JC Misra This book on modelling and simulation in biomathematics will be invaluable to researchers who are interested in the emerging areas of the field. Graduate students in</p>	110 pages World Scientific Hbk 2006 9812381104 #161254A £102.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biomimetics</u> Biologically Inspired Technologies Yoseph Bar-Cohen Nature is the world's foremost designer. With billions of years of experience and boasting the most extensive laboratory available, it conducts research in every branch</p>	552 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849331633 #159401A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biomining</u> Edited by DE Rawlings and DB Johnson Biomining is the biotechnology that uses microorganisms to recover metals, in particular copper and gold, from ores and concentrates. Having developed from a very simple</p>	310 pages 67 b/w illus, 5 col illus Springer Hbk 2006 354034909X #161276A £130.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Birth of Stars and Planets</u> John Bally and Bo Reipurth Star formation is the fundamental cosmic process which makes galaxies visible, and regulates the evolution of normal matter in the Universe. New instruments and</p>	295 pages Col illus CUP Hbk 2006 0521801052 #162377A £29.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Braided Rivers</u></p> <p>Edited by Gregory H Sambrook-Smith</p> <p>Braided rivers form some of the world's most dynamic and varied alluvial environments. They present issues in relation to flood control, irrigation, habitat protection and</p>	<p>368 pages 197 illus Blackwell Pbk 2006 1405151218 #157208A £87.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Brave New Universe</u></p> <p>Illuminating the Darkest Secrets of the Cosmos</p> <p>Paul Halpern and Paul Wesson</p> <p>Cosmologists yearn to behold the unseen elements of our universe. And as new technologies become more powerful and precise, scientists are getting their wish -</p>	<p>260 pages Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2006 0309101379 #162386A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Buyer's and User's Guide to Astronomical Telescopes & Binoculars</u></p> <p>James Mullaney</p> <p>Both beginning/novice amateur astronomers (at the level of Astronomy and Night Sky magazine readers), as well as more advanced amateur astronomers (level of Sky &</p>	<p>203 pages 78 illus, 63 in col Springer Pbk 2007 1846284392 #161471A £19.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>CCD Astrophotography: High-Quality Imaging from the Suburbs</u></p> <p>Adam Stuart</p> <p>This book details an approach to the problem of getting high-quality astronomical images under light-polluted conditions. The book is for amateur astronomers interested in CCD</p>	<p>196 pages Springer Pbk 2006 0387262415 #162102A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Cairngorms</u></p> <p>A Landscape Fashioned by Geology</p> <p>John Gordon et al</p> <p>Their broad granite plateaux, steep-sided glens and deep corries make the Cairngorms one of the most renowned mountain landscapes in Britain. In the booklet we discover how the</p>	<p>43 pages Illus SNH Pbk 2006 1853974552 #162872A £4.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Celestial Mechanics</u></p> <p>The Waltz of the Planets</p> <p>Alessandra Celletti and Ettore Perozzi</p> <p>A key issue for appreciating and exploiting the wealth of astronomical data and images gathered during the space age; this book reinforces public awareness of modern celestial</p>	<p>245 pages Figs, tabs, col plates Springer Pbk 2007 038730777X #160640A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Chaos</u></p> <p>A Very Short Introduction</p> <p>Lenny Smith</p> <p>Chaos exists in systems all around us. Even the simplest system of cause and effect can be subject to chaos, denying us accurate predictions of its behaviour, and sometimes</p>	<p>144 pages 15 b/w illus OUP Pbk 2007 0192853783 #158239A £7.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Chemistry</u></p> <p>Rob Lewis and Wynne Evans</p> <p>This student-friendly text has been written to provide a course in chemical literacy. Providing complete yet concise coverage of core topics, it starts students from scratch</p>	<p>480 pages Illus, figs, tabs Macmillan Pbk 2006 0230000118 #157908A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Chemistry for Environmental and Earth Sciences</u></p> <p>Peter G Swindells, CVA Duke and CD Williams</p> <p>An ideal textbook for first and second year undergraduate students in environmental sciences, physical geography, geology as well as earth sciences, Chemistry for</p>	<p>230 pages - CRC Press Pbk 2007 0849339340 #159373A £28.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Chemistry for the Protection of the Environment 4</u></p> <p>Edited by R Mournighan, MR Dudzinska, J Barich, MA Gonzalez and RK Black</p> <p>This volume is the proceedings of the first CPE conference in the new millennium and the thirteenth in a well-established series of conferences on Chemistry for the Protection</p>	<p>288 pages Springer Hbk 2005 0387230203 #160068A £92.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Chronologers' Quest</u></p> <p>The Search for the Age of the Earth</p> <p>Patrick N Wyse Jackson</p> <p>The debate over the age of the Earth has been ongoing for over two thousand years, and has pitted physicists and astronomers against biologists, religious philosophers against</p>	<p>291 pages 24 line diagrams, 31 half-tones CUP Hbk 2006 0521813328 #160614A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Civilized Life in the Universe</u></p> <p>Scientists on Intelligent Extraterrestrials</p> <p>George Basalla</p> <p>This book is a selective and fascinating history of scientific speculation about intelligent extraterrestrial life. From Plutarch to Stephen Hawking, some of the most</p>	<p>233 pages 3 halftones, 28 line illus OUP Hbk 2006 0195171810 #158349A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Cognitive Structure of Scientific Revolutions</u></p> <p>Hanne Andersen, Peter Barker and Xiang Chen</p> <p>Thomas Kuhn's Structure of Scientific Revolutions became the most widely read book about science in the twentieth century. His terms 'paradigm' and 'scientific revolution'</p>	<p>220 pages CUP Hbk 2006 0521855756 #161408A £52.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Coincidences, Chaos and All That Math Jazz</u></p> <p>Making Light of Weighty Ideas</p> <p>EB Burger and M Starbird</p> <p>By starting in the familiar world and using a few simple steps of imagination, Edward B. Burger and Michael Starbird sneak up on weighty mathematical ideas. The spirals on a</p>	<p>288 pages illus Norton Hbk 2005 0393059456 #161910A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0393329313 #162166A £11.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Collins Need to Know: Stargazing</u></p> <p>Peter Grego</p> <p>Full colour charts, photographs and illustrations show the planetary motions and offer information on astrological events, while detailed diagrams help to explain the movement</p>	<p>192 pages Harper Collins Pbk 2005 0007194250 #160353A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Collins Skywatching</u></p> <p>The Ultimate Guide to the Universe</p> <p>David Levy</p> <p>Highly illustrated introductory guide to astronomy, written by the co-discoverer of Comet Shoemaker-Levy-9.</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos & illus Harper Collins Hbk 2005 000719921X #158148A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Comets and the Origin and Evolution of Life</u></p> <p>Edited by Paul Thomas, RD Hicks, Christopher Chyba and Christopher McKay</p> <p>Nine years after the publication of Comets and the Origin and Evolution of Life, one of the pioneering books in Astrobiology, this second edition revisits the role comets may</p>	<p>346 pages 65 illus., 13 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 3540330860 #161373A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Compact Objects in Astrophysics</u></p> <p>White Dwarfs, Neutron Stars and Black Holes</p> <p>Max Camenzind</p> <p>Compact objects are an important class of astronomical objects in current research. Supermassive Black Holes play an important role in the understanding of the formation of</p>	<p>725 pages Springer Hbk 2007 3540257705 #163917A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Compact Stellar X-Ray Sources</u></p> <p>Edited by Walter Lewin and Michiel van der Klis</p> <p>X-ray astronomy is the prime available window on astrophysical compact objects: black holes, neutron stars and white dwarfs. In the last ten years new observational</p>	<p>706 pages 219 line-diags, 84 half tones, 2 col plates, 49 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521826594 #162459A £118.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Companion to Astronomy and Astrophysics</u></p> <p>Chronology and Glossary with Data Tables</p> <p>Kenneth R Lang</p> <p>Astronomy and Astrophysics is a comprehensive, fundamental, up-to-date reference book. It is filled with vital information and basic facts for amateur astronomers and</p>	<p>396 pages 45 illus Springer Pbk 2006 0387307346 #160423A £46.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Complete Course in Astrobiology</u></p> <p>Edited by Gerda Horneck and Petra Rettberg</p> <p>Table of Contents:</p>	<p>350 pages Wiley Pbk 2007 3527406603 #161971A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Complete Earth</u></p> <p>A Satellite Portrait of our Planet</p> <p>Douglas Palmer</p> <p>Combining the data from 18 of the most advanced Earth satellites ever built, NASA has constructed the most detailed global portrait of our planet ever created. The Complete</p>	<p>224 pages Quercus Publishing Hbk 2006 1905204310 #162327A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Complete and Easy Guide to Stargazing</u></p> <p>Pat Price</p> <p>Complete and Easy Guide to Stargazing provides readers with the information and instruction they need to enjoy astronomy without having to invest in their own</p>	<p>176 pages Apple Press Pbk 2005 184543031X #161548A £12.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Computational Life Sciences</u></p> <p>Second International Symposium, CompLife 2006, Cambridge, UK, September</p> <p>Edited by M Berthold, R Glen and I Fischer</p> <p>This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Computational Life Sciences, CompLife 2006, held in Cambridge, UK, in September 2006.</p>	<p>269 pages Springer Pbk 2006 3540457674 #162878A £35.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Conceptions of Cosmos</u></p> <p>From Myths to the Accelerating Universe: A History of Cosmology</p> <p>Helge Kragh</p> <p>This book is a historical account of how natural philosophers and scientists have endeavoured to understand the universe at large, first in a mythical and later in a</p>	<p>352 pages 44 line drawings, 7 haltones OUP Hbk 2006 0199209162 #160543A £39.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Contact with Alien Civilizations</u></p> <p>Our Hopes and Fears about Encountering Extraterrestrials</p> <p>Michael AG Michaud</p> <p>This book describes a wide variety of speculations by many authors about the consequences for humanity of coming into contact with extraterrestrial intelligence. The</p>	<p>460 pages - Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2007 0387285989 #161367A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Converting to an Eco-Friendly Home</u></p> <p>The Complete Handbook</p> <p>Paul Hymers</p> <p>For a large number of homeowners, the importance of the environment has been highlighted as issues such as global warming becomes big news. With 7 chapters covering elements</p>	<p>176 pages b&w New Holland Pbk 2006 1845374061 #162601A Normally £7.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.79</p>
<p><u>Coronal Mass Ejections</u></p> <p>Edited by H Kunow, NU Crooker, JA Linker, R Schwenn and R von Steiger</p> <p>It is well known, that the Sun as central star of our solar system gravitationally controls the orbits of planets and minor bodies. Much less known is the domain of plasma</p>	<p>484 pages 46 col illus, 116 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2007 0387450866 #164030A £130.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Cosmic Century</u> A History of Astrophysics and Cosmology Malcolm S Longair The twentieth-century witnessed the development of astrophysics and cosmology from subjects which scarcely existed to two of the most exciting and demanding areas of</p>	565 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521474361 #160606A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cosmology and Particle Astrophysics</u> L Bergstrom and A Goobar Beginning with some basic facts about the observable universe the authors consider in successive chapters the complete range of topics that make up a degree course in</p>	270 pages Springer Pbk 2006 3540329242 #161365A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Creating and Enhancing Digital Astro Images</u> Grant Privett The book will, in jargon-free blow-by-blow terms, describe how to create the best astronomical images you can with the digital camera equipment at your disposal. It will</p>	142 pages 39 col illus, 49 b/w illus Springer Pbk 2007 1846285801 #164032A £24.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Curious History of Relativity</u> How Einstein's Theory of Gravity Was Lost and Found Again Jean Eisenstaedt Black holes may obliterate most things that come near them, but they saved the theory of general relativity. Einstein's theory was quickly accepted as the true theory of gravity</p>	384 pages illus Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691118655 #162973A £20.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Dams and Geomorphology</u> Edited by PJ Beyer Dams profoundly impact the geomorphology of rivers by altering the natural patterns of water, sediment, and energy flow in rivers. These changes have a largely negative impact</p>	268 pages Elsevier Hbk 2005 044452231X #159684A £102.00 Add to basket
<p><u>David Levy's Guide to Variable Stars</u> David H Levy Variable stars are fascinating objects to observe; found all over the sky, they change in brightness over time and can be seen with even the most basic of equipment. Variable</p>	276 pages diagrams CUP Pbk 2005 0521608600 #159458A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Deep Sky Objects</u> The Best and Brightest From Four Decades of Comet Chasing David H Levy Veteran comet hunter and eloquent popular astronomy writer David H. Levy takes amateur sky-watchers on a fascinating journey into deep space in this enthusiastic and</p>	360 pages colour plates, b/w illus. Prometheus Pbk 2005 1591023610 #157758A £18.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Desert Dust in the Global System</u> A S Goudie and N J Middleton Dust storms, produced by the removal of surface materials from the world's drylands, are a vital component of the environment. This is because of their role in biogeochemical</p>	287 pages 114 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540323546 #161372A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Desert of Southeast Arabia</u> Kenneth W Glennie A tropical desert consists of barren land over which rainfall is too limited to support vegetation. So why are such desolate and hostile places, like deserts, important to</p>	215 pages colour photos GeoArabia Hbk 2005 9990104891 #160958A £160.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Dictionary of Minor Planet Names: Addendum to 5th edition, 2003-2005</u> Lutz D Schmadel This Addendum to the Dictionary of Minor Planet Names, fifth edition, which is the official reference for the field of the IAU, contains all newly published names from the</p>	343 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540343601 #161392A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diffuse Matter from Star Forming Regions to Active Galaxies</u> A Volume Honouring John Dyson Edited by T Hatquist, J Pittard and S Falle John Dyson has contributed to the study of the hydrodynamic processes that govern a wide variety of astrophysical sources which he has helped explain. In this volume dedicated</p>	330 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402054246 #162898A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Digital Astrophotography</u> The State of the Art Edited by David Ratledge The CCD (Charge-Coupled Device) has revolutionised optical astronomy during the past 20 years, and specialised astronomical CCD cameras are now even more affordable, colour is</p>	177 pages 126 illus., 111 in colour Springer Pbk 2005 1852337346 #159839A £22.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Discovering Physical Geography</u> Alan F Arbogast Table of Contents:</p>	704 pages Wiley Pbk 2007 047143860X #161976A £42.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Discovering the Essential Universe</u> Neil F Comins Based on the most recent edition of Discovering the Universe this popular text is the most concise, least expensive option for introductory astronomy courses. It offers a</p>	600 pages WH Freeman Pbk 2006 071674595X #163047A £37.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Double & Multiple Stars, and How to Observe Them</u> James Mullaney Double & Multiple Stars, and How to Observe Them is written specially for practical amateur astronomers who not only want to observe, but want to know and understand the</p>	131 pages 45 illus., 22 in colour Springer Pbk 2005 1852337516 #159041A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Dr Euler's Fabulous Formula</u> Cures Many Mathematical Ills Paul J Nahin In the mid-eighteenth century, Swiss-born mathematician Leonhard Euler developed a formula so innovative and complex that it continues to inspire research, discussion, and</p>	404 pages Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691118221 #160173A £20.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Early Earth Systems</u> A Geochemical Approach Hugh R Rollinson "Early Earth Systems" provides a complete history of the Earth from its beginnings to the end of the Archaean. This journey through the Earth's early history begins with the</p>	320 pages 120 illus Blackwell Pbk 2006 1405122552 #160882A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Earth</u> A New Perspective Nicolas Cheetham From Earth we have looked deep into the universe, embarking on a journey of discovery that has revealed the cosmos to be richer than we could ever imagine. But what happens</p>	192 pages 180 colour illus Quercus Publishing Hbk 2006 1905204698 #159209A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Earth Observation for Vegetation Monitoring and Water Management</u> Naples, Italy, 10-11 November 2005 Edited by G D'Urso, MO Jochum and J Moreno This book contains papers on the state-of-the-art of the application of satellite observations in the fields of irrigation, water management, and vegetation monitoring.</p>	310 pages Springer Pbk 2006 0735403465 #164019A £82.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Earthy Scents - Heavenly Pleasures</u> A Cultural History of Scents Gunther Ohloff Scented materials are an essential part of human culture. In Assyrian Nineveh, frankincense would be sacrificed to the sun god Baal, in Egypt, spikenard oil was placed</p>	300 pages Wiley Hbk 2009 3906390349 #161331A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Earthquake Prediction</u> Edited by S Mukherjee Earthquake Prediction is the ultimate goal for geoscientists. This volume presents the latest ideas of the ever fascinating and challenging research of earthquake prediction.</p>	100 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2006 9067644501 #157982A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Earthquakes in Human History: The Far-Reaching Effects of Seismic Disruptions</u> J de Boer and D Sanders On November 1, 1755 - All Saints' Day - a massive earthquake struck Europe's Iberian Peninsula and destroyed the city of Lisbon. Churches collapsed upon thousands of</p>	278 pages 30 illus, tabs, 15 halftones Princeton UP Hbk 2004 0691050708 #151706A £29.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0691127867 #160397A £15.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Edinburgh Rock</u> The Geology of Lothian Euan Clarkson and Brian Upton Looking at Edinburgh Castle it is easily appreciated that it embodies a thousand year's worth of history. By investigation of soils and erosional features we can extend</p>	239 pages Figs, col photos Dunedin Academic Press Hbk 2006 1903765390 #159854A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Einstein's Enigma or Black Holes in My Bubble Bath</u> CV Vishveshwara "Einstein's Enigma or Black Holes in My Bubble Bath" is a humorous and informal rendition of the story of gravitation theory from the early historic origins to the</p>	359 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540331999 #161473A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Einstein's Jury</u> The Race to Test Relativity Jeffrey Crelinsten Dramatic story of how astronomers in Germany, England, and America competed to test Einstein's developing theory of relativity. Weaving a rich narrative based on extensive</p>	397 pages b&w illus Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691123101 #160984A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Einstein, Bohr and the Quantum Dilemma</u> From Quantum Theory to Quantum Information Andrew Whitaker Quantum theory, the most successful physical theory of all time, provoked intense debate between the twentieth century's two greatest physicists, Niels Bohr and Albert Einstein.</p>	480 pages - CUP Pbk 2006 0521671027 #160605A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Elsevier's Dictionary of Geography</u> VM Kotlyakov and AI Komarova Geography is a system of highly developed sciences about the environment. Geographical science embracing the study of the Earth's physical phenomena, people and their economic</p>	1072 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444510427 #153120A £161.00 Add to basket

[Encyclopedia of Earthquakes and Volcanoes](#)

Alexander E Gates and David Ritchie

The third edition of the Encyclopedia of Earthquakes and Volcanoes provides a single source on historical earthquakes and volcanic eruptions for the student and

346 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, maps | Facts on File
Hbk | 2007 | 0816063028 | #162034A |
£79.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of Geomagnetism and Paleomagnetism](#)

Edited by David Gubbins and Emilio Herrero-Bervera

This entirely new Encyclopedia of Geomagnetism and Paleomagnetism is an up-to-date synthesis of the most basic concepts of Paleomagnetism and Geomagnetism. The volume will

1020 pages | 16pp in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402039921 | #156681A |
£315.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Encyclopedia of the Solar System](#)

Edited by Lucy-Ann McFadden, Paul Weissman and Torrence Johnson

This self-contained reference provides a framework for understanding the origin and evolution of the solar system, historical discoveries, and details about planetary

966 pages | Col & b/w photos, illus, figs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0120885891 | #163001A |
£71.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Energy Harvesting Materials](#)

Edited by David L Andrews

The science of energy harvesting materials is experiencing phenomenal growth and attracting huge interest. Exploiting recently acquired insights into the fundamental

388 pages | illus | World Scientific
Hbk | 2005 | 9812564128 | #157099A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Energy of Nature](#)

EC Pielou

Drawing on a wide range of scientific disciplines from physics, chemistry, and biology to all the earth sciences, Pielou explores energy's role in nature - how and where it

244 pages | 76 line illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2001 | 0226668061 | #100597A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0226668088 | #161057A |
£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Chemistry](#)

Fundamentals and Microscale Laboratory Experiments

J Ibanez, M Hernandez-Esparaza, D Doria-Serrano and A Fregoso-Infante

This book presents chemical analyses of our most pressing waste, pollution, and resource problems for the undergraduate or graduate student. The distinctive holistic approach

300 pages | 150 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 0387260617 | #161451A |
£67.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Sedimentology](#)

Edited by Kevin Taylor and Chris Perry

Environmental Sedimentology provides a comprehensive introduction to this rapidly expanding field which addresses the functioning and dynamics of contemporary sediment

416 pages | 280 illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2006 | 1405115157 | #153452A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolution of Stars and Stellar Populations](#)

Maurizio Salaris and Santi Cassisi

Evolution of Stars and Stellar Populations is a comprehensive presentation of the theory of stellar evolution and its application to the study of stellar populations in

386 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2005 | 047009219X | #162665A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0470092203 | #162666A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Computation](#)

A Unified Approach

Kenneth A De Jong

This book provides a clear and comprehensive introduction to the field of evolutionary computation that takes an integrated approach. Evolutionary computation, the use of

250 pages | 95 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0262041944 | #160875A |
£37.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Evolutionary Processes in Binary and Multiple Stars](#)

Peter Eggleton

Binary systems of stars are as common as single stars. Stars evolve primarily by nuclear reactions in their interiors, but a star with a binary companion can also have its

330 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521855578 | #161409A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Almanac](#)

P Kenneth Seidelmann

Finally astronomers can access the Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Almanac in paperback form. This well-schooled text provides a detailed description of how to

752 pages | University Science Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1891389459 | #163049A |
£57.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Exploring the Cosmic Frontier](#)

Astrophysical Instruments for the 21st Century

Edited by A Lobanov, J Zensus, C Cesarsky and P Diamond

In the coming decades, astrophysical science will benefit enormously from the construction and operation of several major international ground- and space based

271 pages | 25 col illus, 80 b/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540397558 | #162909A |
£63.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Extrasolar Planets](#)

A Catalog of Discoveries in Other Star Systems

Terry L Kepner

Astronomers have long looked in vain for evidence of worlds orbiting other stars, but technological advances have made such discoveries far more regular. Several teams

200 pages | McFarland
Pbk | 2005 | 0786424052 | #157897A |
£46.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Extreme Events in Nature and Society](#)

Edited by S Albeverio, V Jentsch and H Kantz

Significant, and usually unwelcome, surprises, such as floods, financial crisis, epileptic seizures, or material rupture, are the topics of Extreme Events in Nature and

352 pages | 122 illus., 7 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 3540286101 | #159872A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Field Guide to Geology</u> D Lambert The new edition of The Field Guide to Geology features revised information that brings the previous edition up to date. Clear graphics and simple field-guide procedures</p>	256 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Facts on File Hbk 2006 0816065098 #162032A £37.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fifty Years of Death Valley Research</u> A volume in honor of Lauren Wright and Bennie Troxel Edited by JP Calzia Wright and Troxel's research in Death Valley covers a wide variety of subjects including stratigraphy, structure, regional tectonics, Quaternary geology, and mineral resources.</p>	354 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444527524 #162778A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The First Men on the Moon</u> The Story of Apollo 11 David M Harland The First Men on the Moon offers a lively definitive account of the Apollo 11 mission based on the in-flight transcripts post-flight debriefing, with illustrative contextual</p>	400 pages 170 illus Springer Pbk 2007 0387341765 #161990A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Flood Risk Management</u> Hazards, Vulnerability and Mitigation Measures Edited by Jochen Schanze, Evzen Zeman and Jiri Marsalek Floods are of increasing public concern world-wide due to increasing damages and unacceptably high numbers of injuries. Previous approaches of flood protection led to</p>	320 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402045964 #158983A £135.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402045972 #158982A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Flood Risk Management in Europe</u> Innovation in Policy and Practice Edited by Selina Begum, Marcel JF Stive and Jim W Hall In recent years major floods have occurred across Europe causing serious damages and huge financial implications. Flood risk and vulnerability is increasing with increased</p>	534 pages 14 col illus, 150 b/w illus, Tabs Springer Hbk 2007 1402041993 #162913A £51.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Focusing Telescopes in Nuclear Astrophysics</u> Edited by Peter von Ballmoos This volume is the first of its kind on focusing gamma-ray telescopes. Forty-eight refereed papers provide a comprehensive overview of the scientific potential and</p>	275 pages Springer Hbk 2007 1402053037 #162880A £110.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fossicking for Queensland Agate</u> Paul Howard From about the 1950s, there was a rapid growth in the popularity of lapidary as a hobby in Australia. This led to a desire for many rockhounds to travel to distant places to</p>	132 pages Col photos, figs Queensland Agates Pbk 2005 0975733907 #156034A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fundamentals of Astronomy</u> C Barbieri Fundamentals of Astronomy is an undergraduate text covering the whole of fundamental astronomy as taught to students of physics or astronomy. Classical in approach and</p>	384 pages IOP Hbk 2006 0750308869 #159376A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fundamentals of Neutrino Physics and Astrophysics</u> Carlo Giunti and Chung W Kim This book deals with neutrino physics and astrophysics - a field in which some of the most exciting recent developments in particle physics, astrophysics and cosmology took</p>	436 pages 179 line drawings OUP Hbk 2007 0198508719 #161967A £53.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics</u> R Zimmerman Since the publication of the first edition in 1969, "Fundamentals of Rock Mechanics" has been widely regarded as the most authoritative and comprehensive book in its field. Out</p>	608 pages 250 illus Blackwell Pbk 2007 0632057599 #122326A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Fundamentals of Space Biology</u> Research on Cells, Animals, and Plants in Space Edited by Gilles Clément and K Slenzka This book is intended as an overview at an undergraduate or early university level and describes the effects of spaceflight at cellular and organism levels. Past, current, and</p>	376 pages 104 illus., 4 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 0387331131 #160974A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Future of the Universe</u> AJ Meadows There are many books that describe what we know of the past of the Universe, beginning with the Big Bang. But what of its future?</p>	175 pages 29 illustrations Springer Hbk 2007 1852339462 #159576A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Galaxies and How to Observe Them</u> Wolfgang Steinicke and Richard Jakiel This book is a unique work satisfying the need for a modern, comprehensive review of all major aspects of galaxy observation. The book combines the physical background on the</p>	246 pages Figs, tabs Springer Pbk 2007 1852337524 #161468A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Geminos's Introduction to the Phenomena</u> A Translation and Study of a Hellenistic Survey of Astronomy James Evans and J Lennart Berggren This is the first complete English translation of Geminos's Introduction to the Phenomena--one of the most important and interesting astronomical works of its type to</p>	346 pages 9 halftones, 38 line illus, 23 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2006 069112339X #163798A £37.95 Add to basket

[Genesis Machines](#)

The New Science of Biocomputation

Martyn Amos

The next generation of computers are coming - and they're like nothing we've seen before. Scientists are turning away from silicon chips and instead are using real, wet,

320 pages | - | Atlantic Books
Hbk | 2006 | 1843542242 | #164452A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Geo-Reise in die Alpen](#)

Zur Geschichte der Erde, der Gesteine und Gebirge

E Fritsche and G Sulzenbacher

A set of illustrated A4 hole-punched sheets containing information on geological types and features of the Alps.

150 pages | Col illus | Folio Verlag
Unbound | 2003 | 385256218X |
#159976A | **£45.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[Geo-information for Disaster Management](#)

Edited by Peter van Oosterom, Siyka Zlatanova and Elfriede M Fendel

Geo-information technology offers an opportunity to improve disaster management: industrial accidents, road collisions, complex emergencies, earthquakes, fires, floods

1434 pages | 516 illustrations | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540249885 | #160074A |
£216.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geochemical and Hydrological Reactivity of Heavy Metals in Soils](#)

Edited by H Magdi Selim and William L Kingery

Our technology-based society demands the use of enormous quantities of heavy metals. Yet society also demands the prevention, and the remediation, of soil contaminated with

376 pages | 154 b/w illus | Lewis
Hbk | 2003 | 1566706238 | #137157A |
£146.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geochemistry of Marine Sediments](#)

David J Burdige

The processes occurring in surface marine sediments have a profound effect on the local and global cycling of many elements. This graduate text presents the fundamentals of

630 pages | 33 halftones, 75 line illus,
33 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 069109506X | #160396A |
£59.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Hazards](#)

Their Assessment, Avoidance and Mitigation

Fred Bell

Contents include: volcanic activity; earthquake activity; mass movements; problem soils; marine and river action and control; wind action and arid regions; waste and its

608 pages | Spon Press (Routledge)
Hbk | 1999 | 0419169709 | #093255A |
£110.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 0415318513 | #158506A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Journeys](#)

A traveller's guide to South Africa's rocks and landforms

Nick Norman and Gavin Whitfield

An essential companion for travellers to South Africa. For those who wonder about the jaunty tilt of a mountain ahead, the unusual patterns of a road cutting, the colour and

320 pages | 300 images, 35 diagrams, 4
maps | Struik
Pbk | 2006 | 1770070621 | #162925A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Storage of Carbon Dioxide](#)

Edited by SJ Baines and RH Worden

Carbon dioxide (CO₂) is the main compound identified as affecting the stability of the Earth's climate. A significant reduction in the volume of greenhouse gas emissions to

255 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs |
Geological Society
Hbk | 2004 | 1862391637 | #161319A |
£102.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Geological Time Table](#)

Edited by BU Haq and FWB van Eysinga

The new and revised sixth edition provides practicing geologists, archaeologists, and Earth historians with a succinct source of reference to stratigraphy and

- | Elsevier
Poster | 2006 | 0444529829 |
#161401A | **£25.00 [Add to basket](#)**

[The Geology of England and Wales](#)

Edited by PJ Brenchley and PF Rawson

This second edition of The Geology of England and Wales is considerably expanded from its predecessor, reflecting the increase in our knowledge of the region, and

559 pages | colour photos, b&w illus |
Geological Society
Hbk | 2006 | 1862391998 | #149890A |
£102.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1862392005 | #162134A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Glaciotectonism](#)

James Aber and Andrzej Ber

Glaciotectonism is an important component of modern glacial theory, gaining widespread recognition within the past 25 years. This book is outcome of compiling maps of

256 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0444529438 | #163002A |
£127.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Go For Launch](#)

An Illustrated History of Cape Canaveral

Joel W Powell and Art Lebrun

From the first Bumper V-2 launch in 1950 to the Atlas V vehicles of today, over 55 years of Cape Canaveral history is captured in this exhaustive collection of photographs

320 pages | Col illus, b&w photos |
Apogee Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1894959434 | #163565A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Grand Tour](#)

A Traveler's Guide to the Solar System

Ron Miller and William K Hartmann

Completely updated and revised and drawing on discoveries made by Voyager I and II, Magellan, Galileo, the Hubble Space Telescope, the Mars Global Surveyor Mission and

304 pages | colour illus | Workman
Pbk | 2005 | 0761135472 | #158147A |
Normally £13.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.50

[Granite Landscapes of the World](#)

Piotr Migon

Outcrops of granitic rocks cover a large proportion of the Earth's surface and host a range of spectacular landforms and landscapes, from extensive plains dotted by

384 pages | 4 pp col plates, figs, tabs |
OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0199273685 | #159747A |
£128.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Granito di Baveno: Minerali, Scultura, Architettura](#)

Edited by CM Gramaccioli

194 pages | col photos | Renato & Adriana Pagano
Hbk | 2003 | #156497A | **£116.00** [Add to basket](#)

[La Grotte d'Ifri N'Ammar, Tome 1: L'Iberomaurusien](#)

J Moser

180 pages | Col & b/w illus | LINDEN SOFT Verlag e.K.
Pbk | 2003 | 3929290286 | #160042A | **£46.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater in Geologic Processes](#)

Steven E Ingebritsen and Ward E Sanford

The second edition of this well received and widely adopted textbook has been extensively revised to provide a more comprehensive treatment of hydromechanics (the

341 pages | 100 line illus, 7 tabs, 43 exercises | CUP
Pbk | 1999 | 0521664004 | #100787A | **£27.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521603218 | #160009A | **£47.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Guide de la Géologie en France](#)

Christiane Sabouraud

Presents detailed information on some 2000 sites of geological interest in France.

816 pages | Col illus | Belin
Pbk | 2004 | 2701126800 | #154732A | **£35.00** [Add to basket](#)

[A Guide to Common Minerals](#)

Chris Pellant and Helen Pellant

This guide has photographs of 71 common minerals and has a table of characters to aid identification. It has notes on field occurrence and the formation mineral as well as on

12 pages | Col photos | FSC
Unbound | 2004 | 1851538976 | #157196A | **£3.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook of Space Astronomy and Astrophysics](#)

Martin V Zombeck

Fully updated and including data from space-based observations, this Third Edition is a comprehensive compilation of the facts and figures relevant to astronomy and

784 pages | 309 line diags, 29 half-tones, 247 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521782422 | #161632A | **£57.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Hatfield SCT Lunar Atlas](#)

Photographic Atlas for Meade, Celestron and other SCT Telescopes

Jeremy Cook

SCT and Maksutov telescopes - which of course includes the best-selling models from Meade, Celestron, and other important manufacturers - reverse the visual image left for

122 pages | 128 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1852337494 | #158944A | **£40.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hidden Treasures](#)

Stephen James O'Meara

Stephen O'Meara's new and exciting observing guide spotlights an original selection of 109 deep-sky objects that will appeal to sky-watchers worldwide. His 'hidden treasures'

496 pages | 120 half-tones, 120 figs, 110 maps | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521837049 | #161599A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hiding in the Mirror: The Mysterious Allure of Extra Dimensions, from Plato to String Theory and Beyond](#)

Lawrence Krauss

Drawing on work by scientists, mathematicians, artists, and writers-from Einstein to Picasso to C. S. Lewis-Hiding in the Mirror explores whether extra dimensions simply

276 pages | Viking
Hbk | 2005 | 0670033952 | #157170A | **£21.50** [Add to basket](#)

[High-Strain Zones: Structure and Physical Properties](#)

Edited by D Bruhn and L Burlini

This collection of research and review papers addresses the question of structural evolution during deformation to high strains and the physical properties of rocks that

460 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Geological Society
Hbk | 2005 | 1862391785 | #161325A | **£125.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The History of Meteoritics and Key Meteorite Collections](#)

Fireballs, Falls and Finds

Edited by GJH McCall, AJ Bowden and RJ Howarth

The book moves through the history of the great museum collections, the discovery of extraordinary fertile finds from cold and hot desert regions in the last fifty years.

520 pages | b& photos, illus | Geological Society
Hbk | 2006 | 1862391947 | #160828A | **£114.00** [Add to basket](#)

[How to Photograph the Moon and Planets with Your Digital Camera](#)

Tony Buick

Since the advent of astronomical CCD imaging it has been possible for amateurs to produce images of a quality that was attainable only by universities and professional

274 pages | Illus | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 185233990X | #159070A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Hubble](#)

15 Years of Discovery

Lars Lindberg Christensen and Robert A Fosbury

Hubble: 15 Years of Discovery forms a key element of the European Space Agency's 15th anniversary celebration activities for the 1990 launch of the NASA/ESA Hubble Space

124 pages | 108 colour illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0387285997 | #160536A | **£19.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Humans as Geologic Agents](#)

Edited by Judy Ehlen, William C Haneberg and Robert A Larson

Homo sapiens is the only known species to consciously effect change to the Earth's geologic environment. We reshape the Earth; intensify erosion; modify rivers; change

158 pages | b&w photos and illus | GSA
Pbk | 2005 | 0813741165 | #160196A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Hydrogeophysics</u></p> <p>Edited by Yoram Rubin and Susan S Hubbard This book is the first to cover the fundamentals of hydrogeophysics from both the hydrogeological and geophysical perspectives. Authored by leading experts and expert</p>	<p>523 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402031017 #160120A £71.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>ISO Science Legacy</u></p> <p>A Compact Review of ISO Major Achievements Edited by Catherine J Cesarsky and Alberto Salama Stars are born and die in clouds of gas and dust, opaque to most types of radiation, but transparent in the infrared. Requiring complex detectors, space missions and cooled</p>	<p>448 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402038437 #159574A £110.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Illustrated Dictionary of Practical Astronomy</u></p> <p>Chris Kitchin This could be the first dictionary of astronomy specifically written for practical amateur astronomers. In addition to definitions, it provides an invaluable reference</p>	<p>280 pages 273 illus Springer Pbk 2002 1852335599 #158943A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Impact Tectonics</u></p> <p>Edited by Christian Koeberl and Herbert Henkel This volume is the 8th in a series of impact books resulting from the activities of the scientific program "Response of the Earth System to Impact Processes" (IMPACT), by the</p>	<p>552 pages 187 illustrations Springer Hbk 2005 3540241817 #160072A £122.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>In Search of Dark Matter</u></p> <p>Ken, McNamara, Geoff Freeman The dark matter problem is one of the most fundamental and profoundly difficult problems in the history of science. Not knowing what makes up most of the mass in the Universe</p>	<p>158 pages 15 illus Springer Pbk 2006 0387276165 #159069A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Infinite Ascent</u></p> <p>A Short History of Mathematics David Berlinski From the Renaissance onwards, mathematics has had a near-mystical status. If the pragmatic Romans, and Christian Europe, did not share the Greeks' fascination with</p>	<p>192 pages Phoenix Hbk 2006 0297848518 #162177A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Intelligent Life in the Universe</u></p> <p>Principles and Requirements behind its Emergence Peter Ulmschneider This book addresses all scientists and others interested in the origins, development and fate of intelligent species in the observable part of our universe. In particular, the</p>	<p>310 pages 156 illus, 37 in col Springer Hbk 2006 354032836X #161370A £72.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Intermediate Physics for Medicine and Biology</u></p> <p>RK Hobbie and BJ Roth Intended for advanced undergraduates and beginning graduate students in biophysics, biological physics, physiology, medical physics, cell biology, and biomedical</p>	<p>616 pages Illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2007 038730942X #164027A £67.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introducing Stephen Hawking</u></p> <p>JP McEvoy and Oscar Zarate Stephen Hawking is a world-famous physicist, but few people outside his field know what he has done. To the public he is a figure of tragic dimensions - a brilliant scientist</p>	<p>176 pages - Icon Books Pbk 2005 1840466391 #159297A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introduction to Applied Mathematics for Environmental Science</u></p> <p>DF Parkhurst This book teaches mathematical structures and how they can be applied in environmental science. Each chapter presents story problems with an emphasis on derivation. Linear and</p>	<p>317 pages 67 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387342273 #161274A £59.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Introduction to General Relativity and Cosmology</u></p> <p>Jerzy Plebanski and Andrzej Krasinski General relativity is a cornerstone of modern physics, and is of major importance in its applications to cosmology. Plebanski and Krasinski are experts in the field and here</p>	<p>554 pages CUP Hbk 2006 052185623X #162380A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Introduction to Planetary Science</u></p> <p>The Geological Perspective Gunter Faure and Teresa Mensing This textbook is intended to be used in a lecture course for college students majoring in Earth Sciences. Planetary science provides an opportunity for these students to apply</p>	<p>525 pages 76 col illus, 200 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2007 1402052332 #164037A £63.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Invisible Universe</u></p> <p>The Story of Radio Astronomy Gerrit Verschuur Hidden from human view, accessible only to sensitive receivers attached to huge radio telescopes, giant versions of backyard satellite dishes, the invisible universe beyond</p>	<p>280 pages 100 b/w illus, 10 col illus Springer Hbk 2007 0387308164 #162002A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>An Invitation to Astrophysics</u></p> <p>Thanu Padmanabhan This unique book provides a clear and lucid description of several aspects of astrophysics and cosmology in a language understandable to a physicist or beginner in</p>	<p>384 pages World Scientific Hbk 2006 9812566384 #160194A £54.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 9812566872 #160195A £29.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Io After Galileo</u> Roscaly Lopes and John Spencer Written by experts in the field, many of whom took part in the Galileo mission, the book reviews the basics about Io and its unique space environment. Coverage includes all</p>	<p>376 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540346813 #161994A £103.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Island Universes</u> Structure and Evolution of Disk Galaxies RS de Jong This book contains an up-to-date review of the structure and evolution of disk galaxies from both the observational and theoretical point of view. The book is the proceedings</p>	<p>600 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402055722 #164020A £139.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Knowing</u> The Nature of Physical Law Michael Munowitz We ask question after question of an indifferent universe that would just as soon remain mute; and slowly, patiently, one sentence at a time, we write our own version of the</p>	<p>417 pages diagrams OUP Hbk 2005 0195167376 #159711A £22.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Kristalle und ihre Formen</u> Erich Offermann Volume 1: Theoretische Kristallmorphologie Volume 2: Praktische Kristallmorphologie</p>	<p>352 pages 2 volumes, stereopticon Christian Weise Verlag Hbk 2004 3000081127 #157990A £100.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Land of Mountain and Flood</u> The Geology and Landforms of Scotland Alan McKirdy, John Gordon and Roger Crofts The sheer diversity of Scotland's rocks and landforms are the physical reminders of a fascinating physical and chronological journey which shows that the land that makes up</p>	<p>324 pages Col illus Birlinn Hbk 2007 184158357X #158728A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Leaving Earth</u> Space Stations, Rival Superpowers, and the Quest for Interplanetary Travel Robert Zimmerman Chronicles the history of space exploration.</p>	<p>544 pages Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2006 0309085489 #162099A £18.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0309097398 #162098A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lectures in Astrobiology</u> Volume II Edited by Muriel Gargaud, Herve Martin and Phillipe Claeys Based on material delivered at several summer schools, this book is the first comprehensive textbook at the graduate level encompassing all aspects associated with</p>	<p>815 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540336923 #161390A £148.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Light Scattering Reviews</u> Single and Multiple Light Scattering Edited by Alexander Kokhanovsky The book consists of 3 chapters with 10 contributions written by internationally renowned experts in the correspondent areas. The first chapter is devoted to the study</p>	<p>493 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540253157 #163096A £153.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Living Off the Land in Space</u> Green Roads to the Cosmos Gregory Matloff, Les Johnson and C Bangs This book presents a visionary concept for future development of space travel. It describes the enabling technology for future propulsion concepts and demonstrates how</p>	<p>247 pages 10 col illus, 50 b/w illus Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2007 0387360549 #162910A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lonely Minds in the Universe</u> The Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence Giancarlo Genta The possibility that humans are not alone in the Universe and might in the future come in close contact with other intelligences is one of the most intriguing questions of</p>	<p>289 pages 58 illus Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2007 0387339256 #161391A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Lost Causes in and beyond Physics</u> RF Streater "Lost Causes in and beyond Physics" deals with a selection of research topics in theoretical physics that have (almost) been proven to be a dead-end or continue at least</p>	<p>166 pages - Springer Hbk 2007 3540365818 #162389A £39.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Marine Geochemistry</u> Edited by Horst D Schulz and Matthias Zabel Since 1980 a considerable amount of scientific research dealing with geochemical processes in marine sediments has been carried out. This textbook summarizes the</p>	<p>574 pages 303 illus., 49 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 3540321438 #160119A £89.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Mars</u> A Cosmic Stepping Stone Kevin Nolan The questions of our origin and cosmic abundance of life are among the most compelling facing humanity. We have determined much about the nature and origin of the Universe and</p>	<p>379 pages col plates, figs Praxis Publishing Hbk 2008 0387341641 #161472A £24.50 Add to basket</p>

[Marswalk One](#)

First Steps on a New Planet

Edited by David J Shayler, Andrew Salmon and Michael D Shayler

MARSWALK ONE: First Steps on a New Planet addresses the question of why we should embark on a journey to Mars, documenting what the first human crew will do when they place

244 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2005 | 1852337923 | #157174A |
£18.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Material World](#)

Rodney Cotterill

Using the cosmos as a backdrop, Rodney Cotterill delivers a fascinating journey of Nature's materials, from the atom to the living organism. This is a beautifully

593 pages | 303 col figs | CUP
Hbk | 2008 | 0521451477 | #161638A |
£36.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Mathematical Century](#)

The 30 Greatest Problems of the Last 100 Years

Piergiorgio Odifreddi

The twentieth century was a time of unprecedented development in mathematics, as well as in all sciences: more theorems were proved and results found in a hundred years than in

224 pages | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2004 | 069109294X | #163589A |
£31.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0691128057 | #163590A |
£13.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Mathematics for Ecology and Environmental Sciences](#)

Edited by Y Takeuchi, Y Iwasa and Kazunori Sato

Dynamical systems theory in mathematical biology has attracted much attention from many scientific directions. The purpose of this volume is to discuss the many rich and

190 pages | 50 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540344276 | #162001A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mathematics in Nature](#)

Modeling Patterns in the Natural World

John A Adam

From rainbows, river meanders, and shadows to spider webs, honeycombs, and the markings on animal coats, the visible world is full of patterns that can be described

360 pages | Col plates, tabs | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0691127964 | #160399A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Meteor Showers and their Parent Comets](#)

Peter Jenniskens

Meteor Showers and their Parent Comets is a unique handbook for astronomers interested in observing meteor storms and outbursts. Spectacular displays of 'shooting stars' are

790 pages | 310 line-diagrs, 70 half-tones | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521853494 | #161560A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Meteors and Meteorites: Origins and Observations](#)

M Beech

The earth is bombarded both day and night by meteoroids and meteorites. These wayward bodies - small fragments derived from ageing comets and the collisions between asteroids

160 pages | 120 b/w photos | Crowood Press
Pbk | 2006 | 1861268254 | #160750A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Microwave Radiometry of Vegetation Canopies](#)

Alexander A Chukhlantsev

Research into microwave radiation from the Earth's surface in the presence of vegetation canopies, as well as the development of algorithms for retrieval of soil and vegetation

287 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402046812 | #159260A |
£99.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mineral Deposits and Earth Evolution](#)

Edited by I McDonald, AJ Boyce, IB Butler, RJ Herrington and DA Polya

Mineral deposits are not only primary sources of wealth generation, but also act as windows through which to view the evolution and interrelationships of the Earth system.

270 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Geological Society
Hbk | 2005 | 1862391823 | #161329A |
£102.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Mining and its Impact on the Environment](#)

Fred G Bell and Laurance J Donnelly

This book highlights the effects of past mining and provides information on the types of problems it may cause in both urban and rural areas. The book also demonstrates how such

608 pages | Taylor & Francis
2006 | 0415286441 | #157048A |
£99.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Miss Leavitt's Stars](#)

The Untold Story of the Forgotten Woman Who Discovered How to Measure the Universe

George Johnson

At the beginning of the twentieth century scientists argued over the size of the universe. The answer to the controversy was discovered by Henrietta Swan Leavitt, who

240 pages | 10 illus | Norton
Hbk | 2005 | 0393051285 | #161064A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0393328562 | #161065A |
£9.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Modern Astrodynamics](#)

Edited by Pini Gurfil

In recent years, an unprecedented interest in novel and revolutionary space missions has risen out of the advanced NASA and ESA programs. Astrophysicists, astronomers, space

336 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0123735629 | #162573A |
£84.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Molecular Collisions in the Interstellar Medium](#)

David Flower

In the interstellar medium - the space between the stars in galaxies - new stars are born from material that is replenished by the debris ejected by stars when they die.

35 line diagrs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521844835 | #162470A |
£73.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Monitoring Volcanoes in the North Pacific](#)

Observations from Space

Kenneson Dean and Jonathan Dehn

Volcanoes have always been a fascinating subject to scientists and a favourite topic for the general public. This book is a visual learning experience as recorded on satellite

500 pages | 200 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2010 | 3540241256 | #162012A |
£78.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Monthly Sky Guide](#)

I Ridpath and W Tirion

This classic beginner's guide to the night sky has been updated with planet positions and forthcoming eclipses up to the end of the year 2014, a guide to observing the Moon,

58 pages | Maps | CUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0521684358 | #161022A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2009 | 0521133696 | #181278A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mountains](#)

Wonders of the Natural World

Paul Tapponnier and Kevin Kling

Keepers of legend and witness to nature's greatest movement, mountains are regarded with awe and admiration by every culture that has these staggering wonders in its midst. In

352 pages | 150 col photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2006 | 0810930838 | #162523A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Multiple Scattering of Light by Particles](#)

Radiative Transfer and Coherent Backscattering

Michael Mischenko, Larry Travis and Andrew Lacis

This volume provides a thorough and up-to-date treatment of multiple scattering of light and other electromagnetic radiation in media composed of randomly and sparsely

460 pages | 180 diagrams, half-tones, colour plates and tables | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521834902 | #159135A |
£89.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Nature](#)

Noel Castree

Exploring the shifting ways in which geographers have studied nature, this book emphasizes the relationships and differences between human geography, physical geography

280 pages | 5 illus., 4 tables, 21 b&w line drawings | Routledge
Pbk | 2005 | 0415339057 | #159520A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Nebulae and How to Observe Them](#)

Steven Coe

Up-to-date information for amateur astronomers. Details observing techniques for practical astronomers, working with a range of different instruments.

220 pages | 128 illus., 11 in colour | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 1846284821 | #160975A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The New Amateur Astronomer](#)

Martin Mobberley

Amateur astronomy has changed beyond recognition in less than two decades. The reason is, of course, technology. Affordable high-quality telescopes, computer-controlled 'go

229 pages | 155 illus | Springer
Pbk | 2004 | 1852336633 | #158939A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[New Atlas of the Moon](#)

Thierry Legault and Serge Brunier

New Atlas of the Moon examines Earth's only satellite in strikingly intricate detail. Comprehensive and lushly illustrated, this book allows amateur stargazers to find

128 pages | 260 b&w photos | Firefly Books
Spiralbound | 2006 | 1554071739 | #160666A |
£35.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The New Physics](#)

For the Twenty-First Century

Edited by Gordon Fraser

Fifteen years on from the highly praised The New Physics, new scientific advances have led to a dramatic reappraisal of our understanding of the world around us, and made a

556 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521816009 | #159075A |
£42.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Night Sky](#)

Kevin Tildsley and Philip Eales

Basic pocket guide to 88 constellations and planets visible in the Northern hemisphere.

224 pages | colour illus | Dorling Kindersley
Pbk | 2005 | 1405307587 | #157821A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Night Sky Tracker](#)

A Handbook and Logbook for Amateur Astronomers

Leslie Alan Horvitz

Glow-in-the-dark cover.

224 pages | over 40 star maps and diagrams | A & C Black
Spiralbound | 2006 | 0713678070 | #158259A |
Normally £12.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.69

[Nightwatch](#)

A Practical Guide to Viewing the Universe

Terence Dickinson

This is the fifth edition of this established introduction to astronomy, but the first edition with UK specific content. With more than 600,000 copies in print since its

192 pages | colour illus | A & C Black
Hbk | 2006 | 0713679395 | #158260A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Numerical Methods in Astrophysics](#)

An Introduction

P Bodenheimer, G Laughlin, M Rozyczka and H Yorke

Numerical methods have become a major research tool in astrophysics, and astrophysics students need to be fully conversant with a variety of mathematical and computational

350 pages | diagrams | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2007 | 0750308834 | #162407A |
£42.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Observational Astronomy](#)

D Scott Birney

The long-awaited second edition of this well-received textbook gives a thorough introduction to observational astronomy. Starting with the basics of positional

322 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521853702 | #160609A |
£34.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Observer's Guide to Stellar Evolution](#)

The Birth, Life and Death of Stars

Mike Inglis

Stellar evolution - the birth, development and death of stars - is central to our current understanding of astronomy, but surprisingly the majority of amateur astronomers

236 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2003 | 1852334657 | #159847A |
£40.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Observing Variable Stars](#)

Gerry A Good

Observing variable stars is one of the major contributions amateur astronomers make to science. There are 36,000 variable stars listed in the General Catalogue of Variable

274 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2003 | 1852334983 | #159848A |
£35.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On the Moon](#)

The Apollo Journals

Grant Heiken and Eric Jones

This book explains how the Apollo crews learned to work on the lunar surface. Its lively and informative text draws heavily on transcripts and photographs to illustrate points.

300 pages | 24 illus | Springer
Pbk | 2007 | 0387489398 | #164026A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On to Mars 2 : Exploring and Settling a New World](#)

Edited by Frank Crossman and Robert Zubrin

The exploration and colonisation of Mars, as discussed in the more than 130 papers and essays from the Mars Society's annual conferences, is presented in this second volume of

264 pages | B/w photos, illus | Apogee Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1894959302 | #157175A |
£14.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Origin of Matter and Evolution of Galaxies](#)

Symposium on Origin of Matter and Evolution of Galaxies 2005: New Horizon of The International| Nuclear Astrophysics and Cosmology, Tokyo, Japan, 8-11 November, 2005

Edited by S Kubono, W Aoki, T Kajino, T Motobayashi and K Nomoto

This symposium focuses on nuclear astrophysics and cosmology, as well as astronomy. Topics include: Big Bang cosmology and particle astrophysics; cosmic and galactic

548 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 0735403422 | #161993A |
£112.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Origins](#)

How the Planets, Stars, Galaxies, and the Universe Began

Steve Eales

In the last decade, there has been a revolution in observational astronomy, which has meant that we are very close to answering three of the four big 'origin questions', of

284 pages | 54 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 1846284015 | #160641A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Origins](#)

Fourteen Billion Years of Cosmic Evolution

Neil Degrasse Tyson and Donald W Goldsmith

Drawing on the cross-pollination of geology, biology, and astrophysics, this work describes various astronomical discoveries.

288 pages | 32 pages of colour illus | Norton
Pbk | 2006 | 0393327582 | #157184A |
£33.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Patrick Moore on Mars](#)

Patrick Moore

Patrick Moore tells the full story of Mars revealed, from the early myths to the present day.

230 pages | colour illus | Cassell Illustrated
Pbk | 2006 | 1844035468 | #163564A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Patrick Moore on the Moon](#)

Patrick Moore

Sir Patrick Moore is the undisputed expert on the stars and planets. His first "Guide to the Moon" was published more than fifty years ago, and reprinted many times; amid all

264 pages | Cassell Illustrated
Pbk | 2006 | 1844035360 | #160350A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pattern Asterisms](#)

A New Way to Chart the Stars

John A Chiravalle

Since the very beginning of astronomy, people have looked up sky and constructed patterns - the constellations - out of the almost random scattering of stars in the

172 pages | Figs | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 1846283272 | #161469A |
£19.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Pegmatite Mines Known as Palermo](#)

RW Whitmore and RC Lawrence

Over 200 pages of history and mineralogy of the famous Palermo Phosphate Pegmatite Mines located in North Groton, New Hampshire.

200 pages | Col illus | Natures Finest Creations
Hbk | 2004 | 0974061344 | #156498A |
£215.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Periglacial Environment](#)

Hugh M French

Looks at the nature of geomorphic processes and landforms in high latitude environments and provides a guide to the recognition and interpretation of periglacial features in

458 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley
Hbk | 2007 | 0470865881 | #161974A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 047086589X | #161975A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Periodic Table](#)

Its Story and its Significance

Eric R Scerri

The periodic table is one of the most potent icons in science. It lies at the core of chemistry and embodies the most fundamental principles of the field. The one definitive

368 pages | 57 halftones, 17 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0195305736 | #164117A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Periodic, Quasi-Periodic and Chaotic Motions in Celestial Mechanics</u> Theory and Applications Edited by Alessandra Celletti and Sylvio S Ferraz-Mello The book provides the most recent advances of Celestial Mechanics, as provided by high-level scientists working in this field. It covers theoretical investigations as</p>	44 pages Springer Hbk 2006 140205324X #162883A £118.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Petrophysical Properties of Crystalline Rocks</u> Edited by PK Harvey et al Boreholes are commonly drilled into crystalline rocks to evaluate their suitability for various applications such as waste disposal (including nuclear waste), geothermal</p>	351 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2005 1862391734 #161323A £114.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Astronomy Dictionary: An Illustrated A-Z Guide to the Universe</u> Edited by John Woodruff, Neil Bone and Storm Dunlop Presents a comprehensive A - Z dictionary, covering various aspects of astronomy. This work contains more than 1,000 entries, ranging from aberration and ablation to Zond and</p>	256 pages Philip's Pbk 2005 0540086894 #158146A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Complete Guide to Stargazing</u> Robin Scagell "Philip's Complete Guide to Stargazing" is an inspiring introduction to observing the night sky, written by Robin Scagell, author of the Philip's bestseller "Stargazing with</p>	320 pages 300+ col illus, maps, charts Philip's Hbk 2006 0540089370 #161304A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Pocket Star Atlas</u> John Cox The "Philip's Pocket Star Atlas" is a highly practical atlas in a compact format for use out of doors. It contains a series of maps showing the entire night sky, as well as a</p>	64 pages colour illus Philip's Pbk 2005 0540087920 #159459A £4.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Philip's Practical Astronomy</u> Storm Dunlop and Wil Tirion This is a fully revised edition of Philip's popular "Practical Astronomy", a classic introduction to observational astronomy, updated to include telescopes and accessories</p>	208 pages 150+ col illus, charts Philip's Pbk 2006 0540089990 #161313A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Phosphates in Sediments</u> Proceedings of the 4th International Symposium, Carmona (Spain) Edited by L Serrano and HL Golterman Contains papers on the following subjects:</p>	202 pages 62 figures, 69 tables Backhuys Pbk 2005 9057821540 #157014A £96.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Physical Chemistry for the Biosciences</u> Raymond Chang This book is ideal for use in a one-semester introductory course in physical chemistry for students of life sciences. The author's aim is to emphasize the understanding of</p>	772 pages diagrams University Science Books Hbk 2005 1891389335 #157909A £51.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Physical Geodesy</u> Bernhard Hofmann-Wellenhof and Helmut Moritz "Physical Geodesy" by Heiskanen and Moritz, published in 1967, has for a long time been considered as the standard introduction to its field. The enormous progress since then,</p>	403 pages 111 illus Springer Pbk 2006 3211235841 #161458A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Physical Geology of High-Level Magmatic Systems</u> Edited by C Breitzkreuz and N Petford This book gives an up-to-date overview of the physical geology of sub-volcanic intrusions. Topics covered in this wide-ranging volume include important aspects of the</p>	253 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391696 #161320A £108.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Physics of the Cosmic Microwave Background</u> Pavel D Naselsky, Dmitry I Novikov and Igor D Novikov Spectacular observational breakthroughs by recent experiments, and particularly the WMAP satellite, have heralded a new epoch of CMB science forty years after its original</p>	272 pages CUP Hbk 2006 0521855500 #162378A £77.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Planet Earth: The Future</u> What the Experts Say Edited by Fergus Beeley "Planet Earth" is the most spectacular look at our planet that has ever been broadcast. It has made millions of viewers aware of the breathtaking beauty and variety of life on</p>	256 pages - BBC Books Pbk 2006 0563539054 #160553A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Planet Earth: The Making of an Epic Series</u> David Nicholson-Lord The best stories are the true ones, and there can be few BBC series that have generated as many gripping tales as "Planet Earth". With producers and camera people travelling to</p>	128 pages colour photos BBC Books Pbk 2006 0563493585 #157142A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Planet Mars</u> Story of Another World Francois Forget, Francois Costard and Phillipe Lognonne This book gives a new insight of Mars by adopting an original outline based on history rather than on subtopic (atmosphere, surface, interior). It focuses on the past and</p>	200 pages 300 col illus Springer Pbk 2007 0387489258 #164022A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Planetary Ring Systems</u> Ellis Miner, Randii Wessen and Jefferey Cuzzi This is the most comprehensive and up-to-date book on the topic of planetary rings systems yet written. The book is written in a style and at a language level easily</p>	248 pages Springer Pbk 2007 0387341773 #161995A £27.99 Add to basket

[Planetary Rings](#)

Larry W Esposito

A summary of the present understanding of planetary rings, including results from the Cassini space mission to Saturn. It covers all aspects of the subject with particular

214 pages | 89 b/w illus, 3 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521362229 | #161734A |
£71.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Planets](#)

Dava Sobel

After the success of Longitude and Galileo's Daughter, Dava Sobel tells the human story of the nine planets of our solar system. She ranges from each planet's

288 pages | Illus | Fourth Estate
Hbk | 2005 | 1857028503 | #144139A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1841156213 | #158385A |
£7.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Plasma Loops in the Solar Corona](#)

R Bray, L Cram, C Durrant and R Loughhead

This book presents the first comprehensive account of the properties of plasma loops, the fundamental structural elements of the solar corona. Plasma loops cover a wide range

522 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0521022231 | #162472A |
£53.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Practical Astronomer's Deep-Sky Companion](#)

Jess K Gilmour

A Practical Astronomer's Deep-sky Companion is an essential read for deep-sky observers, whether they are interested in imaging or just sightseeing. This large-format

140 pages | 841 illus | Springer
Pbk | 2003 | 1852334746 | #158945A |
£40.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Practical Encyclopedia of Rocks and Minerals](#)

John Farndon

Identification guide to 350 specimens with identification checklists. There are also many tips for the amateur geologist on equipment, field work, maps, tools and home testing.

256 pages | over 1000 colour
photographs and illustrations | Lorenz
Books
Hbk | 2006 | 0754815412 | #157228A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Practical Environmental Analysis](#)

Miroslav Radojevic and Vladimir N Bashkin

New techniques, improvements in understanding and changes in regulations relating to environmental analysis mean that students, technicians and lecturers alike need an

457 pages | Figs, tabs | RSC
Hbk | 2006 | 0854046798 | #164138A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Praxis Manned Spaceflight Log 1961-2006](#)

Tim Furniss and David J Shayler

This flagship work charts a complete chronological log of orbital manned spaceflight. Included are the X-15 "astroflights" of the 1960s, and the two 1961 Mercury and Redstone

500 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2007 | 0387341757 | #161989A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Precambrian Geology of Finland](#)

[Key to the Evolution of the Fennoscandian Shield](#)

Edited by Marti Lehtinen, Pekka Nurmi and O Tapani Ramo

Focusing on the Precambrian in the central part of the Fennoscandian Shield, the book combines the results from modern geological and geophysical research into a detailed

700 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 044451421X | #153118A |
£150.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Environmental Chemistry](#)

Edited by Roy M Harrison

Environmental chemistry is becoming increasingly important and is crucial in the understanding of a range of issues, from climate change to local pollution problems.

363 pages | diagrams | RSC
Hbk | 2007 | 0854043713 | #161317A |
£39.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Long-Baseline Stellar Interferometry](#)

Peter Lawson

Principles of Long-Baseline Stellar Interferometry provides a comprehensive graduate-level introduction to the rapidly expanding field of long-baseline stellar

600 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2006 | 0471713414 | #162685A |
£73.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Sequence Stratigraphy](#)

Octavian Catuneanu

This textbook provides an in-depth coverage and impartial assessment of all current ideas and models in the field of sequence stratigraphy. Even though widely popular among

375 pages | Col photos | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0444515682 | #159683A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Space Instrument Design](#)

AM Cruise, JA Bowles, TJ Patrick and CV Goodall

This book provides an informative account of the design of instruments used in rockets and spacecraft. The volume begins with a chapter introducing the basic principles of

395 pages | CUP
Pbk | 2006 | 052102594X | #160014A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Principles of Stable Isotope Geochemistry](#)

Zachary Sharp

Discussion of stable isotope geochemistry is generally limited to a specific scholarly paper or to cursory coverage in a larger geochemistry text. This is the first dedicated

344 pages | diagrams | Prentice-Hall
Hbk | 2006 | 0130091391 | #157817A |
£56.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Problems of Physics](#)

Anthony J Leggett

Is the universe infinite, or does it have an edge beyond which there is, quite literally, nothing? Do we live in the only possible universe? Why does it have one time

192 pages | 9 line drawings | OUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0199211248 | #160544A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Pulsar Astronomy](#)

Andrew Lyne and Francis Graham-Smith

Since their discovery in 1967, pulsars have assumed a central role in astronomy and astrophysics, offering an opportunity to explore theoretical physics under extreme

330 pages | 160 line diags, 6 half-tones,
22 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521839548 | #162473A |
£100.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Quantum Mechanics</u> A Modern and Concise Introductory Course Daniel R Bes Starting from basic principles, the book systematically covers both Heisenberg and Schrodinger realizations of quantum mechanics (in this order). It provides excellent</p>	250 pages 60 illus Springer Pbk 2006 3540462155 #162882A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Quantum Physics - A First Encounter</u> Interference, Entanglement, and Reality Valerio Scarani Quantum physics is often perceived as a weird and abstract theory, which physicists must use in order to make correct predictions. But many recent experiments have shown that</p>	125 pages 19 figures OUP Hbk 2006 0198570473 #158096A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Quantum Zoo</u> A Tourist's Guide to the Neverending Universe Marcus Chown The two towering achievements of modern physics are quantum theory and Einstein's general theory of relativity. Together, they explain virtually everything about the</p>	200 pages - Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2006 0309096227 #159090A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Quaternario do Brasil</u> Celia RG Souza, Kenitiro Suguio, Antonio MS Oliveira and PE de Oliveira</p>	382 pages illus, photos, diagrams Holos Pbk 2005 8586699470 #159819A £74.00 Add to basket
<p><u>RR Lyrae Stars</u> Horace A Smith This is a comprehensive account of RR Lyrae stars, and traces the story from their initial discovery a century ago, through to their present status. This book reviews our</p>	166 pages 70 line diags, 14 tabs CUP Pbk 2004 0521548179 #162475A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Rare Earth Elements in Groundwater Flow Systems</u> Edited by Karen H Johannesson Rare Earth Elements in Groundwater Flow Systems is the first volume of its kind entirely focused on the geochemistry of the lanthanide series elements in groundwater/aquifer</p>	293 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402032331 #160071A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Real Astronomy with Small Telescopes</u> Step-by-Step Activities for Discovery Michael K Gainer This book demonstrates the use of an 80mm refractor and shows how it can be used as a real scientific instrument. The author is an experienced small telescope user and an</p>	148 pages 87 illus Springer Pbk 2007 1846284783 #161470A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Recent Advances in Astronomy and Astrophysics</u> 7th International Conference of the Hellenic Astronomical Society. Lixourion, Kefallinia Island, Greece, 8-11 September 2005 Edited by Nikolaos Solomos This volume is a collection of review papers and recent observational and theoretical results in astronomy and astrophysics. Topics include: Sun, planets, interplanetary</p>	984 pages Springer Hbk 2006 0735403430 #164034A £192.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Return to the Moon</u> Exploration, Enterprise, and Energy in the Human Settlement of Space Harrison Schmitt The Moon is not just a "local" destination, argues former NASA Astronaut Harrison Schmitt. As a destination, the Moon presents us with a goal that tests our</p>	336 pages 20 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387242856 #158141A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Roving Mars</u> Spirit, Opportunity, and the Exploration of the Red Planet Steve Squyres One of NASA's leading scientist sets out to find out if there is life on Mars. Steve Squyres is the definitive authority on all issues relating to Mars. This fascinating</p>	432 pages colour photos Hyperion Press USA Pbk 2006 1401308511 #162103A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Saturn and How to Observe It</u> Julius Benton Saturn is the second largest planet in the solar system, and the only one with a spectacular ring system that is easily visible from Earth. Saturn is a gas-giant, a huge</p>	184 pages 96 illus Springer Pbk 2005 1852338873 #161543A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Saturn: A New View</u> Laura Lovett Features photographs of the planet Saturn taken by the spacecraft Cassini. Accompanying the wealth of imagery are essays on historical observations of the ringed planet, the</p>	192 pages Abrams Hbk 2006 0810930900 #161544A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Scale-Free Networks</u> Complex Webs in Nature and Technology Guido Caldarelli A variety of different social, natural and technological systems can be described by the same mathematical framework. This holds from Internet to the Food Webs and to the</p>	336 pages 120 line drawings and halftones OUP Hbk 2007 0199211515 #162706A £52.50 Add to basket

<p><u>The Scientific Legacy of Beppo Occhialini</u> Edited by P Redondi, G Sironi, P Tucci and G Vegni The Year 2007 marks the centenary of the birth of Guiseppe "Beppo" Occhialini, one of the pioneers of cosmic ray and space physics in Europe, and in Italy in particular.</p>	311 pages b&w photos Springer Hbk 2006 3540373535 #164033A £55.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Searching for Water in the Universe</u> Therese Encrenaz A journey through the universe in search of water, demonstrating clearly why it has been an essential factor in the emergence and continuation of life on earth. Therese Encrenaz</p>	199 pages 210 illus., 100 in colour Springer Pbk 2007 0387341749 #160642A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sediment Quality Assessment and Management</u> Insight and Progress Edited by M Munawar</p>	362 pages 111 Figs, 53 tabs Backhuys Pbk 2003 8178982323 #144732A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sediment Transport</u> A Geophysical Phenomenon A Gyr and K Hoyer This textbook discusses the fundamental principles of sediment transport in the geophysical context of rivers and is intended as both a course textbook and as a guide</p>	270 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402050151 #160421A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sedimentology in the 21st Century</u> Edited by JJG Reijmer and A Immenhauser Presents a series of manuscripts that provide a good overview of recent developments in carbonate sedimentology. The volume starts with a section describing general principles,</p>	542 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444520341 #162758A £97.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Silicon Cycle</u> Human Perturbations and Impacts on Aquatic Systems Edited by Venugopalan Ittekkot et al Silicon is among the most abundant elements on earth. It plays a key but largely unappreciated role in many biogeochemical processes, including those that regulate</p>	320 pages Island Press Hbk 2006 1597261149 #163475A £63.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597261157 #163474A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sirius</u> Brightest Diamond in the Night Sky Jay B Holberg Of all the fixed stars in the night sky, Sirius is by far the brightest - almost twice as bright as its nearest rival, the star Canopus, which lies too far south to be viewed</p>	250 pages 5 col illus, 45 b/w illus Praxis Publishing Pbk 2007 038748941X #164028A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sky and Telescope's Pocket Sky Atlas</u> Roger W Sinnott Compact size, convenient spiral-bound design, and easy-to read labels. The 80 charts contain more than 30,000 stars to magnitude 7.6 and some 1,500 deep-sky objects</p>	110 pages colour illus Sky Publishing Spiralbound 2006 1931559317 #162824A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Sky at Night: 2001-2005</u> Patrick Moore Sir Patrick Moore's new collection of Sky at Night articles covers the period from 2001 until early 2005. It is the 12th Sky at Night book (the second to be published by</p>	183 pages colour photos Philip's Pbk 2005 0540088080 #157172A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Smithsonian Intimate Guide to the Cosmos</u> Dana Berry Takes the reader on a visual tour of the "new" cosmos, outward bound from earth, through the solar system, to the farthest imaginable reaches of space. Berry presents incredible</p>	176 pages 150 col illus Smithsonian Institution Press Hbk 2004 1588341828 #148195A £31.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Solar Variability and Planetary Climates</u> Edited by Y Calisesi, R-M Bonnet, L Gray, J Langen and M Lockwood Variations in solar activity, as revealed by variations in the number of sunspots, have been observed since ancient times. To what extent changes in the solar output may affect</p>	465 pages 93 col illus, 100 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2006 038748339X #163081A £116.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Solar and Stellar Activity Cycles</u> Peter R Wilson How do you predict the parameters of future solar cycles? What is the role of dynamo theory in the cyclic activity of the Sun and similar stars? And what are the</p>	292 pages 43 line diags, 28 half-tones, 24 graphs CUP Pbk 2005 0521548217 #162477A £32.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Solar, Stellar and Galactic Connections between Particle Physics and Astrophysics</u> Edited by Alberto Carraminana, Francisco Siddhartha Guzman and Tonatiuh Matos This book collects extended and specialized reviews on topics linking astrophysics and particle physics at a level intermediate between a graduate student and a young</p>	303 pages Springer Hbk 2007 1402055749 #163920A £117.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Space</u> A Journey of Discovery Volker Kratzenberg-Annies This volume features the most extraordinary images of Space taken by the European Space Agency. It also includes images taken by astronauts, satellites, automatic probes, and</p>	279 pages Col photos Abrams Hbk 2005 0810957418 #159068A £29.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Space Invaders</u> How Robotic Spacecraft Explore the Solar System Michel Van Pelt Manned space programs attract the most media attention, and it is not hard to understand why: the danger, the heroism, the sheer adventure we as earthbound observers can imagine</p>	312 pages Figs Copernicus (Springer) Hbk 2007 0387332324 #159593A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Space Race</u> Deborah Cadbury The end of the Cold War finally reveals a generation of secrets and cover-ups, bringing a historical opportunity: the unmasking of the true heroes and villains behind the</p>	372 pages b/w photos Fourth Estate Hbk 2005 0007209959 #157171A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Space Shuttle Challenger</u> Ten Journeys into the Unknown Ben Evans This book details the stories of Challenger's missions from the points of view of the astronauts, engineers, and scientists who flew and knew her and the managers,</p>	310 pages 60 illus Springer Pbk 2007 0387463550 #164021A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Space Tourism</u> Adventures in Earth Orbit and Beyond Michel van Pelt Space tourism is not science fiction anymore, Michel van Pelt tells us, but merely a logical step in the evolution of space flight. Space is about to be opened up to more</p>	224 pages Springer Hbk 2005 0387402136 #161547A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Space Weather</u> Physics and Effects Edited by Volker Bothmer and Ioannis Daglis The editors present a state-of-the-art overview on the Physics of Space Weather and its effects on technological and biological systems on the ground and in space.</p>	490 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540239073 #163093A £153.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Space Weather, Environment and Societies</u> Jean Lilensten and Jean Bornarel Our planet exists within a space environment affected by constantly changing solar atmosphere producing cosmic particles and electromagnetic waves. This "space weather"</p>	242 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402043317 #163085A £76.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Space-Time, Relativity, and Cosmology</u> Jose Wudka Space-Time, Relativity and Cosmology provides a historical introduction to modern relativistic cosmology and traces its historical roots and evolution from antiquity to</p>	330 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521822807 #161733A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Space: 50 Years of Space Exploration</u> Piers Bizony In October 1957 a metallic sphere the size of a basketball bleeped its way into orbit. It was called 'Sputnik'. From this modest beginning, an epic new adventure was born. In</p>	320 pages colour photos Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007242220 #163893A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spectroscopy: The Key to the Stars</u> Reading the Lines in Stellar Spectra Keith Robinson This is the first non-technical book on spectroscopy written specifically for practical amateur astronomers. It includes all the science necessary for a qualitative</p>	190 pages 87 illus Springer Pbk 2007 0387367861 #161998A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Springer Handbook of Acoustics</u> Edited by Thomas D Rossing This is an unparalleled modern handbook reflecting the richly interdisciplinary nature of acoustics edited by an acknowledged master in the field. The handbook reviews the</p>	1000 pages 550 col illus Springer Hbk 2007 0387304460 #161999A £143.50 Add to basket
<p><u>State of the Universe 2007</u> New Images, Discoveries and Events Martin Ratcliffe The aim of this book (and subsequent volumes issued annually) is to provide an annual astronomy review suitable for the popular science level reader. It will be published</p>	255 pages 100 b/w illus, 25 col illus Springer Hbk 2007 0387341781 #161997A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Story of Mining in Cornwall</u> Allen Buckley In The Story of Mining in Cornwall, Allen Buckley narrates 4,000 years of mining history with clarity, detail and a warm human sympathy.</p>	240 pages colour photos, map Cornwall Editions Hbk 2005 1904880207 #155683A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Structural Geology</u> RJ Twiss and EM Moores Structural Geology has long set the standard for excellence, with its unique and student friendly approach. As in the first edition, the subject matter is developed along the</p>	544 pages 668 illus WH Freeman Hbk 2007 0716749513 #163051A £47.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Submarine Slope Systems: Processes and Products</u> Edited by DM Hodgson and SS Flint Submarine slopes provide the critical link between shallow-water and deep-water sedimentary environments. They accumulate a sensitive record of sediment supply,</p>	225 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2005 1862391777 #161324A £91.00 Add to basket

<p><u>The Sun</u></p> <p>Steele Hill and Michael Carlowitz</p> <p>As far back as you can go in history, the Sun sits at the centre of the human story. Presenting the Sun in a different light, this story is told not just by the daylight,</p>	<p>240 pages colour photos Abrams Hbk 2006 0810955229 #163895A £9.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Sun and Space Weather</u></p> <p>Arnold Hanslmeier</p> <p>This second edition is a great enhancement of literature which will help the reader get deeper into the specific topics. There are new sections included such as space weather</p>	<p>330 pages Springer Hbk 2007 1402056036 #164025A £117.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sun, Earth and Sky</u></p> <p>KR Lang</p> <p>This Second Edition of Sun, Earth and Sky updates the popular text by providing comprehensive accounts of the most recent discoveries made by five modern solar</p>	<p>282 pages 133 figs Springer Pbk 1995 3540628088 #095078A £22.50 Add to basket Hbk 2006 0387304568 #160422A £46.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Sun, Solar Analogs and the Climate</u></p> <p>Saas-Fee Advanced Course 34, 2004. Swiss Society for Astrophysics and Astronomy</p> <p>Joanna Haigh, Michael Lockwood and Mark Giampapa</p> <p>This book presents the lecture notes of the 34th Saas-Fee Advanced Course "The Sun, Solar Analogs and the Climate" given by leading scientists in the field. Emphasis is on</p>	<p>425 pages 32 col illus, 255 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540238565 #163089A £67.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Supernovae and How to Observe Them</u></p> <p>Martin Mobberley</p> <p>Supernovae represent the most violent stellar explosions in the universe. This is a unique guide to supernova facts, and it is also an observing/discovery guide, all in one</p>	<p>220 pages 115 illus Springer Pbk 2007 0387352570 #162912A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Surface of Mars</u></p> <p>Michael Carr</p> <p>Our knowledge of Mars has grown enormously over the last decade as a result of the Mars Global Surveyor, Mars Odyssey, Mars Express, and the two Mars Rover missions. This book</p>	<p>328 pages 40 line diags, 215 half-tones CUP Hbk 2006 0521872014 #161640A £78.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sustainable Design</u></p> <p>Architecture, Planning, and Ecology</p> <p>Daniel Williams</p> <p>Written by an architect who is an expert in sustainable design and is a former chair of the AIA's Committee on the Environment (COTE), "Sustainable Design: Architecture,</p>	<p>272 pages Wiley Hbk 2007 0471709530 #163500A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Sustainable Development for Engineers</u></p> <p>A Handbook and Resource Guide</p> <p>Edited by Karel Mulder</p> <p>It is crucial that engineers - from students to those already practising - have a deep understanding of the environmental threats facing the world, if they are to become part</p>	<p>288 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2006 1874719195 #161853A £30.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Systems Biology</u></p> <p>International Research and Development</p> <p>Edited by M Cassman, A Arkin, F Doyle, F Katagiri, D Lauffenburger and C Stokes</p> <p>Systems biology is defined for the purpose of this study as the understanding of biological network behaviors, and in particular their dynamic aspects, which requires</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Hbk 2006 140205467X #162875A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tectonic Faults</u></p> <p>Agents of Change on a Dynamic Earth</p> <p>Edited by Mark R Handy, Greg Hirth and Niels Hovius</p> <p>Tectonic faults are sites of localized motion, both at the Earth's surface and within its dynamic interior. Faulting is directly linked to a wide range of global phenomena,</p>	<p>446 pages Illus, col & b/w figs MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262083620 #164241A £33.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Tectonic Geomorphology of Mountains</u></p> <p>A New Approach to Paleoseismology</p> <p>William Bull</p> <p>This book explores how landscapes respond to tectonic deformation. Including much previously unpublished research and theory, "Tectonic Geomorphology of Mountains" uses</p>	<p>320 pages 200 illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405154799 #160884A £47.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Telescopes and Techniques</u></p> <p>An Introduction to Practical Astronomy</p> <p>Chris Kitchin</p> <p>This second - completely revised - edition of Chris Kitchin's easy-to-read book provides a carefully structured introduction to the tools of astronomy. Beginning with an</p>	<p>258 pages 127 illus Springer Pbk 2003 1852337257 #158942A £23.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Terrane Processes at the Margins of Gondwana</u></p> <p>Edited by APM Vaughan, PT Leat and RJ Pankhurst</p> <p>The Australide orogen, the southern hemisphere Neoproterozoic to Mesozoic terrane accretionary orogen that forms the palaeo-Pacific margin of Gondwana, is one of the</p>	<p>445 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2005 1862391793 #161327A £125.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Times Night Sky 2007 and Starfinder Pack</u></p> <p>Michael Hendrie</p>	<p>32 pages with planisphere Harper Collins Pbk 2006 0007240163 #159014A £8.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Transactions on Computational Systems Biology</u> Edited by C Priami, Tony Hu, Yi Pan and Tsau Young Lin The LNCS journal Transactions on Computational Systems Biology is devoted to inter- and multidisciplinary research in the fields of computer science and life sciences and</p>	129 pages Springer Pbk 2006 3540360484 #161984A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Transboundary Floods: Reducing Risks Through Flood Management</u> Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Transboundary Floods Edited by Jiri Marsalek, Gheorghe Stancalie and Gabor Balint Flood damages are increasing as a result of frequent occurrence of large floods in many parts of the world, existing and continuing encroachment of development onto flood</p>	345 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402049005 #158989A £126.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402049013 #158990A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Transport Equations in Biology</u> Benoit Perthame This book presents models written as partial differential equations and originating from various questions in population biology, such as physiologically structured equations,</p>	198 pages 28 illus Birkhauser Pbk 2007 3764378417 #163880A £31.99 Add to basket
<p><u>A Traveller's Guide to Mars</u> The Mysterious Landscapes of the Red Planet W Hartmann Presents Mars as a place of canyons and volcanoes, mesas and barren plains, not that dissimilar from parts of Earth. The author participated in the Mars Global Surveyor</p>	450 pages Col illus Artisan Pbk 2003 0761126066 #147996A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Treatise on Geochemistry, Volume 1: Meteorites, Comets and Planets</u> Edited by AM Davis Volume 1 provides a broad overview of the chemistry of the solar system. It includes chapters on the origin of the elements and solar system abundances, the solar nebula and</p>	756 pages Elsevier Pbk 2005 0080447201 #157608A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treatise on Geochemistry, Volume 2: The Mantle and Core</u> Edited by RW Carlson Though largely inaccessible, the geochemistry of Earth's mantle and core can be examined through a wide variety of approaches. Volume 2 focuses first on "remote" sensing using</p>	608 pages Elsevier Pbk 2005 0080448488 #157609A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treatise on Geochemistry, Volume 3: The Crust</u> Edited by RL Rudnick Volume 3 examines the chemical composition of the Earth's crust, starting with the continental crust and the rocks exposed therein, moving on to oceanic crust (MORB and</p>	683 pages illus Elsevier Pbk 2005 008044847X #142448A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treatise on Geochemistry, Volume 4: The Atmosphere</u> Edited by Ralph K Keeling Reprinted individual volume from the Treatise on Geochemistry Series.</p>	364 pages Pergamon Elsevier Pbk 2006 0080450911 #159678A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treatise on Geochemistry, Volume 5: Surface and Groundwater, Weathering, and Soils</u> Edited by JI Drever Volume 5 has several objectives. The first is to present an overview of the composition of surface and ground waters on the continents and the mechanisms that control the</p>	644 pages Elsevier Pbk 2005 0080447198 #157610A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treatise on Geochemistry, Volume 6: The Oceans and Marine Geochemistry</u> Edited by H Elderfield Reprinted individual volume from the Treatise on Geochemistry Series.</p>	664 pages Pergamon Elsevier Pbk 2006 0080451012 #159679A £69.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Treatise on Geochemistry, Volume 7: Sediments, Diagenesis, and Sedimentary Rocks</u> Edited by Fred T Mackenzie This volume covers the formation and biogeochemistry of a variety of important sediment types from their initial formation through their conversion (diagenesis) to sedimentary</p>	425 pages illus. Elsevier Pbk 2005 0080448496 #157439A £73.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Triumph of Numbers</u> How Counting Shaped Modern Life IB Cohen The great historian of science I.B. Cohen explores how numbers have come to assume a leading role in science, in the operations and structure of government, in marketing and</p>	224 pages Norton Hbk 2005 0393057690 #161061A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0393328708 #161062A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tsunamis: Case Studies and Recent Developments</u> Edited by Kenji Satake Twenty papers comprise a timely review of state-of-the-art tsunami research. Various approaches are taken to study tsunamis: field-surveys of recent tsunamis; analysis of</p>	351 pages Kluwer Hbk 2005 1402033265 #158514A £103.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Universe</u> A Journey from Earth to the Edge of the Cosmos Nicolas Cheetham Embark on the most astounding of odysseys, a voyage into realms not only stranger than we can imagine but also far, far more beautiful. "Universe: A Journey from Earth to the</p>	224 pages 200 colour photos Quercus Publishing Hbk 2006 1905204175 #159210A £9.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Universe</u></p> <p>Edited by Martin Rees With its innovative visual style, dynamic design and some previously unpublished, stunning images, this groundbreaking and comprehensive encyclopedia will appeal to</p>	<p>512 pages Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2005 1405310715 #158143A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Unmasking Europa</u></p> <p>The Search for Life on Jupiter's Ocean Moon Richard Greenberg Jupiter's ice moon Europa is widely regarded as the most likely place to find extraterrestrial life. This book tells the engaging story of Europa, the oceanic moon.</p>	<p>277 pages 10 col illus, 50 b/w illus Springer Hbk 2008 0387479368 #164023A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>VESUVIUS</u></p> <p>Education, Security and Prosperity Edited by Flavio Dobran VESUVIUS 2000 is an interdisciplinary project aimed at producing a safe and prosperous habitat for the people living around Vesuvius. To produce this environment requires an</p>	<p>373 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444521046 #159849A £92.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Vertical Coupling and Decoupling in the Lithosphere</u></p> <p>Edited by J Grocott, KJW McCaffrey, G Taylor and B Tikoff Recent advancements in the understanding of mountain belts have focused on vertical coupling of the lithospheric layers. This volume describes the extent to which observed</p>	<p>344 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391599 #161318A £114.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The View from the Centre of the Universe</u></p> <p>Discovering Our Extraordinary Place in the Cosmos Joel Primack and Nancy Ellen Abrams Ever since Galileo discovered that Earth is not the centre of the universe, we've thought of 'the universe' as either an enormous ice-cold vacuum or a setting for science</p>	<p>400 pages diagrams Fourth Estate Hbk 2006 0007193521 #163892A £18.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Visual Astronomy Under Dark Skies</u></p> <p>A New Approach to Observing Deep Space Antony Cooke Modern astronomical telescopes, along with other advances in technology, have brought the deep sky - star clusters, nebulae and the galaxies - within reach of amateur</p>	<p>180 pages 117 illus. Springer Pbk 2005 1852339012 #159045A £24.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Volcanism in the Campania Plain</u></p> <p>Vesuvius, Campi Flegrei and Ignimbrites B de Vivo The book deals with the study of three important volcanisms in the Campania Plain: Vesuvius, Campi Flegrei and Ignimbrites. The knowledge of the volcanic evolution of</p>	<p>336 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444521755 #159672A £127.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Volcanoes</u></p> <p>Robert Decker and Barbara Decker Now in its 4th edition, the accessible introduction to vulcanology returns, combining excellent science with clear language and true stories. Enlivened by first-hand</p>	<p>321 pages illus. WH Freeman Pbk 2005 0716789299 #157917A £36.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Warped Passages</u></p> <p>Unravelling the Universe's Hidden Dimensions Lisa Randall In Warped Passages, one of the world's most exciting scientists gives us a glimpse into our future. Lisa Randall allows the reader to understand the kind of problems that</p>	<p>512 pages b&w illus Penguin Pbk 2006 0141012978 #163566A £8.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water and the Search for Life on Mars</u></p> <p>David Harland Mars has long been believed to have been cold, dead and dry for aeons, but there is now striking new proof that not only was Mars a relatively warm and wet place in</p>	<p>239 pages 162 illus Springer Pbk 2005 038726020X #158331A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water: A Matrix of Life</u></p> <p>Felix Franks This book discusses current scientific knowledge of water: its properties, its influence on dissolved substances and its usually neglected but controlling role in the life</p>	<p>225 pages illus RSC Pbk 2000 085404583X #159249A £19.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>West Cornwall</u></p> <p>A Hall and DV Ager Cornwall has long been one of the classic areas of British geology on account of the variety of its igneous and metamorphic rocks, and because of the wealth of its mineral</p>	<p>50 pages Maps Geologists' Association Pbk 2006 0900717572 #162143A £10.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Whitaker's Almanack Little Book of Astronomy</u></p> <p>Over 4000 Essential Facts Mike Flynn Do you ever find yourself marvelling at the mysterious dark world beyond our skies? Bursting with captivating images, this handy reference book is all you need to explore</p>	<p>144 pages Col illus A & C Black Hbk 2007 071368237X #161075A Normally £9.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99</p>
<p><u>Wonders of the Planets</u></p> <p>Visions of Our Solar System in the 21st Century Raman Prinja Takes us on a journey through our solar system. This book presents a comparison of the Earth, our neighbouring planets and the moons captured in their thrall. Each of the six</p>	<p>192 pages colour photos Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2006 184533244X #163896A £19.99 Add to basket</p>

[The de Vaucouleurs Atlas of Galaxies](#)

Ronald J Buta, Harold G Corwin and Stephen C Odewahn

This atlas is a comprehensive illustration of the morphology of normal, nearby galaxies and how they are classified in the revised Hubble system developed in the 1950s by

360 pages | 34 line diags, 720 half-tones, 30 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521820480 | #161649A |
£69.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

[Go to subject web page](#)

['E' Issues in Agribusiness](#)

The What, Why, How

KP Bryceson

Combining theory with practice, this book explores the key operational issues facing people wanting to move into electronically enabled agribusiness. Combining theory with

384 pages | CABI
Pbk | 2006 | 1845930711 | #162849A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[AEO for Youth: Africa Environment Outlook for Youth](#)

Our Region - Our Life

Edited by UNEP

The Africa Environment Outlook for Youth (AEO) is the youth version of the AEO report and has resulted from the combined efforts of young people from all over Africa. It is a

106 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2006 | 9280726439 | #163809A |
£16.50 [Add to basket](#)

[About Time](#)

Speed, Society, People and the Environment

Edited by Tim Aldrich

About Time, edited by the think-tank Forum for the Future, brings together ten of the world's leading thinkers and writers, including Will Hutton, Baroness Mary Warnock, Sir

160 pages | Greenleaf
Pbk | 2005 | 1874719918 | #159145A |
£21.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Absent Environments](#)

Theorising Environmental Law and the City

Andreas Philippopoulos-Mihalopoulos

Offering a novel approach to environmental law, its principles, mechanics and context, as tested in its application to the urban environment, this book proposes a new theory

224 pages | UCL Press
Hbk | 2007 | 184472154X | #162342A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Access to Archives: A Handbook of Guidelines for Implementation of Recommendation No.R\(2000\) 13 On A European Policy On Access to Archives](#)

C Kecskemeti and I Szekely

In the early 1990s, when Europe ceased to be divided in opposing political blocs, the Council of Europe concluded that access to archives was one of the key issues to be

103 pages | Figs | Council of Europe
Pbk | 2005 | 9287157820 | #157089A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Agronomy, Volume 91](#)

Edited by Donald Sparks

"Volume 91" contains four indispensable reviews and over 30 descriptive figures. It maintains the highest impact factor among serial publications in Agriculture. It

400 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0120008092 | #161787A |
£102.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Advances in Fisheries Economics](#)

Edited by Trond Bjørndal et al

Focuses on the area of fisheries economics and management. Compiled in honour of the work and achievements of Professor Gordon Munro of the University of British Columbia,

308 pages | 175 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2007 | 1405141611 | #160416A |
£105.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Adventure Tourism](#)

Ralf Buckley

Adventure tourism is a new, rapidly growing area at both practical and academic levels. Written at an introductory level, Adventure Tourism provides a basic background and

336 pages | CABI
Pbk | 2006 | 184593122X | #162133A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Africa Environment Outlook 2 \(AEO-2\)](#)

Our Environment, Our Wealth

UNEP

The Africa Environment Outlook 2 is the second comprehensive integrated report on the African environment, produced by the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) for the

576 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2006 | 9280726919 | #162175A |
£46.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Africa's Lakes](#)

Atlas of Our Changing Environment

Edited by Ashbindu Singh, Salif Diop and Patrick L M'mayi

The dramatic, and in some cases damaging, environmental changes sweeping Africa's lakes are brought into sharp focus in a new atlas. Produced by the United Nations Environment

90 pages | maps, colour photos, satellite images | UNEP
Hbk | 2006 | 9280726943 | #162567A |
£33.50 [Add to basket](#)

[After the Tsunami](#)

UNEP's Rapid Environmental Assessment Report

UNEP

This report is based on surveys by UNEP teams in the field working with other UN agencies, governments and non governmental organizations in the effected Tsunami

UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280725653 | #163837A |
£13.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Agricultural Commodity Markets and Trade](#)

New Approaches to Analyzing Market Structure and Instability

Edited by Alexander Sarris and David Hallam

This book argues that the viability of many observed market and non-market interventions in agricultural products worldwide depends considerably on the underlying behaviour of

480 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1845424441 | #162516A |
£84.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Agricultural Sustainability</u> Principles, Processes, and Prospects Saroja Raman Agriculture is the most aggressively managed ecosystem. Agricultural Sustainability: Principles, Processes, and Prospects provides a comprehensive examination of all</p>	467 pages - Food Products Press Hbk 2006 1560223103 #161664A £59.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560223111 #161663A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Agriculture and Environment in EU-15: The IRENA Indicator Report</u> Edited by European Environment Agency This report provides an assessment of the progress made in the development and interpretation of the agri-environmental indicators identified in COM (2000) 20 during</p>	EEA Pbk 2005 9291677795 #162122A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Agriculture's Ethical Horizon</u> Robert L Zimdahl What are the goals of agricultural science? What should the goals of agricultural science be? How do and how should the practitioners of agriculture address complex</p>	235 pages - Academic Press Pbk 2006 0123705118 #157324A £30.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Agroecology</u> The Ecology of Sustainable Food Systems Edited by Stephen R Gliessman Providing the theoretical and conceptual framework for this growing field, Agroecology: The Ecology of Sustainable Food Systems, Second Edition develops the understanding of</p>	384 pages colour plates, b&w photos CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849328454 #159396A £40.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Agroecology in Action</u> Extending Alternative Agriculture through Social Networks Keith Douglass Warner American agriculture has doubled its use of pesticides since the publication of Rachel Carson's Silent Spring in 1962. Agriculture is the nation's leading cause of</p>	296 pages 34 illus MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262232529 #164238A £45.95 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0262731800 #164239A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Agronomic Handbook</u> Management of Crops, Soils and Their Fertility J Benton Jones Many agronomic reference books either focus on a single crop, several related crops, or specific soil topics but not on a full range of both crop and soil subjects. This unique</p>	450 pages maps, tables CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849308976 #159898A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Aid, Institutions and Development</u> New Approaches to Growth, Governance and Poverty Ashok Chakravarti In spite of massive flows over the past 50 years, aid has failed to have any significant impact on development. Marginalization from the world economy and increases in absolute</p>	200 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845421906 #162510A £59.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1845428943 #162511A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Allelochemicals: Biological Control of Plant Pathogens and Diseases</u> Edited by Inderjit and KG Mukerji Biological control of plant diseases and plant pathogens is of great significance in forestry and agriculture. There is great incentive to discover biologically active</p>	210 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402044453 #158319A £89.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Alternative Pathways in Science and Industry</u> Activism, Innovation, and the Environment in an Era of Globalization David Hess In Alternative Pathways in Science and Industry, David Hess examines how social movements and other forms of activism affect innovation in science, technology, and</p>	360 pages MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262083590 #164235A £45.95 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0262582724 #164236A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Analysis and Interpretation of Freshwater Fisheries Data</u> Edited by Christopher S Guy and Michael L Brown This long-awaited text is an excellent companion to AFS's Fisheries Techniques because it provides a frame of reference for appropriate sample design, analysis and</p>	961 pages diagrams, tables AFS Hbk 2007 1888569778 #163504A £151.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Analyzing International Environmental Regimes</u> From Case Study to Database Helmut Breitmeier, Oran R Young and Michael Zürn Regime theory has become an increasingly influential approach to the analysis of international relations, particularly in the areas of international political economy</p>	336 pages 13 illus MIT Press Hbk 2006 0262026023 #160726A £49.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0262524619 #160727A £21.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Animal Cell Biotechnology</u> Methods and Protocols Edited by Ralf Portner Animal Cell Biotechnology: Methods and Protocols covers new techniques for setting up mammalian cell lines for production of biopharmaceuticals, and optimizing critical</p>	523 pages Humana Press Hbk 2007 1588296601 #163735A £99.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Animate Earth</u> Science, Intuition and Gaia Stephan Harding In Animate Earth Stephan Harding explores how Gaian science can help us to develop a sense of connectedness with the 'more-than-human' world. His work is based on a careful</p>	224 pages - Green Books Pbk 2006 1903998751 #159207A £10.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Aquaculture Law and Policy</u> Towards Principled Access and Operations Edited by David VanderZwaag and Gloria Chao The aquaculture industry is fast expanding around the globe and causing major</p>	256 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415702011 #157005A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Aquatic Ecology of Rice Fields</u> Edited by CH Fernando, F Göltenboth and J Margraf This collection of papers on the Ecology of Rice Fields is the first comprehensive coverage of the subject, including most of the literature and research done around the</p>	472 pages illus Volumes Publishing Ltd Pbk 2005 0973750308 #156054A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Aspects of Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing in the Southern Ocean</u> Rachel Jane Baird Overfishing threatens the viability of high seas living resources. Furthermore, controls to prevent overfishing are inadequate. Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated (IUU) fishing</p>	260 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 140205338X #160636A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Assessing the National Streamflow Information Program</u> Committee on Review of the USGS National Streamflow Information Program From warning the public of impending floods to settling legal arguments over water rights, the measurement of streamflow (streamgaging) plays a vital role in US society.</p>	176 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2004 0309092108 #160220A £24.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Assessment of the Fate and Effects of Toxic Agents on Water Resources</u> Edited by IE Gonenc, V Koutitonsky, B Rashleigh, RB Ambrose Jr and JP Wolflin Like all limited and vulnerable resources, water has become one of the potential targets of terrorists. Coastal lagoons are especially vulnerable as they are densely populated</p>	405 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2006 1402055269 #164045A £157.50 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1402055277 #164046A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Atlas of Groundwater Resources and Environment of China</u> Contains 5 introductory maps, 5 country maps, 21 regional maps and 95 provincial maps.</p>	261 pages maps Geological Pub House Hbk #157276A £256.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Atlas of Human Anatomy</u> Frank H Netter</p>	640 pages Col illus Elsevier Pbk 2006 1416033858 #160808A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Australia's Water Resources</u> From Use to Management John J Pigram Australia's Water Resources seeks to explore the circumstances underpinning the profound reorientation of attitudes and relationships to water that has taken place in Australia</p>	256 pages Illustrated CSIRO Hbk 2006 0643093370 #161071A £63.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Basic Biotechnology</u> Edited by C Ratledge and B Kristiansen In this new edition of the textbook Basic Biotechnology, biology and bioprocessing topics are uniquely combined to provide a complete overview of biotechnology. The</p>	568 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521840317 #158723A £74.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521549582 #158722A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Better Forestry, Less Poverty</u> A Practitioner's Guide Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) This guide suggests ways to design and implement forest-based interventions that have the greatest potential to reduce poverty. Areas for action include timber production in</p>	78 pages - FAO Pbk 2006 9251055505 #164425A £9.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond Food Production</u> The Role of Agriculture in Poverty Reduction Edited by Fabrizio Bresciani and Alberto Valdes The importance of agricultural growth to poverty reduction is well known, but the specific channels through which the poor can take advantage of growth require further</p>	256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1847200753 #162517A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Beyond Sun and Sand</u> Caribbean Environmentalisms Edited by Sherrie L Baver and BD Lynch Filtered through the lens of the North American and European media, the Caribbean appears to be a series of idyllic landscapes - sanctuaries designed for sailing, diving,</p>	240 pages tables Rutgers UP Hbk 2005 0813536537 #159201A £58.50 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0813536545 #159116A £25.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Bilateral Ecopolitics</u> Continuity and Change in Canadian-American Environmental Relations Edited by Philippe Le Prestre and Peter Stoett The context in which environmental policy decision-making occurs has changed, resulting from widening environmental problems, increased demands from groups and citizens,</p>	306 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754641775 #162187A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiesel</u> Growing a New Energy Economy Greg Pahl Today, 95 percent of global oil is consumed for transportation, and other alternatives are distant possibilities at best. We need a solution now, one that will pave the way to</p>	281 pages - Chelsea Green Pbk 2005 1931498652 #158459A £14.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Biodiversity and Environmental Philosophy</u> An Introduction Sahotra Sarkar This book explores the epistemological and ethical issues at the foundations of environmental philosophy, emphasizing the conservation of biodiversity. Sahota Sarkar</p>	258 pages - CUP Hbk 2005 0521851327 #159565A £52.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biodiversity in Agricultural Production Systems</u> Gero Benckiser and Sylvia Schnell While modern science has always recognized the central role that biodiversity plays in the ecological processes that maintain the Earth's equilibrium, our increasing knowledge</p>	429 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2006 1574445898 #159444A £92.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioeconomic Modelling and Valuation of Exploited Marine Ecosystems</u> JCJM at al van den Bergh This book offers an environmental-economic analysis of exploited ecosystems with a clear policy orientation. The study tries to move beyond traditional economic fishery analysis</p>	305 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 1402040415 #158369A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biological Anthropology and Ethics</u> From Repatriation to Genetic Identity Edited by Trudy R Turner Biological anthropologists face an array of ethical issues as they engage in fieldwork around the world. In this volume human biologists, geneticists, paleontologists, and</p>	327 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2004 0791462951 #160208A £59.50 Add to basket Pbk 2004 079146296X #160209A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Biology and Management of the World Tarpon and Bonefish Fisheries</u> Edited by Jerald S Ault This book is a comprehensive reference guide to the economically and ecologically important tarpon and bonefish species. It combines an overview of the world tarpon and</p>	448 pages CRC Press Hbk 2007 084932792X #155037A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Biomaterials from Aquatic and Terrestrial Organisms</u> Edited by Milton Fingerma and Rachakonda Nagabhushanam Organisms, both aquatic and terrestrial, are sources of a wide variety of substances, many of which have already been shown to be bioactive. They play a wide variety of</p>	610 pages Tabs, figs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578084296 #159686A £102.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biosaline Agriculture and Salinity Tolerance in Plants</u> Edited by M Ozturk, Y Waisel, MA Khan and G Gork The availability of freshwater for agricultural use is declining in many areas of the world. This is the reason for the increasing use of lower quality or of saline water for</p>	208 pages 60 illus Birkhauser Hbk 2006 3764376090 #161322A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Biotech</u> Science, Politics, and the Birth of an Industry Eric J. Vettel "Biotech" chronicles the story behind genetic engineering, recombinant DNA, cloning, and stem-cell research. It is a story about the meteoric rise of government support for</p>	296 pages 20 illus Pennsylvania UP Hbk 2006 0812239474 #157540A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Biotic Stress and Yield Loss</u> Robert KD Peterson and Leon G Higley Understanding biotic stress and plant yield allows for the practical development of economic decision making, an instrumental part of Integrated Pest Management. And</p>	280 pages CRC Press Hbk 2000 0849311454 #159903A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Branching Out, Digging In</u> Environmental Advocacy and Agenda Setting Sarah B Pralle Sarah B. Pralle takes an in-depth look at why some environmental conflicts expand to attract a lot of attention and participation, while others generate little interest or</p>	256 pages Georgetown UP Pbk 2007 1589011236 #161500A £20.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Bugs Bites and Bowels</u> Jane Wilson-Haworth What is the commonest ailment of travellers? What is the commonest cause of death in travellers abroad? These and all other significant topics are covered in this</p>	352 pages Cadogan Guides Pbk 2006 186011332X #160493A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Building Green</u> A Complete How-to Guide to Alternative Building Methods Clarke Snell and Tim Callahan This manual doesn't just talk about eco-friendly building techniques, but actually shows every step. More than 1,200 close-up photographs, along with in-depth descriptions,</p>	615 pages 1500 colour photos Lark Books Pbk 2005 1579905323 #162085A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Business and Environmental Policy</u> Corporate Interests in the American Political System Edited by Michael Kraft and Sheldon Kamieniecki It is well known that American businesses make an effort to influence environmental policy by attempting to set the political agenda and to influence regulations and</p>	376 pages MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262113058 #164233A £45.95 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0262612186 #164234A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Business of Water and Sustainable Development</u> Edited by Jonathan Chenoweth and Juliet Bird The Business of Water and Sustainable Development aims to illustrate the range of approaches that will be necessary if the percentage of the global population having</p>	277 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2005 1874719306 #159146A £45.50 Add to basket

<p><u>CAP and the Regions</u> The Territorial Impact of Common Agricultural Policy Edited by Mark Shucksmith Assesses the regional territorial impact of the EU's Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) and Rural Development Policy (RDP), asking the question how far these are compatible</p>	240 pages CABI Hbk 2005 085199055X #162083A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Capitalizing on Knowledge: From E-Business to K-Business</u> DJ Skyrme Many organizations are embracing knowledge management as a source of strategic advantage. But already people are asking: what comes next? Likewise almost every large</p>	352 pages Illus Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2001 0750650117 #157402A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Challenged Earth</u> An Overview of Humanity's Stewardship of Earth Stephen F Lincoln This timely book provides a comprehensive insight into the challenges facing humanity and Earth in the 21st century. It opens with a discussion of the domination of all the</p>	548 pages - World Scientific Hbk 2006 1860945260 #158339A £43.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Challenges to International Water</u> Regional Assessments in a Global Perspective Edited by UNEP The Global International Waters Assessment (GIWA) is a holistic, globally comparable assessment of the world's transboundary waters that recognises the inextricable links</p>	120 pages colour illus, graphs, tables UNEP Pbk 2006 9189584473 #163853A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Channels and Challenges</u> The Enhancement of Salmonid Rivers Martin O'Grady Over the past 20 years the Central and Regional Fisheries Boards have invested substantial monies (circa 30m Euros) in the enhancement of salmonid rivers in Ireland</p>	142 pages Col illus Central Fisheries Board Pbk 2006 #161011A £41.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Chaos Point</u> The World at the Crossroads Ervin Laszlo Ervin Laszlo provides a concise, yet encompassing overview of the present world situation, showing where we are, and how we got here. Where we are, Laszlo tells us, is</p>	176 pages - Piatkus Pbk 2006 074992716X #162015A Normally £9.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.50
<p><u>Children of the Sun</u> A History of Humanity's Unappeasable Appetite for Energy Alfred W Crosby When the hearth fires started burning in the Palaeolithic, our ancestors broadened the exploitation of food and initiated an avalanche of change. Cooking is not often</p>	192 pages 10 illustrations, map Norton Hbk 2006 0393059359 #159713A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The China Syndrome</u> The True Story of the 21st Century's First Great Epidemic Karl Taro Greenfeld Was the 2003 SARS outbreak a warning of deadly epidemics to come? Acclaimed author and journalist Karl Taro Greenfeld was on the spot when the disease was discovered. His</p>	464 pages Penguin Pbk 2007 0141027533 #160156A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>China and the Global Energy Crisis</u> Development and Prospects for China's Oil and Natural Gas Tatsu Kambara and Christopher Howe 'This is a timely volume. Understanding the oil and gas industry that China has at home is an essential prerequisite to understanding Chinese foreign policy and the future role</p>	160 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1845429664 #161938A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>China's Agricultural Development</u> Challenges and Prospects Edited by Kiao-yuan Dong, Shunfeng Song and Xiabo Zhang This book identifies the main challenges Chinese agriculture is confronting and considers how these challenges might be met. The performance of China's agricultural</p>	324 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754646963 #162188A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Choice Modelling and the Transfer of Environmental Values</u> Edited by John Rolfe and Jeff Bennett Benefit transfer is the practice of estimating economic values at a target site by utilising the results of existing studies for different sites. The focus of this book is</p>	256 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1843766841 #157638A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Class of 2006</u> Industry Report Cards on Environmental and Social Responsibility Edited by UNEP The challenge today, says the report, is to speed up progress in moving towards the life cycle economy, doing accountable reporting against corporate responsibility commitments</p>	142 pages UNEP Pbk 2006 9280727133 #163813A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Climate Change and Adaptation Strategies for Human Health</u> Edited by Bettina Menne and Kristie Ebi The book represents the results of the cCASHh study that was carried out in Europe (2001-2004), co-ordinated by WHO and supported by EU Programmes.</p>	449 pages 12 col illus, 45 b/w illus Springer Pbk 2006 3798515913 #163086A £53.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Climate Change and a European Low-Carbon Energy System</u> Edited by European Environment Agency This report presents an assessment of possible greenhouse gas emission reduction pathways made feasible by global action and a transition to a low-carbon energy system</p>	73 pages diagrams EEA Pbk 2005 9291677655 #162127A £10.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Collapsing Bubble</u> Growth and Fossil Energy Lindsey Grant The Collapsing Bubble: Growth and Fossil Energy is a collection of three papers, The New American Century, The End of Fossil Fuels: Part I - How Long the Twilight, and The End</p>	74 pages - Seven Locks Press Pbk 2005 193164358X #159539A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Common Agricultural Policy and Organic Farming</u> An Institutional Perspective on Continuity and Change K Lynggaard The Common Agricultural Policy and Organic Farming covers how ideational change came about to enhance the understanding of change within the Common Agricultural Policy (CAP)</p>	224 pages CAB International Hbk 2006 1845931149 #161573A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Comparative Environmental Politics</u> Jerry McBeath and Jonathan Rosenberg This volume looks at the way countries vary politically and assesses the impact this may have on response to global environmental issues, such as climate warming, biodiversity</p>	200 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402047622 #159259A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Compendium of Summaries of Judicial Decisions in Environment-Related Cases</u> Edited by UNEP The compendium of judicial decisions in environment-related cases consolidates earlier compendia published by UNEP in 1997 and 2002 and contains summaries of several</p>	249 pages UNEP Pbk 2005 9280725572 #163834A £16.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Computational Methods in Water Resources</u> Proceedings of the 15th International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources (CMWR XV), June 13-17, 2004 Chapel Hill, NC, USA Edited by CT Miller et al The XV International Conference on Computational Methods in Water Resources (CMWR XV) was held in Chapel Hill, North Carolina, 13-17 June 2004. The conference was sponsored</p>	1848 pages 2 volume set Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444517693 #162783A £270.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Computational Methods in the Management of Hydro-Environmental Systems</u> V Nassehi and DB Das This book provides concise, up-to-date and easy-to-follow information on an increasingly important area of hydro-environmental analysis and management. It covers important</p>	288 pages - IWA Hbk 2006 1843390450 #158340A £86.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Confronting the Nation's Water Problems</u> The Role of Research Committee on Assessment of Water Resources Research In order to confront the increasingly severe water problems faced by all parts of the country, the United States needs to make a new commitment to research on water</p>	324 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2004 0309092582 #160222A £33.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Conservation is Our Government Now</u> The Politics of Ecology in Papua New Guinea Paige West Presents an ethnographic examination of the social effects of conservation and development efforts in Papua New Guinea. This book focuses on the area that was the site</p>	320 pages b&w photos Duke UP Pbk 2006 0822337495 #164457A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Conversations on the Beach</u> Local Knowledge and Environmental Change in South India G Hoeppe The South Indian state of Kerala has been called a model of development. Despite a low per-capita income, its child mortality, literacy and general life expectancy resemble</p>	288 pages tables, maps, graphs Berghahn Books Hbk 2007 1845450159 #159354A £38.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Conversion to Sustainable Agriculture</u> Principles, Processes, and Practices Stephen R Gliessman, Sean L Swezey and Martha Rosemeyer Serving as both a core textbook for students as well as a comprehensive reference for agricultural practitioners, The Conversion to Sustainable Agriculture: Principles,</p>	352 pages CRC Press Hbk 2009 084931917X #155020A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Cooperative Research in the National Marine Fisheries Service</u> Committee on Cooperative Research in National Marine Fisheries Service In recent years there has been growing interest in the US in having fisheries stakeholders involved in various aspects of fisheries data collection and</p>	132 pages - National Academies Press Pbk 2004 0309090741 #160223A £27.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Corporate Environmental Strategy and Competitive Advantage</u> Edited by Sanjay Sharma and J Alberto Aragon-Correa A major dilemma for businesses has been the struggle to understand how to adopt and implement proactive environmental practices while meeting the core business objectives</p>	318 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845420055 #164201A £80.00 Add to basket

[Cost-Benefit Analysis and Water Resources Management](#)

Edited by Roy Brouwer and David Pearce

How are the economic values of water and water quality accounted for in policy and project appraisal? This important new book aims to give an overview of the

404 pages | Tabs, figs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1843763591 | #164179A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1847202349 | #164182A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Cost-Benefit Analysis and the Environment](#)

Recent Developments

D Pearce, G Atkinson and S Mourato

Environmental protection is now an integral part of public policies. The costs and benefits of policies and projects must be carefully weighed. Many different categories

315 pages | OECD
Pbk | 2006 | 9264010041 | #164496A |
£33.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Crisis of Innovation in Water and Wastewater](#)

Duncan Thomas and Roger Ford

This significant new book highlights a little acknowledged but potentially catastrophic crisis of innovation in the global water sector, which institutions and industries are

352 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1843766264 | #164184A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Culture and Development in a Globalizing World](#)

Geographies, Actors and Paradigms

Edited by Sarah Radcliffe

As a set of institutions or meanings, culture has become a key ingredient in development projects which decide on the aspects of cultural, and social life that contribute to

280 pages | - | Routledge
Pbk | 2006 | 0415348773 | #159560A |
£26.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Darwin](#)

Tim Lewens

Charles Darwin (1809-1882) is best known as a biologist and natural historian rather than a philosopher. However, in this invaluable book, Tim Lewens shows in a clear and

304 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2006 | 0415346371 | #162332A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 041534638X | #162333A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Decouverte du Nord de la Centrafrique, sur les Terres de la Grand](#)

Faune

Willy Delvingt and Jose LP Lobao Tello

Published under the auspices of ECOFAC, the European Union's programme for conservation and rational use of forest ecosystems in Central Africa, this book describes the natural

230 pages | colour photos | Ecofac
Pbk | 2004 | #154377A | **£70.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Defending Animal Rights](#)

Tom Regan

A multifaceted response to the question "do animals have rights?" from an intellectual leader in the animal rights movement, now available in paperback.

224 pages | Illinois UP
Hbk | 2001 | 025202611X | #126938A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0252074165 | #161539A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Defending the Environment](#)

Civil Society Strategies to Enforce International Environmental Law

Linda A Malone and Scott Pasternack

Defending the Environment provides the means for nongovernmental organizations, community groups, and individuals to bring environmental and public health problems to

359 pages | Tabs | Island Press
Pbk | 2006 | 1597260665 | #158598A |
£22.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Demand for Products of Irrigated Agriculture in Sub-Saharan Africa](#)

Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

If irrigated production is to make a significant contribution to food security and economic growth in Sub Saharan Africa, it will have to be re-structured across the

140 pages | FAO
2006 | 9251055815 | #164433A |
£31.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Designer's Atlas of Sustainability](#)

Anne Thorpe

Designing for sustainability is an innovation shaping both the design industry and design education today. Yet architects, product designers, and other key professionals

230 pages | colour illus | Island Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1597260991 | #163467A |
£38.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 1597261009 | #163466A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Determining the Economic Value of Water](#)

Concepts and Methods

Robert A Young

Water provides benefits as a commodity for agriculture, industry, and households - and as a public good for scenic values, waste assimilation, wildlife habitats, and

357 pages | - | RFF
Hbk | 2005 | 189185397X | #162313A |
£53.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1891853988 | #162312A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Developing Wind Power Projects](#)

Theory and Practice

Tore Wizelius

Wind power is developing rapidly, in terms of both the number of new installations and interest from various stakeholders (including policy-makers, NGOs, research scientists,

296 pages | figures, tables, index | Earthscan
Pbk | 2006 | 1844072622 | #159112A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Development of Environmental Policy in Japan and Asian Countries](#)

Edited by Tadayoshi Terao and Kenji Otuka

This book examines the issues of environmental policy formation and implementation linked to economic development, by reviewing the Japanese experiences and the examples

304 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2006 | 0230004709 | #161361A |
£66.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Dictionary of Agriculture</u> Edited by Alan Stephens Containing over 7,000 entries, this fully revised edition provides clear, up-to-date and comprehensive coverage of agricultural terms. Subjects covered include cultivation,</p>	320 pages - Peter Collin Pbk 1996 0948549785 #072152A £9.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0713677783 #158258A Normally £9.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £9.49
<p><u>Dictionary of Energy and Fuels</u> Clifford Jones and Nigel Russell This comprehensive new dictionary comprises over 1300 definitions and brief articles to provide an extremely useful ready-reference work on solid, liquid and gaseous fuels,</p>	320 pages Whittles Pbk 2007 1904445446 #163078A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Discovering Nature</u> Globalization and Environmental Culture in China and Taiwan Robert P Weller Robert P. Weller's richly documented account describes the extraordinary transformations which have taken place in Chinese and Taiwanese responses to the environment across the</p>	194 pages CUP Hbk 2006 0521839599 #157958A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521548411 #157959A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables</u></p>	
<p><u>Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables: Diagnosis and Management 2</u> Volume Set Edited by S A M H Naqvi Volume I covers diseases of fruits including apple, citrus, grapes, mango and pineapple and of vegetables such as carrot, celery and cucurbits, with special reference to</p>	1411 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402018226 #145057A £293.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables: Diagnosis and Management Volume 1</u> Edited by S A M H Naqvi Covers diseases of fruits including apple, citrus, grapes, mango and pineapple and of vegetables such as carrot, celery and cucurbits, with special reference to integrated</p>	708 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402018223 #145055A £224.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Diseases of Fruits and Vegetables: Diagnosis and Management Volume 2</u> Edited by S A M H Naqvi Covers diseases of fruits including avocado, banana, grapes, guava, papaya, passion fruit, strawberry, stone fruits and minor tropical and subtropical fruits. Vegetables</p>	704 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402018231 #145056A £182.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Distributional Effects of Environmental Policy</u> Edited by Ysé Serret and Nick Johnstone Published in association with the OECD.</p>	336 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845423151 #157630A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Doomsday Fun Book</u> Edited by Edward Goldsmith "The Doomsday Fun Book" is a collection of editorials and other short articles that have been published in The Ecologist since the magazine's launch in 1970. Illustrated</p>	128 pages cartoons Jon Carpenter Pbk 2006 0954972732 #157312A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Earth Care Manual</u> A Permaculture Handbook for Britain and Other Temperate Countries Patrick Whitefield This book offers a vision of a sustainable future and the practical steps we can take towards it. Written by one of world's foremost teachers and practitioners of temperate</p>	480 pages 206 tabs Permanent Publications Hbk 2004 185623021X #162602A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Earth Democracy</u> Justice, Sustainability and Peace Vandana Shiva This book is Vandana Shiva's most extensive treatment of the struggles she has helped bring to international attention in genetic food engineering, cultural theft, and</p>	224 pages - Zed Books Pbk 2006 1842777777 #159337A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Echoes from the Poisoned Well</u> Global Memories of Environmental Injustice Sylvia H Washington, Heather Goodall and Paul Rosier The emerging environmental justice movement has created greater awareness among scholars that communities from all over the world suffer from similar environmental inequalities.</p>	404 pages Lexington Books Hbk 2006 073910912X #159600A £58.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0739114328 #159666A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Eco-Warriors</u> Understanding the Radical Environmental Movement Rik Scarce First published in 1990, "Eco-warriors" was the first in-depth look at the people, the actions, the history and the philosophies behind the "radical" environmental movement.</p>	320 pages - Left Coast Press Pbk 2006 1598740288 #158372A £19.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecohydrology</u> Vegetation Function, Water and Resource Management Derek Eamus, Tom Hatton, Peter Cook and Christine Colvin Ecohydrology: Vegetation Function, Water and Resource Management describes and provides a synthesis of the different disciplines required to understand the sustainable</p>	360 pages 12 Colour photographs, 127 Illustrations CSIRO Hbk 2006 0643068341 #159734A £130.95 Add to basket

[Ecological Education in Everyday Life](#)

Alpha 2000

Edited by Jean-Paul Hautecoeur

Access to successful basic adult education is a concern in many countries the world over. In this innovative study, sixteen researchers from ten different countries of the

263 pages | - | Toronto UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0802036686 | #162258A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 0802084966 | #161727A |
£17.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Engineering for Pest Management](#)

Advances in Habitat Manipulation for Arthropods

Edited by G Gurr, S Wratten, M Altieri and D Pimentel

"Provides the best available information on ecological engineering today and the book includes a detailed consideration of the possible positive and negative interactions

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Cornell UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0801443423 | #161521A |
£77.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Ethics](#)

An Introduction

Patrick Curry

This book is an introduction to the field of ecological ethics. Taking issue with the common assumption that existing human ethics can be 'extended' to meet the demands of

173 pages | - | Polity Press
Pbk | 2006 | 0745629083 | #159528A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Intelligence](#)

Rediscovering Ourselves in Nature

Ian McCallum

Ian McCallum's groundbreaking new book suggests that human beings are currently in a phase of rapid psychological evolution which, if well directed, will make a fundamental

243 pages | - | Africa Geographic
Pbk | 2005 | 0620336501 | #156456A |
£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological Nationalisms](#)

Nature, Livelihoods, and Identities in South Asia

Edited by Gunnel Cederlof and K Sivaramakrishnan

The works presented in this collection take environmental scholarship in South Asia into novel territory by exploring how questions of national identity become entangled with

376 pages | Washington UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0295985313 | #159139A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecological and Aesthetic Design for Urban Water Management](#)

Fundamentals, Practices and Case Studies

Daniel Winterbottom

Ecological and Aesthetic Design for Urban Water Management presents landscape architects, urban planners, designers, engineers, and artists with the basic information

272 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2009 | 0471680303 | #163501A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Ecologically Based Integrated Pest Management](#)

Edited by O Koul and GW Cuperus

Integrated pest management (IPM) is a sustainable approach to manage pests through biological, cultural, physical and chemical means in order to minimize economic and

462 pages | diagrams | CABI
(Consignment)
Hbk | 2007 | 1845930649 | #159132A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Ecology of Oil](#)

Environment, Labor, and the Mexican Revolution 1900-1938

Myrna Santiago

An exploration of the social and environmental consequences of oil extraction in the tropical rainforest. Using northern Veracruz as a case study, the author argues that oil

300 pages | 12 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521863244 | #161609A |
£52.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Economic Analysis of Environmental Policy and Law](#)

An Introduction

Michael Faure and Goran Skogh

Although many books focus on law and economics, and environmental economics, this is one of the first to combine the two topics in a fully integrated and comprehensive manner.

304 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2003 | 184376234X | #136410A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1845422929 | #164168A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Economic Development and Environmental Sustainability](#)

New Policy Options

Edited by Ramon E Lopez and Michael A Toman

Economic growth, as we know it today, cannot persist indefinitely if it entails continuous degradation of natural resources and the environment. While in a few

486 pages | diagrams | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0199297991 | #157295A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0199298009 | #157294A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Economic Growth, Material Flows and the Environment](#)

New Applications of Structural Decomposition Analysis and Physical Input-Output Tables

Rutger Hoekstra

Rutger Hoekstra examines the complex relationship between the monetary economy and the materials flows that are extracted and emitted by economic activities. These physical

232 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1845421892 | #164208A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Economic Instruments of Pollution Control in an Imperfect World](#)

Theory and Implications for Carbon Dioxide Emissions Control in China

Tingsong Jiang

In this book, Tingsong Jiang extensively discusses the wider issues of economic instruments of pollution control as well as paying specific attention

288 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2003 | 1843766256 | #161939A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Economic Modelling of Climate Change and Energy Policies](#)

Edited by Carlos de Miguel, Xavier Labandeira and Baltasar Manzano

Climate change and energy consumption are at the forefront of current environmental debate. Whilst energy is essential to the functioning and survival of our societies, the

232 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1845426304 | #164190A |
£54.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Economic Valuation of Water Resources in Agriculture</u> From the sectoral to a functional perspective of natural resource management Kerry Turner et al This publication arose from a perceived gap in the literature on the specific problems of raw water allocation for agriculture as distinct from other users. The concern is</p>	202 pages - FAO Pbk 2004 9251051909 #158354A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Economics and Contemporary Land-use Policy</u> Development and Conservation at the Rural-Urban Fringe Edited by Robert J Johnston and Stephen K Swallow As external forces increase the demand for land conversion, communities are increasingly open to policies that encourage conservation of farm and forest lands. This interest in</p>	288 pages RFF Hbk 2006 1933115211 #162318A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 193311522X #162320A £29.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Economics and the Future</u> Time and Discounting in Private and Public Decision Making Edited by David Pannell and Steven Schilizzi This book argues that discounting is a perennial problem for economists; it is an essential component of assessing economic comparisons over time, but a number of</p>	200 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1843767554 #164143A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Economics of Environmental Conservation</u> Clement A Tisdell This fully updated and revised edition concentrates on the economics of conserving the living environment. Updated techniques of economic analyses are introduced, explained</p>	288 pages 48 figs, 4 tables Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1843766140 #151209A £74.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 184720256X #164209A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Everglades Restoration</u> Missing Pieces in the Future of South Florida Richard Weisskoff The restoration of the Florida Everglades, the largest ecosystem restoration project in the world, is now underway. Missing from the original plan, however, is a study of the</p>	360 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2003 1843762242 #136482A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1843762420 #136483A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Global Environmental Change</u> International Cooperation for Sustainability Edited by Mario Cogoy and Karl Steininger The international community is increasingly confronted with global environmental problems, which lead to distributional conflicts, unresolved equity issues and</p>	304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1847200095 #164142A £69.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Leisure</u> Edited by Clem Tisdell This authoritative two-volume collection presents a comprehensive set of key articles that address the economics of leisure, arranged in a manner that facilitates the</p>	960 pages 2 Volume Set Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1840648236 #164146A £260.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Pollution Havens</u> Edited by Don Fullerton A pollution haven may arise if environmental stringency differs between countries, when capital is mobile, and when trade rules allow firms to relocate and still sell their</p>	424 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845425359 #164188A £74.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Technology Diffusion and Energy Efficiency</u> Peter Mulder Technological change plays a crucial role in realizing energy efficiency improvements and, therefore, in ameliorating the conflict between economic growth and environmental</p>	272 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1843768232 #164176A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Tourism and Sustainable Development</u> Edited by E Lanza, A Markandya and F Pigliaru Tourism is both a growth industry and the world's number one export earner. It is therefore no surprise that the role of tourism is increasingly gaining prominence in the</p>	328 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845424018 #159054A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Economics of Water Management in Southern Africa</u> An Environmental Accounting Approach Glenn-Marie Lange and Rashid Hassan This book presents a valuable new tool for water management - water resource accounting - which significantly advances the economic analysis of water. Water resource accounts</p>	296 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1843764725 #159056A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecoscapes</u> Geographical Patternings of Relations Edited by G Backhaus and J Murungi This volume's concept, "ecoscape," has been formed for the purpose of comprehending the spatial configuration (geography) of an ecosystem. Using this method, the contributors</p>	280 pages Lexington Books Hbk 2006 0739114492 #164297A £54.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0739114506 #164299A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecotourism</u> Sustainable Nature and Conservation Based Tourism Edited by Patricia Ashton and Ray E Ashton This manual is designed to provide students and professionals alike with a practical view of the tourism industry and its separable relationship with the environment that</p>	Krieger Hbk NYP 01/2011 1575240726 #098830A £54.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Ecotourism in Scandinavia</u> Lessons in Theory and Practice S Gössling and J Hultman Interest in ecotourism in Scandinavia has seen recent growth. Extended forests, rivers, and lakes allow for a great variety of nature-based activities, such as hiking, mushroom</p>	256 pages CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845931343 #158858A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ecotourism, NGOs and Development</u> A Critical Analysis Jim Butcher Ecotourism has emerged over the last twenty years not just as a market niche, but also as a strategy for combining development with conservation in the developing world.</p>	192 pages - Routledge Hbk 2007 0415393671 #162351A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Effects of Human Transport on Ecosystems</u> Cars and Planes, Boats and Trains Edited by John Davenport and Julia L Davenport Proceedings of a seminar of the National Committee for Biology held on 1st and 2nd April, 2003.</p>	284 pages colour illus Royal Irish Academy Pbk 2004 1874045593 #163936A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Effects of Trade Liberalization on Agriculture in Lebanon</u> Edited by UNEP This study determines the environmental impacts of Lebanon's trade in greenhouse agricultural products using methyl bromide and assesses the potential impacts</p>	86 pages UNEP Pbk 2005 9280725343 #163847A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Emerging Principles of International Environmental Law</u> Sumudu Atapattu This book is ideally suited for any law or environmental studies student, practitioner or law academic who is interested in the legal status of emerging principles in the</p>	350 pages Transnational Hbk 2007 1571051821 #161584A £111.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Globalization</u> Edited by JA Scholte and R Robertson Globalization: much discussed but little understood. The term has catapulted from obscurity to the headlines in just a few years. Globalization, anti-globalization: what</p>	1728 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415973147 #161266A £445.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy</u> A Beginner's Guide Vaclav Smil As Einstein pointed out in his famous equation $E=MC^2$, all matter can be described as energy. It is everywhere and is everything. In this engaging book, the author describes</p>	192 pages Oneworld Publications Pbk 2006 1851684522 #159864A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy Law and the Environment</u> Rosemary Lyster and Adrian Bradbrook The current unsustainable practices worldwide in energy production and consumption have led to a plethora of environmental problems. Until recently environmental law largely</p>	264 pages CUP Pbk 2006 0521843685 #161597A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy Science</u> Principles, technologies, and impacts Edited by John Andrews and Nick Jelley Do renewable energy sources really provide a realistic alternative to fossil fuels? How does wind power compare to nuclear power, in terms of the energy it can generate? How do</p>	352 pages - OUP Pbk 2007 0199281122 #159712A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy and American Society</u> Thirteen Myths Edited by BK Sovacool and MA Brown Current events related to energy policy - skyrocketing gasoline prices, the 2003 Northeast Blackout, the Kyoto Protocol's enactment, passage of the Energy Policy Act of</p>	450 pages Springer Hbk 2007 1402055633 #164054A £60.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy and Culture</u> Perspectives on the Power to Work Edited by Brendan Dooley How will humanity continue to meet its energy needs without destroying the conditions necessary to sustain human life on earth? The search for an answer to this question</p>	264 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754645142 #162185A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy and Environment in the European Union</u> Tracking Progress Towards Integration Edited by European Environment Agency Energy gives personal comfort and mobility to people. However, it also places considerable pressures on the environment, such as emissions of greenhouse gases and air</p>	52 pages diagrams EEA Pbk 2006 9291678775 #162104A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Energy and Sustainable Development in Mexico</u> John R Moroney and Flory Dieck-Assad The future of the oil and gas industry in Mexico affects both U.S. and world markets and, more importantly, the country's own economic development. Fossil fuels - oil,</p>	154 pages 22 figures, 61 tables Texas A&M UP Hbk 2005 1585444626 #159122A £45.50 Add to basket

[Energy from the Desert, Volume 2](#)

Practical Proposals for Very Large Scale Photovoltaic Systems

Edited by Kosuke Kurokawa

The world's deserts are sufficiently large that, in theory, covering a fraction of their landmass with PV systems could generate many times the current primary global energy

224 pages | Figures, tables, maps, photographs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2006 | 1844073637 | #159721A |
£85.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Energy: Use Less - Save More](#)

100 Energy-saving Tips for the Home

Jon Clift and Amanda Cuthbert

We're all using more and more energy: charging up our mobiles and laptops, keeping our rooms so hot that we walk around in short sleeves in the winter, or leaving lights on

96 pages | Col illus | Green Books
Pbk | 2006 | 1903998883 | #160850A |
£4.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Enhancing Participation and Governance in Water Resources](#)

Management

Conventional Approaches and Information Technology

Edited by Libor Jansky and Juha I Uitto

This book aims to further global understanding of approaches and techniques for applying public participation to improve water resources management. It originates from the

222 pages | Figs | UNU Press
Pbk | 2005 | 9280811207 | #159758A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environment and Health](#)

Edited by European Environment Agency

Public concerns, evidence from research and increasing scientific knowledge are all driving widespread discussions on environment and health problems. The issue of

EEA
Pbk | 2005 | 9291677817 | #162118A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environment and Industry in Developing Countries](#)

Assessing the Adoption of Environmentally Sound Technology

Ralph Luken and Frank Van Rompaey

Industries located in developing countries have made major improvements in environmental performance since the Rio Earth Summit of 1992, essentially doing better than developed

320 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2007 | 1845421833 | #164172A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Environment and Livelihoods in Tropical Coastal Zones](#)

Managing Agriculture - Fishery - Aquaculture Conflicts

Edited by Chu Thai Hoanh et al

This book focuses on the challenges people face in managing agricultural crops, aquaculture, fisheries and related ecosystems in inland areas of coastal zones in the

309 pages | b&w illus | CABI (Consignment)
Hbk | 2006 | 1845931076 | #157796A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Environment and Sustainability Policy](#)

Creation, Implementation and Evaluation

Stephen Dovers

Stephen Dovers argues that better public policy is the key to creating a more sustainable environment. Environment and Sustainability Policy: Creation, Implementation

208 pages | Federation Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1862875405 | #159641A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environment and Trade](#)

A Handbook

Edited by UNEP

The global community has been for some time debating the linkages between trade and environment. It has come to the conclusion that integrating environmental considerations

122 pages | - | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 1895536855 | #163824A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Adult Education](#)

Ecological Learning, Theory, and Practice for Socioenvironmental Change

LH Hill

Environmental adult education brings an ecological perspective to studies of adult learning by concretizing the interconnections between people's experiences of

112 pages | Jossey-Bass
Pbk | 2003 | 0787971707 | #159515A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Awareness](#)

Evolutionary, Aesthetic and Social Perspectives

Edited by Richard G Coss

This edited volume presents a series of reviews and empirical studies of human-environment relationships relevant to readers interested in environmental

480 pages | b/w illus | Kendall Hunt
Pbk | 2005 | 0757520111 | #158266A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Awareness Series](#)

ME Snodgrass

Addresses the ever growing environmental problems of today. Each title stresses the importance of clean water, pure air, and proper methods of waste disposal, that are

[Environmental Economics](#)

In Theory and Practice

N Hanley, JF Shogren and B White

Environmental Economics: In Theory and Practice is an ideal text for students taking advanced courses in environmental and natural resource economics. This completely

459 pages | Figs, tabs | Palgrave
Pbk | 2007 | 033397137X | #161360A |
£36.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Environmental Education, Ethics & Action](#)

A Workbook to Get Started

Bob Jickinling

This workbook was prepared as a start up resource for educators working on environment and sustainability questions in the United Nations Decade of Education for Sustainable

48 pages | - | UNEP
Pbk | 2006 | 9280726560 | #163815A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Environmental Education: Follow Up to Learning the Sustainability Lesson</u> Fifth Report of Session 2004-05. Volume 2. Oral and Written Evidence House of Commons Environmental Audit Committee</p>	279 pages - Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2005 021502348X #160294A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Ethics</u> An Introduction to Environmental Philosophy Joseph R Des Jardins This brief yet wide-ranging introduction to environmental ethics offers an overview of the major issues and schools of thought in the field. A discussion of basic concepts in</p>	277 pages - Wadsworth Pbk 2006 0534520847 #159529A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Governance in China</u> Edited by Neil T Carter and Arthur PJ Mol This is an important examination of how China is currently dealing with environmental problems and challenges, and of its successes, failures and dilemmas.</p>	204 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2007 0415371694 #157067A Normally £75.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £50.99
<p><u>Environmental Health</u> From Global to Local Edited by Howard Frumkin Environmental Health: From Global to Local offers students a comprehensive introduction to environmental health. It provides an overview of methods and paradigms used in this</p>	1168 pages Wiley Hbk 2005 0787973831 #159930A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Health Engineering in the Tropics</u> An Introductory Text S Cairncross and R Feachem Describes the major infectious diseases of tropical and developing countries, and the measures that may be used effectively against them. This edition includes a new chapter</p>	306 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2010 1844071901 #158450A £85.00 Add to basket Pbk 2010 184407191X #158449A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Health in Central and Eastern Europe</u> Edited by K Donnelly and Leslie Cizmas Complex chemical mixtures impact our health every day. In the United States, and also in Central and Eastern Europe, there are a number of locations where complex chemical</p>	249 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402048440 #161376A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental History of Water</u> Global views on community water supply and sanitation Edited by P Juuti, T Katko and H Vuorinen The World Water Development Report 2003 pointed out the extensive problem that: 'Sadly, the tragedy of the water crisis is not simply a result of lack of water but is,</p>	640 pages IWA Hbk 2007 1843391104 #164342A £113.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Issues in American History</u> A Reference Guide With Primary Documents Chris J Magoc Since the time of the early settlers, issues concerning the environment have plagued the minds of certain groups of Americans. Primary documents serve to support different sides</p>	368 pages maps Greenwood Press Hbk 2006 0313322082 #159594A £47.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Justice and Environmentalism</u> The Social Justice Challenge to the Environmental Movement Edited by Ronald Sandler and Phaedra C Pezzullo Although the environmental movement and the environmental justice movement would seem to be natural allies, their relationship over the years has often been characterized by</p>	352 pages Figs MIT Press Hbk 2006 0262195526 #160721A £45.95 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0262693402 #160722A £19.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Law in Development</u> Lessons from the Indonesian Experience Edited by Michael Faure and Nicole Niessen This book asks whether environmental law and policy in developed countries can be successfully transferred to developing countries. It questions whether developing</p>	352 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845425197 #161937A £74.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Leadership Equals Essential Leadership</u> Redefining Who Leads and How John C Gordon and Joyce K Berry Aims to offer a fresh approach to leadership that is built upon the experiences of environmental and natural resource organizations as they contend with long-term</p>	192 pages - Yale UP Hbk 2006 0300108915 #158074A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Life Cycle Assessment of Goods and Services</u> An Input-Output Approach Chris Hendrickson, Lester B Lave and H Scott Matthews comprehensive guide to green design using economic input-output life cycle assessment (EIO-LCA) models. It is a must-have for companies trying to improve the environmental</p>	260 pages 60 figures, tables RFF Hbk 2006 1933115238 #162322A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1933115246 #162321A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmental Management</u> Processes and Practices for Australia Ian Thomas Environmental Management: Processes and Practices describes the main approaches to environmental management that come from the social sciences, in an Australian context.</p>	376 pages Federation Press Pbk 2005 1862875278 #159642A £31.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Environmental Planning and Management</u></p> <p>Christian N Madu This book focuses on environmental planning and management. Environmental problems are not purely scientific; some of the major problems deal with poor management and the</p>	<p>244 pages diagrams Imperial College Press Hbk 2007 1860946712 #161250A £45.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Planning in the Caribbean</u></p> <p>Edited by Jonathan Pugh and Janet Henshall Momsen Illustrated by case studies from both smaller nations, such as Carriacou, Barbados and St Lucia and larger countries, including Cuba, Mexico and Jamaica, this volume brings</p>	<p>216 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754643913 #160145A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Policy and Corporate Behaviour</u></p> <p>Edited by Nick Johnstone For the last 30 years, analysis of the inner workings of the firm has been largely absent from economic assessments of environmental policy. Recent work has highlighted</p>	<p>278 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 184720032X #164199A £79.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Policy in Japan</u></p> <p>Edited by Hidefumi Imura and Miranda Schreurs Japanese environmental management style is in many ways distinct from that found in Europe or the USA. There is less emphasis on litigation, more emphasis on administrative</p>	<p>424 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845423704 #161935A £90.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Policymaking</u> Assessing the Use of Alternative Policy Instruments</p> <p>Edited by Michael T Hatch The methods employed in the pursuit of environmental protection are often highly contested, leading to alternative policy approaches. This book details the frequently</p>	<p>265 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2005 0791463478 #160214A £66.75 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0791463486 #160215A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Politics in the European Union</u> Policy-Making, Implementation and Patterns of Multi-Level Governance</p> <p>Christoph Knill and Duncan Liefferink Provides a comprehensive introduction to the development, making and implementation of European Union environmental politics, and identifies the central areas and instruments</p>	<p>224 pages Manchester UP Hbk 2007 0719075807 #164413A £62.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0719075815 #164415A £20.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Principles and Ethics (with Field Trip Guide)</u></p> <p>MH Wong, FWK Lee and MKF Fung This book with the accompanying field trip guide, aims to foster environmental literacy of non-science students and to train them to look at environment-related issues from a</p>	<p>240 pages World Scientific Pbk 2006 9812568387 #161251A £29.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Protection and the European Convention on Human Rights</u> Human Rights Files No. 21</p> <p>Daniel Garcia San Jose Nowhere in the European Convention on Human Rights does the word appear. In any event, its drafters would have had a different view of the term from ours, over half a century</p>	<p>76 pages Council of Europe Pbk 2005 9287156980 #163025A £11.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Security and Environmental Management: The Role of Risk Assessment</u></p> <p>Edited by Benoit Morel and Igor Linkov The concept of "Environmental security" has emerged as one basis for understanding international conflicts. This phrase can mean a variety of things. It can signify</p>	<p>325 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402038917 #156948A £83.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Sustainability</u> A Consumption Approach</p> <p>Raghebendra Jha and KV Bhanu Murthy Beginning with a comprehensive review of existing approaches to environmental sustainability, this book takes the view that any</p>	<p>Taylor & Francis Hbk 2006 0415363462 #157004A £95.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Taxes</u> An Introductory Analysis</p> <p>Kalle Määttä Environmental taxes differ from each other according to the functions they serve and the manner in which they are implemented. This study highlights the appropriateness of</p>	<p>114 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1843766698 #157629A £49.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental Valuation</u> Interregional and Intra-regional Perspectives</p> <p>Edited by John I Carruthers and Bill Mundy Environmental quality is one of the most important issues faced by contemporary urban and regional policy. Amenities such as access to the natural environment, attractive</p>	<p>275 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 0754644715 #160146A £65.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environmental and Geographic Education for Sustainability</u> Cultural Contexts</p> <p>Edited by John Chi-Kin Lee and Michael Williams Geography, environment, sustainability, culture and education standing alone or in any combination, provide the ingredients for a variety of stews. They are all difficult to</p>	<p>359 pages - Nova Science Hbk 2006 1594549451 #159511A £65.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Environmental and Natural Resources Economics</u> Theory, Policy and the Sustainable Society Steven C Hackett This new edition of "Environmental and Natural Resources Economics" provides an accessible yet rigorous treatment of the subject, including the economics of</p>	560 pages ME Sharpe Hbk 2006 0765614723 #157890A £120.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmentally Friendly Technologies for Agricultural Produce Quality</u> Edited by Shimshon Ben-Yeoshua This book focuses on the most recent environmentally-friendly technologies, such as heat treatments and modified atmospheric packaging, developed to reduce spoilage and maintain</p>	552 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849319110 #159399A £127.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Environmentally-Friendly Product Development</u> Methods and Tools Edited by Eberhard Abele, Reiner Anderl and Herbert Birkhofer Introduces methods to improve the environmental characteristics of products. Every manufactured product has environmental impacts during its life-cycle. These arise in the</p>	319 pages 162 illus Springer Hbk 2005 1852339039 #162295A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Escaping Poverty's Grasp</u> The Environmental Foundations of Poverty Alleviation David Reed Despite decades of poverty reduction plans, international campaigns by governments and charities alike, poverty is persistent and environmental degradation is accelerating.</p>	224 pages figures Earthscan Pbk 2006 1844073718 #158883A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Essential Readings in Environmental Education</u> Edited by HR Hungerford et al Attempts to take the reader from strong criticisms of environmental education to equally strong statements of philosophy as well as some of the research which underlies these</p>	443 pages - Stipes Spiralbound 2005 1588744698 #160513A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Ethical Eye: Animal Welfare</u> Edited by Council of Europe Just how much do animals suffer? Does legislation make a difference to animal welfare and do economic factors hinder its improvement ?</p>	276 pages Council of Europe Pbk 2006 9287160163 #163023A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Ethical Sourcing in the Global Food System</u> Challenges and Opportunities to Fair Trade and the Environment Edited by Stephanie Barrientos and Catherine Dolan Ethical sourcing, both through fair trade and ethical trade, is increasingly entering the mainstream of food retailing. Large supermarkets have come under pressure to improve</p>	192 pages figures Earthscan Pbk 2006 1844071995 #157798A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>European Environment Outlook</u> Edited by European Environment Agency Protecting our environment is a key element in ensuring sustainable livelihoods for today's and future generations. Indeed, the most recent Eurobarometer surveys show that</p>	87 pages Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2005 9291677698 #156534A £10.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Every Body Counts, Every Drop Matters</u> United Nations Classroom Resource Guide on Water Donna L Goodman This classroom resource guide is designed to inform students about the world's water resources and get them involved in preserving them.</p>	119 pages illus. UN Pbk 2003 9211009316 #157328A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Evolution of Markets for Water</u> Theory and Practice in Australia Edited by Jeff Bennett This book presents a detailed picture of the evolutionary processes at work in water markets with a particular focus on theory and practice in Australia. Policymakers are</p>	208 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 184542400X #159058A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolution of the Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement</u> Lee Botts and Paul Muldoon The Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement, under the Boundary Waters Treaty of 1909, became a model to the world for environmental management across an international</p>	256 pages Michigan State UP Pbk 2005 0870137522 #159118A £32.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolutionary Economics and Environmental Policy</u> Survival of the Greenest Jeroen van den Burgh, Albert Faber, Annemarth Idenburgh and F Oosterhuis This study offers a unique evolutionary economics perspective on energy and innovation policies in the wider context of the transition to sustainable development.</p>	192 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1845429559 #164164A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Evolutionary Ethics and Contemporary Biology</u> Edited by Giovanni Boniolo and Gabriele De Anna How can the discoveries made in the biological sciences play a role in a discussion on the foundation of ethics? This book responds to this question by examining how</p>	207 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521856299 #161607A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Experimental Economics, Environmental Methods</u> Todd L Cherry, Jason Shogren and Stephan Kroll This book brings together a number of the world's top researchers and their latest work exploring the behavioral underpinnings of environmental economics using experimental</p>	256 pages Routledge Hbk 2007 0415770726 #162346A £95.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Explorations in Environmental and Natural Resource Economics</u> Essays in Honor of Gardner M. Brown, Jr. Edited by Robert Halvorsen and David F Layton Gardner M. Brown has been a leading innovator in the development of environmental and natural resource economics. This book comprises essays written in his honor by some of</p>	288 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845421841 #161353A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Extreme Tourism</u> Lessons from the World's Cold Water Islands Edited by Godfrey Baldacchino This book is a pioneering investigation of the tourism practices in the world's other, cold water, islands. Located in extreme latitudes and subject to extreme weather</p>	310 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0080446566 #162755A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>La Fabrique des Sciences</u> Des institutions aux pratiques Edited by JP Leresche et al Examines the social, cultural and political context of science and technology in Europe.</p>	400 pages PPUR Hbk 2006 2880747163 #163026A £56.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fair Future</u> Resource Conflicts, Security and Global Justice Wolfgang Sachs, Tilman Santarius et al In this hugely important intellectual, ethical and ultimately practical analysis from the internationally renowned Wuppertal Institute, the authors address the two problems</p>	276 pages Figs, tabs Zed Books Hbk 2012 1842777289 #162077A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1842777297 #162076A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fair Trade</u> Market-Driven Ethical Consumption Alex Nicholls and Charlotte Opal Fair Trade is at a crucial moment in its evolution from alternative trading mechanism to mainstream economic model. This timely and thoughtful book looks at the strategic future</p>	272 pages - Sage Hbk 2005 1412901049 #159470A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 1412901057 #159469A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Farming Game</u> Agricultural Management and Marketing Bill Malcolm and Jack Makeham The practice of farm management is approached in an integrated way, leaving no significant issues about management uncovered. Finance, investment, decision analysis,</p>	304 pages CUP Pbk 2005 052153755X #162244A £25.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Farming and the Fate of Wild Nature</u> Essays on Conservation-Based Agriculture Edited by Daniel Imhoff and Jo Ann Baumgarner "Farming and the Fate of Wild Nature" addresses an urgent and complex issue facing communities and cultures throughout the world: the need for heightened land stewardship</p>	198 pages - California UP Pbk 2006 0970950039 #160903A £11.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Feeding in Domestic Vertebrates</u> From Structure to Behaviour Edited by V Bels Domestication of vertebrates is based on the understanding of the needs of animals in their natural environment. Thus the success of this domestication throughout human</p>	360 pages b&w illus CAB International (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930630 #159131A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Field Guide to Conservation Finance</u> Story Clark Provides essential advice on how to tackle the universal obstacle to protecting private land in America: lack of money. Story Clark dispels the myths that conservationists can</p>	387 pages Figs, b/w photos Island Press Hbk 2007 1597260592 #163470A £44.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1597260606 #163468A £22.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Financial Analysis of a Tropical Forestry Enterprise</u> Realized in the Deramakot Reserve, Malaysia Sören Schopferer and Reinhold Glauner This study analyzes the financial viability of three forest management scenarios for the Deramakot Forest Reserve in Sabah, Malaysia: Reduced Impact Logging (RIL), Low Impact</p>	207 pages numerous figures and tables Peter Lang Pbk 2005 363154491X #157182A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fish For Life</u> Interactive Governance for Fisheries Edited by Jan Kooiman, Maarten Bavinck, Svein Jentoft and Roger Pullin One billion people around the world rely upon fish as their primary-and in many cases, their only-source of protein. At the same time, increasing demand from wealthier</p>	427 pages - Amsterdam UP Pbk 2005 9053566864 #160588A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fisheries Assessment and Management in Data-Limited Situations</u> Edited by GH Kruse et al The symposium "Assessment and Management of New and Developed Fisheries in Data-limited Situations," held in October 2003 in Anchorage, Alaska, brought together scientists,</p>	958 pages diagrams, tables Alaska Sea Grant Prog Hbk 2005 1566120934 #157129A £96.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fisheries Ecosystem Planning for Chesapeake Bay</u> Edited by NOAA Chesapeake Bay Fisheries Ecosystem Advisory Panel Since European settlement, the Chesapeake Bay's estuarine system has supported major fisheries and the livelihoods of residents. Over recent decades, however, many of the</p>	450 pages - AFS Pbk 2006 1888569751 #163512A £90.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Fisheries Management</u> Progress toward Sustainability Edited by Tim McClanahan and Juan Carlos Castilla The world's stocks of wild fish continue to decline, making the task of finding innovative, sustainable and socially acceptable methods of fisheries management more</p>	344 pages 101 illus Blackwell Hbk 2007 1405139323 #160417A £105.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Forging Environmentalism</u> Justice, Livelihood, and Contested Environments Joanne R Bauer Drawing on an unusually rich empirical base, this timely and compelling book examines how environmental values are constructed and legitimized within the policy process. It</p>	416 pages maps, photos ME Sharpe Hbk 2006 0765615355 #157878A £87.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Fourth Circle</u> A Political Ecology of Sumatra's Rainforest Frontier John F McCarthy This book addresses the politics of environmental change in one of the richest areas of tropical rainforest in Indonesia. Based on field studies conducted in three agricultural</p>	392 pages Stanford UP Hbk 2006 0804752117 #161014A £68.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0804752125 #161013A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Freizeitaktivitäten in Lebensraum der Alpentiere</u> Konfliktbereiche zwischen Mensch und Tier Paul Ingold Explores the possible conflicts between tourism and wildlife in the alps in great detail and with scientific background. Includes case studies and specific solutions for</p>	516 pages illus. Paul Haupt Verlag Hbk 2005 3258067805 #156471A £58.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fresh Water and International Economic Law</u> E Brown Weiss, L Boisson de Chazournes and N Bernasconi-Osterwalder Fresh water resources are at the same time ecological, economic, social, and cultural goods and must be managed accordingly. However, efforts to manage these resources are</p>	512 pages Maps and line drawings OUP Hbk 2005 0199274673 #159786A £74.95 Add to basket
<p><u>From Disaster Response to Risk Management</u> Australia's National Drought Policy Edited by Linda C Botterill and Donald A Wilhite In 1992 Australia's Commonwealth and State governments announced the introduction of a National Drought Policy adopting an innovative risk management approach, which received</p>	212 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402031238 #160069A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>From Enslavement to Environmentalism</u> Politics on a Southern African Frontier David McDermott Hughes "From Enslavement to Environmentalism" takes a challenging ethnographic and historical look at the politics of eco-development in the Zimbabwe-Mozambique border zone. David</p>	288 pages 13 illus., notes, bibliog. Washington UP Hbk 2006 0295985909 #159137A £32.95 Add to basket
<p><u>From Wilderness Vision to Farm Invasions</u> Conservation & Development in Zimbabwe's South-East Lowveld William Wolmer African people were written out of the landscape in many parts of colonial Zimbabwe. Conservation and development programmes in Zimbabwe's south-east 'lowveld' have been</p>	320 pages James Currey Pbk 2007 0852554362 #162628A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Frontier Issues in Ecological Economics</u> Philip Lawn Ecological economics formally emerged in the late 1980s in response to the failure of mainstream economic paradigms to deal adequately with the interdependence of social,</p>	432 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1845428404 #164204A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Frontiers in Ecological Economic Theory and Application</u> Edited by J Erickson and John Gowdy Research at the borderlands of economy, ecology, and ethics is presented in this timely study. The contributors build from a theoretical critique of the tradition of</p>	400 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1843768887 #164203A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Frontiers in Water Resource Economics</u> Edited by Renan-Ulrich Goetz and Dolores Berga This edited volume focuses on recent methodological advances within the field of water resource economics and shows how these advances can be applied to the economics of water</p>	275 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 0387300554 #156278A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Fundamentals of Temperate Zone Tree Fruit Production</u> Edited by J Tromp, AD Webster and SJ Wertheim In a way, this book is a successor of a former Dutch book called 'Grondslagen van de Fruitteelt' ('Fundamentals of Fruit Production'), published in 1976. That handbook,</p>	400 pages 196 figs, 108 tables Backhuys Hbk 2005 9057821524 #159746A £170.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Future of Environmental Criticism</u> Environmental Crisis and Literary Imagination Lawrence Buell Written by one of the world's leading theorists in ecocriticism, this manifesto provides a critical summary of the ecocritical movement.</p>	208 pages Blackwell Hbk 2005 140512475X #159763A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 1405124768 #159762A £15.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The Future of Large Dams</u> Dealing with Social, Environmental, Institutional and Political Costs Thayer Scudder Analyses the structure of the decision making process for water resource and energy development planning, and the planning, implementation and governance and assets when a</p>	389 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2006 1844073386 #157948A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>GEO Yearbook 2006</u> An Overview of our Changing Environment UNEP The GEO Year Book 2006 is the third annual survey of the changing global environment produced by the United Nations Environment Programme, in collaboration with many world</p>	100 pages colour illus UNEP Pbk 2006 9280726684 #158478A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>GIS Applications in Agriculture</u> Edited by Francis J Pierce and David Clay As the first volume in a series concentrating on in-depth discussions of GIS topics, GIS Applications in Agriculture examines ways that this powerful technology can help</p>	203 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849375266 #162399A £76.99 Add to basket
<p><u>GM Crops</u> The Impact and the Potential Jennifer A Thomson Microbiologist Jennifer Thomson takes us through the issues and concerns surrounding the development of genetically modified crops and their impact on the environment. Explains</p>	158 pages b&w illus CSIRO Pbk 2006 0643091602 #162028A £28.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The GM Debate</u> Risk, Politics and Public Engagement T Horlicks-Jones, J Walls, G Rowe, N Pidgeon, W Poortinga and G Murdock This book tells the story of an unprecedented experiment in public participation: the government-sponsored debate on the possible commercialization of `GM' crops in the UK.</p>	256 pages Routledge Hbk 2007 0415393221 #162361A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Gardeners of Eden</u> Rediscovering Our Importance to Nature Dan Dagget Dagget's ideas fly in the face of our culture's ancient assumption that humans are separate from nature and of current notions that the best way for us to protect the land</p>	144 pages 80 colour photos Nevada UP Pbk 2005 096662291X #159121A £23.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetic Improvement of Solanaceous Crops, Volume 2: Tomato</u> Edited by MK Razdan and AK Mattoo Contents: *History, Origin and Early Cultivation of Tomato (Solanaceae): Iris E. Peralta and</p>	637 pages illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578081793 #155202A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetic Resources, Chromosome Engineering, and Crop Improvement, Vol. 3: Vegetable Crops</u> Ram J Singh The fourth book in this series, Genetic Resources, Chromosome Engineering, and Crop Improvement: Vegetable Crops, Volume 3 provides discussion subjects for each crop,</p>	464 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849396468 #159437A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetic Resources, Chromosome Engineering, and Crop Improvement, Vol. 4: Oilseed Crops</u> Edited by Ram J Singh The fourth book in this series is the first comprehensive treatise on oilseed crops in nearly a decade, including recent advances in genetic analysis and molecular methods.</p>	328 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849336392 #161002A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Genetic Roulette</u> The Documented Health Risks of Genetically Engineered Foods Jeffrey M Smith In this powerful sequel to Seeds of Deception, Jeffrey Smith shatters the biotech industry's claim that genetically modified (GM) foods are safe. Nearly forty health</p>	318 pages - Green Books Hbk 2007 0972966528 #160860A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Geoenvironmental Sustainability</u> Raymond N Yong, Catherine N Mulligan and Masaharu Fukue Industrialization, urbanization, agriculture, and resource exploitation are activities associated with a developing society.</p>	387 pages illus CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849328411 #159361A £92.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Geothermal Energy</u> An Alternative Resource for the 21st Century Harsh Gupta and Sukanta Roy More than 20 countries generate electricity from geothermal resources and about 60 countries make direct use of geothermal energy. A ten-fold increase in geothermal energy</p>	279 pages diagrams Elsevier Hbk 2007 044452875X #162756A £83.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Geotourism</u> Edited by Ross Dowling and David Newsome Geotourism is tourism surrounding geological attractions and destinations. This unique text uses a wealth of case studies to discuss the issues involved in the management and</p>	260 pages b&w illus Elsevier Hbk 2006 0750662158 #159350A £45.99 Add to basket

[Germany's Nature](#)

Cultural Landscapes and Environmental History

Edited by Thomas Lekan and Thomas Zeller

Germany boasts one of the strongest environmental records in the world. The Rhine River is cleaner than it has been in decades, recycling is considered a civic duty, and German

266 pages | - | Rutgers UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0813536677 | #158747A |
£51.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Agricultural Policy Reform and Trade](#)

Environmental Gains and Losses

Edited by Joseph Cooper

This is a very valuable and timely book that provides insightful factual and methodological perspectives on the co-evolution of agriculture and the environment in an

224 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1843768879 | #161350A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1847200583 | #161351A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Challenges](#)

Furthering the Multilateral Process for Sustainable Development

Edited by AC Kallhauge, Gunnar Sjostedt and Elisabeth Corell

The World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD) in Johannesburg 2002 was the latest conference in an international process to manage environment and development issues that

320 pages | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2005 | 1874719519 | #159144A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Development of Organic Agriculture](#)

Challenges and Prospects

Edited by N Halberg, HF Alroe, MT Knudsen and ES Kristensen

Agriculture and food systems, including organic agriculture, are undergoing a technological and structural modernisation strongly influenced by growing globalisation.

377 pages | - | CABI (Consignment)
Hbk | 2006 | 1845930789 | #157898A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Environmental Assessments](#)

Information and Influence

Edited by Ronald B Mitchell, William C Clark, David W Cash and Nancy M Dickson

Knowledge about environmental problems has expanded rapidly in recent decades, as have the number and variety of processes for making large-scale scientific assessments of

352 pages | 11 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0262134683 | #160729A |
£45.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0262633361 | #160728A |
£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Environmental Governance](#)

James Gustave Speth and Peter M Haas

Today's most pressing environmental problems are planetary in scope, confounding the political will of any one nation. How can we solve them? "Global Environmental

180 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260800 | #158606A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1597260819 | #158608A |
£13.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Environmental Negotiations and U.S. Interests](#)

Deborah S Davenport

Contents: Effectiveness of Agreement: The Argument - Taking Ownership of the Ozone Layer - Ozone Protection - The Forest for the Trees - Divergence on Diversity - The Climate on

288 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2006 | 1403970211 | #156805A |
£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

[The Global Food Economy](#)

The Battle for the Future of Farming

Anthony Weis

The modern food economy is a paradox. Surplus 'food mountains' sit alongside global malnutrition and the developed world subsidizes its own agriculture while pressurizing

256 pages | Zed Books
Hbk | 2007 | 1842777947 | #162074A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 1842777955 | #162073A |
£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Governance of Food Production and Consumption](#)

Issues and Challenges

Peter Oosterveer

The provision of food is undergoing radical transformations throughout the global community. Peter Oosterveer argues that, as a consequence, conventional national

304 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2007 | 1845429389 | #164161A |
£74.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Governance of Food and Agriculture Industries](#)

Transatlantic Regulatory Harmonization and Multilateral Policy Cooperation for Food Safety

Edited by Reba A Carruth

As the twenty-first century unfolds, food safety regulation and the governance of regional and global biotechnology markets present new and more complex challenges for

496 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1843761963 | #162514A |
£119.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Health Watch 2005-06](#)

An Alternative World Health Report

Edited by Global Health Watch

As the rich get richer and the poor get poorer, advances in science and technology are securing better health and longer lives, but only for a small fraction of the world's

368 pages | Half-tones, figs | Zed Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1842775685 | #161525A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1842775693 | #161526A |
£18.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Perspectives in Environmental Adult Education](#)

Edited by Darlene E Clover

This book outlines theories and practices in environmental adult education that are emerging worldwide. The need for environmental adult education arises not from a deficit

224 pages | - | Peter Lang
Pbk | 2003 | 0820461989 | #161793A |
£47.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Global Supply Chains, Standards and the Poor](#)

How the Globalization of Food Systems and Standards Affects Rural Development and Poverty

Edited by JFM Swinnen

Using original research from Asia, Africa, Europe and Latin America this book reviews the recent restructuring of the global agri-food industry and the dramatic rise of

320 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2007 | 1845931858 | #162846A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Global Visions, Local Landscapes</u> A Political Ecology of Conservation, Conflict, and Control in Northern Madagascar Lisa L Gezon Gezon argues that local events continuously redefine and challenge global processes of land use and land degradation. She challenges analytical distinctions between separate</p>	240 pages b&w illus AltaMira Press Hbk 2006 0759107378 #158768A £53.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0759107386 #158769A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Globalization and the World Ocean</u> Peter Jacques Jacques offers a unique analysis of the connections between global marine and atmospheric science to global political phenomena. He shows how human survival is</p>	189 pages Figs, tabs AltaMira Press Hbk 2006 0759105847 #159653A £53.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0759105855 #159596A £18.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Globalization, Culture and the Limits of the Market: Essays in Economics and Philosophy</u> P Pattanaik Part of the prestigious Themes in Economics series, this collection of papers discusses critical issues that have often been at the centre of social debates in recent years.</p>	288 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2004 0195664469 #147377A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Globalization, Water & Health</u> Resource Management in Times of Security Edited by Linda Whiteford and Scott Whiteford Global disparities in health and access to water are two major threats to world stability. In this book, leading anthropologists illuminate the global the global</p>	336 pages James Currey Pbk 2005 0852559747 #162630A £16.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Glossary of Biotechnology and Nanobiotechnology Terms</u> Kimball R Nill Even if you studied biotechnology in school, if you haven't stayed current, it's not likely you'll be able to speak the same language as today's biotech scientists. The same</p>	416 pages CRC Press 2005 0849366097 #159362A £66.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Going Organic</u> Mobilising Networks for Environmentally Responsible Food Production S Lockie, K Lyons, G Lawrence and D Halpin Sets out to examine what really is going on in the organic sector socially and politically. In the process, it debunks a number of apparently common-sense beliefs:</p>	256 pages CABl Hbk 2006 1845931327 #162574A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance and Nationbuilding</u> The Failure of International Intervention Kate Jenkins and William Plowden Governance and Nationbuilding describes how aid donors have attempted to improve the performance of government in developing countries and countries in crisis. Kate Jenkins</p>	208 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845421914 #162502A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance and Sustainability</u> New Challenges for States, Companies and Civil Society Edited by Ulrich Petschow, James Rosenau and Ernst Ulrich von Weizsäcker Governance and Sustainability examines the possibilities of integrating the environmental, social and economic dimensions of sustainable development within the</p>	254 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2005 1874719799 #159143A £45.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance for Sustainable Development</u> The Challenge of Adapting Form to Function Edited by William M Lafferty This book is an original study of the challenge of implementing sustainable development in Western democracies. It highlights the obstacles which sustainable development</p>	377 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2004 1843767694 #157645A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1845428579 #157644A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance of Biodiversity Conservation in China and Taiwan</u> Gerald A McBeath and Tse-Kang Leng China and Taiwan have roughly one-eighth of the world's known species. These states' approaches to biodiversity issues thus have global as well as national repercussions.</p>	256 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1843768100 #159055A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Governance of Integrated Product Policy</u> In Search of Sustainable Production and Consumption Edited by Dirk Scheer and Frieder Rubik European Policy Patterns are in a state of transformation. New governance models are shifting power away from states and toward the involvement of all stakeholders and the</p>	377 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2006 1874719322 #159142A £40.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Governing Global Desertification</u> Linking Environmental Degradation, Poverty and Participation Edited by PM Johnson, K Mayrand and M Paquin Desertification affects 70 per cent of the world's arable lands in more than 100 countries. Inextricably linked to poverty, it is estimated that the livelihood of 250</p>	312 pages Ashgate Hbk 2006 075464359X #162195A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Great Lakes Water Wars</u> Peter Annin The Great Lakes are the largest collection of fresh surface water on earth, and more than 40 million Americans and Canadians live in their basin. How that water is used by,</p>	336 pages Island Press Hbk 2006 1559630876 #163456A £16.99 Add to basket

[Green Encounters](#)

Shaping and Contesting Environmentalism in Costa Rica

Luis A Vivanco

Since the 1970s and 1980s, Monte Verde, Costa Rica has emerged as one of the most renowned sites of nature conservation and ecotourism in Costa Rica, and some would

224 pages | 7 illus, 3 maps | Berghahn Books

Hbk | 2006 | 1845451686 | #159305A | **£47.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Green Places to Stay](#)

Edited by Richard Hammond

Numerous places call themselves 'eco' or 'green', yet standards differ enormously throughout the world. This guide features those very special places that also go the

384 pages | Sawday

Pbk | 2006 | 1901970779 | #162710A | **£13.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Green Political Thought](#)

Andrew Dobson

This highly acclaimed introduction to green political thought is now available in a new edition, having been fully revised and updated to take into account the areas which have

264 pages | - | Routledge

Hbk | 2007 | 0415403510 | #162337A | **£90.00** [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0415403529 | #162338A | **£22.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Green Roofs and Facades](#)

Gary Grant

Green roofs and facades on buildings offer a wide range of benefits, including attenuation of rainwater run-off, improved thermal stability and energy conservation,

71 pages | 10 line drawings, 37 photos | BRE

Pbk | 2006 | 1860819400 | #163524A | **£44.00** [Add to basket](#)

[The Green Self-Build Book](#)

How to Design and Build your own Eco-home

Jon Broome

Whether you want a turf roof, solar-powered hot water, or a super-insulated (and cost-efficient) house, you need to know the essential elements of the self-build

288 pages | 100 col photos, 50 line drawings | Green Books

Pbk | 2007 | 1903998735 | #160845A | **£25.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Green to Gold](#)

How Smart Companies Use Environmental Strategy to Innovate, Create Value, and Build a Competitive Advantage

Daniel C Esty and Andrew S Winston

This book explains what every executive should know to manage the environmental challenges facing society and the business world. Based on the authors' rich experience

224 pages | Yale UP

Hbk | 2006 | 0300119976 | #163052A | **£14.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Greenhouse Gas Emission Trends and Projections 2005](#)

Edited by European Environment Agency

Projections show that the pre-2004 EU Member States (EU-15) could cut their total emissions to 9.3% below 1990 levels by 2010 with a combination of existing domestic

EEA

Pbk | 2005 | 9291677809 | #162120A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Greening Industries in Newly Industrializing Economies](#)

Asian-Style Leapfrogging

Edited by Peter Ho

In recent years China, Vietnam, Taiwan and Singapore have been transformed from impoverished developing nations into strong and internationally competitive economies,

266 pages | Kegan Paul

Hbk | 2007 | 0710313101 | #164122A | **£69.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Greening Shops and Saving Costs](#)

A Practical Guide for Retailers

Edited by UNEP

The retail sector can play a key role in facilitating a shift towards sustainable consumption and production patterns, by adopting environmental management schemes for

54 pages | UNEP

Pbk | 2006 | 9280727044 | #163812A | **£19.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Greening of Markets](#)

Product Competition, Pollution and Policy Making in Duopoly

Michael Kuhn

'Eco-friendly' variants are rapidly gaining market share in many industries such as food, textiles, furniture, detergents and paints, automobiles, electrical appliances and

320 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2005 | 1845420128 | #164162A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater Intensive Use](#)

Selected Papers, SINEX, Valencia, Spain, 10-14 December 2002

Edited by A Sahuquillo, J Capilla, L Martinez-Cortina and X Sanchez-Villa

Groundwater intensive use is aimed to contribute to a more transparent, objective, and unbiased information on the pros and cons of intensive groundwater development, based on

400 pages | b&w illus | Balkema

Hbk | 2005 | 0415364442 | #159644A | **£82.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater Pollution in Africa](#)

Edited by Yongxin Xu and Brent Usher

Groundwater pollution is a serious problem throughout the African continent. While this is not surprising, very little attention has been paid to the problem. Information on

368 pages | Taylor & Francis

Hbk | 2006 | 041541167X | #162408A | **£72.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater Resources of China](#)

Edited by Zhang Zonghou and Li Lierong

291 pages | Geological Pub House

| #157278A | **£39.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Groundwater in the Environment](#)

An Introduction

Paul L Younger

This book provides a simple, yet rigorous and thorough, introduction to groundwater systems, without resorting to mathematical notation. Einstein argued that "the whole of

318 pages | 70 illus | Blackwell

Pbk | 2007 | 1405121432 | #157209A | **£32.50** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Growing Crops with Reclaimed Wastewater</u> Edited by Daryl Stevens Australian perspective on the use of reclaimed wastewater.</p>	204 pages tables CSIRO Pbk 2006 064306625X #157273A £91.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Growing Eco-Communities</u> Practical Ways to Create Sustainability Jan Martin Bang In his first book, Ecovillages, Jan Bang explained at the principles and practice of setting up a sustainable community, including difficult decisions about management,</p>	256 pages 100 col photos Floris Books Pbk 2007 0863155979 #162578A £21.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Growing Food</u> A Guide to Food Production Tony Winch This specialist handbook is intended as a quick and easy reference guide to be used by individuals and organisations that are involved with the production of food, from both</p>	325 pages 16 illus Springer Hbk 2006 1402048270 #161450A £58.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Growth and Economic Development</u> Essays in Honour of A.P. Thirlwall Edited by Philip Arestis, John McCombie and Roger Vickerman This valuable and engaging new book bears eloquent testimony to A.P. Thirlwall's substantial contribution to economics over the last 40 years. The volume does not</p>	320 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 184376878X #162506A £69.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Hacia el Futuro</u> Energy, Economics and the Environment in 21st Century Mexico Maria Eugenia Ibarraran and Roy Boyd The book focuses on the impact of energy policies on fossil fuel use, environmental quality, and economic growth in Mexico for the next 20 years.</p>	245 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402047703 #159261A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Agricultural Geophysics</u> Edited by Barry Allred, Jeffrey J Daniels and Mohammad Reza Ehsani Providing background, data analysis, and case histories, Handbook of Agricultural Geophysics presents an in-depth examination of near-surface geophysical methods and</p>	416 pages CRC Press Hbk 2008 0849337283 #162396A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Alternative Fuel Technologies</u> Edited by Sunggyu Lee The Handbook of Alternative Fuel Technologies presents comprehensive coverage of the science and technology of alternative fuels and their processing technologies. This book</p>	680 pages CRC Press Hbk 2007 0824740696 #162397A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Handbook of Economic Anthropology</u> Edited by James G Carrier For more than a century, anthropologists have studied the economic lives and institutions of people around the world. The results of their research and reflection on</p>	360 pages Edward Elgar Pbk 2006 1845429524 #162508A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Environmental Protection and Enforcement</u> Principles and Practice Andrew Farmer Environmental Enforcement Authorities (EEAs), sometimes called Environmental Protection Agencies (EPAs), are the regulatory, monitoring and enforcement agencies of national,</p>	240 pages figures, tables, index Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073092 #159113A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Handbook of Globalisation</u> Edited by Jonathan Michie Globalization is an issue that has been high in the research agenda for several years, spawning a vast and at times unwieldy literature. A concept often ill-defines, it has</p>	421 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2003 1843762218 #162492A £115.00 Add to basket Pbk 2003 1843762749 #162493A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Handbook of Groundwater Engineering</u> Edited by JW Delleur Written by experts from academia, government agencies, laboratories, and consulting firms around the globe, this outstanding resource explores the subject of groundwater</p>	1336 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2006 084934316X #162384A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Microbial Biofertilizers</u> Edited by Mahendra K Rai Provides coverage of several microbial biofertilizers (Rhizobia, Arbuscular Mycorrhizal fungi and Cyanobacteria), as well as growth promoters (endophytes). This book examines</p>	579 pages b/w illus Haworth Press Hbk 2005 1560222697 #159882A £86.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 1560222700 #159883A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Plant Nutrition</u> Edited by Allen V Barker and David J Pilbeam Handbook of Plant Nutrition explores the principles of plant nutrition from a historical standpoint to current knowledge of the requirements of crops for certain elements and</p>	613 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2007 0824759044 #159402A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Potato Production, Improvement and Postharvest Management</u> Edited by Jai Gopal and SM Paul Khurana Discusses the biology, genetics, breeding, diseases and effective approaches for improvement of crop and handling after harvest.</p>	605 pages colour plates Food Products Press Hbk 2006 1560222719 #164274A £98.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560222727 #164273A £53.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Handbook of Precision Agriculture Principles and Applications</u> Edited by Ancha Srinivasan In most developing countries, farming is the best safety net against hunger and keeping production costs under control without sacrificing crop yield is essential for survival.</p>	684 pages colour photos, illus Haworth Press Hbk 2006 1560229543 #161662A £86.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560229551 #161661A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Seed Science and Technology</u> Edited by Amarjit S Basra The Handbook of Seed Science and Technology is an extensive reference text for educators, students, practitioners, and researchers that focuses on the underlying</p>	795 pages b/w illus Haworth Press Hbk 2006 1560223146 #159887A £86.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560223154 #159888A £93.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Sustainable Weed Management</u> Edited by Harminder Pal Singh, Daizy Rani Batish and Ravinder Kumar Kohli The Handbook of Sustainable Weed Management presents the latest international strategies for controlling weeds while preventing dangerous chemicals from endangering the</p>	892 pages colour plates, b/w illus Haworth Press Hbk 2006 156022956X #159884A £103.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560229578 #159886A £77.04 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook on Contingent Valuation</u> Edited by Anna Alberini and James R. Kahn The Handbook on Contingent Valuation is unique in that it focuses on contingent valuation as a method for evaluating environmental change. It examines econometric</p>	437 pages Black and White Diagrams Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1840642084 #164149A £115.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook on Integrated Assessment of Trade-Related Measures The Agriculture Sector</u> Edited by UNEP The World Summit on Sustainable Development has identified trade as a tool for achieving sustainable development and adopted a plan of action which includes elements aimed at</p>	88 pages Tabs, figs UNEP Pbk 2005 9280724525 #163848A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook on Urban Sustainability</u> Edited by Nolberto Munier Municipal authorities and agencies around the world are striving to place their cities on the road to sustainability. Cities, as very complex entities, offer a constant</p>	804 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2007 1402053509 #162021A £197.00 Add to basket
<p><u>High-Level Pan-European Conference on Agriculture and Biodiversity, Paris, June 2002 - Compendium of Background Reports</u> This conference is a follow-up to the 4th Ministerial Conference on Environment for Europe, held in 1997 in Aarhus, where the ministers adopted a declaration recognising</p>	753 pages - Council of Europe Pbk 2005 9287158576 #157327A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Higher Education and the Challenge of Sustainability Problematics, Promise, and Practice</u> Edited by Peter Blaze, Wals, Arjen EJ Corcoran Provides a variety of theoretical and practical resources for students, teachers, researchers, and administrators who seek to integrate sustainability in higher</p>	355 pages - Kluwer Hbk 2004 1402020260 #158646A £133.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A History of Water</u> Terje Tvedt, Richard Coopey, Eva Jakobsson and Terje Ostigaard In three volumes, the authors describe the vital role played by water in the history and development of human civilisation and its continuing importance in today's world.</p>	
<p><u>A History of Water 3 Volume Set</u> Terje Tvedt, Richard Coopey, Eva Jakobson and Terje Ostigaard Three volumes that explore all aspects of water - social, cultural, political, religious, historical, economic and technological - from ancient times to the present</p>	3 Volumes Tauris Hbk 2006 1850435936 #157105A £225.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A History of Water Volume 1: Water Control and River Biographies</u> Terje Tvedt and Eva Jakobsson In this first of three volumes, the contributors examine the changing histories of water as a private or common good; the politics of water at local, urban, national and</p>	320 pages Tauris Hbk 2005 185043445X #157101A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A History of Water Volume 2: The Political Economy of Water</u> Terje Tvedt, Richard Coopey, Eva Jakobsson and Terje Ostigaard This volume is the second of three that explore all aspects of water - social, cultural, political, religious, historical, economic and technological - from ancient times to the</p>	Tauris Hbk 2006 1850434468 #157103A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A History of Water Volume 3: The World of Water</u> Edited by Terje Tvedt and Terje Ostigaard This volume is the third of three that explore all aspects of water - social, cultural, political, religious, historical, economic and technological - from ancient times to the</p>	352 pages Tauris Hbk 2005 1850434476 #157104A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A History of World Agriculture From the Neolithic Age to the Current Crisis</u> Marcel Mazoyer and Laurence Roudart Provides a grand narrative of ten thousand years of human ingenuity and a penetrating analysis of the rise of agriculture and civilization. Coverage is panoramic and</p>	528 pages illus Earthscan Pbk 2006 1844073998 #162253A £24.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Hooked</u> Pirates, Poaching, and the Perfect Fish G Bruce Knecht Hooked is a story about the poaching of the Patagonian toothfish (known to Americans as "Chilean Sea Bass") and is built around the pursuit of the illegal fishing</p>	278 pages Rodale Press Hbk 2006 1594861102 #161658A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Household Consumption and the Environment</u> Edited by European Environment Agency A renewed policy focus on sustainable consumption and production (SCP) can be observed, both at the global level and in Europe. With an aim to provide input for European</p>	EEA Pbk 2006 929167768X #162116A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How Much Bioenergy Can Europe Produce Without Harming the Environment?</u> Edited by European Environment Agency Increasing the use of renewable energies offers significant opportunities for Europe to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and secure its energy supply. However, the substantial</p>	67 pages diagrams EEA Pbk 2006 929167849X #162106A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>How to Be Happy: Making Slough Happy</u> L Hoggard "Making Slough Happy" is made by award-winning independent production company Optomen, with prime-time programming on BBC2, transmitting in November 2005. One of the boldest</p>	224 pages - BBC Books Hbk 2005 0563493208 #156934A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>How to Spend \$50 Billion to Make the World a Better Place</u> Edited by Bjorn Lomborg Edited by Bjorn Lomborg, this abridged version of the highly acclaimed Global Crises, Global Solutions provides a serious yet accessible springboard for debate and</p>	208 pages tables CUP Hbk 2006 0521866790 #160679A £24.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521685710 #160680A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Human Development in the Era of Globalization</u> Essays in Honor of Keith B. Griffin Edited by James K Boyce, S Cullenberg, Prasanta Pattanaik and Robert Pollin Honoring Keith Griffin's more than 40 years of fundamental contributions to the discipline of economics, the papers in this volume reflect his deep commitment to</p>	416 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845425936 #162512A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Humanitarian Aid Work</u> A Critical Approach Carlos Martin Beristain "Drawing on over a decade of field experiences in Latin America as well as a burgeoning literature about the psychological and social effects of war and disasters, Martin</p>	216 pages Pennsylvania UP Hbk 2006 0812239431 #161445A £38.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Hydrogen Economy</u> Edited by UNEP Hydrogen holds out the promise of a truly sustainable global energy future. As a clean energy carrier that can be produced from any primary energy source, hydrogen used in</p>	40 pages UNEP Pbk 2006 9280726579 #163819A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Hydrology and Water Management in the Humid Tropics</u> Edited by M Bonell, MM Hufschmidt and JS Gladwell Essential title finally reissued in paperback.</p>	610 pages 59 figs, 8 b/w photos, 41 maps CUP Hbk 1993 0521452686 #027722A £120.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0521020026 #157123A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Hydrology of the Hawaiian Islands</u> LS Lau and JF Mink Why is groundwater the predominant drinking water source in Hawaii? Why are groundwater</p>	376 pages 89 illus, 39 maps Hawaii UP 2006 0824829484 #156945A £57.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Hydropolitical Vulnerability and Resilience Along International Waters</u> Africa Edited by UNEP In Africa, most rivers, freshwater lakes, and aquifers are shared by two or more countries. The diversity of political, social, and economic structures and organizations</p>	148 pages UNEP Pbk 2006 9280725750 #163854A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Impact Assessment and Sustainable Development</u> European Practice and Experience Edited by Clive George and Colin Kirkpatrick Translation of the principle of sustainable development into policy and practice, and the evaluation of the outcomes of these strategic interventions, are some of the most</p>	352 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1845427874 #162503A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Imperial Nature</u> The World Bank and Struggles for Justice in the Age of Globalization Michael Goldman Examines the inner workings of the World Bank, the foundations of its global achievements, its propensity for intensifying the problems it intends to cure, and its</p>	384 pages 7 illus Yale UP Pbk 2005 0300119747 #164127A £12.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Implementing the Precautionary Principle</u> Approaches from the Nordic Region and the EU Edited by Nicolas de Sadeleer This authoritative handbook addresses how the Precautionary Principle is implemented in different sectors, and examines its successes, failures, strengths and weaknesses in</p>	400 pages tables, index Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073122 #159111A £80.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Implementing the Precautionary Principle</u> Perspectives and Prospects Edited by E Fisher, J Jones and R von Schomberg This challenging book takes a broad and thought-provoking look at the precautionary principle and its implementation, or potential implementation, in a number of fields. In</p>	352 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845427025 #164169A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>In Defense of Globalization</u> Jagdish Bhagwati The riot-torn meeting of the World Trade Organization in Seattle in 1999 was only the most dramatic sign of the intensely passionate debate now raging over globalization,</p>	320 pages OUP Hbk 2004 0195170253 #159788A £17.99 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0195300033 #159787A £9.99 Add to basket
<p><u>In Search of Sustainable Water Management</u> International Lessons for the American West and Beyond Edited by Douglas S Kenney Water issues in the American West share many similarities with those seen elsewhere in the world as population growth exacerbates longstanding problems of inappropriate water</p>	208 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1843769441 #159059A £59.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1847200214 #161347A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Indigenous Ecotourism</u> Sustainable Development and Management HD Zeppel Drawing on case studies from the Pacific Islands, Africa, Latin America and Southeast Asia, this book examines ecotourism enterprises controlled by indigenous people in</p>	308 pages - CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845931246 #158857A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Indigenous Water-Harvesting Systems in West Asia and North Africa</u> Edited by T Oweis, A Hachum and A Bruggeman This book is the outcome of a project on "On-farm Water Husbandry in West Asia and North Africa," implemented by ICARDA in Egypt, Iraq, Jordan, Libya, Morocco, Pakistan, Syria,</p>	173 pages colour photos, maps, illus ICARDA Hbk 2004 9291271470 #156377A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2004 #156376A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Industrial Ecology and Spaces of Innovation</u> Edited by K Green and S Randles This book explores the disciplinary interfaces and practical implications of working across the two disciplines of industrial ecology (IE) and innovation studies (IS). Both</p>	352 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845420977 #164197A £74.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Industrial Innovation and Environmental Regulation</u> Developing Workable Solutions Edited by Saeed Parto and Brent Herbert-Copley Since the modern era of environmental management began in the early 1970s, regulations have been used with increasing intensity and sophistication as the main instrument in</p>	320 pages illus UNU Press Pbk 2006 9280811274 #164110A £21.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Infinite Nature</u> R Bruce Hull Critique of environmentalism from a North American perspective.</p>	258 pages 1 line drawing, 2 tables Chicago UP Hbk 2006 0226359441 #157434A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Innovation in Strategic Philanthropy</u> Local and Global Perspectives Edited by Helmut Anheier, Adele Simmons and David Winder Philanthropy has been around for thousands of years but the study of philanthropic organizations and their role in a civil society is still recent. Most of the research</p>	250 pages Springer Hbk 2006 0387342524 #163101A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Innovation, Education and Communication for Sustainable Development</u> Volume 24 Edited by Walter Leal Filho Education for Sustainable Development presents a vision of education that seeks to empower people to assume responsibility for creating a sustainable future. There are</p>	763 pages Figs, tabs Peter Lang Hbk 2006 3631556446 #163933A £128.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Innovative Approaches to Education for Sustainable Development</u> Volume 25 Edited by Walter/Salomone, Mario Leal Filho The present book is a compilation of some of the key note speeches and papers delivered at the Third World Environmental Education Congress - 3rd WEEC (Turin, Italy, 3-6</p>	282 pages Tabs, figs Peter Lang Hbk 2006 3631553110 #163934A £63.00 Add to basket

[Innovative Communities](#)

People-centred Approaches to Environmental Management in the Asia-Pacific Region

Edited by Jerry Velasquez, Makiko Yashiro, Susan Yoshimura and Izumi Ono

This book introduces the concept of community innovation and illustrates its role and impact in promoting sustainability. It includes nine case studies from the Asia-Pacific

300 pages | UNU Press
Pbk | 2005 | 9280811169 | #159759A |
£22.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Inositol Phosphates](#)

Linking Agriculture and the Environment

BL Turner, AE Richardson and E Mullaney

Inositol phosphates are a group of organic compounds found widely in the natural environment which are important in agriculture. They cannot be digested by some animals

336 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2006 | 1845931521 | #162972A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Inside and Out](#)

Universities and Education for Sustainable Development

Edited by Robert Forrant and Linda Silka

Two overarching questions permeate the literature on universities and civic engagement: How does a university restructure its myriad activities, maintain its academic

183 pages | - | Baywood Publishing Co
Hbk | 2006 | 0895033615 | #161955A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Institutional Dynamics in Environmental Governance](#)

Edited by Bas Arts and Pieter Leroy

Environmental policy in its broadest context has been significantly revitalized and renewed during the last two decades. That observation is nothing new, attested to by the

292 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 140205078X | #161394A |
£76.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Institutional Economics and Fisheries Management](#)

The Case of Pacific Tuna

Elizabeth H Petersen

Elizabeth H. Petersen argues that economists and other social scientists are increasingly focusing their attention towards institutions (defined as humanly-devised

208 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1843767821 | #157621A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Institutional Interaction in Global Environmental Governance](#)

Synergy and Conflict Among International and EU Policies

Edited by Sebastian Oberthür and Thomas Gehring

This is the first large-scale, systematic investigation of how interaction among international institutions affects global environmental governance, with a conceptual

424 pages | 23 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2006 | 026205115X | #160874A |
£50.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0262651106 | #160873A |
£20.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Institutionalising Common Pool Resources](#)

Edited by DK Marothia

This volume presents a unique interdisciplinary assembly of thoughts in which agricultural scientists, fisheries scientists, forestry experts, alternative medicine

746 pages | Concept
Hbk | 2002 | 8170229812 | #156533A |
£58.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Institutions and the Environment](#)

Arild Vatn

This important text develops an institutional response to the core issues raised in public policy making and develops a distinct understanding of the role of institutions,

496 pages | diags | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1843761009 | #164244A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1847201210 | #164205A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Assessment and Management of Public Resources](#)

Edited by J Cooper, F Perali and M Veronesi

This multidisciplinary work explores ways of making environmental policy decisions in managing public goods and natural parks with the goal of maximizing economic benefits to

256 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1845424727 | #164160A |
£59.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Assessment of the Impact of Trade Liberalization](#)

A Country Study of the Nigerian Rice Sector

Edited by UNEP

This project highlights the need for further studies on trade effects and domestic production policies on agricultural output in Nigeria.

86 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280724509 | #163851A |
£13.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Assessment of the Impact of Trade Liberalization](#)

A Country Study on the Indonesian Sector

Edited by UNEP

This study is an integrated assessment of the economic, social and environmental impacts of the WTO, AoA and other trade-related policies on the rice sector, and it makes use of

72 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280724495 | #163850A |
£13.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Assessment of the Impact of Trade Liberalization](#)

A Country Study on the Viet Nam Rice Sector

Edited by UNEP

This report presents an integrated assessment of the impacts of trade liberalization on the rice sector of Viet Nam. The assessment was supported by UNEP and carried out in

80 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280724517 | #163849A |
£13.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Integrated Evaluation for Sustainable River Basin Governance](#)

Edited by Paula Antunes

This Report synthesizes the main results obtained throughout the ADVISOR research project ("Integrated Evaluation for Sustainable River Basin Governance") funded by the

188 pages | IWA
Pbk | 2007 | 1843391481 | #164336A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Integrated River Basin Management Through Decentralization</u> Edited by Karin E Kemper, William Blomquist and Ariel Dinar Drawing upon a worldwide survey of river basin organizations and in-depth studies of eight river basins in a variety of locations around the globe, this book examines how</p>	262 pages Tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2007 3540283544 #164038A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Integration of Environment into EU Agriculture Policy: The IRENA Indicator-Based Assessment Report</u> Edited by European Environment Agency This report aims to provide a fair reflection of the progress, the achievements and obstacles in the integration of environmental concerns into EU agriculture policy, based</p>	60 pages diagrams EEA Pbk 2006 9291677752 #162111A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Inter-Basin Water Transfer</u> Case Studies from Australia, United States, Canada, China and India Fereidoun Ghassemi and Ian White Increasing demands for irrigation, domestic and industrial water have generated a massive growth world-wide in the number of large water infrastructure projects involving</p>	440 pages 7 line diags, 143 half-tones CUP Hbk 2007 0521869692 #161642A £100.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Interactions Between Sediments and Water</u> Edited by B Kronvang, J Faganelli and N Ogrinc This book focuses on sediments as a pollutant in natural freshwater and marine habitats, and as a vector for the transfer of chemicals such as nutrients and contaminants.</p>	300 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402054777 #164048A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>International Environmental Liability and Barriers to Trade</u> Market Access and Biodiversity in the Biosafety Protocol Karen Holtby, William Kerr and Jill Hobbs Trade and the environment has become a major issue in international relations, yet the surrounding debate remains polarised and hostile. This book answers the question: Can an</p>	168 pages Tabs, figs Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1847200974 #164158A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>International Law, Sustainable Development and Water Management</u> Antoinette Hildering Water covers about three-fourths of the earth's surface. Still, over one billion people do not have access to clean drinking water-a problem that many governments across the</p>	226 pages - Academische Uitgeverij Eburon Pbk 2004 9059720555 #157329A £17.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics 2005/2006</u> A Survey of Current Issues Edited by Henk Folmer and Tom Tietenberg</p>	336 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845425596 #157634A £74.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1845427246 #157633A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics 2006/2007</u> A Survey of Current Issues Edited by Tom Tietenberg and Henk Folmer This major annual publication presents a comprehensive overview of cutting-edge issues in environmental and resource economics. The expert contributors address some of today's</p>	304 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845427238 #157635A £79.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1847202578 #165750A £35.00 Add to basket
<p><u>International Zapatismo: The Construction of Solidarity in the Age of Globalization</u> T Olesen The Zapatista movement and its leader Subcomandante Marcos have attracted enormous political and scholarly attention ever since their uprising began in Chiapas, Mexico in</p>	256 pages Zed Books Pbk 2004 1842773879 #146824A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Agroecology</u> Principles and Practices Paul A Wojtkowski The essence of agroecology lies in harnessing and harmonizing the forces of nature for productive purpose. Introduction to Agroecology: Principles and Practices</p>	404 pages b&w illus Haworth Press Hbk 2006 1560223162 #161660A £66.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560223170 #161659A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Fruit Crops</u> Mark Rieger Combines an easy-to-use format with a complete review of essential facts about the world's top fruit crops, making this both an introductory textbook for students and a</p>	462 pages 46 pages of colour photos Food Products Press Pbk 2006 156022259X #162130A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Introduction to Watershed Development</u> Understanding and Managing the Impacts of Sprawl Robert L France "Sprawl"--the cancer-like spread of development from urban centers out into the countryside--is one of our most serious and influential environmental concerns.</p>	256 pages - Rowman & Littlefield Hbk 2006 0742542084 #159659A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0742542092 #159597A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Joint Production and Responsibility in Ecological Economics</u> On the Foundations of Environmental Policy Stefan Baumgartner, Malte Faber and Johannes Schiller This groundbreaking book takes a fresh look at how environmental problems emerge from economic activity and how they may be addressed in a responsible and sustainable manner.</p>	392 pages Edward Elgar 2006 1840648724 #161354A £75.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Judicial Handbook on Environmental Law</u></p> <p>Edited by UNEP</p> <p>This Handbook is intended to enable national judges in all types of tribunals in both civil law and common law jurisdictions to identify environmental issues coming before</p>	<p>131 pages UNEP Pbk 2005 9280725556 #163835A £6.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Killing Our Oceans</u></p> <p>Dealing with the Mass Extinction of Marine Life</p> <p>John Charles Kunich</p> <p>From coral reefs to recently discovered hydrothermal vents, the oceans contain vast numbers of endangered species. We are rapidly losing these unique, irreplaceable</p>	<p>245 pages - Greenwood Press Hbk 2006 0275988783 #161656A £27.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Knowledge Base for Fisheries Management</u></p> <p>Edited by Lorenzo Motos and Douglas Clyde Wilson</p> <p>Fisheries are in a state of crisis throughout the world. While there has been some success, truly effective fisheries management seems beyond our grasp. The knowledge</p>	<p>454 pages diagrams Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444528504 #160736A £123.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Knowledge Networking</u></p> <p>Creating the Collaborative Enterprise</p> <p>DJ Skyrme</p> <p>Knowledge Networking explains the strategic, organizational and human impact of technologies that support knowledge: the internet, groupware, collaborative</p>	<p>311 pages - Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 1999 0750639768 #157401A £29.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Land Use Planning</u></p> <p>Edited by Hugo Priemus, Kenneth Button and Peter Nijkmap</p> <p>This is an authoritative collection of papers that are generally regarded as landmarks in the history of land use planning in the western world. A wide variety of leading</p>	<p>519 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1845420489 #163757A £140.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Land and Longhouse</u></p> <p>Agrarian Transformation in the Uplands of Sarawak</p> <p>R Cramb</p> <p>This book examines the process of agrarian transformation in the uplands of Southeast Asia through a study of the Saribas Iban of Sarawak.</p>	<p>400 pages NIAS Press Pbk 2007 8776940101 #162489A £24.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Landscape and Sustainable Development</u></p> <p>Challenges of the European Landscape Convention</p> <p>Edited by Council of Europe</p> <p>The Council of Europe landscape convention was adopted in Florence (Italy) on 20 October 2000 with the aim of promoting the protection, management and planning of European</p>	<p>214 pages Council of Europe Pbk 2006 9287159890 #163024A £21.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Legal and Institutional Aspects of Urban and Peri-urban Forestry and Greening</u></p> <p>Lidija Knuth</p> <p>Overall, urban and peri-urban forestry and greening (UPFG) receives little interest on political agendas despite its importance to society in terms of the social, economic,</p>	<p>66 pages FAO 2005 9251054320 #159615A £8.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Leveraging the Private Sector</u></p> <p>Management-based Strategies for Improving Environmental Performance</p> <p>Edited by Cary Coglianese and Jennifer Nash</p> <p>Offers an analysis of public and private sector initiatives designed to encourage firms and industries to use their own management expertise to improve their environmental</p>	<p>240 pages RFF Hbk 2006 1891853953 #162323A £39.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1891853961 #162324A £16.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Linking Industry and Ecology</u></p> <p>A Question of Design</p> <p>Edited by Ray Cote et al</p> <p>"Linking Industry and Ecology" explores the origins, promise, and relevance of the emerging field of industrial ecology. Its aims are threefold. First, it reminds us that</p>	<p>256 pages tables, charts, photos UBC Press Hbk 2006 0774812133 #157879A £79.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Logic of Environmentalism</u></p> <p>Anthropology, Ecology, and Postcoloniality</p> <p>Vassos Agyrou</p> <p>Although modernity's understanding of nature and culture has now been superseded by that of environmentalism, the power to define the meaning of both, and hence the meaning of</p>	<p>Bergahn Books Hbk 2005 1845450329 #159306A £30.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 1845451058 #159307A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Macroengineering: an Environmental Restoration Management Process</u></p> <p>John Darabaris</p> <p>Macroengineering: An Environmental Restoration Management Process provides a comprehensive understanding of all the technical, cost, and regulatory issues that an</p>	<p>200 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849392020 #157069A £72.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Making Aid Work</u></p> <p>Abhijit Banerjee</p> <p>With more than a billion people now living on less than a dollar a day, and with eight million dying each year because they are simply too poor to live, most would agree that</p>	<p>170 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2007 0262026155 #164217A £11.95 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Making Tourism More Sustainable</u> A Guide for Policy Makers UNEP Tourism is a major economic force whose development can have a fundamental impact on societies and the environment, both positive and negative. This guide shows governments</p>	210 pages - UNEP Pbk 2005 9280725076 #158336A £26.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Making of Environmental Law</u> Richard J Lazarus Lazarus argues that in the future, environmental law must forge a more nuanced understanding of the uncertainties and trade-offs, as well as the better-organized</p>	312 pages 2 b/w illus Chicago UP Hbk 2004 0226470377 #148886A £26.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0226469727 #161058A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Australia's Environment</u> Edited by Stephen Dovers and Su Wild River Managing Australia's Environment is a report card of unprecedented scope, examining Australia's resource and environmental management institutions and policies against the</p>	564 pages Figs Federation Press Pbk 2003 1862874476 #159646A £40.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Conflict in Facility Siting</u> An International Comparison Edited by S Hayden Lesbirel and Daigee Shaw The siting or development of risky facilities, such as nuclear power plants or waste repositories, remains an intractable policy problem for all democratic nations. In this</p>	232 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1843765233 #164189A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Green Issues</u> Tom Curtin The management of environmental or green issues has become a key concern for many companies. Green issues have an enormous influence how an organization is seen and how</p>	224 pages Palgrave Hbk 2006 023050003X #163038A £29.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Lakes and Reservoirs</u> NALM Addresses the enormous amount of information on lake management that has developed in the decade since the publication of the manual's first two editions (Lake and Reservoir</p>	382 pages NALMS Pbk 2001 #154670A £61.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing Transport Energy</u> Power for a Sustainable Future Edited by James Warren Despite targets to cut carbon dioxide emissions, and the prospect of petroleum resources becoming increasingly scarce, road transport energy use is at an all-time peak in many</p>	160 pages OUP Pbk 2007 0199215774 #160652A £26.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing the Business Case for Sustainability</u> The Integration of Social, Environmental and Economic Performance Edited by Stefan Schaltegger and Marcus Wagner The difficulties in moving towards corporate sustainability raise the question of how environmental and social management can be integrated better with economic business</p>	626 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2006 1874719950 #159141A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing the Columbia River</u> Instream Flows, Water Withdrawals and Salmon Survival Flows of the Columbia River, although modified substantially during the twentieth century, still vary considerably between seasons and between years. Lowest flows tend to</p>	268 pages National Academies Press Pbk 2004 0309091551 #160279A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Managing the Environment, Managing Ourselves</u> A History of American Environmental Policy Richard NL Andrews In this book Richard N. L. Andrews looks at American environmental policy over the past four hundred years, shows how it affects environmental issues and public policy</p>	544 pages 34 illus Yale UP Pbk 2006 030011124X #160689A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Manifesto for the Earth</u> Action now for peace, global justice and a sustainable future Mikhail Gorbachev For more than a decade Mikhail Gorbachev has been engaged in working to protect the earth and its inhabitants via the organization he founded in 1992, Green Cross</p>	160 pages Clairview Books Pbk 2006 1905570023 #163006A £8.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Manual on Compliance with and Enforcement of Multilateral Environmental Agreements</u> Edited by UNEP This new Manual builds on UNEP's ongoing efforts to strengthen the capacity of governments to implement and enforce MEAs and to comply with environmental law more</p>	792 pages UNEP Pbk 2006 9280727036 #163833A £32.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Manual on Human Rights and the Environment</u> Principles emerging from the case-law of the European Court of Human Rights Human rights and the environment have become increasingly interconnected. This manual seeks to contribute to a better understanding of this relationship in the light of the</p>	90 pages Council of Europe Pbk 2006 9287159807 #162982A £13.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Marine Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation</u> The Application and Future Development of the IMO's Particularly Sensitive Sea Area Concept Julian P Roberts Despite the potential benefits that PSSA designation can deliver, recent practice both within the IMO and by individual member States, has considerably undermined confidence</p>	289 pages 16 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540376976 #162043A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Ranching</u> Devin M Bartley and Kenneth M Leber With coastal fisheries in decline around the world, there is mounting concern about how long current sources of seafood can supply world needs. Governments, resource managers</p>	220 pages FAO 2004 9251049610 #159614A £37.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Marine Scientific Research</u> The Operation and Status of Research Vessels and Other Platforms in International Law Florian HT Wegelein The present analysis examines the legal framework for marine scientific research with a focus on research platforms. Oceanographers find themselves faced with a complex set of</p>	434 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2005 9004145214 #160199A £132.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Markets and the Environment</u> Nathaniel O Keohane and Sheila M Olmstead A concise yet comprehensive introduction to a topic of central importance in understanding a wide range of environmental issues and policy approaches. It offers a</p>	278 pages diagrams Island Press Hbk 2006 1597260460 #163473A £25.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1597260479 #163472A £13.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Markets, Deliberation and Environment</u> John O'Neill What is the source of our environmental problems? Why is there in modern societies a persistent tendency to environmental damage? From within neoclassical economic theory</p>	238 pages - Routledge Hbk 2006 0415397111 #162343A £95.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 041539712X #162344A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Meaning of the 21st Century</u> Fifteen Challenges to Secure our Future James Martin Martin identifies and explains the 15 key challenges for humanity in the 21st Century: heal the planet; end extreme poverty; lower population rates; achieve eco-affluent</p>	512 pages Eden Project Books Hbk 2006 1903919843 #158790A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Measuring Stress in Humans</u> A Practical Guide for the Field Edited by Gillian Ice and Gary James The purpose of this book is to present state-of-the-art non-invasive methods of measuring the biological responses to psychosocial stress in humans, in non-laboratory</p>	400 pages 14 line diags, 5 half-tones, 10 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521844797 #162249A £69.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Microbial Biotechnology in Agriculture and Aquaculture, Volume 2</u> Edited by Ramesh C Ray A large portion of our major crops have undergone genetic improvement through the use of recombinant DNA techniques involving microorganisms. This book covers the important</p>	556 pages illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578084431 #160533A £86.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Microbial Biotechnology in Horticulture, Volume 1</u> Edited by RC Ray and OP Ward The application of microbial biotechnology to horticulture is of great importance, because it has the potential to increase productivity, to enhance quality and shelf-life</p>	569 pages tables, illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578084172 #159745A £91.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Microirrigation for Crop Production</u> Design, Operation and Management Edited by FR Lamm, JE Ayars and FS Nakayama *Presents a detailed explanation of system design, operation, and management specific to various types of MI systems</p>	642 pages Academic Press Hbk 2006 0444506071 #161773A £121.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Millennium Development Goals</u> Raising the Resources to Tackle World Poverty Edited by Fantu Cheru and Colin Bradford Jr How can the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs) be made a reality by 2015? If the MDGs are to halve global poverty and significantly improve conditions for the world's poor on</p>	256 pages Tabs, figs Zed Books Hbk 2005 1842777343 #161527A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 1842777351 #161529A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Model Plants and Crop Improvement</u> Robert Koebner and RJ Varshney Provides a critical assessment of the potential of the model plant species for crop improvement. This volume presents the summary for studying the development of plant</p>	344 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849330637 #159438A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Modeling Crop Production Systems</u> Principles and Application Phool Singh The use of simulation models is a necessity and also an aid in the decision-making process in sustainable agricultural systems. Organizing the experimental knowledge of</p>	510 pages - Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2008 1578084180 #160817A £42.50 Add to basket

<p><u>Modeling Theory in Science Education</u> Ibrahim A Halloun This book is the culmination of over twenty years of work toward a pedagogical theory that promotes experiential learning of model-laden theory and inquiry in science. It is</p>	252 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402021399 #162046A £91.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402051514 #162392A £35.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Modern Crises and Traditional Strategies</u> Local Ecological Knowledge in Island Southeast Asia Edited by Roy Ellen The 1990s have seen a growing interest in the role of local ecological knowledge in the context of sustainable development, and particularly in providing a set of responses to</p>	272 pages Figs, tabs Berghahn Books Hbk 2007 1845453123 #164325A £45.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Modern Extraction Techniques for Food and Agricultural Samples</u> Edited by Charlotta Turner During the last ten years, several new extraction techniques have been developed that are faster, more automated and use less organic solvents compared to classical solvent</p>	208 pages 1 halftone, 60 line illus OUP Hbk 2006 0841239401 #158351A £106.00 Add to basket
<p><u>La Mondalisation Contre le Developpement Durable?</u> Edited by Geraldine Froger</p>	315 pages 23 tabs, 1 fig Peter Lang Pbk 2006 9052013268 #162632A £53.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Muddied Waters</u> Historical and Contemporary Perspectives on Management of Forests and Fisheries in Island Southeast Asia Edited by Peter Boomgaard, David Henley and Manon Ossewijer This book examines the history of the human interaction with forest and marine ecosystems in Indonesia, Malaysia, and the Philippines. The present excessive levels of</p>	350 pages KITLV Press Pbk 2006 9067182435 #161559A £42.50 Add to basket
<p><u>NGO Accountability</u> Politics, Principles and Innovations Edited by Lisa Jordan and Peter van Tuijl As the fastest growing segment of civil society, as well as featuring prominently in the global political arena, NGOs are under fire for being "unaccountable" But who do NGOs</p>	288 pages Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073688 #159728A £75.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 184407367X #159726A £22.95 Add to basket
<p><u>The Natural Advantage of Nations</u> Business Opportunities, Innovation and Governance in the 21st Century Edited by Karlson Hargroves and Michael Harrison Smith This book is about innovation, solutions, competitiveness and profitability. It is also about building environmental integrity and sustainability now and for future</p>	576 pages Earthscan Pbk 2006 1844073408 #158454A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural Disasters and Extreme Events in Agriculture</u> Impacts and Mitigation Edited by M Sivakumar, R Motha and H Das Agricultural production is highly dependent on weather, climate and water availability and is adversely affected by the weather and climate-related disasters. Droughts and</p>	368 pages 93 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540224904 #163087A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural Gas and Geopolitics</u> From 1970 to 2040 Edited by David G Victor, Amy M Jaffe and Mark H Hayes By most estimates, global consumption of natural gas - a cleaner-burning alternative to coal and oil - will double by 2030. However, in North America, Europe, China, and South</p>	534 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521865034 #160610A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Natural Kinds and Conceptual Change</u> J Laporte According to the received tradition, the language used to refer to natural kinds in scientific discourse remains stable even as theories about these kinds are refined.</p>	232 pages CUP Hbk 2004 0521825997 #159964A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Nature of the State</u> Excavating the Political Ecologies of the Modern State Mark Whitehead, Rhys Jones and Martin Jones The twin categories of the state and nature collectively embody some of the most fundamental reference points around which our lives and thinking are organized. Despite</p>	288 pages 10 figs, 10 tabs OUP Hbk 2007 0199271895 #162273A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Negotiation and Mediation Techniques for Natural Resource Management</u> Antonia Engel and Benedict Korf Wouldn't it be great if we could manage natural resources effectively and get the right balance between development and conservation? If we knew more of how to help people</p>	230 pages Illus FAO Pbk 2005 0119897717 #159613A £33.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Networks and Institutions in Natural Resource Management</u> Edited by Yvonne Rydin and Eva Falleth Case studies in sustainable development on a local level.</p>	248 pages - Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845422945 #157641A £64.99 Add to basket

<p><u>The New Generation of Watershed Management Programmes and Projects</u></p> <p>Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)</p> <p>On the occasion of the International Year of Mountains - 2002, FAO and its partners undertook a large-scale assessment and global review of the current status and future</p>	<p>142 pages FAO 2006 9251055513 #164427A £18.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New Geographies of the American West</u></p> <p>Land Use and the Changing Patterns of Place</p> <p>William Travis</p> <p>Reconciling explosive growth with often majestic landscape defines New Geographies of the American West. Geographer, William Travis examines contemporary land use changes and</p>	<p>356 pages Island Press Hbk 2007 1597260711 #163463A £22.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>New Horizons in Research on Sustainable Organisations</u></p> <p>Emerging Ideas, Approaches and Tools for Practitioners and Researchers</p> <p>Edited by Mark Starik, Sanjay Sharma, Carolyn Egri and Rick Bunch</p> <p>Environmental Sustainability practice and research have advanced over the past decade from novelty to near-mainstream status today. During this environmentally critical time</p>	<p>228 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2005 1874719772 #159147A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The New Imperial Order</u></p> <p>Indigenous Responses to Globalization</p> <p>Makere Stewart-Harawira</p> <p>This book is concerned with the many ways in which globalization impacts upon indigenous peoples, and their response. It explores the global political economy and the</p>	<p>270 pages - Zed Books Pbk 2005 1842775294 #159567A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The New Philanthropists</u></p> <p>Charles B Handy and Elizabeth Handy</p> <p>Who are the new philanthropists? And how is their philanthropy 'new'? In this remarkable and inspiring book, the eminent management writer Charles Handy and his wife Elizabeth,</p>	<p>208 pages William Heinemann Hbk 2006 0434013455 #162940A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The New Public Finance</u></p> <p>Responding to Global Challenges</p> <p>Inge Kaul and Pedro Conceição</p> <p>A new look at the world's changing agenda for international cooperation.</p>	<p>544 pages 159 line illus OUP Hbk 2006 019517996X #157830A £43.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Niger River Basin</u></p> <p>A Vision for Sustainable Management</p> <p>Jean Olivry et al</p> <p>Niger River Basin provides an overview of the water resources potential, discussing the river basin's geology, hydrology, climate, and water quality and use, and providing a</p>	<p>144 pages Figs, tabs World Bank Pbk 2006 0821362038 #157893A £15.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Niger, a Lifeline</u></p> <p>Effective Water Management in the Upper Niger Basin</p> <p>Leo Zwarts, Pieter van Beukering, Bakary Kone and Eddy Wymenga</p> <p>Hydrological interventions (i.e. dams and irrigation schemes) aim to increase economic independence and food security in the unstable Sahel environment. Tapping the Niger's</p>	<p>304 pages colour photos, maps, charts WI Mali Office Pbk 2005 9080715069 #163903A £39.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Niger, a Lifeline - DVD</u></p> <p>A Wetlands International and Ramsar Secretariat documentary on the consequences of large scale dam construction on biodiversity, hydrological regimes, livelihoods and</p>	<p>running time: 25 minutes WI Mali Office DVD 2006 9058820297 #161687A £8.21 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>No-Tillage Seeding in Conservation and Agriculture</u></p> <p>CJ Baker, KE Saxton, WR Ritchie et al</p> <p>This book is a much-expanded and updated edition of a previous volume, published in 1996 as "No-Tillage Seeding: Science and Practice".</p>	<p>352 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CAB International Hbk 2006 1845931165 #158819A £75.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Ocean, Coast, Small Island and Wetland</u></p> <p>Edited by Prabhas Chandra Sinha</p> <p>The objective of this book is to provide readers/students with an integrated understanding of the global environmental regimes for the water resources of the world,</p>	<p>340 pages - SBS Publishers & Distributors Hbk 2006 8189741330 #159994A £66.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Offshore Wind Energy</u></p> <p>Research on Environmental Aspects</p> <p>Edited by Julia Köller, Johann Köppel and Wolfgang Peters</p> <p>The accompanying ecological research for using wind energy in the German North and Baltic Seas is part of a series of research projects in the German Government's</p>	<p>371 pages 135 illus., 106 in colour Springer Hbk 2006 3540346767 #163506A £79.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Oil, Globalization, and the War for the Arctic Refuge</u></p> <p>David M Standale</p> <p>Examines the battle to develop the oil resources of Alaska's Arctic National Wildlife Refuge.</p>	<p>209 pages - SUNY Press Hbk 2006 0791466310 #161448A £49.25 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0791466329 #161449A £17.25 Add to basket</p>

[On Risk and Disaster](#)

Lessons from Hurricane Katrina

Edited by Ronald Daniels, Donald Kettl and Howard Kunreuther

Hurricane Katrina not only devastated a large area of the nation's Gulf coast, it also raised fundamental questions about ways the nation can, and should, deal with the

304 pages | Pennsylvania UP
Pbk | 2006 | 0812219597 | #161444A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[On the Reappraisal of Microeconomics](#)

Economic Growth and Change in a Material World

R Ayres and K Martinus

The conventional utility-based approach to microeconomics is now nearly a century old and although frequently criticised, it has yet to be replaced. On the Reappraisal of

224 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1845422724 | #164193A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[One Planet Living](#)

A guide to enjoying life on our one planet

Pooran Desai and Paul King

Globally, we are consuming resources at a faster rate than the planet can replenish them, causing problems such as disappearing forests, declining fisheries and climate

128 pages | colour illus | Sawday
Pbk | 2006 | 190197085X | #162572A |
£4.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Organic Agriculture](#)

A Global Perspective

Edited by Paul Kristiansen, Acram Taji and John Reganold

There is a growing niche market world-wide for organic produce. However there are considerable problems in expanding organic production and it is often considered a

449 pages | Illustrations | CABI
(Consignment)
Hbk | 2006 | 1845931696 | #159733A |
£75.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Organic Directory 2007-8](#)

Edited by Clive Litchfield

The Organic Directory is the only UK directory of organic goods, with over 2,000 listings of retailers, producers, wholesalers and manufacturers. This new edition is

368 pages | Col photos | Green Books
Pbk | 2007 | 1903998832 | #160848A |
£8.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Organic Production and Use of Alternative Crops](#)

Franc Bavec and Martina Bavec

Considering more than 30 disregarded, neglected, and new crops, Organic Production and Use of Alternative Crops explores their production in environmental-friendly cropping

241 pages | b&w photos, tables | CRC
Press
Hbk | 2007 | 1574446177 | #159445A |
£92.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Organizations and the Sustainability Mosaic](#)

Crafting Long-Term Ecological and Societal Solutions

Edited by S Sharma, M Starik and B Husted

The contributors to this book present research on crafting long-term ecological and societal solutions in order to achieve sustainability. The in-depth analyses explore the

336 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2007 | 1845426428 | #164202A |
£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Outcomes and their Determinants from Community-Company Contracting over Forest Use in Post-Decentralization Indonesia](#)

Charles Palmer

Decentralization in Indonesia allowed forest-dependent communities to legally trade in their customary forest rights for a share in timber rents. Despite uncertain property

189 pages | Peter Lang
Pbk | 2006 | 3631551967 | #162636A |
£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Oxford Handbook of Medical Sciences](#)

Edited by Robert Wilkins, Simon Cross, Ian Megson and David Meredith

The Oxford Handbook of Medical Sciences has been written by biomedical scientists and clinicians to explain the fundamental scientific principles that underpin clinical

876 pages | 150 b&w line drawings, 30
b&w photos, 11 colour images | OUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0198528299 | #158236A |
£22.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Palgrave Advances in International Environmental Politics](#)

Edited by Michele Betsill, Kathryn Hochstetler and Dimitris Stevis

Provides a review of the theoretical approaches and substantive debates of International Environmental Politics. This book reviews the historical development of international

356 pages | - | Palgrave
Hbk | 2005 | 1403921067 | #157470A |
£64.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1403921075 | #157469A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Parques y Reservas del Mundo: Guia de los Mejores Espacios Naturales](#)

Francisco Santolalla

A guide to the world's natural paradises for those interested in ecotourism. Features full-colour photographs, maps and helpful information for planning your visit.

384 pages | colour photos | Lynx
Pbk | 2006 | 8496553051 | #158902A |
£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Partnerships for a Common Purpose](#)

Cooperative Fisheries Research and Management

Edited by Alesia Read and Troy Hartley

Based on a September 2005 Sea Grant-sponsored AFS symposium, this book presents case studies, empirical research, and practical advice on innovative techniques used by

300 pages | AFS
Hbk | 2006 | 1888569859 | #163517A |
£104.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Passive Solar House](#)

Using Solar Design to Heat and Cool your Home

James Kachadorian

For the past ten years The Passive Solar House has offered proven techniques for building homes that heat and cool themselves, using readily available materials and

224 pages | B/w illus | Chelsea Green
Pbk | 2006 | 1933392037 | #160853A |
£32.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>People, Land and Water</u> Participatory Development Communication for Natural Resource Management Edited by Guy Bessette In natural resource management research, best practice implies the participation of community members, research or development teams and other stakeholders to jointly</p>	272 pages tables Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073432 #158087A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Perfect Order</u> Recognizing Complexity in Bali J. Stephen Lansing Along rivers in Bali, small groups of farmers meet regularly in water temples to manage their irrigation systems. They have done so for a thousand years. Over the centuries,</p>	240 pages 9 halftones, 21 line illus, 14 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691027277 #157921A £28.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Pesticide Protocols</u> Edited by Jose LM Vidal and AG Frenich This book offers a comprehensive collection of robust methods for the detection of pesticide compounds or their metabolites useful in food, environmental, and biological</p>	503 pages tables, illus Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588294102 #156605A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Philosophy of Biology</u> Brian Garvey Biology raises distinct questions of its own not only for philosophy of science, but for metaphysics, epistemology and ethics. This book provides a presentation of the key</p>	274 pages Figs Acumen Publishing Hbk 2007 1844650707 #162065A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1844650715 #162066A £21.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Philosophy, Biology and Life</u> Edited by A O'Hear It has been claimed that following the decline of Marxism and Freudianism, Darwinism has become the dominant intellectual paradigm of our day. In the mass media there are many</p>	336 pages CUP Pbk 2006 0521678455 #162268A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Physiology of Crop Production</u> NK Fageria, VC Baligar and RB Clark This single volume explores the theoretical and the practical aspects of crop physiological processes around the world.</p>	345 pages - Food Products Press Hbk 2006 1560222883 #160762A £46.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560222891 #160763A £33.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Planet in Peril</u> An Atlas of Current Threats to People and the Environment Offers a holistic and well-researched analysis of today's global issues and their impact on human population and the environment.</p>	44 pages UNEP Pbk 2006 8277010389 #162173A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Policy Reforms and Agriculture Development in Central Asia</u> Edited by Suresh Chandra Babu and Sandjar Djalalov The Central Asian republics - Kazakhstan, the Krygyz Republic, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan - are transitioning from centrally planned economies to market -oriented</p>	494 pages 55 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387297774 #156277A £79.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Political Economy of Genetically Modified Foods</u> Edited by Robert E Evenson Covers key issues pertaining to recent thinking on transgenic crops.</p>	480 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1843767627 #162518A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Political Theory and the Ecological Challenge</u> Edited by Andrew Dobson and Robyn Eckersley In recent years the engagement between the environmental 'agenda' and mainstream political theory has become increasingly widespread and profound. Each has affected the</p>	262 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 052183810X #161595A £50.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521546982 #161596A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Politics and Economics of Indonesia's Natural Resources</u> Edited by Budy P Resosudarmo A team of scholars and policy experts from both Indonesia and the larger international community review political and economic developments in post-Soeharto era Indonesia.</p>	281 pages - RFF Hbk 2006 1933115254 #158183A £32.78 Add to basket
<p><u>The Politics of Participation in Sustainable Development Governance</u> Edited by Jessica Green and W Bradnee Chambers To be effective and legitimate, the governance of sustainable development requires the participation of a diverse set of actors ranging from transnational civil society groups</p>	300 pages UNU Press Pbk 2006 9280811339 #164111A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Politics of Water</u> A Survey Edited by Julie Trottier and Vincent Mioc Presents a wealth of information covering the global politics of water. With the modern threat of climate change, and the increasing demand on water resources, this title will</p>	400 pages Routledge Hbk 2009 1857433394 #157293A £130.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Politics of the Earth</u> Environmental Discourses John S Dryzek The author helps makes sense of the diverse developments in environmental politics by analysing the main discourses, such as Survivalism, Environmental Problem Solving,</p>	261 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2005 0199277397 #162971A £24.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Pond Builders Bible</u> Ed Neaulieu and Dave Kelly Hundreds of colourful photographs and diagrams showing step-by-step instructions and design ideas for ponds and waterfalls.</p>	<p>300 pages Col photos Aquascape Designs Hbk #157055A £128.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Potato in Progress</u> Science Meets Practice Edited by AJ Haverkort and PC Struik This book contains the proceedings of the Potato 2005 congress, held in Emmeloord, The Netherlands. This congress offered a platform to a diverse group of stakeholders in the</p>	<p>366 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 2005 9076998841 #157149A £86.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Poultry Genetics, Breeding and Biotechnology</u> Edited by W Muir This reference work addresses issues associated with poultry breeding, by examining quantitative and molecular genetics and the uses of transgenic technology. The important</p>	<p>744 pages CABI Hbk 2003 0851996604 #157523A £140.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>A Practical Approach to Water Conservation for Commercial and Industrial Facilities</u> Mohan Seneviratne Industry and commerce use vast amounts of water and in some parts of the world water is becoming a scarce commodity. We need to take more care in our future use of water, and</p>	<p>256 pages Elsevier Hbk 2007 1856174891 #163873A £58.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Precautionary Politics</u> Principle and Practice in Confronting Environmental Risk Kerry H Whiteside The precautionary principle--which holds that action to address threats of serious or irreversible environmental harm should be taken even in the absence of scientific</p>	<p>208 pages - MIT Press Hbk 2006 0262232553 #160723A £37.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0262731797 #160724A £15.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Precautionary Principle in Practice</u> Environmental decision-making and scientific uncertainty Jacqueline Peel The precautionary principle puts forward the `commonsense' notion that decision-makers should be cautious when assessing potential health or environmental harms in the absence</p>	<p>256 pages Federation Press Pbk 2005 1862875197 #159656A £32.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Privatization of the Oceans</u> Rognvaldur Hannesson Rich with detail and provocatively argued, this study of the development of property rights in the world's fisheries tells the story of one industry's evolution and provides</p>	<p>202 pages 17 illus MIT Press Hbk 2004 0262083345 #149015A £28.95 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0262582651 #160872A £15.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Problem of Animal Generation in Early Modern Philosophy</u> Edited by Justin EH Smith In this volume Smith examines the early modern science of generation, which included the study of animal conception, heredity, and fetal development. Analyzing how it influenced</p>	<p>470 pages CUP Hbk 2006 0521840775 #162308A £56.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Progress in Marine Conservation in Europe</u> NATURA 2000 Sites in German Offshore Waters Edited by Henning von Nordheim, Dieter Boedecker and Jochen C Krause This volume offers insight in the identification and selection procedure of marine protected areas in the German exclusive economic zones (EEZs) of the North - and Baltic</p>	<p>264 pages 84 Figures Springer Hbk 2006 3540332901 #159580A £76.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Protecting our Environment</u> Lessons from the European Union Janet Hunter and Zachary Smith Examines how the European Union has handled environmental protection issues.</p>	<p>196 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2005 079146511X #161513A £51.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 0791465128 #161514A £18.75 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Punctuated Equilibrium and the Dynamics of U.S. Environmental Policy</u> Edited by Robert Repetto Although many environmental policy issues remain deadlocked for decades with little movement, sometimes breakthroughs occur abruptly. Why do deadlocks persist? Why do major</p>	<p>292 pages 13 illus Yale UP Pbk 2006 0300110766 #158405A £20.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Putting Partnerships to Work</u> Strategic Alliances for Development between Government, the Private Sector and Civil Society Edited by Michael Warner and Rory Sullivan Putting Partnerships to Work is based on the work of the Secretariat of the Natural Resources Cluster (NRC) of Business Partners for Development (BPD). This major research</p>	<p>336 pages Greenleaf Hbk 2004 1874719721 #159150A £45.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Quantifying the Agri-Food Supply Chain</u> Edited by C Ondersteijn, J Wijnands, R Huirne and O van Kooten Due to globalization and internationalization of agri-food production, the arena of competition and competitive advantage is moving from individual firms operating on spot</p>	<p>242 pages Springer Pbk 2006 1402046936 #162981A £44.99 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>The Quest for Environmental Regulatory Integration in the European Union</u> IPPC, EIA, and Major Accident Prevention Edited by Eberhard Bohne It is a commonplace that pollution knows no borders, and that environmental law must allow for cross-border implementation. The European Union specifies this principle in EC</p>	660 pages Kluwer Law International Hbk 2006 9041120815 #163767A £104.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rainwater Harvesting for Drylands Volume 2: Water-harvesting Earthworks</u> Brad Lancaster Earthworks are one of the easiest, least expensive, and most effective ways of passively harvesting and conserving multiple sources of water in the soil. Associated vegetation</p>	448 pages 225 illus Published by the Author Pbk 2007 0977246418 #156895A £59.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Reasoning in Biological Discoveries</u> Essays on Mechanisms, Interfield Relationships, and Anomaly Resolution Lindley Darden Reasoning in Biological Discoveries brings together a series of essays which focus on one of the most heavily debated topics of scientific discovery today. Collected together</p>	344 pages 10 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521858879 #161608A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Rebuilding Urban Places after Disaster</u> Lessons from Hurricane Katrina Edited by Eugenie L Birch and Susan M Wachter Disasters-natural ones, such as hurricanes, floods, or earthquakes, and unnatural ones such as terrorist attacks-are part of the American experience in the twenty-first</p>	400 pages 60 b/w illus, 8 col illus Pennsylvania UP Pbk 2006 0812219805 #161516A £23.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Reconciling Fisheries with Conservation, 2 Volume Set</u> Proceeding of the Fourth World Fisheries Congress Edited by J Nielsen, J Dodson, K Friedland, T Hamon, J Musick and E Verspoor How do we reconcile te human use ofafaquatic resources with the conservation of ecosystems. This record of the Fourth World Fisheries Congress, held in Vancouver,</p>	1946 pages AFS Pbk 2008 1888569808 #163514A £122.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Reflexive Governance for Sustainable Development</u> Edited by Jan-Peter Voss et al This book examines the governance aspects of reflexive modernisation, and moves away from endless quarrels about the rightness of normative claims and from attempts to</p>	457 pages diagrams Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845425820 #157642A £79.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Regions, Land Consumption and Sustainable Growth</u> Assessing the Impact of the Public and Private Sectors O Atzema, P Rietveld and D Shefer This book provides an in-depth investigation of the role of the private and public sectors in land markets and regional economics, and explores the reasons behind</p>	232 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845421248 #164175A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Regulating Agricultural Biotechnology</u> Economics and Policy Edited by Richard E Just, Julian M Alston and David Zilberman Economic analysis of current agricultural biotechnology regulation. The contributors, most of whom are agricultural economists working either in universities or NGOs, address</p>	732 pages 47 illus Springer Hbk 2006 038736952X #164214A £121.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Regulating Development</u> Evidence from Africa and Latin America Edited by Edmund Amann Regulating Development examines the impact that regulation - good or bad - can have on the development of poorer societies. It opens with a succinct review of critical issues,</p>	328 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845424999 #162505A £74.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Regulatory Challenge of Biotechnology</u> Human Genetics, Food and Patents Edited by H Somsen Biotechnology has prompted a revolution in science and society in the truest sense of the word. For what superficially appears to be a revolution in biotechnology, in effect</p>	296 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1845424891 #164170A £74.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reimagining Political Ecology</u> Edited by Aletta Biersack and James B Greenberg Reimagining Political Ecology is a state-of-the-art collection of ethnographies grounded in political ecology. When political ecology first emerged as a distinct field in the</p>	420 pages 2 col illus, 5 tabs, 6 col maps, 16 figs Duke UP Hbk 2006 0822336855 #161536A £77.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0822336723 #161538A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Reinventing the Common</u> Cross-boundary farming for a sustainable future Sima Williamson, David Brunckhorst and Gary Kelly Across Australia, farmers and rural communities are seeking ways to salvage ailing land and struggling communities. Many farms are too small to be economically viable and</p>	192 pages Federation Press Pbk 2003 1862874360 #159648A £26.99 Add to basket

[Relationships for Aid](#)

Edited by Rosalind Eyben

Events such as Live 8 and the G8 Summit focusing on aid and poverty relief have turned the world spotlight on these issues like never before. Yet the top-down international

176 pages | Figures, tables, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2006 | 1844072797 | #159164A | **£75.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1844072800 | #159109A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Renewable Energy Cannot Sustain a Consumer Society](#)

Ted Trainer

It is widely assumed that our consumer society can move from using fossil fuels to using renewable energy sources, while maintaining the high levels of energy use to which we

192 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 140205548X | #164055A | **£44.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Renewable Resources and Renewable Energy](#)

A Global Challenge

Mauro Graziani

Renewable Resources and Renewable Energy presents research on the production of bio-based products, environmentally degradable plastics, and renewable energy. This book

300 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0849396891 | #159358A | **£92.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Report of the Expert Consultation on the Development of International Guidelines for the Ecolabelling of Fish and Fishery Products from Inland Capture Fisheries](#)

Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

The Expert Consultation took as its main working document the Guidelines for the Ecolabelling of Fish and Fishery Products from Marine Capture Fisheries adopted by the

36 pages | FAO
2006 | 925105584X | #164432A | **£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Report of the FAO Expert Consultation on the Economic, Social and Institutional Considerations of Applying the Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries Management](#)

Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)

FAO convened the Expert Consultation to elaborate a framework for technical guidelines on the economic, social and institutional considerations (e.g. information processes and

22 pages | FAO
2006 | 9251055580 | #164428A | **£8.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Reproductive Health and the Environment](#)

Edited by P Nicolopoulou-Stamati, L Hens and CV Howard

The link between reproductive health and the environment has been strengthened by the findings of recent studies. It is becoming increasingly important to link results and

389 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402048289 | #164052A | **£107.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Resilience Thinking](#)

Sustaining Ecosystems and People in a Changing World

Brian Walker and David Salt

Increasingly, cracks are appearing in the capacity of communities, ecosystems, and landscapes to provide the goods and services that sustain our planet's well-being. The

174 pages | b&w illus | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260924 | #163453A | **£32.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1597260932 | #163452A | **£15.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Restoring Cursed Earth](#)

Appraising Environmental Policy Reforms in Eastern Europe and Russia

Matthew R Auer

Among the most costly and complicated chapters in the former Eastern bloc countries' transitions to democracy is the clean up and restoration of the environment. Even as

200 pages | Rowman & Littlefield
Hbk | 2004 | 0742529150 | #159598A | **£68.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0742529169 | #159661A | **£22.95** [Add to basket](#)

[Rethinking Voluntary Approaches in Environmental Policy](#)

R Sullivan

Voluntary approaches, such as corporate codes of conduct, have been widely advocated as alternatives to traditional approaches to environmental regulation. Yet concern remains

232 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1845425723 | #164167A | **£54.99** [Add to basket](#)

[The Revenge of Gaia](#)

Why the Earth is fighting back - and how we can still save humanity

James Lovelock

New installment of Lovelock's writings on Gaia, in which he argues that the only way for humankind to come to terms with Gaia now, and have a chance of surviving, is to embrace

177 pages | 4 colour plates, 16 b/w illus | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2006 | 0713999144 | #156593A | **£16.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0141025972 | #162741A | **£9.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Ritual House](#)

Drawing on Nature's Rhythms for Architecture and Urban Design

Ralph L Knowles

The houses we dwell in, the cities surrounding our houses, even the clothes we wear-these are all shelters we erect against the elements. They are also the embodiment

224 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1597260509 | #162597A | **£22.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Sampling Methods Applied to Fisheries Science](#)

A manual

Emygdio Landerset Cadima et al

The main objective of this manual is to present the basic and standard concepts of sampling methods applied to fisheries science. In order to ensure sound fisheries

88 pages | Figs | FAO
Pbk | 2005 | 9251053979 | #160205A | **£11.50** [Add to basket](#)

[Saving Our Environment from Washington](#)

How Congress Grabs Power, Shirks Responsibility and Shortchanges People

David Schoenbrod

Trumpet blast against the pork barrel environmentalism of Capitol Hill, by the former attorney for the Natural Resources Defense Council, a leading US NGO.

224 pages | 7 b/w illus, 1 graph | Yale UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0300106211 | #152581A |

£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0300119844 | #164126A |

£12.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Saving Sterling Forest](#)

The Epic Struggle to Preserve New York's Highlands

Ann Botshon

This is the inspiring story of the twenty-five-year-long effort to preserve Sterling Forest, a tract of rugged, upland terrain encompassing twenty thousand acres within the

208 pages | b&w illus | SUNY Press

Hbk | 2006 | 0791469395 | #161501A |

£42.50 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2007 | 0791469409 | #161503A |

£15.75 [Add to basket](#)

[Scarcity, Entitlements and the Economics of Water in Developing Countries](#)

Sharing Water Peacefully

P Anand

The author argues that if water supply and sanitation were mainly problems of technology or financial resources, they would have been resolved long ago. He explores other

192 pages | Edward Elgar

Hbk | 2007 | 1843767686 | #162504A |

£79.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Science and Ethics](#)

Bernard E Rollin

In Science and Ethics, Bernard Rollin examines the ideology that denies the relevance of ethics to science. Providing an introduction to basic ethical concepts, he discusses a

304 pages | CUP

Hbk | 2006 | 0521857546 | #162266A |

£47.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0521674182 | #162267A |

£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Science and International Environmental Policy](#)

Regimes and Nonregimes in Global Governance

Radoslav S Dimitrov

The proliferation of environmental agreements is a defining feature of modern international relations that has attracted considerable academic attention. The

207 pages | - | Rowman & Littlefield

Hbk | 2006 | 0742539040 | #159665A |

£55.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 0742539059 | #159599A |

£21.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Science and Policy in Natural Resource Management](#)

Understanding System Complexity

Helen E Allison and Richard J Hobbs

Despite many well intentioned policies and changes to management practices, the world's natural resources continue to decline. The roles and interplay between science and

241 pages | 40 line diags | CUP

Hbk | 2006 | 0521858836 | #161612A |

£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Seeds: Their Preservation and Longevity](#)

LV Barton

This book deals with methods of seed handling for agricultural use. Chapters include: Records of Old Seeds, Life-Span of Seeds Buried in Soil, Moisture Effects, Other Factors

215 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w plates |

Asiatic Publishing House

Hbk | 2004 | 8187067691 | #157395A |

£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Selected Texts of Legal Instruments in International Environmental Law](#)

Edited by UNEP

This publication is designed to meet the demand for legal information and material, and serve as a source of reference of basic documents on international environmental law.

734 pages | UNEP

Pbk | 2005 | 9280725645 | #163836A |

£43.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Self-Sufficiency Handbook](#)

Alan Bridgewater and Gill Bridgewater

This comprehensive book examines what it truly takes to live off the fat of the land. Authors and smallholders Alan and Gill Bridgewater answer all the questions that people

192 pages | 150 b/w illus & diags | New Holland

Hbk | 2007 | 1845376935 | #163031A |

Normally £12.99

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.04

[A Short History of the Future](#)

Surviving the 2030 Spike

Colin Mason

A Short History of the Future is a major update and development of the themes of the bestselling The 2030 Spike, which described the huge confluence of seven natural and

306 pages | figures, tables | Earthscan

Pbk | 2006 | 1844073467 | #158881A |

£14.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Small Firms and the Environment in Developing Countries](#)

Collective Impacts, Collective Action

Allen Blackman

Small firms - including "microenterprises" and "small and medium enterprises" (SMEs) - play a vital economic role in developing countries. They typically provide half of all

250 pages | 10 tables, figures | RFF

Hbk | 2006 | 1933115289 | #158181A |

£50.00 [Add to basket](#)

Pbk | 2006 | 1933115297 | #158182A |

£21.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Small Water System Operation & Maintenance](#)

This course is designed to train operators in the safe and effective operation and maintenance of small water systems and treatment plants.

California State University

| #151834A | **£102.00 [Add to basket](#)**

<p><u>Soil and Water Conservation Handbook</u> Policies, Practices, Conditions, and Terms Paul W Unger The Soil and Water Conservation Handbook is a concise, compact encyclopedia of the policies, practices, conditions, and terms related to soil and/or water conservation.</p>	254 pages - Haworth Press Hbk 2006 1560223294 #161665A £26.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1560223308 #161666A Normally £19.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99
<p><u>Solar Energy Pocket Reference</u> Christopher L Martin and D Yogi Goswami Prepared and peer-reviewed by some of the foremost experts in the field, this easy-to-use pocket reference includes a wealth of information relating to solar energy</p>	92 pages - Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844073068 #157797A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Solar Water Heating</u> A Comprehensive Guide to Solar Water and Space Heating Bob Ramlow and Benjamin Nusz This book covers the history of solar water heating, descriptions of every solar water heater ever made, their maintenance and operation; the design, installation and</p>	238 pages New Society Pbk 2006 0865715610 #162599A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Space on Earth</u> Saving our World by Seeking Others Charles S Cockell Many environmentalists think going into space detracts from solving problems here on Earth. Most space explorers feel environmentalism hampers their exploration and</p>	208 pages Macmillan Hbk 2006 023000752X #163055A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Spaces of Sustainability</u> Geographical Perspectives on the Sustainable Society Mark Whitehead Spaces of Sustainability is an engaging and accessible introduction to the key philosophical ideas which lie behind the principles of sustainable development. This</p>	256 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 0415358035 #161264A £100.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0415358043 #161265A £24.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Stakeholder Dialogues in Natural Resources Management</u> Theory and Practice Edited by S Stoll-Kleemann and M Welp The book outlines an integrative theoretical framework and examines examples of stakeholder dialogues and public participation in three areas: science, policy and</p>	400 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540369163 #162025A £126.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The State of Food Insecurity in the World 2006</u> Eradicating World Hunger - Taking Stock Ten Years After the World Food Summit Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) Ten years have elapsed since the World Food Summit (WFS) in Rome pledged to halve the number of undernourished people in the world by no later than 2015, and in October 2006</p>	40 pages FAO 2006 9251055807 #164431A £10.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The State of World Highly Migratory, Straddling and Other High Seas Fishery Resources and Associated Species</u> Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) This document describes highly migratory fish stocks, straddling fish stocks, and stocks of other high-seas fishery resources and the fisheries for them, including information</p>	96 pages FAO 2006 9251055548 #164429A £15.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Stem Cell Repair and Regeneration</u> Edited by NA Habib et al Stem cell research is one of the leading "cutting edge" areas of life science research in the world today and is a topic of significant interest to a broad range of the</p>	248 pages illus Imperial College Press Hbk 2005 1860945589 #158205A £67.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Subsurface Hydrology</u> George Pinder and Michael Celia Groundwater hydrology - the study of the occurrence, distribution and movement of water beneath the earth's surface - involves concepts from a number of traditional sciences,</p>	512 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 0471742430 #161333A £70.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Suiting Themselves</u> How Corporations Drive the Global Agenda Sharon Beder Aims to present an expose of how corporations craft the global agenda for their own benefit at the expense of billions of people, the environment and democracy. The author</p>	224 pages figures Earthscan Hbk 2006 1844073319 #158877A £24.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Sustainability Accounting and Reporting</u> Edited by Stefan Schaltegger, Martin Bennett and Roger Burritt This is the fourth in a series of books publishing the best contributions on environmental management accounting (EMA) from around the world. It has been developed</p>	716 pages Springer Pbk 2006 1402049730 #164053A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Sustainability Strategy</u> Paul Martin and Miriam Verbeek Sustainability Strategy is a practical guide to achieving sustainability goals for the public sector, business and natural resource management.</p>	284 pages Federation Press Pbk 2006 1862875553 #159655A £46.00 Add to basket

[Sustainability and Communities of Place](#)

Edited by Carl A Maida

The concept of sustainability holds that the social, economic, and environmental factors within human communities must be viewed interactively and systematically. Sustainable

256 pages | Berghahn Books
Hbk | 2007 | 1845450167 | #159355A |
£45.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability at the Cutting Edge](#)

Peter Smith

Introduces the latest technologies and techniques being developed to create optimum eco-efficiency in the built environment. Valuable reference for architects, engineers

224 pages | 80 line illus | Elsevier
Pbk | 2006 | 0750683007 | #162059A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability in Agriculture](#)

Edited by RE Hester and RM Harrison

World trade in agriculture, with its massive subsidies, restrictive barriers, international collaboration and competition, and the livelihoods of millions of farmers

130 pages | Tabs | RSC
Pbk | 2005 | 0854042016 | #160954A |
£44.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability in the Australasian University Context](#)

Edited by Walter Leal Filho and David Carpenter

Sustainable development, i.e. the use of existing natural resources in a way that they are available in the long term for future generations, holds a central position at an

293 pages | Peter Lang
Hbk | 2006 | 3631552726 | #162633A |
£63.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability or Collapse?](#)

An Integrated History and Future of People on Earth

Edited by Robert Costanza, Lisa Graumlich and Will Steffen

Human history, as written traditionally, leaves out the important ecological and climate context of historical events. But the capability to integrate the history of human

495 pages | 47 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0262033666 | #164240A |
£29.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainability, Civil Society and International Governance](#)

Local, North American and Global Contributions

Edited by J Kirton and P Hajnal

How can civil society and global governors come together in new ways to improve links among trade, environmental and social values?

422 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2006 | 0754638847 | #162197A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Chemistry and Biotechnology: A Contribution to Rivers Management](#)

Edited by Walter Leal Filho, Dieter Greif and Bernd Delakowitz

The sustainable use of river basins is one of the top environment priorities in Europe. There are many initiatives aimed at the promotion of the sustainable development of

227 pages | diagrams, b&w photos | Peter Lang
Hbk | 2006 | 3631550537 | #162634A |
£58.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Communities and The Challenge of Environmental Justice](#)

Julian Agyeman

Focusing on the US, Julian Agyeman argues that environmental justice and the sustainable communities movement are compatible in practical ways. Yet sustainability, which focuses

240 pages | - | New York UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0814707106 | #158757A |
£58.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0814707114 | #158756A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development](#)

National Aspirations, Local Implementation

Edited by Jennifer Hill, Alan Terry and Wendy Woodland

Following on from the 'Earth Summit' held in Rio in 1992 and the resulting Agenda 21, the key to successful implementation was believed to be that each country would choose

200 pages | Ashgate
2006 | 075464605X | #161316A |
£65.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development Indicators in Ecological Economics](#)

Edited by Philip Lawn

Since the late 1980s and early 1990s, national governments have introduced a range of policy measures designed to steer their economies along a more sustainable path. Yet how

480 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1845420993 | #157627A |
£84.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development Policy and Administration](#)

Edited by Gedeon M Mudacumura, Desta Mebratu and MS Haque

Sustainable Development Policy and Administration provides a learning resource describing the major issues that are critical to understanding the multiple dimensions

720 pages | - | St Lucie Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1574445634 | #159380A |
£79.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Development in the Baltic and Beyond](#)

Edited by Walter Leal Filho, Arnolds Ubelis and Dina Berzina

This book documents and promotes the experiences from the 2nd Conference on Integrative Approaches Towards Sustainability (SHARING), held in Jurmalā, Latvia, on May 11th to

611 pages | Peter Lang
Hbk | 2006 | 3631552823 | #163932A |
£115.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Energy](#)

Less Poverty, More Profits

Paul Osborn

Is access to modern energy a human right? Though few say so openly, who would deny it? How does energy meet basic needs whilst providing the spark for progress and profit? Can

80 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2005 | 0821363182 | #159123A |
£15.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Fossil Fuels](#)

The Unusual Suspect in the Quest for Clean and Enduring Energy

Mark Jaccard

More and more people believe we must quickly wean ourselves from fossil fuels - oil, natural gas and coal - to save the planet from environmental catastrophe, wars and

381 pages | 9 tables, 26 figures | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521861799 | #158038A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521679796 | #158037A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Innovation](#)

The Organisational, Human and Knowledge Dimensions

Edited by Rene Jorna

As challenges such as demographic pressures, ethnic tensions, terrorism, global poverty, pandemics and abrupt climate change force their way into mainstream politics and

384 pages | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2006 | 1874719993 | #163005A |
£40.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Management of Water Resources](#)

An Integrated Approach

Edited by Carlo Giupponi, Anthony J Jakeman et al

This book provides a comprehensive, interdisciplinary and highly accessible introduction to water resource management, covering topics such as:

361 pages | - | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2006 | 1845427459 | #157622A |
£74.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Nuclear Power](#)

William J Suppes and Truman Storvick

By 2050, the world's population is expected to reach 10 billion. In the same time, industrial activity will increase by at least three times. Whether considering the use

368 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0123706025 | #159668A |
£43.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Resource Management](#)

Reality or Illusion?

Edited by Peter N Nemetz

This provocative book examines the broad and complex conceptual issues that must be addressed in order to achieve sustainable development. It begins with several case

464 pages | diagrams | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2007 | 1845425944 | #164194A |
£94.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Tourism](#)

David Weaver

Sustainable Tourism comprehensively examines the theoretical and applied dimensions of contemporary sustainable tourism from a global perspective. Using international case

320 pages | Elsevier
Pbk | 2005 | 075066438X | #159351A |
£34.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Trade and Poverty Reduction](#)

New Approaches to Integrated Policy Making at the National Level

Edited by UNEP

This publication summarises the results of a capacity building process, which started in 2003, to integrate environmental, social and economic considerations in public policies.

141 pages | UNEP
Pbk | 2006 | 9280727443 | #163844A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Urban Housing in China](#)

Principles and Case Studies for Low-Energy Design

Edited by L Glicksman and J Lin

There is increasing attention to the need to preserve and improve the global environment for current and future generations. This book summarizes new research done in this area

290 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402047851 | #162879A |
£108.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1402054122 | #169698A |
£55.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Use and Management of Natural Resources](#)

Edited by European Environment Agency

This report focuses on our ability to continue to provide for our needs by drawing on the natural world. Given the broad coverage of the term 'natural resources', a decision

EEA
Pbk | 2005 | 9291677701 | #162119A |
£15.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Sustainable Use of Natural Resources in the Context of Trade](#)

[Liberalization and Export Growth in Indonesia](#)

UNEP

The aim of this publication is to promote the use of economic instruments for environmental protection, by providing in-depth analysis, a comprehensive assessment,

54 pages | - | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 9280725327 | #158334A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Tarzan Was an Eco-Tourist](#)

...and Other Tales in the Anthropology Adventure

Edited by Luis A Vivanco and Robert A Gordon

Adventure is currently enjoying enormous interest in public culture. The image of Tarzan provides a rewarding lens through which to explore this phenomenon. In their day, Edgar

336 pages | 16 illustrations | Berghahn Books
Hbk | 2006 | 1845451104 | #159342A |
£53.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 1845451112 | #159518A |
£17.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Teaching Business Sustainability](#)

From Theory to Practice

Edited by Chris Galea

In a world where corporate governance scandals have become the everyday, the role of business schools in producing the managers of today - and tomorrow - has come into sharp

342 pages | Greenleaf
Hbk | 2004 | 1874719543 | #159149A |
£45.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Teaching Environmental Ethics](#)

Edited by Clare Palmer

This collection explores a wide variety of questions, both of a theoretical and a practical nature, raised by teaching environmental ethics. The essays consider general

248 pages | EJ Brill
Pbk | 2006 | 9004150056 | #157475A |
£95.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Teaching Kids to Love the Earth](#)

M Lacheski, J Passineau, A Limnea and P Treuer

Teaching Kids to Love the Earth is a collection of 186 earth-caring activities designed for use with children of all ages to help them experience and appreciate the earth.

192 pages | 40 line illus | Minnesota UP
Pbk | 1991 | 0816641978 | #161518A |
£11.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Terra Madre</u> 1,600 Food Communities This book describes 1,600 Food Communities in 150 countries: from the hatahata fishermen of Kitaura in Japan to the raisin producers of Herat in Afghanistan; from Ethiopian</p>	768 pages colour photos Slow Food Arcigola Editore Pbk 2007 8884991188 #164473A £35.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Theories of Scientific Method</u> Robert Nola and Howard Sankey Robert Nola and Howard Sankey provide an authoritative and comprehensive examination of the major theories of scientific method and the demarcation of science of the past fifty</p>	381 pages - Acumen Publishing Hbk 2006 1844650847 #162067A £60.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 1844650855 #162393A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Theory and Practice of Environmental and Resource Economics</u> Essays in Honour of Karl-Gustaf Löfgren Edited by Thomas Aronsson, Roger Axelsson and Runar Brännlund This collection of specially commissioned papers pays tribute to Karl-Gustaf Lofgren's significant and diverse contribution to theoretical and empirical research within the</p>	368 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845426495 #157631A £84.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Thermal Energy Storage for Sustainable Energy Consumption</u> Fundamentals, Case Studies and Design. Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Thermal Energy Storage for Sustainable Energy Consumption - Fundamentals, Case Studies and Design, Izmir, Turkey, 6-17 June, 2005 Edited by Halime O Paksoy We all share a small planet. Our growing thirst for energy already threatens the future of our earth. Fossil fuels - energy resources of today - are not evenly distributed on</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2006 140205288X #161987A £157.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Time Strategies, Innovation and Environmental Policy</u> Edited by Christian Sartorius and Stefan Zundel This book is the first attempt to systematically introduce the aspect of time into economic and environmental innovation policy. The authors demonstrate how `windows of</p>	384 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 184542090X #164165A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tools for Environmental Management</u> A Practical Introduction and Guide Edited by Dixon Thompson With a growing commitment to environmental awareness and protection on the part of corporations and governments, there has never been a greater need for an integrated</p>	452 pages Figs, tabs Calgary UP Hbk 2006 0889532893 #158704A £32.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism and Deserts</u> A Practical Guide to Managing the Social and Environmental Impacts in the Desert Recreation Sector UNEP Drinking purified, as opposed to mineral water in plastic bottles, taking your old batteries back home, and using gas rather than firewood for cooking are some of the ways</p>	43 pages colour illus UNEP Pbk 2006 9280727265 #162654A £7.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism and Welfare</u> Ethics, Responsibility and Sustained Well-being Derek Hall and Frances Brown In recent years issues such as ethics, tourist safety, human rights, ethnocentrism, cultural sensitivity, behaviour codes, green consumerism, and the perceptions of</p>	239 pages illus CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930665 #157544A £60.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism in Developing Countries</u> Edited by Twan Huybers The collection of articles encompassed by this book provide a comprehensive overview of the progress of academic thought in respect of the economic, social and environmental</p>	688 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1843769980 #161346A £180.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism in Peripheries</u> DK Muller and B Jansson Using case studies from North America, Scandinavia, Scotland, New Zealand and the Polar Regions this book explores the use of tourism as a vehicle for regional development in</p>	288 pages CABI Hbk 2006 1845931777 #163502A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism, Culture and Regeneration</u> Edited by MK Smith Using case studies of cultural regeneration planning and management from Europe, North and South America, this book explores the role of culture and tourism in urban</p>	240 pages CABI Pbk 2006 1845931300 #162131A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Tourism, Development and Terrorism in Bali</u> Michael Hitchcock and I Nyoman Darma Putra The book investigates tourism as a form of globalization within the context of the island of Bali, which has been voted the world's top island destination for the third</p>	204 pages Tabs, figs, 2 maps Ashgate Hbk 2007 0754648664 #164287A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Trade Preferences and Differential Treatment of Developing Countries</u> Edited by Bernard Hoekman and Caglar Ozden "Many of the papers are classics, ranging from the history of the global trading system, and institutional developments to help developing countries, to the pure theory of trade</p>	592 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1843766353 #162501A £165.00 Add to basket

<p><u>The Trade and Environmental Effects of Ecolabels</u> Assessment and Response Edited by UNEP The report researches the trade and environmental effects of ecolabels through a literature review and includes five case studies of specific labels. It reveals data</p>	44 pages - UNEP Pbk 2005 928072651X #163852A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Trade and Environment</u> Theory and Policy in the Context of EU Enlargement and Economic Transition Edited by John Maxwell and Rafael Reuveny The debate about how best to manage the interplay between trade, industrialization and the impacts of both on the global environment continues to rage, particularly in the</p>	360 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845421647 #164159A £85.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Transport and Environment: Facing A Dilemma</u> TERM 2005 Edited by European Environment Agency This report represents a summary of 10 selected issues from the EEA's TERM (transport and environment reporting mechanism) set of transport and environment integration</p>	EEA Pbk 2006 9291678112 #162110A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Trophic and Guild Interactions in Biological Control</u> Edited by Jacques Brodeur and Guy Boivin This volume explores modern concepts of trophic and guild interactions among natural enemies in natural and agricultural ecosystems - a field that has become a hot topic in</p>	245 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402047665 #160924A £87.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Tropical Homegardens</u> A Time-Tested Example of Sustainable Agroforestry Edited by BM Kumar and PKR Nair `Homegardens' are integrated tree - crop - animal production systems, often in small parcels of land surrounding homesteads, and primarily found in tropical environments.</p>	377 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402049471 #160997A £144.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Trouble with Africa</u> Why Foreign Aid isn't Working Robert Calderisi Frustrated by years of political correctness surrounding discussions of Africa, this book cuts through the conventions. Long time World Bank official Robert Calderisi</p>	249 pages - Yale UP Hbk 2006 0300120176 #164555A £19.99 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0300125127 #164556A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Understanding Environmental Administration and the Law</u> Susan J Buck Provides an engaging introductory overview of environmental policy. Author Susan J. Buck explores the process through which policy is made, the political environment in which it</p>	264 pages - Island Press Hbk 2006 1597260355 #163447A £38.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597260363 #163446A £22.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Understanding Environmental Policy</u> Steven Cohen To what extent do environmental problems and the policy approaches we take reflect the ways in which we value ecosystems as compared with the value we place on material</p>	172 pages - Columbia UP Hbk 2006 023113536X #157825A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0231135378 #157826A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Understanding Western Tourists in Developing Countries</u> Ton van Egmont Developing countries are increasingly reliant on tourism to generate income. To do this successfully it is critical for them to have an understanding of the tourist phenomenon.</p>	192 pages CABI Hbk 2007 1845931955 #163972A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Understories</u> The Political Life of Forests in New Mexico Jake Kosek Through lively, engaging narrative, Understories demonstrates how volatile politics of race, class, and nation animate the infamously violent struggles over forests in the</p>	376 pages 36 illus Duke UP Hbk 2006 0822338327 #161534A £77.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0822338475 #161535A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Unique Environmentalism</u> A Comparative Perspective Edited by G Grendstad, P Selle, K Stromsnes and O Bortne This book explains and demonstrates the uniqueness of Norway's environmentalism. The two connected anomalies of an inclusive and state friendly society and a strong orientation</p>	200 pages Springer Hbk 2006 0387305246 #157847A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The United Nations Development Programme</u> A Better Way? Craig N Murphy The United Nations Development Programme is the central network co-ordinating the work of the United Nations in over 160 developing countries. This book provides the first</p>	390 pages CUP Hbk 2006 0521864690 #164121A £47.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521683165 #164120A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Unsustainable: A Primer for Global Environmental and Social Justice</u> Patrick Hossay Hossay explains the double bind in which humanity now finds itself - an environmental crisis escalating year on year, and a social crisis of poverty and inequality, also</p>	280 pages Figures, diagrams, tables Zed Books Hbk 2006 1842776568 #157389A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1842776576 #157388A £18.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Urban Groundwater Management and Sustainability</u> Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Management and Development of Urban Groundwater Systems, Baku, Azerbaijan, 6-15 August 2004 Edited by John H Tellam, Michael O Rivett and Rauf G Israfilov Urbanization modifies underlying groundwater systems. This often leads to adverse hydrological, water quality, geotechnical, and socio-economic effects which jeopardize</p>	500 pages Springer Hbk 2006 1402051735 #160976A £180.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1402051743 #160977A £71.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Urban Water Resources Toolbox</u> Integrating Groundwater into Urban Water Management Brian Morris, Leif Wolf and S Burn The aim of the AISUWRS project was to develop assessment tools that would improve the sustainability of urban water resources and systems and to illustrate the practicability</p>	296 pages IWA Pbk 2006 1843391384 #164337A £97.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Using Experimental Methods in Environmental and Resource Economics</u> Edited by John A List This book explores frontier work at the intersection of experimental and environmental economics, with cutting edge research provided by premier scholars in the field.</p>	224 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845428552 #161356A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Using the Agricultural, Environmental, and Food Literature</u> Edited by Barbara S Hutchinson and Antoinette Paris-Greider This reference provides the groundwork, tools, and terminology required when conducting specialized searches for information and resources pertaining to traditional and</p>	536 pages CRC Press Hbk 2002 0824708008 #159895A £105.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Using the Market for Cost-Effective Environmental Policy</u> Edited by European Environment Agency This report presents an assessment of the main and most recent developments in the use of market-based instruments in European environmental policy. The report covers a range</p>	EEA Pbk 2006 9291678104 #162114A £15.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Utilisation of Grazed Grass in Temperate Animal Systems</u> Edited by JJ Murphy Leading authorities from wide geographical regions of the globe review the most up-to-date information in relation to temperate grasslands. Topics covered are:</p>	272 pages - Wageningen Academic Pbk 2005 9076998760 #157147A £62.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Vanishing Growth in Latin America</u> The Late Twentieth Century Experience Edited by Andres Solimano Economic growth in Latin America and the rise of material welfare has lagged behind that of more dynamic areas of the world economy. In a region prone to policy experiments, the</p>	264 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 184542431X #162507A £59.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Vector- and Rodent-Borne Diseases in Europe and North America</u> Distribution, Public Health Burden and Control Norman Gratz A significant number of diseases are carried by insects, ticks, mites and rodents, and these diseases are far more common than is often realised. New diseases are regularly</p>	400 pages 10 line diags, 12 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521854474 #162243A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Vegetable Diseases</u> A Colour Handbook Steven T Koike, Peter Gladders and Albert O Paulus Our dependence on healthy vegetable crops as a reliable source of food transcends all barriers of nation and culture. Consumers now demand excellent quality from the industry</p>	320 pages 444 colour illustrations, 5 tables Manson Hbk 2006 1840760753 #159743A £99.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Verifying Treaty Compliance</u> Limiting Weapons of Mass Destruction and Monitoring Kyoto Protocol Provisions Edited by R Avenhaus, N Kyriakopoulos, M Richard and G Stein International treaties requiring binding commitments on the part of the member states and appropriate compliance verification by an international authority constitute a</p>	629 pages 114 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540338535 #163084A £144.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Viruses vs. Superbugs</u> A Solution to the Antibiotics Crisis? Thomas Hausler Each year thousands of people die from bacteria resistant to antibiotics. Alternatives drugs are urgently needed. A surprising ray of hope is actually a blast from the past.</p>	292 pages - Palgrave Hbk 2006 1403987645 #158784A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Visions for a Sustainable Energy Future</u> Mark Gabriel This book offers a unique insight into the corporate health of energy companies in an evolving landscape of deregulation. Cutting across both historical and present-day</p>	175 pages - CRC Press 2006 0849398177 #159359A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Vital Signs 2006-2007</u> The Trends That are Shaping Our Future Worldwatch Institute This report tracks and analyzes 44 trends that are shaping our future, and includes graphs and charts to provide a visual comparison over time. Categories of trends</p>	160 pages b&w illus Norton Pbk 2006 0393328724 #160774A £15.50 Add to basket

<p><u>The Voluntary Environmentalists</u> Green Clubs, ISO 14001, and Voluntary Environmental Regulations Aseem Prakash and Matthew Potoski Can businesses voluntarily adopt progressive environmental policies? Most environmental regulations are based on the assumption that the pursuit of profit leads firms to</p>	211 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521860415 #161562A £47.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521677726 #161563A £20.99 Add to basket
<p><u>WTO Negotiations and Agricultural Trade Liberalization</u> The Effect of Developed Countries' Policies on Developing Countries Edited by E Diaz-Bonilla, SE Frandsen and S Robinson Based on original research by the Food and Resource Economic Institute in Denmark and the International Food Policy Research Institute in Washington DC, this book addresses</p>	341 pages - CABI (Consignment) Hbk 2006 1845930509 #159130A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The WTO and Government Procurement</u> Edited by Simon J Evenett and Bernard Hoekman This volume is a careful selection of the leading legal and economic papers analysing international discrimination in government purchasing. It also includes the WTO</p>	560 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845426002 #162495A £140.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The WTO and Labor and Employment</u> Edited by Drusilla Brown and Robert Stern 19 articles from 1996 to 2006 examine the progress of global economic integration and trade-policy liberalization facilitated by GATT and WTO over the past half-century</p>	672 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1843763532 #162500A £175.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The WTO and Poverty and Inequality - 2-Volume Set</u> Edited by L Alan Winters This comprehensive 2-volume collection presents key papers on the relationship between international trade and trade policy on the one hand, and poverty and inequality on the</p>	1168 pages 2 volumes Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1843763052 #162499A £300.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The WTO and Reciprocal Preferential Trading Agreements</u> Edited by Caroline Freund This insightful volume brings together some of the major contributions to the controversy over whether or not regionalism harms the multilateral system of trade</p>	688 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2007 1845422023 #162498A £190.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The WTO and Sustainable Development</u> Gary P Sampson The WTO has evolved into a World Trade and Sustainable Development Organization and many issues now on its agenda are far from traditional trade policy matters.</p>	330 pages UNU Press Pbk 2005 9280811150 #159754A £22.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The WTO's Core Rules and Disciplines</u> Edited by Kym Anderson and Bernard Hoekman The development of the modern global trading system has been extremely rapid - and not without controversy. The WTO (and its precursor, the GATT) have provided not only a set</p>	1136 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845421884 #162496A £285.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The WTO, Safeguards, and Temporary Protection from Imports</u> Edited by Chad P Brown Temporary protection from fairly traded imports under the World Trade Organization (WTO) typically refers to a national government's use of a `safeguard' tariff, quota or tariff</p>	552 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845422546 #162497A £140.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Water</u> Global Common and Global Problems Edited by Velma I Grover Water is one of the most essential elements for the survival of living beings. With the increase in demand and decreasing quality and quantity, water has become one of the</p>	532 pages Col & b/w illus, figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578084091 #159744A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Water</u> Use Less, Save More - 100 Water-saving Tips for the Home Jon Clift and Amanda Cuthbert Our population is growing, our climate changing and our lifestyle demands more and more water. Quite simply, we are consuming too much. And with water usage at an all-time</p>	80 pages colour illus Green Books Pbk 2006 1903998875 #160043A £4.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Water - A Shared Responsibility</u> The United Nations World Water Development Report 2 United Nations A joint undertaking of the 24 UN agencies comprising UN-Water, and in partnership with governments and other entities concerned with freshwater issues, this volume, covering</p>	600 pages 300 illus Berghahn Books Pbk 2006 1845451775 #158090A £35.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Water Atlas</u> A Unique Visual Analysis of the World's Most Critical Resource Robin Clarke and Jannet King Up until now, no single publication has given shape and meaning to statistics about water use, re-use, and control. With a range of maps of startling clarity and richness</p>	127 pages colour illus, maps New Press Pbk 2004 1565849078 #158479A £29.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Contamination Emergencies</u> Enhancing Our Response Edited by KC Thompson and J Gray Contamination of water supplies and the immediate availability of appropriate emergency responses to chemical, biological, radiological or nuclear (CBRN) events which result in</p>	365 pages RSC Hbk 2006 0854046585 #164140A £99.95 Add to basket

<p><u>Water Dynamics: 3rd International Workshop on Water Dynamics, Sendai, Japan, 16-17 November 2005</u></p> <p>Edited by K Tohji, B Tsuchiya and B Jeyadevan Water is the essential constituent for life and this proceedings covers the role of water in materials, earth science and geo/biosphere. It assesses the role of water in a</p>	<p>236 pages Springer Hbk 2006 0735403279 #161393A £131.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Water Encyclopedia</u> Hydrologic Data and Internet Resources</p> <p>Edited by Pedro Fierro and Evan K Nyer The new edition contains more than 1100 tables and 500 figures providing data related to weather, surface water, ground water, water use, water quality, waste water, pollution,</p>	<p>1896 pages tables, diagrams, maps CRC Press Hbk 2007 1566706459 #159449A £165.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Encyclopedia</u></p> <p>Series Editors: Jay H Lehr and Jack Keeley A thorough and comprehensive resource, the Water Encyclopedia is a valuable addition to any reference library.</p>	
<p><u>Water Encyclopedia, Volume 1-5</u></p> <p>Edited by Jay H Lehr and Jack Keeley The Water Encyclopedia offers a comprehensive depository of all information relating to the scientific and technological aspects of the world's most important natural resource</p>	<p>4112 pages 5 volume set Wiley Hbk 2005 0471441643 #158480A £1183.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Encyclopedia: Domestic, Municipal, and Industrial Water Supply and Waste Disposal</u></p> <p>Edited by Jay H Lehr and Jack Keeley Leading experts in water-related fields have come together to make Water Encyclopedia a one-stop, comprehensive reference about the world's most important natural resource. It</p>	<p>952 pages - Wiley Hbk 2005 0471736872 #158492A £280.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Encyclopedia: Ground Water</u></p> <p>Edited by Jay H Lehr and Jack Keeley The single greatest reservoir of usable water for man lies underground. Its location, management, protection and remediation have been a central focus of hydrology for much</p>	<p>846 pages - Wiley Hbk 2005 047173683X #158489A £280.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Encyclopedia: Oceanography; Meteorology; Physics and Chemistry; Water Law; and Water History, Art, and Culture</u></p> <p>Edited by Jay H Lehr and Jack Keeley Man's history is tied up in the hydrological cycle. Its chemical and physical attributes dramatically affect its movement and quality within its major reservoirs, our oceans and</p>	<p>832 pages - Wiley Hbk 2005 0471736848 #158494A £280.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Encyclopedia: Surface and Agricultural Water</u></p> <p>Edited by Jay H Lehr and Jack Keeley Maximizing the use of our visible surface supplies in light of their greatest need in agriculture presents an enormous challenge throughout the world. New techniques in</p>	<p>781 pages - Wiley Hbk 2005 0471736856 #158493A £280.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Encyclopedia: Water Quality and Resource Development</u></p> <p>Edited by Jay H Lehr and Jack Keeley This volume of the 5-volume Water Encyclopedia deals with the big picture of regional water supplies, how they become contaminated, how they can be protected and how they can</p>	<p>717 pages - Wiley Hbk 2005 0471736864 #158491A £280.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Governance for Sustainable Development</u> Approaches and Lessons from Developing and Transitional Countries</p> <p>Edited by Sylvain Perret, Stefano Farolfi and Rashid Hassan The control and governance of water is one of the critical issues of the 21st century. This authoritative volume shows that, in recent years, water policies, institutions and</p>	<p>272 pages figures, tables, maps Earthscan Hbk 2006 184407319X #158085A £60.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Institutions</u> Policies, Performance and Prospects</p> <p>Edited by Chennat Gopalakrishnan, Cecilia Tortajada and Asit K Biswas This study is a major first attempt to address the many issues associated with the institutional innovation in water resource management comprehensively and in depth. It</p>	<p>210 pages 6 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540238115 #158326A £103.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Management in Arid and Semi-Arid Regions</u> Interdisciplinary Perspectives</p> <p>Edited by P Koundouri, K Karousakis, D Assimacopoulos, P Jeffrey and M Lange Water deficiency in many arid and semi-arid regions in Southern Europe is becoming a major constraint for economic welfare and sustainable regional development. These</p>	<p>278 pages Tabs, figs Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1845424239 #157628A £74.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Management in Megacities</u></p> <p>Cecilia Tortajada, Oli Varis, Asit Biswas and Jan Lundqvist Efficient and equitable water, wastewater and stormwater management for the megacities is becoming an increasingly complex task. This book focuses on water management in its</p>	<p>256 pages Routledge Hbk 2006 041541363X #162353A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Water Quality Management in the Americas</u></p> <p>Edited by AK Biswas et al The book contains several in-depth case studies which comprehensively analyze the present status of water quality management practices at country and state levels,</p>	<p>296 pages 29 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540242902 #158327A £103.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Water Resource Economics</u> The Analysis of Scarcity, Policies, and Projects Ronald C Griffin Economics brings powerful insights to water management, but most water professionals receive limited training in it. This text offers a comprehensive development of water</p>	432 pages 55 illus MIT Press Hbk 2006 026207267X #160732A £39.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Resource Economics and Policy</u> An Introduction W Douglass Shaw ` Douglass Shaw's Water Resource Economics and Policy is a timely and useful offering, filling an important void in MS and post bac texts. The beginning chapters provide</p>	384 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1843769174 #163792A £90.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 184720225X #163760A £29.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Resources and International Law / Les ressources en eau et le droit international</u> Edited by L Boisson de Chazournes and SMA Salman The regulation of shared water resources has emerged as one of the most fundamental elements for ensuring international stability and assisting in socio-economic and</p>	848 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2005 9004137025 #160201A £282.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Water Under Threat</u> Larbi Bouguerra This richly documented book asks the major questions about the enormously important political and geostrategic issue of water. Does water have a price? Is it a right or a</p>	Zed Books Hbk 2006 1842777041 #161758A £39.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 184277705X #161756A £12.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Water and Sustainable Development</u> Edited by P Michael Schmitz The Developing Countries Prize of the University of Gie-en provokes academic contributions to the improvement of the living conditions in developing countries. This</p>	175 pages tables, graphs Peter Lang Pbk 2005 3631542569 #157181A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Water as a Focus for Regional Development</u> Edited by AK Biswas This book analyses comprehensively the experiences from different parts of the world on how specific water development projects have influenced regional development so that</p>	396 pages 16 maps, 20 line illus OUP Pbk 2004 0195657942 #156994A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Water as a Human Right?</u> John Scanlon, Angela Cassar and Noemi Nemes The question asked in this paper is whether the right to water should be a human right and whether a human right to water may help to achieve the UN Millennium Development</p>	53 pages Tabs IUCN Pbk 2004 2831707854 #148989A Normally £8.50 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £4.25
<p><u>The Welfare Economics of Public Policy</u> A Practical Approach to Project and Policy Evaluation RE Just, DL Hueth and A Schmitz This outstanding text, a follow-up to the authors' award-winning 1982 text, provides a thorough treatment of economic welfare theory and develops a complete theoretical and</p>	712 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2004 1843766884 #164245A £135.00 Add to basket Pbk 2005 1845425782 #164144A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Where the Land is Greener</u> Case studies and analysis of soil and water conservation initiatives worldwide Edited by H Liniger and W Critchley Looks at soil and water conservation from a global perspective. In total, 42 soil and water conservation technologies and 28 approaches are described - each on four pages</p>	364 pages illus WOCAT Pbk 2007 9290813393 #164477A £33.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Who Owes Who?: 50 Questions About World Debt</u> D Millet and E Toussaint Using 50 questions and answers, this book explains in a simple but precise manner how and why the debt impasse for developing countries has been arrived at. Illustrated with</p>	256 pages Figs, tabs Zed Books Pbk 2004 1842774271 #147376A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Whose Trade Organization?: The Comprehensive Guide to the WTO</u> Lori Wallach and Patrick Woodall This book explores the real record and legacy of the World Trade Organization. In its eight years of being the world's highest authority on global trade, the WTO has extended</p>	320 pages New Press Pbk 2004 1565848411 #147385A £23.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Why Care for Nature?</u> In Search of an Ethical Framework for Environmental Responsibility and Education Dirk Willem Postma The book addresses those educational professionals, policy-makers, academic researchers, students and scholars who are somehow involved in the discourse on environmental</p>	221 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 140205002X #164085A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Why Conservation is Failing and How It Can Regain Ground</u> Eric T Freyfogle North American perspective on the struggles of the conservation movement.</p>	304 pages - Yale UP Hbk 2006 0300110405 #158404A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Wildlife Tourism</u> Impacts, Management, and Planning Edited by Karen Higginbottom Wildlife tourism is big business worldwide, and is a valuable tool for nature conservation. This is a comprehensive volume on the subject, written by experts in the</p>	277 pages tables STCRC Pbk 2004 1863355456 #158668A £117.00 Add to basket

<p><u>Wind Energy</u> Proceedings of the Euromech Colloquium Edited by J Peinke, P Schaumann and S Barth This book comprises reports on basic research, as well as research related to the practical exploitation and application of wind energy. "Wind Energy" comprehensively</p>	280 pages Springer Hbk 2006 3540338659 #161988A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>With Respect for Nature</u> Living as Part of the Natural World JC Evans We eat, inevitably, at the expense of other living creatures. How can we take the lives of plants and animals while maintaining a proper respect for both ecosystems and the</p>	280 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2005 0791464431 #160210A £50.50 Add to basket Pbk 2005 079146444X #160211A £17.75 Add to basket
<p><u>Work, Leisure and the Environment</u> The Vicious Circle of Overwork and Over Consumption Tim Robinson This significant new book explains how work-life balance is being destroyed because individuals fail to link their work effort with its adverse environmental effects and</p>	144 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2006 1847201032 #162490A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>World Development Report 2006</u> Equity and Development World Bank Presents a social development strategy organized around the themes of social inclusion, cohesion, and accountability. It examines equality of opportunities--a potentially</p>	336 pages Col maps, b/w illus OUP Pbk 2006 0821362496 #158467A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>World Trends in Environmental Education</u> Edited by Ulisses Azeiteiro et al This book contains the keynote papers delivered at the First World Environmental Education Congress (FWEEC) held in Espinho, Portugal in May, 2003. The FWEEC gathered</p>	268 pages - Peter Lang Pbk 2004 0820465267 #159506A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The World's Water 2006-2007</u> The Biennial Report on Freshwater Resources Peter Gleick et al Produced biennially, "The World's Water" provides a timely examination of the key issues surrounding freshwater resources and their use. Each new volume identifies and explains</p>	368 pages b&w illus Island Press Hbk 2006 159726105X #163451A £44.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1597261068 #163450A £25.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Worlds of Food</u> Place, Power, and Provenance in the Food Chain Kevin Morgan, Terry Mardsen and Jonathan Murdoch From farm to fork, the conventional food chain is under enormous pressure to respond to a whole series of new challenges - food scares in rich countries, food security concerns</p>	240 pages 7 figures, 5 tables OUP Hbk 2006 0199271585 #159748A £51.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Worlds on the Move: Globalisation, Migration and Cultural Security</u> Edited by Jonathan Friedman and Shalini Randeria Diasporas have become a visible phenomenon of our world. Wherever we go in the major metropolitan world centres, we run into not only China and India "Towns", but we also</p>	256 pages Tauris Hbk 2004 1860649513 #149358A £59.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The Worldwide Crisis in Fisheries</u> Economic Models and Human Behavior Colin W. Clark The world's marine fisheries are in trouble, as a direct result of overfishing and the overcapacity of fishing fleets. Despite intensive management efforts, the problems still</p>	263 pages 45 line diagrams, 16 tables CUP Hbk 2007 0521840058 #158731A £68.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521549396 #158729A £34.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Yearbook of European Environmental Law, Volume 6</u> Edited by Thijs FM Etty The Yearbook of European Environmental Law brings together topical analyses of contemporary European Environmental Law. Leading European and American academics provide</p>	560 pages - OUP Hbk 2006 0199289271 #158244A £155.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Zoned Out</u> Regulation, Markets, and Choices in Transportation and Metropolitan Land Use Jonathan Levine Argues that the debate about transportation and land-use planning in the US has been distorted by the myth that urban sprawl is the result of a free market. This book</p>	223 pages diagrams RFF Hbk 2006 1933115149 #162315A £55.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1933115157 #162314A Normally £19.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99
<p>Data Analysis</p>	<p>Go to subject web page</p>
<p><u>Advances in Distribution Theory, Order Statistics, and Inference</u> Edited by N Balakrishnan, E Castillo and JM Sarabia Barry Arnold has made fundamental contributions to many different areas of statistics, including distribution theory, Bayesian inference, multivariate analysis, bounds and</p>	490 pages 26 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0817643613 #159064A £99.00 Add to basket
<p><u>All of Nonparametric Statistics</u> Larry Wasserman The goal of this text is to provide the reader with a single book where they can find a brief account of many, modern topics in nonparametric inference. The book is aimed at</p>	268 pages 52 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387251456 #159094A £59.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Analysing Ecological Data</u> Alain F Zuur, Elena N Ieno and Graham M Smith Provides a practical introduction to analysing ecological data using real data sets collected as part of postgraduate ecological studies or research projects.</p>	685 pages diagrams Springer Hbk 2007 0387459677 #162296A £66.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Analysis of Phylogenetics and Evolution with R</u> Emmanuel Paradis This book integrates a wide variety of data analysis methods into a single and flexible interface: the R language, an open source language is available for a wide range of</p>	216 pages 50 illus Springer Pbk 2006 0387329145 #160639A £43.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Analyzing Environmental Trends Using Satellite Data</u> Selected Cases Edited by UNEP An analysis of recent and historical satellite imagery collected over the past forty years was carried out for Lake Chad in West Africa, the Sundarbans along the</p>	36 pages UNEP Pbk 2005 9280725130 #163821A £13.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Applications of 3D Measurement from Images</u> Edited by John Fryer, Harvey Mitchell and Jim Chandler Reveals through a series of case studies how modern digital photogrammetry is capable of providing dense and accurate spatial data to solve a wide range of contemporary</p>	384 pages colour illus Whittles Hbk 2007 1870325699 #163079A £76.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Applied Bayesian Statistical Studies in Biology and Medicine</u> Edited by M di Bacco, G d'Amore and F Scalfari This volume presents the results of biological and medical research with the statistical methods used to obtain them. Nowadays the fields of biology and experimental medicine</p>	248 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402075480 #159462A £87.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Automated Taxon Identification in Systematics</u> Theory, Approaches and Applications Edited by Norman MacLeod Automated Taxon Identification in Systematics shows how automated identification can be applied to various organismal groups. It is the first text to address the interface</p>	339 pages colour photos, diagrams CRC Press Hbk 2007 084938205X #162367A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Basic Practice of Statistics</u> David S Moore Brings the data analysis approach to the one-term course, with an accessible style that helps students with limited mathematical backgrounds utilise the same tools, techniques,</p>	728 pages 240 illus Palgrave Hbk 2007 071677478X #163042A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bayesian Inference for Gene Expression and Proteomics</u> Edited by Kim-Anh Do, Peter Muller and Marina Vannucci The interdisciplinary nature of bioinformatics presents a challenge in integrating concepts, methods, software, and multi-platform data. Although there have been rapid</p>	450 pages 22 tabs CUP Hbk 2006 052186092X #161614A £47.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bayesian Methods for Ecology</u> Michael A McCarthy The interest in using Bayesian methods in ecology is increasing, however many ecologists have difficulty with conducting the required analyses. McCarthy bridges that gap, using</p>	296 pages - CUP Pbk 2007 0521615593 #164471A £27.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Bayesian Statistical Modelling</u> Peter Congdon The goal of this book is to provide an accessible approach to Bayesian computing and data analysis, with an emphasis on the interpretation of real data sets. Following in</p>	544 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 0470018755 #160020A £55.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Bioinformatics and Computational Biology Solutions Using R and Bioconductor</u> Edited by R Gentleman, V Carey, W Huber, R Irizarry and S Dudoit Bioconductor is a widely used open source and open development software project for the analysis and comprehension of data arising from high-throughput experimentation in</p>	473 pages 128 col figs, b/w figs Springer Hbk 2005 0387251464 #159098A £63.99 Add to basket
<p><u>CRC Standard Probability and Statistics Tables and Formulae</u> Daniel Zwillinger and Stephen Kokoska Whether you are a statistician, engineer, or businessperson, you need statistics. You want to be able to easily reference tables, find formulas, and know how to use them so</p>	568 pages Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 1999 1584880597 #159414A £39.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Cambridge Dictionary of Statistics</u> Brian S Everitt Over 3600 terms are defined, covering medical, survey, theoretical, and applied statistics, including computational aspects. Entries are provided for standard and</p>	410 pages Figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2006 0521860393 #161021A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521690277 #161023A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment</u> Edited by Leo ML Nollet Chromatographic Analysis of the Environment, Third Edition is a detailed handbook on different chromatographic analysis techniques and chromatographic data for compounds</p>	1320 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0824726294 #159382A £172.00 Add to basket

[Cluster and Classification Techniques for the Biosciences](#)

Alan H Fielding

Recent advances in experimental methods have resulted in the generation of enormous volumes of data across the life sciences. Hence clustering and classification techniques

246 pages | 62 line diags, 58 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 0521852811 | #161643A |
£68.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0521618002 | #161644A |
£28.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Computational Biology](#)

A Statistical Mechanics Perspective

Ralf Blossey

Quantitative methods have a particular knack for improving any field they touch. For biology, computational techniques have led to enormous strides in our understanding of

256 pages | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2006 | 1584885564 | #159363A |
£56.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Computational Intelligence in Bioengineering](#)

Rezaul Begg and Marimuthu Palaniswami

In recent years, there has been an explosion of interest in computational intelligence (CI) techniques as evidenced by numerous applications in various fields. Biomedical

300 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0849340802 | #159411A |
£86.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Computational Methods in Systems Biology](#)

International Conference, CMSB 2006, Trento, Italy, October 18-19 2006, Proceedings

Edited by Corrado Priami

This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Methods in Systems Biology, CMSB 2006, held in Trento, Italy, in October

323 pages | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 3540461663 | #163884A |
£39.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Computational Molecular Evolution](#)

Ziheng Yang

The field of molecular evolution has experienced explosive growth in recent years due to the rapid accumulation of genetic sequence data, continuous improvements to computer

355 pages | 96 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0198566999 | #159812A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0198567022 | #159811A |
£34.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Computational Systems Biology](#)

Edited by Andres Kriete and Roland Eils

Systems Biology applies mathematical modelling and engineering methods to the study of biological systems. This book covers new concepts, methods for information storage,

409 pages | approx. 150 illus |
Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 012088786X | #157313A |
£96.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Computational Text Analysis for Functional Genomics and Bioinformatics](#)

Soumya Raychaudhuri

This book brings together the two disparate worlds of computational text analysis and biology and presents some of the latest methods and applications to proteomics, sequence

312 pages | 12 colour plates, line
drawings, tables | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0198567405 | #158230A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0198567413 | #158229A |
£48.00 [Add to basket](#)

[The Concise Encyclopedia of Statistics](#)

Yadolah Dodge

The Concise Encyclopedia of Statistics presents the essential information about statistical tests, concepts, and analytical methods in language that is accessible to

616 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2008 | 0387317422 | #158925A |
£224.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Cybercartography](#)

Theory and Practice

Edited by DRF Taylor

The map has been central to how societies function all over the world for generations. This book argues for a new paradigm for maps and mapping the information era -

594 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2006 | 0444516298 | #158252A |
£138.00 [Add to basket](#)

[DNA Microarrays and Related Genomics Techniques](#)

Design, Analysis, and Interpretation of Experiments

Edited by DB Allison, GP Page, TM Beasley and JW Edwards

Considered highly exotic tools as recently as the late 1990s, microarrays are now ubiquitous in biological research. Traditional statistical approaches to design and

392 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0824754611 | #159364A |
£59.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis](#)

A Bayesian Tutorial

Devinderjit S Sivia and John Skilling

Statistics lectures have been a source of much bewilderment and frustration for generations of students. This book attempts to remedy the situation by expounding a

256 pages | b/w line drawings | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0198568312 | #157190A |
£49.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0198568320 | #157189A |
£27.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Data Analysis for Chemistry](#)

D Brynn Hibbert and J Justin Gooding

Chemical data analysis, with aspects of metrology in chemistry and chemometrics, is an evolving discipline where new and better ways of doing things are constantly being

191 pages | tables, figures,
spreadsheets | OUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0195162110 | #158228A |
£11.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Design of Experiments for Agriculture and the Natural Sciences](#)

A Reza Hoshmand

Useful as a text or reference, this book presents various experimental designs, reasons for selecting each design, and statistical analysis. This second edition features a new

437 pages | - | Chapman & Hall (CRC
Press)
Hbk | 2006 | 1584885386 | #157073A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

<p>Digital Imaging of Biological Type Specimens: A Manual of Best Practice</p> <p>Edited by C Hauser, A Steiner, J Holstein and Malcolm J Scoble</p>	<p>309 pages colour photos State Museum of Nat. Hist. Pbk 2005 3000172408 #156932A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Discrete Inverse and State Estimation Problems With Geophysical Fluid Applications</p> <p>Carl Wunsch</p> <p>The problems of making inferences about the natural world from noisy observations and imperfect theories occur in almost all scientific disciplines. This book addresses these</p>	<p>384 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521854245 #160607A £89.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Domino Reactions in Organic Synthesis</p> <p>Lutz F Tietze and Uwe Beifuss</p> <p>Domino reactions enable you to build complex structures in one-pot reactions without the need to isolate intermediates. This book summarizes the possibilities of this reaction</p>	<p>400 pages - Wiley Hbk 2006 3527290605 #158850A £140.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Dynamic Models in Biology</p> <p>Stephen P Ellner and John Guckenheimer</p> <p>Major introduction to dynamic models.</p>	<p>329 pages 10 halftones, 90 line illus, 15 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2006 0691118434 #157925A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0691125899 #157924A £41.95 Add to basket</p>
<p>Dynamic and Mobile GIS Investigating Changes in Space and Time</p> <p>Edited by Jane Drummond, Roland Billen et al</p> <p>With the widespread use of PDAs, wireless internet, Internet-based GIS, 3G and 4G telecommunications, the technology supporting mobile GIS is rapidly gaining popularity</p>	<p>310 pages diagrams, photos CRC Press Hbk 2007 0849390923 #159453A £72.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Ecological Census Techniques A Handbook</p> <p>Edited by William J Sutherland</p> <p>The revised second edition of this bestselling text is still an invaluable aid for all those involved in field ecology and conservation.</p>	<p>448 pages 66 line diagrams, 19 tables CUP Pbk 2006 0521606365 #156454A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Electromagnetics in Biology</p> <p>Edited by M Kato, T Shigemitsu, J Miyakoshi and O Fujiwara</p> <p>This book will serve as an ideal guide to the relatively new and complex field of bioelectromagnetics for students and researchers interested in the interaction of</p>	<p>336 pages 40 illus Springer Hbk 2007 443127913X #163885A £76.50 Add to basket</p>
<p>Electron Microscopy Methods and Protocols</p> <p>Edited by John Kuo</p> <p>In this revised and expanded second edition, Electron Microscopy: Methods and Protocols presents the newest technology in electron microscopy, while maintaining the</p>	<p>640 pages Humana Press Hbk 2006 1588295737 #163633A £110.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Environmental Applications of Geophysical Surveying Techniques</p> <p>Paul J Gibson and Dorothy M George</p> <p>The nature of the subsurface is important to humans for a number of reasons. We build our houses and infrastructure on the surface thus the structural integrity of the</p>	<p>317 pages Figs, tabs Nova Science Pbk 2004 1590337824 #157139A £86.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Environmental Data Exchange Network for Inland Water</p> <p>Edited by Palle Haastrup and Jorgen Wurtz</p> <p>Understanding and protecting our environment is a key component of environmental development, yet access to a wide range of high-quality information is currently based</p>	<p>600 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 044452973X #163874A £80.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Environmental Modelling An Introduction</p> <p>Jo Smith and Peter Smith</p> <p>The global environment is a complex mix of interlinked processes, about which observation can tell us a great deal. But how can we use current observation to model</p>	<p>180 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2007 0199272069 #160376A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Environmental Online Communication</p> <p>Edited by Arno Scharl</p> <p>The Internet and wireless communication networks are transforming the way society handles the explosive growth & the dwindling half-life of environmentally relevant</p>	<p>298 pages 68 illus Springer Hbk 2004 1852337834 #158286A £81.00 Add to basket</p>
<p>Environmental Statistics in the Mediterranean Countries: Compendium 2005</p> <p>Eurostat European Communities Commission</p> <p>Contains environmental statistics on the following topics: *State and use of natural resources (land and forest, water, biodiversity)</p>	<p>111 pages colour illus Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2006 9279015389 #161762A £20.99 Add to basket</p>
<p>Essential Bioinformatics</p> <p>Jin Xiong</p> <p>Essential Bioinformatics is a concise yet comprehensive textbook of bioinformatics, which provides a broad introduction to the entire field. Written specifically for a life</p>	<p>400 pages - CUP Hbk 2006 0521840988 #158712A £78.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521600820 #158716A £34.00 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Extending the Linear Model with R</u> Generalized Linear, Mixed Effects and Nonparametric Regression Models JJ Faraway This modern statistics text discusses the extension of the linear model through the regression model. It extensively addresses the generalized linear model, GLM</p>	299 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2006 158488424X #158603A £42.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Field and Laboratory Investigations in Agroecology</u> Stephen R Gliessman From the basic to the complex, Field and Laboratory Investigation in Agroecology investigates a broad scope of issues. It offers step-by-step guidance for laboratory and</p>	301 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Pbk 2006 0849328462 #162395A £19.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Fluorescence Sensors and Biosensors</u> Edited by Richard B Thompson Fluorescence-based sensing is a significant technique used in prominent fields such as fluorescence-activated cell sorting, DNA sequencing, high-throughput screening, and</p>	416 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0824727371 #159408A £92.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Force Microscopy</u> Applications in Biology and Medicine Edited by Bhanu P Jena and Johann Karl H Hoerber This book provides an overview of the utility of force microscopy in biology and medicine, offering the reader some perspective on the power and scope of this new</p>	318 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 0471396281 #158862A £102.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Fractals and Multifractals in Ecology and Aquatic Science</u> Laurent Seuront Fractals and Multifractals in Ecology and Aquatic Science provides scientists with a basic understanding of fractals and multifractals and the techniques that utilize them</p>	344 pages Col & b/w figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2009 0849327822 #162403A £57.99 Add to basket
<p><u>GIS for Sustainable Development</u> Edited by Michele Campagna GIS for Sustainable Development examines how GIS applications can improve collaboration in decision making among those involved in promoting sustainable development. This</p>	535 pages illus CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849330513 #159867A £79.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Geophysical Exploration for Engineering and Environmental Investigations</u> This manual provides an introduction to geophysical exploration for engineering, geological, and environmental (to include Hazardous, Toxic and Radioactive Waste (HTRW))</p>	220 pages Pacific UP Pbk 2005 1410222438 #157140A £68.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Data Visualization</u> Edited by Chun-huoh Chen, Wolfgang Hardle and Antony Unwin Visualizing the data is an essential part of any data analysis. Modern computing developments have led to big improvements in graphic capabilities and there are many new</p>	1000 pages Springer Hbk 2008 3540330364 #161479A £224.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Single Molecule Fluorescence Spectroscopy</u> Christopher Gell, David Brockwell and Alastair Smith This book is aimed at providing a practical introduction to single molecule fluorescence experiments, the analysis of the data, and applications of the techniques to the study</p>	336 pages 82 line drawings and halftones OUP Hbk 2006 0198529422 #158150A £65.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Handbook of Statistical Analyses Using R</u> BS Everitt and Torsten Hothorn Doing for R what Everitt's other Handbooks have done for S-PLUS, STATA, SPSS, and SAS, A Handbook of Statistical Analyses Using R presents straightforward, self-contained</p>	275 pages - CRC Press Pbk 2009 1420079336 #174963A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Statistical Distributions with Applications</u> K Krishnamoorthy In the area of applied statistics, scientists use statistical distributions to model a wide range of practical problems, from modeling the size grade distribution of onions to</p>	376 pages Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2006 1584886358 #159417A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Handbook of Statistics for Teaching and Research in Plant and Crop Science</u> Usha Palaniswamy and KM Palaniswamy</p>	624 pages b/w illus, tables Food Products Press Pbk 2005 156022293X #157593A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Humans and Other Animals</u> John Dupre Explores the ways in which we categorize animals, including humans, and comes to surprisingly radical conclusions. The author opposes the idea that there is only one</p>	272 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 0199247099 #132106A £29.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0199247102 #162239A £17.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Immunoassay and Other Bioanalytical Techniques</u> Edited by Jeanette M van Emon Using an interdisciplinary approach, Immunoassay and Other Bioanalytical Techniques describes the strength and the versatility of immunochemical and related bioanalytical</p>	400 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849339421 #159407A £95.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Intelligent Bioinformatics</u> The Application of Artificial Intelligence Techniques to Bioinformatics Problems Edward Keedell and Ajit Narayanan ~Bioinformatics is contributing to some of the most ~important advances in medicine</p>	294 pages Wiley Hbk 2005 0470021756 #159931A £60.00 Add to basket

[Introduction to Computational Genomics](#)

A Case Studies Approach

Nello Cristianini and Hahn Matthew W

Where did SARS come from? Have we inherited genes from Neanderthals? How do plants use their internal clock? The genomic revolution in biology enables us to answer such

200 pages | 48 line diags, 3 half-tones, 12 tabs, 32 exs, 6 col figs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521856035 | #161645A | **£64.99** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521671914 | #161647A | **£26.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Computational Science](#)

Modeling and Simulation for the Sciences

Angela B Shiflet and George W Shiflet

Computational science is a quickly emerging field at the intersection of the sciences, computer science, and mathematics because much scientific investigation now involves

576 pages | 198 line illus, 62 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691125651 | #157922A | **£52.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Computer-Intensive Methods of Data Analysis in Biology](#)

Derek A Roff

This guide to the contemporary toolbox of methods for data analysis will serve graduate students and researchers across the biological sciences. Modern computational tools,

376 pages | 48 line diagrams, 30 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521846285 | #158724A | **£84.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521608651 | #158725A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Geographical Information Systems](#)

Ian Heywood, Sarah Cornelius and Steve Carver

Offers an up-to-date introduction to the world of GIS. Fully revised and updated, it is designed to be easy to use for all students at all levels, from undergraduates to

295 pages | Illus, figs, tabs, maps | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | 2006 | 0131293176 | #161517A | **£32.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Modeling in Wildlife and Resource Conservation](#)

Norman Owen-Smith

This book develops thought-provoking applications which emphasize the value of modelling as a learning tool. Beginning with basic descriptive equations, matrix representations

332 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2007 | 1405144394 | #160889A | **£27.50** [Add to basket](#)

[An Introduction to Random Sets](#)

Hung T Nguyen

Random sets as models for set-valued observations, are a new type of data proving useful in areas such as survey sampling, biostatistics, and intelligent systems. This is the

272 pages | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2006 | 158488519X | #162078A | **£61.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Remote Sensing](#)

Arthur P Cracknell and Ladson Hayes

This new edition of Introduction to Remote Sensing provides a full and authoritative introduction for scientists who need to know the scope, potential, and

318 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0849392551 | #159479A | **£24.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introduction to Variance Estimation](#)

Kirk M Wolter

The book provides instruction on the methods that are vital to data-driven decision making in business, government, and academe. It will appeal to survey statisticians and

447 pages | diagrams | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 038732917X | #161982A | **£67.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Introductory Statistical Inference](#)

Edited by Nitis Mukhopadhyay

This gracefully organized text reveals the rigorous theory of probability and statistical inference in the style of a tutorial, using worked examples, exercises,

304 pages | St Lucie Press
Hbk | 2006 | 1574446134 | #159420A | **£39.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Matched Sampling for Causal Effects](#)

Donald B Rubin

Matched sampling is often used to help assess the causal effect of some exposure or intervention, typically when randomized experiments are not available or cannot be

504 pages | 108 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521857627 | #161623A | **£56.00** [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521674360 | #161624A | **£25.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Measurement Error in Nonlinear Models](#)

A Modern Perspective

RJ Carroll, David Ruppert, Leonard A Stefanski and Ciprian Crainiceanu

It's been over a decade since the first edition of Measurement Error in Nonlinear Models splashed onto the scene, and research in the field has certainly not cooled in the

455 pages | Figs | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2006 | 1584886331 | #159423A | **£61.99** [Add to basket](#)

[Methods in Molecular Biophysics](#)

Structure, Dynamics, Function

Igor Serdyuk, Nathan Zaccai and Joseph Zaccai

Our knowledge of biological macromolecules and their interactions is based on the application of physical methods, ranging from classical thermodynamics to recently

1120 pages | 400 line diags, 150 col plates | CUP
Hbk | 2007 | 052181524X | #161606A | **£57.00** [Add to basket](#)

[Microarray Technology Through Applications](#)

Federico Falciani

Microarray Technology Through Applications provides the reader with an understanding, from an applications perspective, of the diverse range of concepts required to master

300 pages | Taylor & Francis
Pbk | 2006 | 0415378532 | #159431A | **£42.00** [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Microarrays</u> Volume I: Synthesis Methods Edited by Jang Rampal Microarray Technology provides information in designing, fabricating arrays and binding studies with biological analytes. Divided into two volumes, the first deals with methods</p>	570 pages Humana Press Hbk 2007 1588295893 #163658A £94.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Microarrays</u> Volume II: Applications and Data Analysis Edited by Jang Rampal Microarray Technology provides information in designing, fabricating arrays and binding studies with biological analytes. Divided into two volumes, the first deals with methods</p>	565 pages Humana Press Hbk 2007 1588299449 #163659A £87.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Missing Data in Longitudinal Studies</u> Dropout, Casual Inference and Sensitivity Analysis Michael J Daniels and Joseph W Hogan This book focuses on how to handle missing data in longitudinal studies, offering specific coverage of models for longitudinal data, missing data mechanisms, and various</p>	416 pages Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2007 1584886099 #159424A £49.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Models: The Third Dimension of Science</u> Edited by S De Chadarevian and Nick Hopwood Now that '3-D models' are so often digital displays on flat screens, it is timely to look back at the solid models that were once the third dimension of science. This book</p>	464 pages b/w illus Stanford UP Hbk 2004 0804739714 #157848A £68.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Modern Magnetic Resonance</u> Edited by Graham A Webb Modern Magnetic Resonance provides a unique and comprehensive resource on up-to-date uses and applications of magnetic resonance techniques in the sciences, including</p>	1850 pages 3 volumes Springer Hbk 2006 1402038941 #158559A £791.00 Add to basket
<p><u>NMR for Physical and Biological Scientists</u> Thomas Pochapsky and Susan Pochapsky Nuclear Magnetic Resonance spectroscopy is a dynamic way for scientists of all kinds to investigate the physical, chemical, and biological properties of matter. Its many</p>	450 pages Garland Hbk 2006 0815341032 #159432A £52.50 Add to basket
<p><u>The New Taxonomy</u> Edited by Quentin D Wheeler Initiatives reinventing taxonomy for the Internet generation are leading to a dramatic resurgence in this once declining discipline. Looking at the effort of several groups,</p>	237 pages diagrams CRC Press Hbk 2008 0849390885 #162369A £64.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Niche Modeling</u> Predictions from Statistical Distributions David Stockwell Through theory, applications, and examples of inferences, this book shows how to conduct and evaluate ecological niche modeling (ENM) projects in any area of application. It</p>	216 pages diagrams CRC Press Hbk 2006 1584884940 #162394A £61.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Open Source GIS</u> A GRASS GIS Approach Markus Neteler and Helena Mitsoya With this third edition of Open Source GIS: A GRASS GIS Approach, we enter the new era of GRASS6, the first release that includes a substantial new code developed by the</p>	406 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2007 038735767X #161240A £72.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Optical Imaging Techniques in Cell Biology</u> Guy C Cox Covering the basics of optical microscopy, as well as recent techniques, such as fluorescent lifetime imaging and Forster resonance energy transfer, Optical Imaging</p>	268 pages Col & b/w figs CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849339197 #159439A £92.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Oxford Dictionary of Statistical Terms</u> Edited by Yadolah Dodge This is the new in paperback edition of The Oxford Dictionary of Statistical Terms, the much-awaited sixth edition of the acclaimed standard reference work in statistics,</p>	512 pages OUP Pbk 2006 0199206139 #159161A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Pattern-Based Compression of Multi-Band Image Data for Landscape Analysis</u> Wayne L Myers and GP Patil This book describes an integrated approach to using remotely sensed data in conjunction with geographic information systems for landscape analysis. Remotely sensed data are</p>	190 pages 69 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387444343 #161965A £85.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Practical Guide to Protein Bioinformatics</u> Sequence, Structure and Function Shoba Ranganathan While there are many textbooks available that provide all the information bench scientists, researchers, and students need to carry out "wet" laboratory experiments,</p>	206 pages Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2009 1584884185 #159409A £44.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Practical Spectroscopy in Agriculture and Food Science</u> Yuriy Posudin This monograph introduces the students and specialists of agricultural and food science to the fundamentals of optical spectroscopy, main principles of modern spectroscopic</p>	168 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2006 1578085055 #163424A £45.50 Add to basket

[Principles of Statistical Inference](#)

DR Cox
In this definitive book, D. R. Cox gives a comprehensive and balanced appraisal of statistical inference. He develops the key concepts, describing and comparing the main

219 pages | figs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521866731 | #161589A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521685672 | #161590A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Problems and Solutions in Biological Sequence Analysis](#)

Mark Borodovsky and Svetlana Ekisheva
This book is the first of its kind to provide a large collection of bioinformatics problems with accompanying solutions. Notably, the problem set includes all of the

344 pages | 27 line diagrams, 27 tabs, 172 exs | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521847540 | #161588A |
£53.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521612306 | #161587A |
£25.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Protein NMR Spectroscopy: Principles and Practice](#)

J Cavanagh
Protein NMR Spectroscopy: Principles and Practice combines a comprehensive theoretical treatment of high resolution NMR spectroscopy with an extensive exposition of the

996 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 012164491X | #157378A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantitative Analysis of Marine Biological Communities](#)

Field Biology and Environment
Gerald J Bakus
This book provides comprehensive coverage of quantitative methods in field biology, experimentation, environment, and marine sciences. With a focus on marine biology and

440 pages | b&w diagrams | Wiley
Hbk | 2007 | 0470044403 | #163494A |
£77.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Quantitative Methods and Applications in GIS](#)

Fahui Wang
Quantitative Methods and Applications in GIS integrates GIS, spatial analysis, and quantitative methods to address various issues in socioeconomic studies and public

265 pages | diagrams | CRC Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0849327954 | #159425A |
£61.99 [Add to basket](#)

[R Graphics](#)

P Murrell
In today's world of statistical computing, R is the program of choice for tens of thousands of statisticians, which is why R Graphics is sure to become an instant

301 pages | illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2006 | 158488486X | #158607A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Radar Interferometry](#)

Persistent Scatter Technique
Bert M Kampes
This volume is devoted to the Persistent Scatter Technique, the latest development in radar interferometric data processing. Using this technique, millimetric displacements

211 pages | 109 illus., 36 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 140204576X | #164331A |
£83.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Randomization, Bootstrap and Monte Carlo Methods in Biology](#)

Bryan FJ Manly
Modern computer-intensive statistical methods play a key role in solving many problems across a wide range of scientific disciplines. This new edition of the bestselling

392 pages | Figs, tabs | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2006 | 1584885416 | #159428A |
£53.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Reconstructing the Tree of Life](#)

Taxonomy and Systematics of Species-Rich Taxa
Edited by Trevor R Hodkinson and John AN Parnell
Of relevance to both systematic and evolutionary biologists, Reconstructing the Tree of Life: Taxonomy and Systematics of Species-Rich Taxa draws from taxonomy and

384 pages | diagrams, colour plates | CRC Press
Hbk | 2007 | 0849395798 | #162371A |
£76.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Remote Sensing](#)

Models and Methods for Image Processing
Robert A Schowengerdt
Remote sensing is a technology that engages electromagnetic sensors to measure and monitor changes in the earth's surface and atmosphere. Normally this is accomplished

600 pages | 300 col and b/w illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0123694078 | #159664A |
£67.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Remote Sensing of Aquatic Coastal Ecosystem Processes](#)

Science and Management Applications
Edited by Laurie L Richardson and Ellsworth F LeDrew
The aquatic coastal zone is one of the most challenging targets for environmental remote sensing. Properties such as bottom reflectance, spectrally diverse suspended sediments

325 pages | 89 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 1402039670 | #158330A |
£79.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Remote Sensing of Landscapes with Spectral Images](#)

A Physical Modeling Approach
John B Adams and Alan R Gillespie
Remote Sensing of Landscapes with Spectral Images describes how to process and interpret spectral images using physical models to bridge the gap between the engineering and

378 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521662214 | #160012A |
£56.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Remote Sensing of Sea Ice in the Northern Sea Route](#)

Studies and Applications
Ola M Johannessen, Vitali Alexandrov, Leonid P Bobylev et al
Remote Sensing of Sea Ice in the Northern Sea Route: Studies and Applications initially provides a history of the Northern Sea Route as an important strategic transport route

472 pages | Figs, tabs, col plates | Springer
Hbk | 2007 | 3540244484 | #160070A |
£144.00 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>Remote Sensing of Urban and Suburban Areas</u> Edited by Tarek Rashed and Carsten Juergens Includes 19 chapters written by leading international experts in respected fields to provide a balanced coverage of fundamental issues in both remote sensing and urban</p>	300 pages Springer Hbk 2007 1402043716 #164334A £64.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Remote Sensing of the Environment</u> An Earth Resource Perspective John R Jensen Introduces the fundamentals of remote sensing from an earth resource (versus engineering) perspective. Emphasis is on turning remote sensing data into useful spatial</p>	544 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Prentice Hall Hbk 2007 0131889508 #163526A £54.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Resampling Methods</u> A Practical Guide to Data Analysis Phillip I Good This thoroughly revised and expanded third edition is a practical guide to data analysis using the bootstrap, cross-validation, and permutation tests. Only requiring minimal</p>	218 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 0817643869 #159101A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Research in Computational Molecular Biology</u> 10th Annual International Conference, RECOMB 2006, Venice, Italy, April 2-5, 2006, Proceedings Edited by A Apostolico, C Guerra, S Istrail, P Pevzner and M Waterman This book constitutes the refereed proceedings of the 10th Annual International Conference on Research in Computational Molecular Biology, RECOMB 2006, held in Venice,</p>	612 pages Springer Pbk 2006 3540332952 #159572A £56.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sampling Algorithms</u> Yves Tillé Over the last few decades, important progresses in the methods of sampling have been achieved. This book draws up an inventory of new methods that can be useful for</p>	245 pages - Springer Hbk 2006 0387308148 #158361A £67.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sampling Methods</u> Exercises and Solutions Pascal Ardilly and Yves Tille This book contains 116 exercises of sampling methods solved in detail. The exercises are grouped into chapters and are preceded by a brief theoretical review specifying the</p>	382 pages Springer Pbk 2005 0387261273 #159063A £43.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Sampling for Natural Resource Monitoring</u> J de Gruijter, D Brus, MFP Bierkens and M Knotters The book presents the statistical knowledge and methodology of sampling and data analysis useful for spatial inventory and monitoring of natural resources. The authors</p>	332 pages 91 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540224866 #157828A £135.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Science of Microscopy</u> Edited by Peter W Hawkes and John CH Spence The examination of structure at the microscopic scale, between micrometers and angstrom units, has changed dramatically in recent decades. Many new types of microscopy have</p>	1100 pages 2 volumes Springer Hbk 2006 0387252967 #157804A £503.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Smart Biosensor Technology</u> Edited by George K Knopf and Amarjeet S Bassi With a multidisciplinary perspective, Smart Biosensor Technology provides background essential to understanding biosensors and introduces new ideas of intelligent biosensor</p>	800 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2006 0849337593 #159389A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Static Headspace - Gas Chromatography</u> Theory and Practice Bruno Kolb and Leslie S Ettre Static Headspace-Gas Chromatography: Theory and Practice has long been the only reference to provide in-depth coverage of this method of analysis. The Second Edition</p>	376 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2006 0471749443 #158869A £80.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Analysis of Environmental Space-Time Processes</u> Nhu D Le and James V Zidek This book provides a broad introduction to the fascinating subject of environmental space-time processes; addressing the role of uncertainty. Within that context, it covers</p>	350 pages Springer Hbk 2006 0387262091 #159065A £72.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Analysis of Geographic Information with ArcView GIS and ArcGIS</u> David WS Wong and Jay Lee Statistical Analysis and Modeling of Geographic Information with ArcView GIS is an update to Lee and Wong's Statistical Analysis with ArcView GIS, featuring expanded</p>	464 pages Wiley Hbk 2005 0471468991 #160268A £90.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Methods for Biostatistics and Related Fields</u> Edited by Wolfgang Härdle, Yuichi Mori and Philippe Vieu Biostatistics is one of the scientific fields for which the recent developments have been extremely important. It is also strongly related to other scientific disciplines</p>	374 pages 91 illus Springer Hbk 2006 3540326901 #160420A £103.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistical Methods for Spatio-Temporal Systems</u> Edited by Barbel Finkenstadt, Leonhard Held and Valerie Isham The first statistics book devoted to spatio-temporal models, Statistical Methods for Spatio-Temporal Systems presents current statistical research issues on spatio-temporal</p>	312 pages Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2006 1584885939 #162401A £61.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Statistical Methods in Bioinformatics</u> An Introduction Warren J Ewens and Gregory Grant Advances in computers and biotechnology have had a profound impact on biomedical research, and as a result complex data sets can now be generated to address extremely</p>	588 pages 30 illus Springer Hbk 2006 0387400826 #160219A £69.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics</u> Concepts and Controversies David S Moore and William I Notz The resources that statisticians use directly affect people, government and society. Opinion polls influence political opinion; statistical evidence supports medical</p>	561 pages Illus, figs, tabs WH Freeman Pbk 2006 0716786362 #157914A £36.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics</u> A Gentle Introduction Frederick L Coolidge An ideal text for students who are taking their first course in statistics. This introductory statistics book has been specifically designed to curtail students'</p>	416 pages Sage Pbk 2006 1412924944 #159345A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics Explained: An Introductory Guide for Life Scientists</u> Steve McKillup Statistics Explained is a reader-friendly introduction to experimental design and statistics for undergraduate students in the life sciences, particularly those who do</p>	267 pages b/w illus CUP Hbk 2006 052183550X #157125A £47.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521543169 #157126A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Statistics for Experimenters</u> Design, Innovation, and Discovery George EP Box et al Rewritten and updated, this new edition of "Statistics for Experimenters" adopts the same approaches as the landmark First Edition by teaching with examples, readily</p>	633 pages Illus Wiley Hbk 2005 0471718130 #158002A £86.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Stochastic Modelling for Systems Biology</u> Darren J Wilkinson Although stochastic kinetic models are increasingly accepted as the best way to represent and simulate genetic and biochemical networks, most researchers in the field</p>	254 pages - Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2006 1584885408 #159367A £56.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Story of the Microscope</u> Harald Moe Since the beginning of the 20th Century, the microscope has become the single most widely-used instrument in teaching and scientific research: it has an essential role in</p>	256 pages Col Plates Rhodos Hbk 2004 8772457775 #161204A £118.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Survey Sampling</u> Theory and Methods Arijit Chaudhuri and Horst Stenger Since publication of the first edition in 1992, the field of survey sampling has grown considerably. This new edition of Survey Sampling: Theory and Methods has been updated</p>	380 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2005 0824757548 #159426A £59.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Systems Biology</u> Principles, Methods and Concepts Edited by A Konopka With extraordinary clarity, Systems Biology: Principles, Methods, and Concepts focuses on the technical practical aspects of modeling complex or organic general systems. It</p>	272 pages CRC Press Hbk 2006 0824725204 #162374A £46.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Ten Most Wanted Solutions in Protein Bioinformatics</u> Anna Tramontano Utilizing high speed computational methods to extrapolate to the rest of the protein universe, the knowledge accumulated on a subset of examples, protein bioinformatics</p>	216 pages - Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2005 1584884916 #159366A £53.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Theoretical Biologist's Toolbox</u> Quantitative Methods for Ecology and Evolutionary Biology Marc Mangel Mathematical modelling is widely used in ecology and evolutionary biology and it is a topic that many biologists find difficult to grasp. In this new textbook Marc Mangel</p>	390 pages diags CUP Hbk 2006 0521830451 #161405A £59.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521537487 #161406A £31.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Time Series Analysis and Its Applications</u> With R Examples Robert H Shumway and David S Stoffer "Time Series Analysis and Its Applications, Second Edition", presents a balanced and comprehensive treatment of both time and frequency domain methods with accompanying</p>	588 pages figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2006 0387293175 #157838A £72.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Tree of Life</u> A Phylogenetic Classification Guillaume Lecointre and Hervé Le Guyader Did you know that you are more closely related to a mushroom than to a daisy? That crocodiles are closer to birds than to lizards? That dinosaurs are still among us? That</p>	560 pages 1500 line drawings Harvard UP Hbk 2006 0674021835 #160705A £29.95 Add to basket

<p><u>The Troubleshooting and Maintenance Guide for Gas Chromatographers</u> Dean Rood This fourth edition of the classic guide for every user of gas chromatographic instrumentation is now updated to include such new topics as fast GC using narrow, short</p>	<p>356 pages Wiley Hbk 2006 3527313737 #158870A £85.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Under the Microscope</u> A Brief History of Microscopy William J Croft This is a brief history of the development of microscopy, from the use of beads and water droplets in ancient Greece, through the simple magnifying glass, to the modern</p>	<p>138 pages Figs, tabs World Scientific Hbk 2006 9810237812 #161258A £30.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Using Multivariate Statistics</u> Barbara G Tabachnick and Linda S Fidell A comprehensive introduction to the most commonly used statistics and multivariate techniques, that covers aspects such as determining the most appropriate technique,</p>	<p>966 pages Figs, tabs Harper Collins College Pbk 2005 0205465250 #159042A £47.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Working With DNA</u> Stan Metzenberg A basic guide to working with and cloning DNA, starting with laboratory supplies, reagents, stock solutions, buffers, and record keeping. It then goes on to give advice</p>	<p>250 pages Taylor & Francis Pbk 2006 0415374642 #159433A £32.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Working with Dynamic Crop Models</u> Evaluating, Analyzing, Parameterizing and Using Them Edited by Daniel Wallach Application of statistical and mathematical methods to crop models. Much of the material in this book is also applicable to dynamic system models in other fields.</p>	<p>450 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444521356 #157323A £60.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Writing Scientific Software</u> A Guide to Good Style Suely Oliveira and David E Stewart The core of scientific computing is designing, writing, testing, debugging and modifying numerical software for application to a vast range of areas: from graphics, meteorology</p>	<p>316 pages CUP Hbk 2006 0521858968 #161602A £44.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0521675952 #166254A £19.99 Add to basket</p>
<u>Go to subject web page</u>	
<p><u>Academic Scientists at Work</u> Navigating the Biomedical Reserch Career Jeremy Boss and Susan Eckert Academic Scientists at Work guides the scientist on the journey from the end of a postdoctoral career to the point of promotion to Associate Professor.</p>	<p>289 pages Springer Pbk 2006 0387321764 #161454A £26.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Academic Writing</u> A Handbook for International Students Stephen Bailey Ideal for overseas students studying at English-medium colleges and universities, this practical writing course enables international students to meet the required standard of</p>	<p>272 pages - Routledge Hbk 2006 0415384192 #163599A £80.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0415384206 #163600A £17.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Airborne Pollutants in Museums, Galleries and Archives</u> Risk Assessment, Control Strategies, and Preservation Management J Tetreault This book attempts to define the key airborne pollutants for indoor museum environments and provide some basic tools to assess the risk to collections exposed to these</p>	<p>168 pages illus CCI Pbk 2003 0662340590 #156480A £87.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlas of Global Issues</u> A Visual Guide to the World's Greatest Challenges The World Bank Published in association with the World Bank, the Atlas of Global Issues vividly illustrates the key development challenges facing the world today. Social, economic, and</p>	<p>144 pages maps, diagrams, colour photos Harper Collins Pbk 2007 0007243170 #162445A £14.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Atlas of the World's Languages</u> Edited by RE Asher and Christopher Moseley The second edition of the atlas has been fully updated, including new information on immigrant language use, and a new chapter on contemporary linguistc practices such as</p>	<p>384 pages Col maps Routledge Hbk 2006 0415310741 #162277A £450.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Basics of Essay Writing</u> Nigel Warburton Essay writing is an essential skill for students' at all academic levels, and the ability to produce clear, well-argued essays is key to good coursework and the vast</p>	<p>117 pages - Routledge Hbk 2006 0415239990 #163595A £70.00 Add to basket Pbk 2007 0415434041 #185605A £9.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Bilinguales Wörterbuch Biologie</u> Deutsch-Englisch, Englisch-Deutsch Eckart Klein German-English and English-German dictionary of biology with over 13000 terms. The terms are usually presented as part of complete sentences to facilitate understading.</p>	<p>1360 pages - Vdbiol Hbk 2005 3980680398 #157931A £44.50 Add to basket</p>

<p><u>Building a Successful Archival Programme</u> A Practical Approach Marisol Ramos Provides information on best practices and solutions to establish an archival programme. This book serves as a companion text in a theoretical archival course and provides</p>	204 pages Chandos Publishing Pbk 2006 184334162X #162226A £50.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cabinets for the Curious</u> Looking Back at Early English Museums Ken Arnold This book uses the study of early museums to cast light on modern museum philosophies. At a time when many contemporary institutions are suffering from a sense of cultural</p>	297 pages - Gower Hbk 2005 075460506X #161255A £76.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Chronology and Calendar of Documents Relating to the London Book Trade 1641-1700</u> Donald McKenzie and Maureen Bell "The Chronology and Calendar of Documents relating to the London Book Trade 1641-1700" presents abstracts of documents relating to the book trade and book production between</p>	
<p><u>A Chronology and Calendar of Documents Relating to the London Book Trade 1641-1700</u> Volume II: 1671-1685 Donald McKenzie and Maureen Bell</p>	576 pages OUP Hbk 2005 0198181760 #159825A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Chronology and Calendar of Documents Relating to the London Book Trade 1641-1700</u> Volume III: 1686-1700 Donald McKenzie and Maureen Bell</p>	480 pages OUP Hbk 2005 0199285586 #159826A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>A Chronology and Calendar of Documents Relating to the London Book Trade 1641-1700</u> Volume I: 1641-1670 Donald McKenzie and Maureen Bell</p>	671 pages OUP Hbk 2005 0198184107 #159823A £98.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Cite Right</u> A Quick Guide to Citation Styles - MLA, APA, Chicago, the Sciences, Professions, and More Charles Lipson With his latest book, Cite Right, the author provides much-needed counsel in a concise and affordable handbook for students and researchers. Building on Doing</p>	197 pages - Chicago UP Hbk 2007 0226484742 #161648A £17.50 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0226484750 #161650A £7.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Communicating Science</u> A Practical Guide Pierre Laszlo Have you new and interesting, or even outstanding, scientific results that you want to be recognized by your scientific colleagues, or be understood by the public? Or do you</p>	220 pages - Springer Pbk 2006 3540319190 #159592A £22.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Communicating in Geography and the Environmental Sciences</u> Ian Hay This is a comprehensive source of information on presentation skills for all university students studying geography and environmental sciences. It provides students with an</p>	272 pages OUP Pbk 2006 0195515579 #159160A £14.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Complete Copyright Liability Handbook for Librarians and Educators</u> TA Lipinski Librarians and information professionals have ethical and legal responsibilities not only to their users, but also to the information they make available - including the</p>	125 pages - Neal-Schumann Pbk 2006 1555705324 #157405A £116.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Continent of Curiosities</u> A Journey Through Australian Natural History Danielle Clode Collecting curiosities was a gentlemanly occupation for wealthy and educated 18th-century Europeans. Few creatures aroused more curiosity than those from Australia.</p>	212 pages 150 half-tones, 32 col plates CUP Hbk 2006 0521866200 #161631A £36.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Copyright for Archivists and Records Managers</u> Tim Padfield Outlines copyright law in the UK with special reference to materials relevant to archive and records collections such as maps, legal records, records of local authorities and</p>	345 pages Facet Pbk 2010 1856047059 #184667A £49.95 Add to basket
<p><u>Dictionary of Geophysics, Astrophysics, and Astronomy</u> Edited by Richard A Matzner The Dictionary of Geophysics, Astrophysics, and Astronomy provides a lexicon of terminology covering fields such as astronomy, astrophysics, cosmology, relativity,</p>	536 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2001 0849328918 #159368A £46.99 Add to basket

<p><u>Digital Copyright: Law and Practice</u> Simon Stokes Copyright law is rapidly changing. The digitisation of content and the growth of the Internet pose many challenges to the way copyright-protected material is protected,</p>	<p>195 pages - Hart Publishing Pbk 2005 1841135143 #154820A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Disaster Planning: A How To Do It Manual With Planning Templates on CD Rom</u> D Halstead, R Jasper and F Little Written by experienced librarians who know because they've recovered from disasters. Ever thought about dealing with damage caused by an avalanche, hurricane, tornado,</p>	<p>225 pages - Neal-Schumann Pbk 2004 1555704867 #157403A £79.50 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>E-journal Invasion</u> A Cataloguer's Guide to Survival Helen Heinrich Analyzes challenges of e-journal cataloging that stem from an ever-growing number of on line publications and aggregator databases. Libraries race to keep up with cataloging</p>	<p>200 pages Chandos Publishing Pbk 2007 1843341441 #162228A £50.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Elsevier's Dictionary of Mammals</u> Latin, English, German, French, Italian Edited by Murray Wrobel This authoritative dictionary has been compiled with the aim of giving an overview of the English, German, French and Italian names of mammals. The Basic Table contains, in</p>	<p>868 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2007 0444518770 #153116A £110.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Elsevier's Dictionary of Soil Science</u> A Canarache, II Vintila and I Munteanu This dictionary includes some 9200 terms, each with a definition and often and additional descriptive text in English, the terms being translated in French, German and</p>	<p>950 pages Elsevier Hbk 2006 0444824782 #084558A £76.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Encoding Across Frontiers: Proceedings of the European Conference on Encoded Archival Description and Context (EAD and EAC), Paris, France</u> Edited by Bill Stocking and Fabienne Queyroux Encoding Across Frontiers is a careful selection of the finest presentations from the European Conference on Encoded Archival Description and Context (EAD and EAC) held in</p>	<p>286 pages - Haworth Press Hbk 2005 0789030268 #159965A £55.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Life Sciences</u> Supplementary 6 Volume Set Spanning the entire spectrum of life science research, the Encyclopedia features more than 3,000 specially commissioned and peer-reviewed articles. These concentrate</p>	<p>4060 pages 6 volumes Wiley Hbk 2007 0470061413 #163495A £1100.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Encyclopedia of Nonlinear Science</u> Edited by Alwyn Scott Comprising 440 essays arranged alphabetically in one large volume, this work provides a useful overview of core mathematical background, and applications of nonlinear science</p>	<p>850 pages 460 b/photos, 8pp colour insert Routledge Hbk 2004 1579583857 #157291A £145.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Environment Encyclopedia and Directory 2010</u> Europa Examining environmental issues throughout the world, this reference title contains thorough definitions and explanations of terms relating to the environment. The volume</p>	<p>711 pages Maps Routledge Hbk 2009 1857433777 #161268A £310.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>The Europa World Year Book 2006</u> Detailed country surveys containing the latest analytical, statistical and directory data for over 250 countries and territories.</p>	<p>4928 pages 2 volume set Routledge Hbk 2006 1857433629 #162884A £665.00 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>FAO Statistical Yearbook 2005-2006, Volume 1 and 2</u> Edited by Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) The new FAO Statistical Yearbook, the first volume of which was issued in 2004, has consolidated and replaced four previous FAO publications: the FAO Bulletin of Statistics</p>	<p>367 pages FAO Pbk 2006 9250055064 #164420A £81.40 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>Facts and Artefacts</u> How to Document a Museum Collection Stuart A Holm An updated guide to basic documentation practice of particular relevance to small museums, including all those concerned about Museum Accreditation and the compatibility</p>	<p>36 pages Illus Museum DA Pbk #162754A £16.95 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>From Research to Manuscript</u> Michael Jay Katz Demonstrating how to compose a scientific paper, this book describes not just what to do but why and how, explaining why each section of a science paper requires its particular</p>	<p>152 pages Kluwer Pbk 2006 1402040458 #160261A £34.99 Add to basket</p>
<p><u>GeoRef Thesaurus</u> Edited by BA Goodman The Thesaurus is the guide to the 29,000 controlled vocabulary terms used in GeoRef, of which approximately 1,250 are new. The Thesaurus is an indispensable tool for efficient</p>	<p>870 pages - AGI Pbk 2004 0922152721 #157953A £200.00 Add to basket</p>

[The Green Directory 2006/08](#)

Your Regional and National Guide

Edited by A Coleman

The Green Directory is the UK's most comprehensive guide to green living. As well as being the UK's only national directory it is the only directory to also include Regional

130 pages | Col photos | ADC
Environment Ltd
Pbk | 2006 | 095404861X | #159322A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Guide's Guide to Guiding](#)

Garth Thompson

Written by a wildlife safari guide, this title is aimed primarily at informing and educating those that have a love and appreciation for the great outdoors and a desire to

234 pages | B/w illus | Jacana
Pbk | 2006 | 1770092471 | #164307A |
£10.95 [Add to basket](#)

[Handbook for Small Science Centers](#)

Edited by Cynthia C Yao, Lynn D Dierking, Peter A Anderson, Dennis Schatz and S Wolf

There has been, and continues to be, an explosion of interest in developing new small science centers that is changing the world of museums. This handbook is designed to be a

310 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs |
AltaMira Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0759106525 | #159670A |
£65.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0759106533 | #159602A |
£26.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Hands-On Guide for Science Communicators](#)

A Step-by-Step Approach to Public Outreach

Lars Linberg Christensen

This hands-on guide offers practical advice on all aspects of science communication. It features a tightly interwoven fabric of issues: product types, target groups, written

274 pages | 40 col illus, 100 b/w illus |
Springer
Pbk | 2007 | 0387263241 | #164031A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Manage Records in the e-Environment](#)

Julie McCleod and Catherine Hare

A practical approach to developing and operating an effective programme to manage hybrid records within an organization. This title positions records management as an integral

174 pages | Figs | ASLIB
Pbk | 2006 | 0851424635 | #143698A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Write a Successful Science Thesis](#)

The Concise Guide for Students

William E Russey, Hans F Ebel and Claus Bliefert

This handy guide from the best-selling author team of "The Art of Scientific Writing" shows how to achieve maximum benefit with relatively little effort. Based on a proven

233 pages | - | Wiley
Pbk | 2006 | 3527312986 | #158864A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[How to Write and Publish a Scientific Paper](#)

Robert A Day and Barbara Gastel

New edition of one of the world's bestselling scientific writing guides.

275 pages | - | Greenwood Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0313330271 | #166145A |
£41.95 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521671671 | #158710A |
£20.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Information Lifecycle Management](#)

Stephen R Kass

Explores Information Lifecycle Management (ILM) in data storage, and in the need to comply with regulations in businesses. Information has become a asset to business, and

200 pages | Chandos Publishing
Pbk | 2010 | 1843341638 | #162227A |
£56.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Joseph Banks and the British Museum](#)

Neil Chambers

There has been an upsurge of interest in the British Museum's unrivalled collections and their place in eighteenth-century culture. Concentrating on the explorer and naturalist

256 pages | Pickering & Chatto
Hbk | 2006 | 185196858X | #160251A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Libro de as Matas y os Animals](#)

Dizionario Aragones d'Espezies Animals y Bechetals / Diccionario Aragones de Especies Animales y Vegetales

Rafel Vidaller Tricas

Dictionary in Aragonese; includes an index of Latin species names, and an index of common names. Some distribution maps and a bibliography are also provided.

395 pages | b&w photos, dist maps |
Huesca
Pbk | 2004 | 8489862354 | #159897A |
£17.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Mastering Your PhD](#)

Survival and Success in the Doctoral Years and Beyond

Patricia A Gosling and Bart D Noordam

"Mastering your PhD" helps guide PhD students through their graduate student days. Filled with practical advice on getting started, communicating with your supervisor,

156 pages | 8 illus | Springer
Pbk | 2006 | 3540333878 | #161466A |
£19.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Metals and Corrosion](#)

A Handbook for the Conservation Professional

Lyndsie Selwyn

This book discusses the chemical and physical characteristics and the corrosion products of nine common metals: aluminum, copper, gold, iron, lead, nickel, silver, tin, and

223 pages | colour photos, illus | CCI
Pbk | 2005 | 0662379845 | #158529A |
£126.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Museum Management and Marketing](#)

Edited by Robert R Janes and Richard Sandell

Drawing together a selection of high quality, intellectually robust and stimulating articles on both theoretical and practice-based developments in the field, this Reader

420 pages | Tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2007 | 041539628X | #162335A |
£70.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0415396298 | #162336A |
£29.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Museum Philosophy for the Twenty-First Century](#)

Edited by Hugh H Genoways

What underlying philosophy and mission should museums pursue in the first half of the twenty-first century? In *Museum Philosophy*, twenty-four authors use the lenses of a

299 pages | figs | AltaMira Press
Hbk | 2006 | 075910753X | #164306A |
£61.50 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0759107548 | #164308A |
£19.95 [Add to basket](#)

[No Innocent Deposits: Forming Archives By Rethinking Appraisal](#)

R Cox

Offers archivists rare insight into the fundamentals of appraisal, and historians and other users of archives the opportunity to appreciate the collections they all too often

304 pages | - | Scarecrow Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0810848961 | #156477A |
£41.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Oxford Dictionary of Scientific Quotations](#)

Edited by WF Bynum and R Porter

The original words announcing great scientific discoveries, from the first 'Eureka!' to the cloning of Dolly the sheep, can all be found in this fascinating collection, a major

712 pages | - | OUP
Pbk | 2006 | 0198614438 | #158240A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Philip's Atlas of Exploration](#)

Royal Geographic Society

Aimed at both geography students and general readers, this reference to the history of exploration extends from its earliest beginnings to the sophisticated scientific

256 pages | Philip's
Pbk | 2006 | 0540082155 | #160971A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Philip's Pocket Travel Atlas](#)

Intended for the regular or long-distance traveller, this atlas features coloured maps, showing cities and towns, as well as major transport routes and administrative

160 pages | maps | Philip's
Hbk | 2007 | 0540090158 | #162975A |
£6.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Philip's Universal Atlas of the World](#)

Includes 280 pages of detailed world maps, over 100 city maps, a 54-page illustrated overview of world geography, and an index of over 110,000 place names. This title

560 pages | in slipcase | Philip's
Hbk | 2006 | 0540087440 | #162977A |
£90.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Planning Research](#)

A Concise Guide for the Environmental and Natural Resource Sciences

John C Gordon

This concise yet comprehensive guide describes in detail a successful method for planning and writing about proposed research and management projects. Intended for use

112 pages | - | Yale UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0300120079 | #164559A |
£25.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0300120060 | #164560A |
£12.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Planning, Proposing, and Presenting Science Effectively](#)

A Guide for Graduate Students and Researchers in the Behavioural Sciences and Biology

Jack P Hailman and Karen B Strier

This concise guide to planning, writing, and presenting research is intended for biology students of all levels, especially those in behavioral ecology. The reader is guided

237 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521826470 | #161605A |
£50.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521533880 | #161604A |
£22.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Preservation Management for Libraries, Archives and Museums](#)

Edited by GE Gorman and Sydney J Shep

Memory Institutions such as libraries, archives, galleries and museums all share concerns about preserving heritage, both material and documentary cultural artefacts in

304 pages | - | Facet
Hbk | 2006 | 1856045749 | #160822A |
£44.95 [Add to basket](#)

[The Public Art Museum in Nineteenth Century Britain: The Development of the National Gallery](#)

C Whitehead

The author here offers an account of the development of the public museum in 19th century Britain, with particular reference to the National Gallery in London. The

278 pages | Gower
Hbk | 2005 | 0754632369 | #156473A |
£74.50 [Add to basket](#)

[Punctuation Matters](#)

John Kirkman

"Punctuation Matters" gives straight answers to the queries raised most frequently by practitioners in computing, engineering, medicine and science as they grapple with

160 pages | Routledge
Hbk | 2006 | 0415399815 | #163597A |
£80.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0415399823 | #163598A |
£10.99 [Add to basket](#)

[The Responsive Museum](#)

Working with Audiences in the Twenty-First Century

Edited by Caroline Lang, John Reeve and Vicky Woollard

What is the relationship today between museums, galleries and learning? The Responsive Museum interrogates the thinking, policies and practices that underpin the educational

180 pages | Ashgate
Hbk | 2006 | 0754645606 | #160188A |
£60.00 [Add to basket](#)

[Speaking about Science](#)

A Manual for Creating Clear Presentations

Scott Morgan and Barrett Whitener

A practical manual aimed at graduate students, junior researchers, nervous professionals, or clinicians who are preparing to present talks at meetings and academic

126 pages | illus | CUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0521866812 | #161616A |
£40.00 [Add to basket](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0521683459 | #161617A |
£16.99 [Add to basket](#)

[Specialist Control: The Publications Committee of the Academie Royale des Sciences \(Paris\), 1700-1793](#)

James E McClellan

The Comite du Librairie of the Academie Royale des Science in Paris and its influence on modern scientific refereeing are examined in this monograph. James McClellan

134 pages | - | APS
Pbk | 2003 | 0871699338 | #155586A |
£31.50 [Add to basket](#)

<p><u>The Student's Guide to Writing Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling</u> John Peck and Martin Cuyle The new edition of this best-seller guides students through the process of improving their writing, showing them how to construct a sentence, a paragraph and an essay. The</p>	146 pages - Palgrave Pbk 2005 1403997381 #161336A £10.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Survival Skills for Scientists</u> Federico Rosei and Tudor Johnston This book provides young scientists, from physicists through to sociologists, the counsel and tools that are needed to be their own agents and planners, to survive and</p>	200 pages Imperial College Press Hbk 2006 1860946402 #164211A £31.00 Add to basket Pbk 2006 1860946410 #164212A Normally £20.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99
<p><u>Terms of Geology</u> Glossary of Geological Terms</p>	440 pages - Geological Society of Japan Pbk 2004 4320046439 #157559A £118.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Times Atlas of the World</u> Desktop Edition Edited by Times Books The Times Atlas of the World Desktop edition is a complete world reference atlas in a convenient and easy-to use format, retaining the authority, style and detail of the</p>	240 pages - Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007222963 #158054A £16.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Times Atlas of the World: Concise Edition</u> Times Books Fully revised new edition.</p>	416 pages Col maps Harper Collins Hbk 2006 0007229062 #158138A £75.00 Add to basket
<p><u>The Times Atlas of the World: Mini Edition</u> The Times Pocket-sized atlas.</p>	254 pages Col maps Times Books Hbk 2003 0007145004 #136710A £6.99 Add to basket Hbk 2006 0007206658 #158007A £6.99 Add to basket
<p><u>The Whipple Museum of the History of Science</u> Instruments and Interpretations, to Celebrate the 60th Anniversary of R. S. Whipple's Gift to the University of Cambridge L Taub and F Willmoth The Whipple Museum in Cambridge contains one of the most important existing collections in the history and philosophy of science and has played a key role in teaching and</p>	512 pages CUP Hbk 2006 052186609X #164124A £34.99 Add to basket
<p><u>World Atlas of Sustainable Development</u> Economic, Social and Environmental Data Anne-Marie Sacquet The concept of 'sustainable development' was first introduced at the time of the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio, where over 170 heads of state signed a plan of action for the 21st</p>	78 pages over 180 full colour illustrations, maps, graphs and charts Anthem Press Pbk 2005 1843311666 #159851A £11.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Writing Environments</u> Edited by Sidney I Dobrin and Christopher J Keller Writing Environments addresses the intersections between writing and nature through interviews with some of America's leading environmental writers. Those interviewed</p>	377 pages SUNY Press Hbk 2005 0791463311 #160216A £59.50 Add to basket Pbk 2005 079146332X #160217A £20.50 Add to basket
<p><u>Writing Papers in the Biological Sciences</u> Victoria E McMillan A self-help manual offering straightforward solutions to common problems experienced in the diversity of writing tasks faced by biologists. This book gives guidance on</p>	207 pages Figs, tabs Palgrave Spiralbound 2006 0312440839 #157916A £18.99 Add to basket
<p><u>Writing and Presenting in English</u> The Rosetta Stone of Science Petey Young "The Rosetta Stone of Science" is a useful and practical guide to presenting scientific research in the English language. It is written specifically for scientists who would</p>	116 pages - Elsevier Pbk 2006 0444521186 #158253A £20.00 Add to basket
<p><u>Writing for Science</u> Robert Goldbort This exceptional book encompasses the entire range of writing skills that today's experimental scientist may need to employ. Detailed chapters cover every type of science</p>	336 pages 12 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2006 0300115512 #160687A £34.99 Add to basket Pbk 2006 0300117930 #160686A £12.50 Add to basket
<p><u>De l'Art d'Etre Conservateur</u> Edited by Martin Galinier</p>	168 pages Perpignan Press Pbk 2005 2914518560 #162652A £29.50 Add to basket